MIDSUMMER NUMBER

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE COLLEGE

VOL. XIV. Semi-weekly. MANHATTAN, KAN., AUG. 8, 1908. Saturday. NO. 1

FOOTBALL



AS THE time again rolls around to the football season and we look ahead to the days when the pigskin rules supreme, so to speak, we begin to guess at the names of the heroes who will represent the Kansas State College in her gridiron battles with the collegiate world this fall.

The germ of football enthusiasm again plants itself within each loyal student and grows phenomenally as the days before the opening of our College become fewer. Indeed the pictures we see in our day dreams are so real and our enthusiasm waxeth so great that we find ourselves wanting to yell out "Hold 'em, hold 'em," or "Touch-down, touch-down," etc. Have you not had these feelings, fellow student? We have.

It is certainly safe to say that the Royal Purple will be represented by a football team this fall that surely will not drag it in the dust. How could the outlook for a victorious eleven be more merry when we may expect eleven men of last year's squad, and possibly two of the '06 champions, not to speak of the material to be found in last season's second team, back to try out for the varsity eleven? Indeed the material seems sufficiently abundant for Mike to turn out two championship teams. However, we must not "count our chickens," etc., for it is not at all impossible that some of our best men may be prevented from attending College this fall.

Coach Mike expresses himself as follows on the bright near future:

"The loyal rooters who attend the football games at K. S. C. this fall will have a chance to cheer for and encourage an eleven that will compare most favorably with the team of 1906.

"Most of the men of last year's squad will return to College this fall, and last year's second team will furnish several good men, who, after a little coaching, will cause some of the old players to hustle in order to retain their positions on the team. The schedule for the coming season is the best that the management has ever offered to K. S. C. students. Games have been arranged with strong elevens from Oklahoma, Nebraska, and Colorado, beside the usual Kansas games. It only remains for the Rooters' Club and students to get behind the team with the same kind of support accorded previous athletic teams at this College. College spirit, and plenty of it, will do more to bring victory to a team than all the coaches in the land. Lack of college spirit makes a good team play indifferently. Plenty of college spirit will often help a weak team defeat a much stronger opponent.

"Let every student come out this fall to cheer the team to victory or defeat. A true sportsman is always supporting his team; a poor sportsman cheers for his team when victory perches on its banner, and hammers unmercifully in defeat."

As the coach has stated above, the schedule is the best ever obtained by the management, and Manager Cortelyou is deserving of credit for the hard work he has given it. The coming season will be the first one in which the Kansas Aggies have ever contested on the gridiron with teams outside of Kansas, and also the first time the team has been allowed to play outside of the State. Of course it seems rather unfair that we should have to play K. U. on their own gridiron two consecutive years, but it was either this or no game at all with the University, hence the management cannot be blamed for this.

To "clean up" this schedule means much to our College. In the first place, it will mean the championship of Kansas, Oklahoma and possibly of Nebraska and Colorado. Secondly, it will give K. S. C. an invaluable amount of advertising.

Now as to the candidates for the Aggie eleven. As previously stated, there will probably be eleven members of last year's squad who will don suits at the opening of the season of '08. They are Blake, Hunter, Croyle, Randels, Bates, Christian, Zoller, Seng, Brown, Ostlund, and Gingery. These men have all played in first-team games, hence they will be experienced. There is Blake, the crack end, who won a home on the all-Kansas team last year; Hunter, a fast man and a good leg for booting; Croyle, a coming star in the back field; Randels, a consistent fullback who is developing a knack for line plunging; Bates, "small, but oh my," another excellent booter; Christian, fastest man on the team, will go around the ends some; Zoller, strong defensive player, will make a strong fight for center; Seng, big and speedy, the man who never gets hurt; Brown, captain, experienced center, will play as never before, this fall; Ostlund, the heavy lineman, a good candidate for tackle this season; and Gingery, a coming equal of Captain "Joe," big but fast. Besides these men of the '07 bunch there is a rumor that "Sunny Dutch" Heinrichs and Haggman, both of the famous '06 team, will be back. Verily, the rooters would rejoice to see these old stars on the field again. Heinrichs would probably try for an end. Then there are the men who constituted the tyro bunch of last year, namely: Musser, Whipple, Johnson, Parks, Tinkham, Larzelere, Speer, Ergenbright, Egy, Roots, Vail, Shinn, Smith, Kiene, Stahl, Mellor, Colwell, and Hopper. These are all likely men and, with some hard work, some of them will be able to make the first eleven. Another promising contestant is Bentley, the big track man who distinguished himself in our track meets last spring, and who intends to don the moleskin for a tryout this fall. Who, may we ask, could wish for better or more promising material?

The hoped-for training table is practically assured. The Athletic Association has agreed to pay all cost above the price of regular board for members of the squad. The location of this table will probably be in the Y. M. C. A. building, although it is as yet uncertain. Every one knows what an advantage the training table gives to a football team.

In closing this little story the writer would like to make one more plea for real football enthusiasm this fall. You say, "Yes, that's the same old story." Yes, it is, and it will probably be older still before the HERALD will cease to advocate more of such a good thing. We want a Rooters' Club this fall that will root and do things. It is well known that the Rooters' Club of last year was practically a fizzle compared with the one of the previous year. An organization of energetic rooters and enthusiasts can do much more toward encouraging a team than a mob. It is no disgrace to come out to a game and yell your head off in the support of your team. On the other hand, you may be all the more proud of yourself for doing it, and at the same time be thankful that you can support a championship team—the team which will represent the Kansas State College in 1908.

THE fame of K. S. C.'s winning baseball team of last spring was not long in spreading over the State, and at the close of College all the members of the team who wanted jobs were signed by various teams over the State.

The majority went to the teams of the Central Kansas League. Baird and the Strong brothers were signed by Salina, of which team Bob Cassel, of the '07 team, was already captain. The K. S. C. fan had but to watch the Salina papers for the achievements of this quartet of Aggies. The Strongs in particular won the laurels throughout the league. They were counted as the fastest and surest fielders in the league, and were also there with the stick work, both at different times being at the head of the percentage column. Baird also made an enviable reputation as a pitcher. If we have kept correct count he has lost but three games during the season. Even Cooley, of the Topeka White Sox, heard of his work and went out to watch him in action. It is not at all improbable that he will finish the season with the Sox.

"Shorty" Haynes was signed the last part of July. Of him the Salina *Union* said: "Salina has a new first baseman. Reports from Minneapolis state that he did well last night on the base, his first time with the Trade Winners. "Shorty" Haynes is his name, but the name is somewhat misleading, inasmuch as "Shorty" is no less than six feet, three inches in height. It is almost impossible to throw a ball over him."

Johnny McCanles, Speer and Citizen

went to Minneapolis. At last accounts the two former were still with the team. Johnny Mac's record is about equal to that of Baird and he is partly to blame for Minneapolis being in sight of the pennant. Various stunts by Citizen were recorded by the papers as features of the games, among which were three baggers and a home run occasionally. With Minneapolis are also Bennie Young and Jennings, of K. U. fame.

Parks was signed by Ellsworth about the middle of the season, and in one of his first games pulled off a home run. "Swede" Forsberg has been with Clay Center all summer. On July 22 he pitched a game against Manhattan, and, although the "Micks" took seven hits, he held his own with Knight, and his three bagger to the northwest gate was a feature of the game.

In the first part of the season we ran across the following in the Clay Center *Dispatch:* "Clifton had nine straight victories to their credit up to Friday, when they ran against a snag in the person of one lank, loose-jointed Swede named Forsberg. Forsberg is a student at the State Agricultural College and a member of the first College team. Ahearn used him in the box very little this spring, but he was in constant practice. He was signed by Gramly for a tryout, and if he made good, for the season. His work Friday made him a home with the Colts. He pitched splendid ball throughout. He had the hard-hitting Clifton players on his staff, and, but for a couple of very questionable decisions by Chambers, would have scored a shutout."

Louis Nelson came to our notice one day in reading an account of a game between Barnes and Burr Oak. Nelson was pitching for the former and the game went 18 innings, all of which he pitched, striking out 26 men and finally winning his game 1 to 0.

It is a great piece of advertising K. S. C. is getting through her ball players.

Football Schedule.

AT HOME.

Oct. 3, Bethany College.
Oct. 20, Oklahoma University.
Oct. 26, Ottawa University.
Nov. 14, Oklahoma Aggies.
Nov. 26, Colorado Aggies.

ABROAD.

Oct. 10, Kansas University.
Nov. 7, Creighton University.
Nov. 21, Washburn College.

Dean of Women.

At the meeting of the Regents at Hays City last week Mrs. Van Zile, of Des Moines, Iowa, was elected to fill the position of head of the Domestic Science Department. Some time ago the Regents elected Mrs. Dalinda Cotey to fill the vacancy. She accepted it, but resigned later on account of ill health.

Y. W. C. As. at Cascade.

On July 10 [illegible] out three hundred girls, representing the Y. W. C. A. of the different colleges in nine states, assembled in the Western Student Conference at Cascade, Colo. Here they spent ten days full of great inspirations and sweetest fellowship. The scenery was new to most of the girls, and they found great enjoyment in climbing the mountains and exploring the canons. The meetings began at eight o'clock in the morning with the President's Council, led by Miss Louise Brooks, the executive of the conference. Practical questions pertaining to the activity of the college associations were discussed and many excellent ideas interchanged. At nine the three Bible-study classes assembled. These were led by Miss Cutler, national Bible secretary of Y. W. C. A., Professor Russel, of Earlham College, Ind., and Professor Sturgis. The studies were based upon the Book of Mark, Teachings of the Earlier Prophets, and The Sermon on the Mount. The three mission-study classes, which met the following hour, took for their consideration Missions in Japan, led by Mrs. Worley, a returned missionary from that country; Missions in China, led by Reverend Isett, who had spent several years there; and Home Missions, with Miss Barge as leader.

The platform meetings in the auditorium at 11:15 were addressed by different persons each day. Doctor Johnston talked upon "The Need in the Foreign Field," and Reverend Kinney, of Topeka, upon "Conditions in the Home Land." Miss Emma Hays told of the city work of the Y. W. C. A. Miss Reynolds and Miss Wilson, of the national organization, and Mr. Hobbs, a Y. M. C. A. worker, gave an address.

The afternoons were left free for recreation and study. One afternoon an excursion went to Manitou and from there drove to different points of interest, such as Garden of the Gods, Cave of the Winds, and Cheyenne Canon. College Day, with all of its good-natured rivalry and artistic "stunts," was observed Wednesday. On Thursday the proprietor of the hotel guided a crowd of sixty in the ascent of Cascade mountain. Field Day was held Friday afternoon, and Kansas girls beamed with pride when their team carried off first honors on the basket-ball field. The tennis tournament was not finished, owing to the rain.

The evening meetings began at 7:15 with the different group meetings—the Student Volunteer, the Secretarial, the Home Mission group, and the Lay Workers. At eight every one went to the auditorium to listen to some distinguished speaker. Doctor McConnel, of New York, Doctor Bailey, of Denver, Reverend Dobbins, of St. Joseph, and Reverend Campbell, of Denver, were among those who spoke.

The state delegation meetings were the last meetings of the day, with the exception of the small group prayer meetings. The Kansas girls had sent to the conference a little Chinese girl, Ying Mei Chun, who is studying in St. Louis, and in the last meeting she talked at some length upon the condition of girls in her native country.

The last good-byes were said early Monday morning, and the girls left for their homes anxious to take up more active association work in the fall. It was very unfortunate that K. S. C., having the largest Y. W. C. A. organization in the State, should be represented at this conference by only two delegates, the president and vice-president, Stella Hawkins and Edna Cockerell. Others who had expected to be present were prevented from doing so for various reasons. Odell Wilson thinks it possible that she will attend the conference at Geneva, Wis., which is held in August, and it is hoped that several others will decide to do likewise.

Have Become Inventors.

W. T. McCall, '08, and D. L. Orendorff have spent the greater part of the summer working upon an invention of their's which McCall used as material for his thesis. The machine is a labor-saving implement to be used in stacking hay or headed grain, having a number of points of advantage over the present style of hay stacker. The machine was built at Beatrice, Neb., by its inventors, and as we go to press is being shipped to WaKeeney, Kan., for a series of trials. Both McCall and Orendorff are very optimistic about the success of their invention, and here's hoping they may both become McCormicks or Elias Howes.

The Students' Herald

$1 a year

For the Students
By the Students
About the Students

The best College Paper in the West. Published at the most Democratic College in the United States.

Every student should take the **Herald**. Are you going to be one of the 1500?

A Reunion at Ithaca, N. Y.

At the Graduate School of Agriculture at Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., Kansas was well represented. Those who went directly from K. S. C. were Profs. A. M. Ten Eyck and J. C. Kendall, Asst. Prof. G. C. Wheeler, Asst. L. E. Call, R. E. Caldwell, A. Miyawaki. Miss Clara Willis attended the Graduate School of Home Economics.

While we were there we met many K. S. C. graduates and former professors. They were: Daniel W. Working, '88, Ed. H. Webster, '96, Daniel H. Otis, '92, Frank Albert Waugh, '91, Chas. F. Doane, '96, Miss Flora Rose, '04, Mrs. Adelaide Frances (Wilder) Sawdon, '98, A. B. Nystrom, '07, Profs. O. Erf, V. M. Shoesmith, and C. W. Melick.

As it was an unusual gathering of so many Kansas people at such a place as Ithaca, a plan was made to have a sort of reunion. The date was fixed for July 23, 1908. An order was sent out from general headquarters to meet at the boat landing at Renwick Park at 5:30 P. M. Mrs. Sawdon and Mr. Call were the first ones to reach the landing and the remainder arrived just on time, excepting Miss Rose, who, sorry to say, was too late to catch the boat, and some were compelled to go home before this time. After the boat started and we lined up, the following faces were seen: Daniel Webster Working, '88, Frank Albert Waugh, '91, Daniel H. Otis, '92, Geo. C. Wheeler, '95, Ed. H. Webster, '96, Chas. F. Doane, '96, Mrs. Adelaide Frances (Wilder) Sawdon, '98, A. B. Nystrom, '07, A. Miyawaki, '07, R. E. Caldwell, '08, Prof. O. Erf, Ohio, Prof. J. C. Kendall, N. H. and Ohio, and Mr. L. E. Call, Ohio.

While we were chattering, the boat reached Willowdald, a beautiful summer resort on the Cayuga Lake. After we left the boat, the old married people, gazing down the beautiful lake, sat on arm chairs and chatted about their younger days at College, while the younger people, being restless, ran around the beach and played with whatever they could touch. The stone-throwing match was the most popular play among the younger crowd. Professor Kendall proved himself to be the champion thrower.

The supper was soon ready and we were called into the dining-hall where we found all the married people on one side of the table facing the next large room where a wedding banquet was served, with hundreds of young ladies in attendance. The young people were compelled to sit on the other side of the table. The supper and conversation commenced, but some of the younger people were still restless and frequently turned their heads.

After the supper was over, speeches were called for from senior graduates, Working and Waugh. Working gave us a talk on his experiences at K. S. C., and Waugh praised our old professors, the President, and the progress of K. S. C. Then we sailed back to Ithaca, all voting the reunion a success in spite of the facts that the number was thirteen and the day was the twenty-third. A. M.

Gave a House Party.

Miss Lillian Lorenz was the hostess at a house party given at her home near Thayer, Kan., the past week, beginning August 1. Those who enjoyed her hospitality were Misses Lucile Forrest and Dora Harlan, and Messrs. F. E. Wilson, L. B. Mickel, and Lee Clarke.

Matron for the Y. W. C. A. Home.

At one of the last meetings of the cabinet and advisory board of the Y. W. C. A. it was decided to employ a matron for the Y. W. home in addition to the secretary, who has heretofore done a matron's duties. The growth of the association has made the work too heavy for the secretary, thus requiring the help of a matron. A short time after this meeting Mrs. Eusebia (Mudge) Irish was selected to fill this place, and she took up her duties August 1.

Mrs. Irish is well known to Manhattan people, having grown to womanhood near the city, and her many friends will welcome her return to their midst.

New Catholic School.

A Catholic parish school will open in Manhattan September 1 with a teaching force of six sisters of St. Joseph from the convent in Concordia.

The school will include all grades, from the first to the twelfth, and, aside from the usual studies, painting, music and art embroidery will be taught. The instructor in music is considered one of the best in the State. If there are enough advanced students to make up a class, Father Reade will teach Latin, Greek, and higher mathematics. The school will open with a probable attendance of 100. The large Anderson residence on Pierre street has been purchased and will be enlarged and occupied by the school.

The Late Missouri Valley Champs.



Nelson, p. Forsberg, p. Haynes, 1b. Parks, rf. Stack, 1b.
H. Strong, lf. (Capt.) A. Strong, cf. Ahearn, coach. Baird, p. Speer, c. Cave, 2b.
Cunningham, Mgr. Price, ss. Citizen, 3b. McCanles, p.

A Great Course.

The Strongest Lecture Course in the History of the College Booked for the Coming Year.

That the lecture course of the College is ever increasing in favor with College and townspeople is evidenced by the ever increasing support given it from year to year. To meet this growing patronage committees in the past have each year strengthened the course by securing better talent and by adding more numbers.

Judge for yourself on looking over the list given below whether this year's committee have continued the custom. Last year ten numbers and a complimentary number were offered. This year ten numbers with two complimentaries are scheduled.

At present it is almost certain that the world famous Banda Rossa will open the course. It will mark the first appearance of a great band in the College Auditorium. Throughout the course music is given a prominent place. The Whitneys are to-day unequalled as a male quartet. The Vassar Girls are in a class by themselves. Schildkredts Hungarian Orchestra is the only one of real merit of this class of musical organizations on the road. One of the special numbers will also be a musicale.

As lecturer, Gov. John A. Johnson is a national figure. Frank Dixon needs no introduction, and Edward Amherst Ott is par excellence along his line. There are no experiments this year. No lyceum agent's word was taken in selecting the course, but it was required that the talent before secured possessed the ability to make good with the best in its line. A new feature of the course is the lecture by a Shakespearian scholar, Frederic Warde, the noted ex-actor in Shakespearian plays. Strickland Gillilan will furnish an evening's entertainment along a lighter vein. As a reader, Elma B. Smith has no peers.

Following are the numbers as arranged at present:

Banda Rossa, September or October.
Whitney Brothers Male Quartet, Nov. 11.
Gov. John A Johnson, Nov. 18.
Strickland W. Gillilan, Dec. 10.
Elma B. Smith, Jan. 7.
Edward Amherst Ott, Jan. 26.
Vassar Girls.
Frank Dixon, Feb. 15.
Frederic Warde, March 1.
Shildkredt's Hungarian Orchestra, March 15.

From New Mexico.

RATON, N. M., July 25, '08.

Editor Students' Herald:

I don't want to miss out on that vacation number of the HERALD. It may be rather selfish, but it is my chief reason for writing. I am located just at present on a large sheep ranch seventeen or eighteen miles from a post-office, and rural delivery only a memory of the past with me, and a dream impossible of achievement with these people, even if they were ready for it (which they are not). I don't reckon they would have the remotest idea what the letters R. F. D. stood for. However, they know who U. S. is and they respect the old gentleman—to his face at any rate.

Although their methods and their civilization—as far as I have observed—are both somewhat inferior, I am inclined to think that they are doing the best they can, considering heredity and environment. That is better than lots of better educated people back East do.

I like the climate and the scenery. It seems very cool to me—both day and night—and the altitude is high. The mountains in this part of New Mexico (eastern Colfax county) are of volcanic origin and quite picturesque.

My work so far under the U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry is not hard nor so very disagreeable. Perhaps some of the other boys out here will write on that subject.

Yours, a friend in need—of the HERALD. A. R. SNAPP.

The Manhattan "Micks."

The above is the appellation given to the aggregation of ball tossers that have represented Manhattan on the diamond during the summer. Their record thus far has been a brilliant one. Not a game has been lost, though they have been up against some of the best amateur teams of the State. The team is composed of the following: Battery, Knight and Ahearn; first base, Bea Cave; second, Tom Cave; third, Price and Mallon; short, Sol. Cunningham and Price; right field, H. H. King and Amos; center, Bill Davis, W. A. King; left field, Samuel, McNair, and Meyers. A. G. Kittell is manager. The record to date is as follows:

Manhattan 3, Wamego 2.
Manhattan 3, Topeka Midgets 1.
Manhattan 11, Ft. Riley 0.
Manhattan 3, Atchison 3.
Manhattan 6, Clay Center 2.
Manhattan 2, Clay Center 2.

A Y. M. Dining Club Probable.

That a Y. M. C. A. dining club will be organized and in readiness to receive the members of the club by September 22 is now practically certain. Although the directors of the Y. M. C. A. have not granted the use of the rooms to the organizers, it is understood that they will do so at their next meeting. The HERALD is in receipt of a letter from John Z. Martin, a promoter of the project, in which he tells how the club will be run, etc. Each member of the club will be a stockholder and will have a voice in the management of it. It is thought that forty members may be comfortably accommodated. Each share of stock will cost $5. This goes toward furnishing the hall. Besides this, each one will be required to pay so much per week. If, at the end of a month, there is a surplus, the next month's assessment from the members will be cut down accordingly. Those who room in the building are to be given first choice at memberships.

Students who would like to become members are requested to write Harry Colwell, K. S. C.

The man who whispers down a well
About the goods he has to sell
Won't reap the gleaming golden dollars
Like one who climbs a tree and hollers.

[Let the HERALD do your hollering]

New Assistant in Bacteriology.

Mr. C. B. Bushnell, a graduate of the Michigan Agricultural College, has been elected assistant to Professor King of the Bacteriology Department, which was granted by the Regents some time ago.

The growth of this department since its organization last fall has required the help of an assistant to Professor King. At present the department is working in cramped quarters, but sometime during next term it will move into the new Veterinary building and will occupy the entire east half of the second floor.

On account of having to move this next term, and also of the limited quarters they will have to occupy a part of the term, the department urges all students who intend to take bacteriology next term to postpone it if possible until the new apartments are occupied.

The Y. Ms. at Cascade.

K. S. C. Delegation Second in Number. Boys Enthusiastic for Association Work.

One week before College closed last June, fourteen students left Manhattan to represent the Y. M. C. A. of the Kansas State College at the first Student Rocky Mountain Conference of the Young Men's Christian Association at Cascade, Colo.

Before this year the delegates were sent to Geneva, Wis., but on account of the rapid growth in attendance at that place it was thought best to divide, thus having the representatives of Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, Arizona and Utah hold their convention at Cascade.

Fifty-one universities, colleges, and academies were represented from these states. The delegation from here was outnumbered by but one other. The Colorado College had twenty-two men, but this college is located only eleven miles from Cascade. In all, there were 258 in attendance. Kansas, Nebraska, and Colorado each sent seventy-nine delegates.

The Y. Ms. from here wore white golf caps with a purple K on them, being the only delegation that made any demonstration in this line, but, judging from remarks, there will be others next year.

Everyone was kept on the go for the ten days. The first thing in the morning, after the morning watch, was breakfast at 6:30, then came the normal training, followed by Bible study. Then ten minutes intermission followed, and then association conferences, after which came mission study and platform meeting. Dinner at 12:15.

The recreation period was from two until five. Mountain climbing, baseball and tennis were the sports indulged in. The team composed of K. S. Cs. held the Colorado School of Mines down to a 3 to 2 game. A picked team, consisting of one man from K. U., one from Washburn, and seven from K. S. C., lost to a picked team from the schools of Nebraska.

In the tennis tournament the finals for the victory were between Kansas and Colorado, Colorado taking the medal.

Each evening, from seven until nine, meetings were held, at which such men as Doctor Johnston, of Colorado Springs, Doctor Bailey, of Denver, and Dad Elliott were heard.

The effect that this convention had upon all who attended cannot be over estimated. The very atmosphere of the place seemed laden with good thoughts; no slang, no smoking, no swearing was heard or seen.

The large hotel where the convention was held is located high above the little town, Cascade. It is 7400 feet above the sea, surrounded by high mountains which are covered with pines. A sparkling little stream, which starts with the melting snow far above, dashing over the rocks in its course, runs in front of the hotel, making this spot an ideal place for rest and meditation.

To be among two hundred and fifty young men, all of whom were brought to realize that it pays to lead the Christian life, was a treat that cannot be realized by any one who has not attended a convention of this kind. All these students now stand for better conditions in our colleges.

The college Y. M. C. A. is doing a wonderful work all over the world. At the Illinois University one thousand men are studying the Bible in Y. M. C. A. Bible classes. Yale, Harvard, Princeton, Cornell and all great schools are realizing that the Y. M. C. A. can fill the place that for so long was neglected.

The Y. M. C. A. stands for men—*spirit*, *mind*, and *body*. The association here has done much for K. S. C. and stands ready to do more. Let us give it our support.

The Doings of Cupid.

HUBBARD-BAIRD.

Mr. Harvey Hubbard, '08, of Childress, Texas, and Miss Nellie Baird, '05, of Marquette, were married at the bride's home on June 21. They will make their home in Childress, Texas. Mr. Hubbard is chief electrician of the Denver and Fort Worth railroad.

EVANS-SWEET.

Mr. E. J. Evans, '06, and Miss Florence Sweet, '07, were married at the home of Miss Sweet in Manhattan, June 20. Mr. and Mrs. Evans will live at El Paso, Texas, where Mr. Evans has employment.

UTT-KLEINFELTER.

Asst. C. Arthur Utt, of the Chemistry Department, and Miss Kleinfelter, of Des Moines, Iowa, were married June 24 at the home of the bride. Mr. and Mrs. Utt will make their home in Manhattan.

BEEMAN-BEDWELL.

Mr. A. N. H. Beeman, '05, and Miss Maude A. Bedwell, of Leavenworth, were married at the bride's home June 16. Mr. Beeman will be remembered by the older students as a member of the famous Bluemont Quartet. He was also a former HERALD editor. He is now employed as proof-reader with the Burd & Fletcher Printing Co., Kansas City, Mo. Mr. and Mrs. Beeman will live in Kansas City.

TERRASS-WETZIG.

Mr. J. T. Terrass, of Dwight, and Miss Pauline Wetzig, '08, were married Commencement day at the Wetzig home in this city. Mr. and Mrs. Terrass will reside at Dwight, where Mr. Terrass is employed as a druggist.

COOLEY-SHEWMAKER.

Mr. Perry A. Cooley, '06, of this city, and Miss Nellie Shewmaker, of Buffalo, Mo., were married in Salina on July 3. Mr. Cooley is private secretary to President Nichols and Miss Shewmaker was an instructor in the Salina Business College. They will make Manhattan their home.

DIAL-COOPER.

On July 24 at the Cooper home in this city occurred the marriage of Miss Katherine Cooper, '08, to Mr. Fred Dial, '97. Both parties are well known here, each having been popular members of their respective classes. They will be at home after September 1 at "The Cedars," near Cleburne, Kan.

WARD-GEORGE.

On Thursday evening, July 30, at the home of Mrs. Lucetta B. Ward, Minneapolis, occurred the wedding of Miss Catharine Ward, '07, and Jesse George, a former member of that class. Both are well known to all recent K. S. C. people, each of whom extends congratulations. The HERALD joins in extending best wishes.

DAVIS-MCCARL.

On June 30, '08, in Davenport, Iowa, occurred the marriage of our Y. M. C. A. secretary, William Davis, to Miss Laura Bell McCarl, of that city. The many friends of Mr. Davis here will be glad to know that they will live in Manhattan.

To all of these happy couples the HERALD extends deepest congratulations.

Caller.—"Is the professor of applied physics in?" Boston Butler.—"No, sir. He is at present occupying the chair of applied lather."

Students' Store

We make a study of

Student Needs and Wants

Stationery, Lunch Boxes, Books of Fiction, Beautiful Pictures at low prices and Photo Racks to make the rooms look more cheerful and home-like. Boys' Ties, Hose, Suspenders, Gloves, Handkerchiefs, Pocket Combs, Pocket Mirrors, Shaving Mugs and Brushes, and numberless other things. Girls' Collars, Hand Bags, Combs, Handkerchiefs, Belts, Ribbons, and Toilet Articles. Also, Cameras all prices, and Camera Supplies, both STANDARD MAKES, and last but not least a full line of delicious candies. HIGH-GRADE goods at LOW-GRADE prices. If you havn't tasted them there's something in store for you, and at a saving over prices you usually pay.

The Big Racket.

PROFESSIONAL

DR. A. F. BLANCHARD.
Registered Osteopathic Physician
DR. ELIZABETH KENTON
Osteopathic Physician
Office rooms 20-21, Union National Bank — Office phone 134-2, Res. phone 134-3

Dr. G. A. Crise, Dentist
34 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, DENTIST.
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

Res. Phone, Colt 308 — Res. Phone, Cave 140
Drs. Colt & Cave
Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Down-stairs — Office Phone 307

Office Phone 411 — House Phone 377
Dr. H. G. McCormick, Dentist
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 — House Phone 5306
Dr. Roy McCormick, Dentist
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK
Capital - - $100,000
Surplus and profits, - 40,000
United States Depository

Office Phone 320 — Residence Phone 310
DR. E. J. MOFFITT
Office, Purcell Block, Residence, 928 Leav. St. — Manhattan, Kansas

Dr. M. J. McKee, Dentist
Office in Room 20, Union Natl. Bank Bldg. — Office Phone 66, Res. Phone 63

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. Clarkson, Physician and Surgeon
Over First National Bank. — Phone 95

THE ELK BARBER SHOP
Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the Second.

Blue Valley Mfg. Co.
Manufacturers of
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.
Manhattan, Kan.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
Manhattan Steam Laundry
Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons
Phone - - - 157

Subscribe To-day! $1

Trunk Hauling — **General Delivery**

Reliable Transfer Co.

Successor to Van's X-Press

Leave orders at Co-op. Bookstore

ROY TOBIAS, Prop. — PHONES 4356, 86

Street-Cars for Manhattan, Almost.

Manhattan came near getting a street-car system during the summer. A franchise had been drawn up by a Salina company, which was to provide a track from both the depots to the College, making a double loop back. Gasoline was to be the motive power, and a schedule of a car every fifteen minutes or less was to be maintained. The city council and a majority of citizens were in favor of the line, and it was almost an assured fact, when on the night the council was to grant the franchise they were met with an injunction restraining them from allowing it. To get around this a franchise similar to the first was gotten up at the same meeting and given to local parties. Contempt of court proceedings were brought against the mayor and council, and the whole project was knocked in the head.

The injunction was the work of a few would-be local capitalists, aided by the district judge, who saw a chance of some one making a little money, although they themselves would not invest anything in an enterprise of this kind to relieve the great need of a street railway.

The chances are the people will continue to walk in Manhattan and that visitors will continue to receive their impressions of city and College from the fathomless beds of mud between the two.

Here's to our chaperones,
They learned from Cupid
Just enough blindness
To be sweetly stupid.

The Students' Co-operative Association.

The Students' Coöperative Association is an organization essentially "of, for, and by" the students of the K. S. C., established with the purpose in view of furnishing College supplies and boarding at the least possible cost. The fact that the organization is apparently not regarded in this light by many of the students, and especially among the newly initiated in the College family, calls forth this article by an alumnus who has always felt a great interest in this worthy enterprise and more so since he has had time to think over its many recommendations and to come in closer touch with its inside workings and its difficulties.

Originally, local merchants of the town had unrestrained control of the student trade. Later the College established a department and sold supplies direct to the students, at the same time furnishing board to many. As the institution grew this department was finally discontinued, and at the same time a few students, recognizing a legitimate and fruitful field for student endeavor, met and instituted the organization as stated above. At first a small room was used at the College and later a room in a building at the entrance to the south walk. The business grew despite many discouragements and soon moved to the leased building which it has occupied for five years. When school convenes in September the once weak and puny organization will be housed in a new and modern building of its own, prepared to meet every exaction of the student trade.

But no one should jump at conclusions and let himself think that the association will soon handle all the funds and do all the banking business of the town. The stockholders and officers of the association have thought that the past business and future outlook would warrant a permanent home and a consequent large outlay of money. The association has barely been able to keep abreast, financially, of its physical expansion and overcome other handicaps which have been laid upon it. Consequently, most of the funds for improvement have been borrowed. It will thus be seen that the association is at a critical time in its career, when the swing of the pendulum spells either *success* or *failure*. *And the pendulum is the students' patronage.*

This article is not the place for a discussion of stocks, officers, and the management of the association. Suffice it to say that the enterprize is worthy and finds its life in the interest and patronage of the student body. As a student endeavor, it merits and should have the concerted support of the whole student body. Every student, old and new, should rally to its support, at least with his custom, and if possible place his name on the stockholders' list and secure an active voice in its government. Its greatest problem is good and efficient management, and this it can have only when interest is keen. The work of putting through what has been started should not devolve on one or two or three men, or, if it does, the load which they carry will be infinitesimal if they be given the undivided support of the student body. And as a last suggestion, given with no thought of bigotry, there are always the alumni, a very present help in time of trouble.

ALUMNUS.

Treasurer's Report, Athletic Association.

(December 7, 1907, to June 15, 1908.)

RECEIPTS.

Cash on hand December 7, 1907		$ 646 80
Basket-ball:		
Season tickets	$ 179 25	
Games at home	302 55	
Games on trips	117 77	
Leave card privilege	14 35	
Total		$ 613 92
Track:		
Washburn meet	$ 72 75	
Returns from Oklahoma	100 00	
Sale score-cards	3 00	
Total		175 75
Baseball:		
Grand-stand tickets	$ 225 00	
Season tickets	1095 00	
Games at home	995 07	
Games on trips	117 62	
Total		2483 34
Miscellaneous:		
Returns from rebate fund	$ 32 50	
Membership fees	2 00	
Rebate on tickets to Salina	84	
Mankato football game	37 32	
Sale of football suit	6 00	
Bal. on football score-cards	1 50	
Balance from Washburn	19 25	
Balance of loan	100 00	
Total		200 41
Grand total		$4120 22

EXPENDITURES.

Football:		
Equipment	$ 8 00	
Miscellaneous	97 20	
Total		$ 105 20
Basket-ball:		
Equipment	$ 287 19	
Work	64 57	
Rent of rink	120 00	
Visiting teams	230 00	
Team on trips	120 00	
Coach	50 00	
Miscellaneous	96 09	
Total		$ 967 85
Baseball:		
Equipment	$ 338 35	
Work	140 85	
Umpire	68 00	
Visiting teams	655 52	
Team on trips	190 68	
Refund to Athletic Association	50 00	
Coach	175 00	
Miscellaneous	109 81	
Total		$1728 21
Dues to conference		5 00
Track:		
Equipment	$ 102 79	
Visiting teams	65 00	
Team on trips	240 25	
Officials	10 00	
Coach	50 00	
Miscellaneous	7 01	
Total		475 05
Total		$3281 31
Cash on hand		838 91
Grand total		$4120 22

RECAPITULATION.

Cash received		$4120 22
Bills receivable		155 90
Disbursements	$3281 31	
Bills payable	60 00	
Cash, after bills are paid	934 81	
	$4276 12	$4276 12

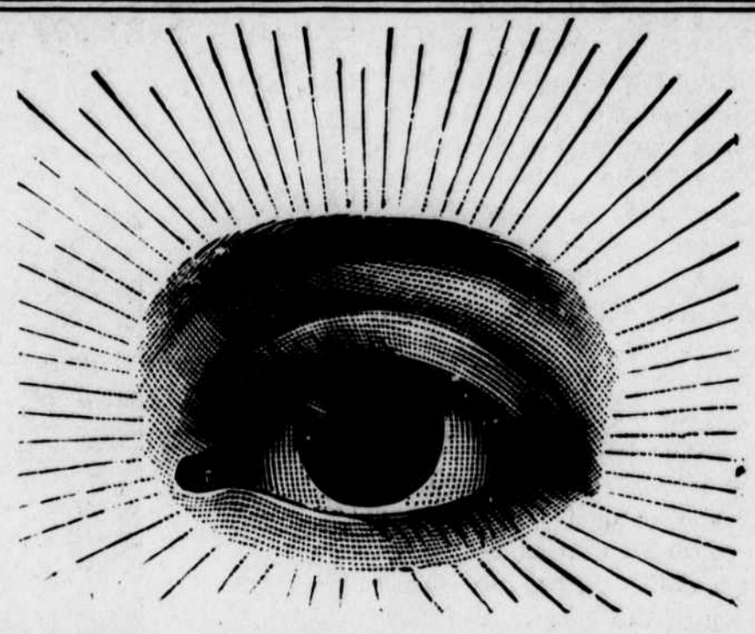
H. H. KING, Treas.

Teacher.—What is it, Tom? Tom.—Jimmy's swearing! Teacher.—What did he say? Tom.—Well, marm, if you say over all the cuss words you know, I'll tell you when you come to it."

Dr. Ross'

Eye and Ear Infirmary

Is Located at 523 Poyntz Avenue, Manhattan, Kansas.



At this Infirmary all diseases of the eyes, whether surgical or otherwise, are given the most careful attention.

If Your Vision is Defective and Glasses are Needed

You will find this Infirmary fully equipped with the latest and most approved facilities for making a thoroughly scientific examination of your eyes. Over **4000** prescriptions are on file at the Infirmary of refractive cases from Central Kansas that have been accurately fitted with glasses. No better work is done in this particular in the large cities of the East. Examination fees are very reasonable. Glasses are made for each individual case and are guaranteed to be from the best material obtainable. Frames of solid gold throughout with crystalline lenses and good leather cases **are furnished at from $2.90 to $3.85.** These glasses at retail would cost from $6 to $8.

Whether your eyes need attention or not, we shall be pleased to have you call at the Infirmary and make our acquaintance.

Yours Respectfully,

S. D. Ross, M. D.

EAT

at the

Co-op. Dining-Hall

Everything Bran New
New Equipment
New Building
New Plan
New COOK

We are prepared to give better service than ever before. We can fill the hungry, please the dainty, and satisfy all.

Give us a trial

Students' Co-operative Association.

KIRK P. CECIL, Dining-Hall Manager.

Psychological Research.

Very definite plans are now perfected for conducting some research work in psychology in the Department of Philosophy under Professor McKeever, who is the originator of the idea. The object will be primarily, by means of carefully-prepared theses, to give to parents the results and benefits of years of research and investigation in regard to the influences which build or destroy the characters of the young. In each of these pamphlets there will be embodied much specific information regarding the best methods of training the young in the home, with special relation to higher social and moral efficiency. The aim will be to gather, by means of research, statistical and laboratory methods, all the available materials that will have bearing upon the problems under consideration. There is nearly always a desire on the part of parents to do all that is best in behalf of their children, but no one is in possession of the facts. The mere fact that many parents are thoroughly good and honest and well-meaning is no guarantee of their ability to train children intelligently. Indeed, we see all around us many living examples of failures made by these well-meaning persons in the matter of training their young.

Professor McKeever has received much favorable comment upon his plan, and educators of national reputation in eastern institutions have written letters of encouragement and approval. He does not intend, however, that this work shall interfere in any way with his regular class instruction in his department. That will go on as heretofore. This new work will be done partly by himself during vacations, but the greater part of it will be carried on by selected students working under his direction.

What may interest K. S. C. students is that there will be furnished along this line of investigation of the environment and conditions which have to do with the building of character, excellent theses topics. What would be more interesting material to gather for a thesis, or more beneficial to the author, than a study from life of some phase of humanity, including, as in theses along other lines, the gathering of data? Theses of this nature would not, as now almost without exception, be stowed away on some shelf in the Library, there to accumulate the dust of years, never to be looked into again after being passed upon by the Faculty committee. But here would be something of real benefit and interest, especially to the reading public, to whom this is one of the popular subjects of the day. Thus a well-written thesis of this nature could easily find publication and perhaps furnish remuneration from this source to its author.

As another incentive, there has already been offered a one hundred dollar scholarship to the author of the best thesis along this line. This offer comes from Harry C. Rushmore, '79. Other prizes may be offered later.

Young man, pretty maid,
Tunnel came and then the shade;
Not this time, so have no fright—
Porter came and lit the light.

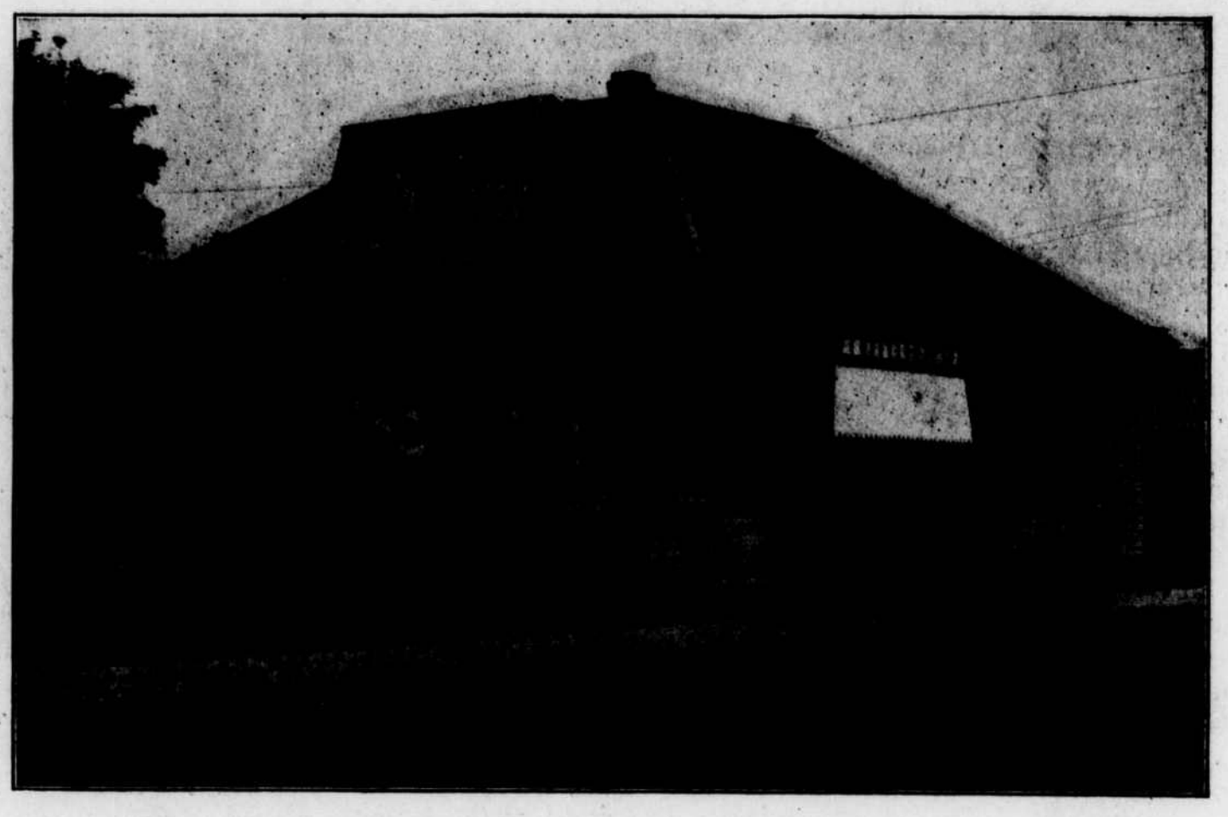
Students' Co-op. Building.

The Students' Coöperative Association is erecting a substantial brick building for their own use at the corner of Manhattan Avenue and Moro street. The old building which has been the home of the Coöps. for nearly five years has long since been inadequate. Last year the lot which is the site of the new building was purchased. Near Commencement time the association revised its constitution and raised the price of stock to two dollars per share. It was also decided not to run the dining-hall at cost to every one, but charge the regular price of board, giving a discount to stockholders.

The new building will meet the needs of the Coöps. for some years to come, and is planned so as to admit further additions. The south room, with an entrance on the corner, will be occupied by the bookstore, and the north room will contain the dining-room. Provision is made in the plans for a kitchen, both managers' room and storeroom in the rear. The building will be one story for the present, built of pressed brick and neatly finished. Doctor Walters, of the Department of Architecture, is the architect, and Mr. Geo. Hopper is the contractor and builder. The contract calls for the completion of the building by September 1, in order that it may be in readiness for the opening of school.

Wolf's Cottage Studio

This is the place to get photographs



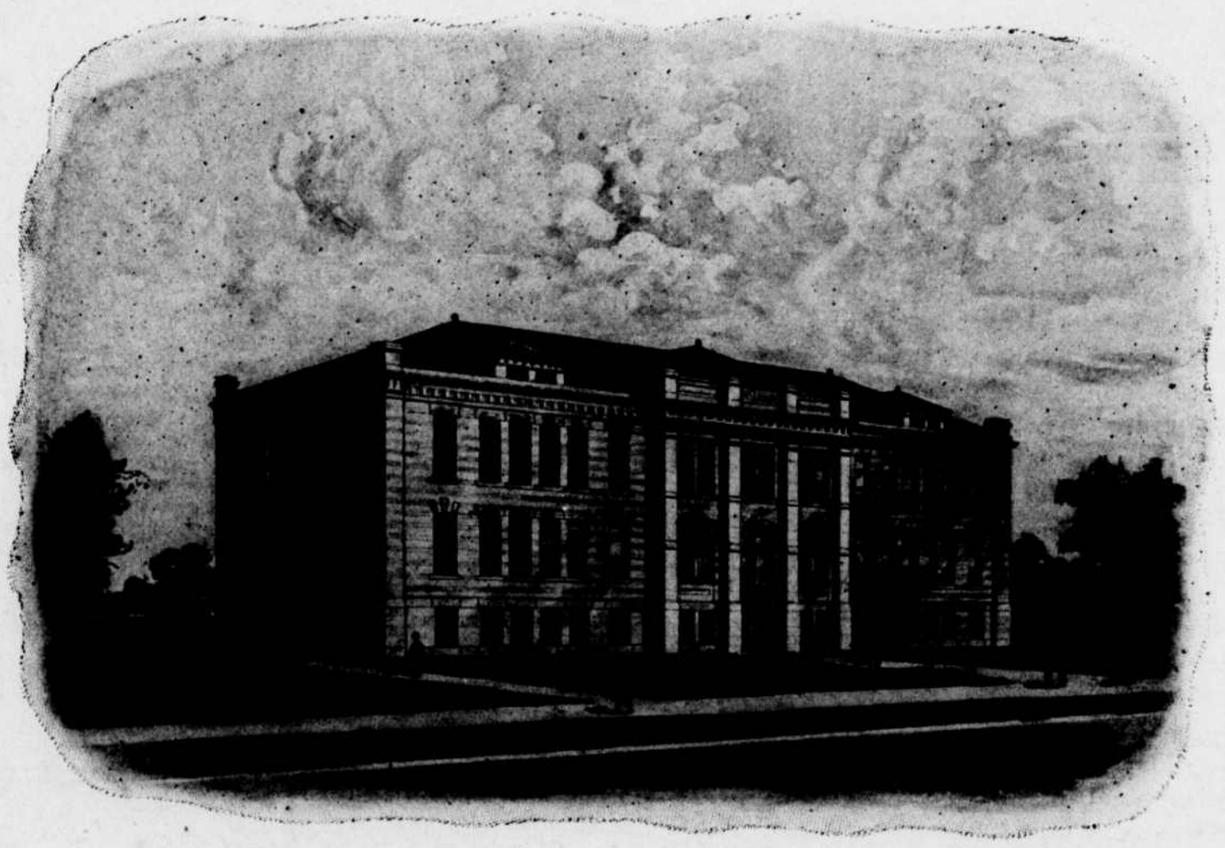
Ask any of our former customers

112 N. Fifth St. First door north of court-house

Intercollegiate.

The John J. Ingalls home has been sold to the Lutheran Theological Seminary and Atchison will then have another college. It will be named Ingalls Hall.

Drury College has been busy these summer months; $250,000 has been subscribed as an endowment, and a new gymnasium is being built and several new courses have been added.



Our New Veterinary Science Building.



Coach Ahearn.

A Sad Week.

The year had gloomily begun
For Willie Weeks, a poor man's
SUN.

He was beset with bill and dun,
And he had very little
MON.

"This cash," said he, "won't pay my dues;
I've nothing left but ones and
TUES."

A bright thought struck him, and he said:
"The rich Miss Goldrocks I will
WED."

But when he paid his court to her
She lisped, but firmly said: "No
THUR."

"Alas," said he, "Then I must die!
I'm done! I'll drown! I'll burn, I'll
FRI."

They found his gloves, and coat, and hat.
The coroner upon them
—*Ex.* SAT.

Strange, Isn't It,

That a cavalry man unhorsed is most easily cowed?

That one can show his temper only after he has lost it?

That a contractor should be called upon to expand a house?

That no young man ever rose rapidly until he had settled down?

That the plow must be soiled before the soil can be plowed?

That a susceptible fellow is hardest hit by the softest glances?

That in everything (save baseball) you must strike out to make a hit?

That so many students can not state bald facts without splitting hairs?

That the papers so often refer to a man's double life as a singular career?

That hard liquor should upset the fellow who has just been setting it up?

That the straighter a man drinks his whisky the crookeder he walks home?

That a chap who can't abide pets about the house will sit up half the night to fatten up a kitty?

That a rookie dance and a military ball are one and the same thing.—*Ex.*

My bonnet spreads over the ocean.
My bonnet spreads over the sea.
To merely spread over the sidewalk
Is not enough bonnet for me.

Twenty-three Millions to Schools.

Gifts to the cause of higher education in the United States within the last twelve months, total $23,127,762. This information has been obtained by the general education board of New York City.

Dr. Wallace Buttrick, secretary of the board, wrote a personal letter to the financial head of every institution of collegiate grade in the United States, and he has compiled a statement showing by states and by institutions the various sums received, whether for endowment or for buildings and equipment.

Illinois leads every state in the Union with $3,160,209.03 for endowment and $1,888,518 for buildings and equipment. This total, out of all proportion to that of other states, exists because of the gift of $4,371,220.87 to the University of Chicago. The smallest sum of individual contribution to higher education was made in Washington state, where Whitmore College received $10,592.66; Harvard University received $548,423.99 for endowment and $161,601.48 for buildings and equipment. In the same period Yale received $773,374.81 for endowment and $112,336.69 for building and equipment. Princeton University received $148,400 for endowment and $559,151.79 for equipment and buildings.

In nearly all of the Southern states generous gifts were made by state governments or individuals to higher education.—*Ex.*

A poet into his back yard went,
And there he composed "The Bombardment."
A sour editor read
And explosively said,
"Can't think what the deuce the bum bard ment."

Phunnygraphs.

"That makes a difference," said Willie, snipping off a piece of the left ear of one of the twins.

Sergeant.—"Where are you going, Smith?" Smith.—"To fetch water." Sergeant.—"In those disreputable clothes?" Smith.—"No sir, in this pail."

The following definition of a "quiz" is found in Webster's dictionary: Quiz:—A hoax, a jest, one who quizzes, v. t. To make fun of as by obscure questions.

Mistress.—"Now remember, Bridget, the Joneses are coming to dinner to-night." Cook.—"Leave it to me, mum. I'll do me worst. They'll never trouble you again."

Stern Parent.—"So you want to marry my daughter, do you?" Young Man.—"That's what I said." Stern Parent.—"Do you think you can support her in the style to which she has been accustomed?" Young Man.—"I can, but I hope I'm not mean enough to do it."

SCHULTZ BROS.
Dealers in
Fresh and Salt Meats
Phone 33

ORR'S STUDIO Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.
Photo Jewelry at common sense prices.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON
for a full line of
Starret's Tools.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools, see Us.

L. W. TURNER
Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable
113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

College Bookstore

Always carries a complete stock of College text-books, stationery, pennants, post-cards, drawing instruments, and Spalding's sporting goods. Our customers are always satisfied.

C. S. Conner, Manager.
College Gate.

The LEADER

We wish to express our appreciation of the very liberal patronage of K. S. A. C. students in the past and to assure you that we are ever mindful of your wants in Dry-goods.

Notions
Full Vamp Shoes and Gents' Furnishings

It being our constant effort to place before you goods that will not only please you in **quality** and **design** but in **prices** as well. We earnestly solicit a continuance of your patronage and pledge you fair, kind, courteous and considerate treatment at all times.

Yours to please
Moore & Moore.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD.

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
ROY M. WYATT.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS, LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Assoc. Local Editors
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., AUG. 8, 1908.

EDITORIALS

The article in another column contributed by an "Alumnus" is one worthy of the careful consideration of all students, both old and new. The Students' Coöperative Association, it seems, should be looked upon the same as all other student enterprises, such as your society, the Athletic Association, your class, or your College paper. It not only affords a training along practical business lines to those who take part in the affairs of its government, but, what is as vital to many, it is saving the students of K. S. C. hundreds of dollars every year, not only through its own sales, but by keeping down the prices of other firms. The HERALD is interested in the Coöps. only as a sister student enterprise, and will give it a boost on all occasions.

During the busy rush and hurry of the College year we have little time to sit down and think, just think, or to plan carefully how we are going to do a thing or how we can best help along some one of the College activities, or bring into existence some new enterprise that will be for the good of our College and ourselves. Now, however, during the vacation, there should be plenty of time to study the needs of and the conditions at K. S. C. Are you satisfied with the society of which you are a member, or of the Athletic Association in which you are or should be interested, or your College paper, or the Christian associations, or any of the many organizations of the College that demand your support? Think out their problems now, and be prepared to reënter College in the fall with a new enthusiasm and a new determination to help the particular College enterprises in which you are interested win out and be more successful than ever before.

With the beginning of the school year the new Y. M. C. A. building will be formally opened. Perhaps few men who are attending K. S. C. now fully realize what the building of this magnificent structure meant to those who began the work. The sacrifice and the tireless energy of that group of students back there in '04 who first started the movement, under the guidance of Willis McLean, will have their hopes realized in part when the new students come to Manhattan this fall friendless and alone just as they themselves did some seven or eight years ago. Should this article chance to be read by some one who is planning to enter College this fall for the first time, let us give you the benefit of our own experience and that of hundreds of other students who came here just as you will. The first thing you do, after arriving in Manhattan, make for the Y. M. C. A. building, get acquainted, and tell the fellows of your wants. They are there to help you out and not from selfish motives. You may feel safe in letting them take complete charge of you until you are well started.

From the records of Superintendent Miller it is found that by comparison with other years the number of inquiries from prospective students this summer is far greater, the number of letters received in a single day being as high as eighty. Past experience has shown that the attendance of a coming school year may always be judged by the number of these inquiries. Thus the prospect is sure for a large increase in enrolment this fall, twenty-five hundred for the year being a conservative estimate. After all that K. S. C. has undergone the past year in the way of attempts at discrediting it, the attacks of newspapers and individuals and other forces, there is surely reason for giving credit to the old College that has been able not only to pull through it all without losing ground but to keep up the proportion of growth of other years. The College is an established part of the State and Nation, and it is bound to grow with the development of State and Nation. The possibilities of its future are just opening up, and what K. S. C. may grow to be within the next ten years is now undreamed of.

Still six weeks are left in which to do missionary work for K. S. C. There are several lines along which opportunities offer to accomplish this. Every one knows of some one who intends going to college, or, if he don't intend to, he knows that he ought. Here is one opportunity. Not mere numbers make a college, but its the spirit of the student body, and you who have been here know what ours is. Then talk K. S. C. into the prospective student, who you know will fit into a place here, who will promote the democratic spirit that has made us famed beyond all institutions of the State. And don't let up on that gymnasium question. You know now practically who will represent both your district and county in the legislature. A convincing argument from you now will have more weight with your representative than a half dozen speeches for an appropriation bill in the legislature. Make them recognize the bill when it comes up next winter by virtue of your having clearly defined the crying need of this building. Make them familiar with the exact conditions. Were they generally recognized K. S. C. would have had a gym. long ago.

This paper will no doubt fall into the hands of many who are not well acquainted with our great school. K. S. C. has been but a vague and distant something of which you have heard, occasionally, perhaps through neighbors or relatives, or perhaps through the city newspapers. If through the latter, you have had a poor source of information. We don't know what features about a school interest each most, but the chances are you want to attend the college where you will get the most returns for your outlay of time, work, and money. To those who have abundant means the most serious obstacle to be met with is the work required. But a great percentage of students who come here are self-supporting and must put a large part of their time to earning their way through. To either class K. S. C. offers a better opportunity than any other school in the State, provided the line of work you want is found among the diversified courses of study. For the benefit of the latter class we wish to make a statement that, though broad, is true. It is possible for any one who is in good health, and who has a determination to win out, to make all expenses right here while attending College. This is demonstrated in a number of cases every year. If the student activities interest you, you should find what you want—seven thriving literary societies, a number of other associations, besides the two Christian associations. It is in athletics that K. S. C. has won great fame in recent years. It may be through this means that you first heard of the College. In recent years we have stood at or near the top in college athletics in the State. It is nothing very unusual now for the College team in some sport to take over a State or Missouri Valley championship. Whatever it is, within reason, that you ask of the school you will attend, you should find it here.

The Students' Herald.

SUBSCRIBE FOR IT.

Few students realize the amount of work required to publish the HERALD twice a week, as was the case all of last College year. The members of the staff are not in College taking HERALD work alone, but are carrying the full College course, besides being active workers in many of the College organizations.

It is no small task to look up the amount of news required for each issue, write and rewrite in time to go to press twice a week.

Our College paper is now classed in the same rank as those of the larger schools. By many it is pronounced the best college paper in this State. We always find true college spirit between every line.

Now comes the question, Are we standing by the HERALD? It is surprising to note the number of students who do not subscribe for the HERALD. Many students borrow the other fellow's paper. This should not be the case. We find in some cities people who make a habit of borrowing their neighbor's paper. These people, if you will note, are not the ones who are pushing the town. They are not the ones who are doing things for their city. The same is the case here. The students who are interested in this College, who want to see it advance, who wish to help make it the most democratic school in the country, are the ones who subscribe for the HERALD. They wish the news while it is hot.

Then think of the price—$1.00 a year for two papers each week. The cost of printing the HERALD for one issue averaged $23.50 all last year. This amount was paid for the printing alone. Who paid this? Not we students; we paid the small part. The merchants who advertise paid the big part.

We attend a college with an enrolment of 2189, and only 800 of this 2189 subscribe for its official organ. We should have 1500 subscribers. How can this be done? is asked, an increase of 700 in one year. If each old student would mention to each new student whom he knows will attend College this fall the fact that every student should take the HERALD, the 1500 mark will be reached.

The writer has from good authority that the HERALD staff is planning to put out a record-breaking HERALD this coming year.

The STUDENTS' HERALD is for the students, by the students, and about the students. Let us do our part by subscribing for the paper.

A STUDENT.

Try the

New College Campus Restaurant

for

Short-orders, ice-cream, cold drinks, and candies.

Meals like MOTHER COOKS, FOR WEEKLY BOARDERS.

Orders promptly filled.

Try us

E. J. Underwood, Proprietor.

If you want to get the best board in town next fall, eat at

Mrs. N. D. Pearson's table, 1218 Bluemont Ave.

A new house, a new table, and an experienced cook.

LOCALS

The HERALD wants 1500 subscribers.

Rex Tinkham is located at Clayton, N. M.

Seventy-one papers for $1.00; 1$\frac{3}{71}$ cents each.

Henry Phenix is staying in Greeley, Colo., this summer.

Frank Ferris is employed on the Manhattan *Mercury*.

J. S. Daniels has been in Beloit visiting his brother.

Edith Jones is one of Secretary Clemons' assistants.

Harry McLean, '08, is rusticating on his father's farm.

M. G. Smith is practising veterinary medicine at Wichita.

"Pretty" Adams heads the list of '08s in the catalogue.

H. L. Popenoe reports that he is working hard for "Dad."

Saturday, November 21—big football excursion to Topeka.

Walter Strite is working on his father's farm at Kanapolis.

O. O. Morrison and Jay Smith are dipping sheep in New Mexico.

Stanley Clark is at Eden Valley, Wyo., proving up on a claim.

Harry Colwell and W. W. Lawton are selling views at Kanapolis.

T. N. Hill is assistant manager of a lumber yard at Elk Falls, Kan.

Harry Imes, '06, is gas engineer of the Smith Auto. Co., of Topeka.

Harry Richardson is at home, near Moline, helping his father farm.

Lieutenant Edwards is with a surveying squad somewhere in Nebraska.

Horace Bixby, '08, was in Beloit during the Chautauqua at that place.

Clara Schild, '08, has accepted a position in the Manhattan city schools.

Ross Moorman is working on a Berkshire hog ranch at Staffordsville, Kan.

No trouble or vexation waiting if the Reliable Transfer Co. hauls your trunk.

Have your trunk hauled by experienced draymen. The Reliable Transfer Co.

M. C. Donly, '08, went to La Porte, Ind., the first part of July as an electrician.

Miss Carrie Gates will return in the fall and bring her brother as a new student.

Have the Reliable Transfer Co. haul your trunk. Promptness our specialty.

Assistant Professor Brandt is spending his vacation at his home in Walton, N. Y.

Carrol Walker, '08, is in Wichita, where he is employed at the electric light plant.

Jake Murray, '08, has flung his shingle to the breeze at Belleville as a veterinarian.

"Squint" McCoy is said to be looking after the health of the equines near Thayer, Kan.

Assistant Seaton is spending his vacation at the Wisconsin University summer school.

J. W. Norlin, alias "Crimson," is chauffeur of a threshing outfit out near McPherson, Kan.

A large delegation of students from Mitchell county will be in attendance at K. S. C. next term.

E. E. Hawks, a former student, is working for the Continental Creamery Company at Topeka.

Grace Smith, '08, with her mother, went to Benzonia, Mich., in July for a visit with relatives.

They say that "Stubby" Conner is known as Doctor Conner, the horse doctor, out at Geneseo.

Chas. Zoller is farming near Kirwin, Kan. He will be on hand at the opening of football practice.

D. C. Bascom is in the government cattle-dipping service, with headquarters at Rapid City, S. D.

Sol. Cunningham, '08, left, July 22, for Omaha, where he is an assistant to the Y. M. C. A. secretary.

Miss Jennie Thayer came to Manhattan from Topeka last week to visit a few days with Miss Dow.

F. A. Kiene, '06, and big brother Ray are at home on the farm at Valencia, happy tillers of the soil.

Russell Lawrence has been heard from. He has been putting on muscle in the wheat fields near Larned.

G. S. Christy has charge of the hog department of the Chas. E. Sulton breeding farm at Lawrence, Kan.

Raymond Brink, '08, is spending his vacation at home. He officiated as ticket salesman at the ball games.

Bea Cave, '08, spent most of the summer in Manhattan, starring as first baseman on the Manhattan Micks.

Rennie Green, '06, stopped off at Manhattan going and coming while on his way home to Lincoln and return.

H. E. Overholt started out to travel for a cigar house early in the summer. We have lost trace of him since then.

John Carnahan draws monthly checks from the Hort. We can't vouch for anything else that he does.

Ed. Shroer is one of the main stays of the Hort. squad. He is also one of the gatekeepers at the local ball games.

Harry Bates, so it is reported, is with a detective agency in Denver. He will be back to play football in the fall.

Tom Parker is spending his vacation at home, Minneapolis. Between ball games he is painting his father's barn.

Jack Garrity, a one-time '08, is employed in the Santa Fé offices at Topeka. It is said of Jack that married life agrees with him.

From present indications we are to have a large number of new students next fall. Here's hoping we can reach the 2500 mark next year.

"Bennie" Jeffs is with the Santa Fé, near La Junta, Colo., on a surveying squad. "Bertha" Wilbur is one of Jake Lund's assistants.

Fred Hayes, '08, remains at the College as a member of Doctor Schoenleber's staff. "Doc" carries a very dignified and professional look.

Guy Rexroad and J. F. O'Connor took an examination at Leavenworth in the early part of the summer for a commission in Uncle Sam's Army.

Grace Hawkins is suffering from a nervous collapse due to a too severe strain of last winter. She will probably not be able to enter school in the fall.

Mrs. H. T. Nichols has secured a house upon Humboldt street and will locate here until her two daughters, Gladys and Jessie, have finished College.

L. E. Gaston, who helped make the HERALD famous in former days, has been heard from at Raton, N. M. "Gas" is again in the newspaper business.

A. W. Kirby, '08, is with the Natural Gas Company, near Independence, and states that he is very lonesome. But then, as we size it up, this is his own fault.

Frank Harris, '08, and Lynn Harris, his brother who recently returned from the Philippines, with Ralph Hunter, form Manhattan's force of city engineers.

A. D. Holloway, '07, on September 1 will begin work as Y. M. C. A. secretary of the northeast district of Nebraska, with headquarters at Wakefield, Neb.

Walter Taylor will leave here the first of September to visit his parents in Phillips county. He will enter Northwestern University at Evanston, Ill., this fall.

John E. Hill, a brother of T. N. Hill, and Laura A. Jones, a former student, were married June 21, at Elk Falls, Kan. They are at home at Eureka, Kan.

C. T. Gibbon, '08, is foreman at the Chapman electric light plant. Soon after beginning his work he superintended the installation of a 100-horsepower engine.

H. S. Records is chairman of the Topeka Pure Milk Company. "Rec." hereby receives special mention for turning in a bunch of news to us. He was one of few of whom this could be said.

It will pay you to go to

The E. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

We welcome the old and the new students at the opening of K. S. A. C. in September, and cordially invite them to make this store their headquarters, when we will be pleased to serve you in every way we can with good treatment and quick service. Call in and see us. We will be pleased to give you any information or assistance that we possibly can.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry-goods, Ready-to-wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your orders for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. Bates, Manager. **Phone 67**



Headquarters for Eastman Kodaks and Supplies.

Palace DRUG COMPANY. MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Headquarters for Eastman Kodaks and Supplies.

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre

Model Laundry

J. E. Martin, - Student Agent

The Manhattan Barber Shop and Bath Rooms

Razors bought and sold.
Six baths - $1.00

302 Poyntz P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Anderson's Bookstore

Opposite Opera-House

We handle a full line of Students' Supplies, Text-Books, Drawing Material, Fountain Pens, Stationery, etc.

COME AND SEE US.

New Building

By the opening of the Fall Term the STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE BOOKSTORE will be located in its new home, corner Moro street and Manhattan Avenue, with more room and a larger Stock of Supplies for Student Needs than it has had before.

A full line of **College Text-books, Drawing Instrument, Stationery, Fountain Pens, Pencils, etc.,** everything in fact that the student will need throughout the school year, is carried in stock. Special orders will receive prompt attention. Supplies not carried in stock will be secured for you at a minimum of cost. We are in a position to save the student money on all orders placed with us. We are acquainted with the needs of the students and will take pleasure in assisting them to buy just what they need.

Why the Students' Co-operative Association was Organized.

Previous to the advent of the store, students attending College were at the mercy of the book dealers of Manhattan. Prices in many cases were sky-high. Students were compelled to pay these prices or go to some foreign market for their supplies. This entailed trouble and expense. To remedy this condition, a number of students, some years ago, subscribed toward the founding of a bookstore. They determined to secure their school supplies at the lowest margin of cost. They succeeded. The beginning was on a small scale, but the benefits from the very start have caused the students to sit up and take notice. To-day the store is firmly established with a new home almost ready for occupancy. Its growth has been sure. Continuance of the students' support means a continuance of the place where all can buy their books and supplies at the lowest figures. Any student can become a stockholder in this store and share directly in its small profits. Call at our store when you enter College and learn of its plan. The Coöperative Association is a factor in student life. Get acquainted with its members—the students who are doing things in College life. Remember this is the only student organization of its kind in College and needs the support of the students.

A welcome awaits you at

The Students' Co-operative Bookstore.

F. W. Winter, Manager. D. E. Lewis, Asst. Manager.

Ralph Caldwell, '08, and Atsushi Miyawaki, '07, are taking the summer course in dairying at Cornell. Both will be back in the fall to work for the Dairy Department.

Allen Philips, '07, is spending the summer at home, in Topeka. He will be back at College September 1 to assume his duties as professor of the chicken department.

The watchman who patrols the campus every night rescued several sacks of the Hort. Department's apples last week. Some one was in the act of carrying them away.

Elmer Bull, '08, left for Oregon the first of July, where his parents had moved some time before. At last reports he was taking in the scenery of that part of Uncle Sam's domain.

John Z. Martin's address is Shoshone, Colo., where he is a timekeeper for a force of men who are constructing the great tunnel. John was one of the few contributors to this issue.

Miss Florence Richards, who was Y. W. secretary the past year, left for her home in Mt. Carmel, Ill., soon after Commencement, where she is spending the summer. She is expecting soon to go to the mission fields of China.

W. J. King, Jim and John Richards, Worth Ross, F. C. Lewis, Leon Hoffman, Rink Paine, "Fat" Haines, Russ Porter, L. A. Sturgis and Fred Kraemer composed an aggregation that helped save the wheat crop near Wilson, Kan.

F. L. Courter, '05, has decided to give up his farm in Downs, Kan., and enter the ministry this fall. We remember Mr. Courter as an enthusiastic Y. M. C. A. worker while in College and hope for his best success in his chosen work.

Vincente Manalo, '08, left America for his native home August 1. He will become a guard in the marine corps of the Islands. His address is Lemery. Batangas, P. I. Manalo possesses the distinction of being the first Filipino graduate from K. S. C.

Arthur Day, who played short on the College team last spring before he left school, has been gaining quite a reputation as a twirler. This is his first season in the box, and his work suggests that he may hold that position here. At present he is playing at Onaga.

Worth Ross has finished painting the water-tower. He first applied a coat of paint and then an application of aluminum, which greatly improves its looks and the durability of the steel used in its construction. Fifteen days was the total time required to paint the tower.

Miss Maud Kelly, '08, has received the appointment of professor of domestic science at Christian University, Columbia, Mo. Miss Kelly had a painful accident in the early summer. While out driving in Kansas City with her mother, they endeavored to get out of the way of a runaway team coming toward them, and in alighting from her carriage broke her ankle.

Professor Walters has a force of men at work remodeling the old chapel. A second floor has been put in and will contain two large drafting rooms and offices for the use of the Department of Architecture. The seats will be replaced on the first floor and the old chapel used as before. By these means a large amount of heretofore unused space is utilized and the old chapel improved rather than impaired.

Carl Marty, one of Harry Brown's solo cornetists, seems to be doing things along more than one line out in Jewell. He is not only director of the band there but also plays ball with the local team. On July 4 he pitched a game against Mankato, letting them down without a hit and winning his game handily. The headlines of the local paper referred to him as "C. Marty, the Stingy."

Jim Brock, '08, is holding down his claim in Floris, Okla. He writes that it is a lonesome place and that he hasn't seen a good looking individual since the last rain leaked in and washed the grease off his looking-glass. The only things that remind him of anybody, he says, are the bedbugs and fleas, and these of Stub Connor because he used to see him only at night. Jim's daily menu is bacon and eggs, bacon and eggs, and ditto for supper. On rainy nights he sleeps with a mackintosh over his feet and an umbrella over his head, with roof furnishing shelter for the rest. The HERALD extends sympathy to this unfortunate man.

Professor Ten Eyck spent several days in Ithaca, N. Y., this summer. While there he addressed the American Society of Agronomy and also delivered a paper before the Graduate School of Agriculture at Cornell. On his return he visited his old home at Broadhead, Wis.

J. Q. A. SHELDON,

Jeweler - and - Optician

Manhattan, Kansas.

S. N. Higinbotham

—Dealer in—

Flour, Grain, and Wood and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55 **Phone 55**

Everything in the drug line

— at the —

Corner Drug Stores

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE, UNDERTAKING

Day Phone 106 **Night Phone 454**

GLENWOOD

Corner Fremont and 11th streets **Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building** **Manhattan, Kansas**

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath, and every convenience

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS

113-115 North 3rd Street **OWNERS** **John Fish, Manager**

Our Clothing and Shoe Sale

Has been a grand success. We will continue this sale during the month of August. Notice the prices we quote—compare them with prices quoted by others—you will find our prices are lower, notwithstanding our quality and workmanship are greatly superior. This radical price cutting in connection with the finest apparel has proven to the buying public that this is truly the store that serves your interest to your best advantage and that absolute dependency may be placed on every statement and value quotation emanating from this house.

In the rush and enthusiasm of this great sale we have not forgotten to provide for your future wants. In fact, the purpose of this sale is to clean up our stock of summer merchandise to make room for the immense fall purchases that are already arriving. And such merchandise—much of it bought with the express purpose of catering to the fancy of the College student. Take for example a suit from our Clothing Department. There is not a single "Tom, Dick and Harry" suggestion about a "Society Brand" garment—it has that **Newish, Never-Seen-Before Look.** It stands **alone** and doesn't remind you of some other fellow's suit. Our Shoes and Furnishings are of the same high standard set by our Clothing Department.



Copyright 1908
The House of Kuppenheimer
Chicago

This store is especially interested in securing student trade, and to that end we put forth our best efforts to provide merchandise that pleases the young College man and College woman. We want you to feel, however, that you are perfectly welcome to come to our store whether you wish to buy or not. Make our store your headquarters when down town. You're always welcome.

SUITS

Our entire stock of suits, comprising such well-known makes as Kuppenheimer, Society Brand, Clothcraft, are in this sale.

$25 Suits, sale price	$19.35
20 Suits, sale price	15.35
15 Suits, sale price	11.35
10 Suits, sale price	6.85

HATS

Stetsons, Guyers, Star Brand at the following reductions:

$4.00, Young Men's Nobby	$3.00
3.00, sale price	2.50
2.50, sale price	2.00
2.00, sale price	1.50

SPECIAL

One lot dress shirts, regular 75c and $1 value. During this sale, your choice	60c
One lot dress shirts, regular $1, $1.25 and $1.50 value. During this sale, your choice	85c
Our entire stock of H. & I. 4-ply linen collars—sold everywhere at 2 for 25c. During this sale, 3 for	25c
By the dozen	90c

STRAW HATS

Our entire stock of Straws and Panamas is included.

$7.50 Panamas, now	$4.85
6.00 Panamas, now	3.95
5.00 Panamas, now	3.25
3.00 Straw Hats, now	1.95
2.00 Straw Hats, now	1.35

EXTRA PANTS

20 per cent off on all extra pants.

NIGHT ROBES

65c values	50c
85c values	65c
$1 values	85c

LOW SHOES

Low shoes will be worn during the fall months. Many wear them even during the coldest weather. John Kelly oxfords for ladies. Crawford, Harlow, Douglas, and Tilt shoes for men.

$6 low shoes, sale price	$4.75
5 low shoes, sale price	3.95
4 low shoes, sale price	3.15
3 low shoes, sale price	2.35

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

BE WISE

and follow the crowd



All roads lead to the MANHATTAN CANDY KITCHEN
where satisfaction is guaranteed.

Home-made Chocolates and other Candies. Ice-Cream, Sodas, and all cold drinks.



Manhattan Candy Kitchen

and Ice-Cream Parlor

E. May Johnson, Proprietor
Manhattan, Kansas **Phone 167**

Nothing new from "Dutch" Praeger.

Be sure to save a dollar for the HERALD.

Helen Sweet is spending the summer at Hampton, Iowa.

J. F. Marron is doing "hard labor" on the farm this summer.

The Hamp. quartet filled a Chautauqua date at Harveyville, recently.

Miss Stella Hawkins was in town last week on her way home from Cascade.

A. G. Philips, '07, helped his old roommate, Jack Ryan, '06, shock his wheat.

Give your subscriptions to the HERALD—help make it a great college paper.

Jim Richards is traveling for the Long-Barner Milling Company, of Manhattan.

Ray Thompson, '08, works in the laboratory of the Chemistry Experiment Station.

Miss Pearl Walters will not be in school this fall. She will teach in Riley county.

Vern McCall is spending the summer working for a mercantile company in North Dakota.

Lee Clarke, '07, has been in and out of Manhattan all summer, but his visits are short—now.

Every fellow wants to remember that Bill Davis is married. Would a chapel speech be in order?

E. D. Trout, secretary of the Agronomy Department, is spending a two-weeks vacation at home.

Professor and Mrs. Cortelyou are the parents of a girl born July 18. Remember this, chapel goers.

Miss Gertrude Lill, '07, of Mount Hope, made a short visit in Manhattan during the latter part of July.

Miss Stella Fearon, '03, an instructor in Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass., is spending her summer vacation with her parents in this city.

Floyd Wilson has been soliciting and has a good deal of experience to his credit, and as for cash he hasn't reported.

An addition of large proportions is being made to the shops. The work is being superintended by Professor McCormick.

E. W. Jones is running a threshing outfit in Ellsworth county, and between times does missionary work for K. S. C. A good idea.

John Calvin, '06, has been appointed to a position in the institute of animal nutrition at the Pennsylvania State College.

Hiram Conwell, '07, was in Manhattan for a few days the past week on his way to Albuquerque, N. M., where he will teach mathematics in the state university.

L. B. Mickel is at present editing the newspaper at Soldier while his father, the editor, takes a three-weeks trip with the National Editorial Association in Canada.

Bob. Christian helped save the wheat crop near Wilson, Kan. Bob. will be back to make that fast backfield in the fall.

The old dormitories have been purchased by Geo. T. Fielding & Sons and are being repaired and remodeled for rooming houses. They will be known as the "Glenwood."

To the student not connected with the HERALD staff bringing in the most subscriptions to the HERALD will be awarded the first medal of the Students' Herald Publishing Co.

Prof. and Mrs. A. A. Potter and little son visited with relatives in Boston the forepart of the summer. From there they went to New York City, where Professor Potter is taking special work in Columbia University.

Ira Brown, captain of the 1908 football team, is out at Ford, Kan., running a threshing engine. Clarence Nevins, better known as "Nevie" and a member of the class of '07, is acting as Ira's chaperon during the summer society season.

VARNEY'S BOOKSTORE

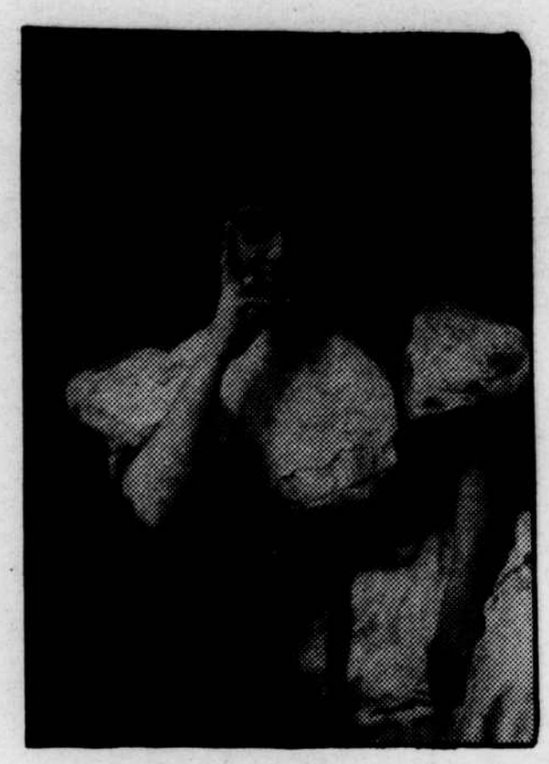
Headquarters for

College Text-Books and College Supplies of all Kinds

We guarantee our goods to be the best. We guarantee our prices to be the lowest. We guarantee to give you satisfaction. We want your trade and are prepared to give full value for it. Agents for Spalding's Line of Baseball, Football and Athletic Goods of all kinds.

Manhattan, Kansas **311 Poyntz Avenue**

Education and Entertainment



Elma B. Smith

Such as you will find by no other means during your entire College career is offered by

The Society Lecture Course



Gov. John A. Johnson

Twelve Numbers
by masters in
Oratory
Music
and
Entertainment



Whitney Brothers

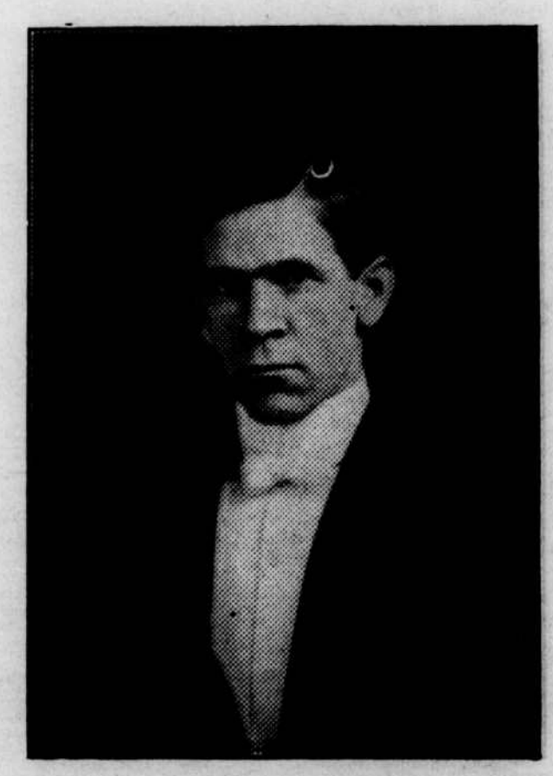
A $2 Season Ticket gives you the privilege to see and hear them all



Frank Dixon

The Course

Banda Rossa (Uncertain)
Whitney Bros. Quartet
Gov. John A. Johnson
Strickland W. Gillilan
Elma B. Smith
Edward Amherst Ott
Vassar Girls
Frank Dixon
Frederic Warde
Hungarian Orchestra
And Two Complimentary Numbers



Strickland W. Gillilan

COMMITTEE — **A. G. Kittell, Chairman** · **D. E. Lewis, Treasurer** · **A. Endacott, Secretary** · **Marie Coons** · **R. E. Talley** · **Jennie Williams** · **W. H. Goldsmith**

The Clothes Story Reduced to Fractions

Nine-tenths of the Young Men of this country wear ready-for-service Clothes. Two-thirds of these young men wear the good kind of Clothes, while the other third keep the shoddy factories going.

It is only a question of time when the third last mentioned learn that it is poor economy to buy cheap Clothes, and then they will join the vast majority in the purchase of good Clothes—the kind thev ought to wear.



The Standard
Ederheimer, Stein & Co.
MAKERS

To the Young Man Who Expects to Attend College This Fall

We beg to make it understood that we do not handle the kind the one-third wear, but we have everything in the good lines—they are a credit to the maker and wearer alike.

Handsome Fall Suits, $10 to $30.
Elegant Overcoats, $10 to $30.
Correct blocks in Fall Hats. Every good style.
Choice Toggery of all sorts—right from the hands of the best makers.

Old students know, new students will soon find out, that this is the store of good things at modern prices. We give every patron the kind of a square deal that will win his trade, his influence, and his everlasting friendship.

W. S. ELLIOT,

312 Poyntz Avenue **Manhattan, Kansas.**

NEW STUDENT NUMBER

STUDENTS' HERALD

A LIVE COLLEGE PAPER

VOL. XIV. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KAN, SEPT. 19, 1908. Saturday. No. 2

FIRST DAY WITH THE HOG HIDE

An Abundance of Husky Lads Enrolled—Light Practice Begins —First Game Uncertain

With at least forty brawny, sunburned and enthusiastic candidates for the Aggie foot ball eleven on hand, Coach "Mike" Ahearn opened foot ball practice Wednesday afternoon in Athletic Park. Never before at the beginning of practice was there such a display of material, and never before was material found in such large quantities. With forty men enrolled as aspirants before college has really begun, and prospects of more yet to come, the outlook is indeed of the brightest variety. Every suit was given out Wednesday afternoon and more could possibly have been used. However some of these will come back soon, so that a shortage of togs is not probable as the association has just received about sixteen new complete outfits.

The first afternoon was spent in limbering up stiff joints and introducing the process of hardening muscles, with kicking, throwing, and diving on the ball as the methods for accomplishing this purpose. While partaking of the latter pastime, Shroer, a promising new man, severely injured his shoulder.

The following old men reported to "Mike" for duty on the first afternoon of practice: Croyle, Randles, Christian, Hinricks, Bates, Hunter, Gingery, Zoller, and Ostlund. By the time this issue appears Seng will have made his appearance. Among the new material is Kiene, Whipple, Speer, Bently and Schroer. Capt. Brown, who was seen in Topeka Wednesday noon, stated that he was uncertain as to his return to college this fall because of the offer of a good position at Garden City, Kan.

Hopes are still entertained for the return of the veterans Blake and Haggman. If these two men knew how anxiously their arrival is awaited they would, no doubt, pack their little trunks and hike for this metropolis post haste, where they would certainly receive the glad hand of welcome.

The gridiron is in very good shape at present, not having had to submit to the use of an extended carnival cruise this summer, as was the case last year, and consequently is not nearly so packed and hard as it was last fall. Several new bleachers have been built recently and other improvements made.

At the time of this writing it is not definitely known who the first game will be played with. Manager Cortelyou stated Thursday morning that he had contracts for all games except the initial one, but that he thought it would either be College of Emporia, Kansas Wesleyan, or Southwestern.

Candidates for the team are reminded that to be eligible to a position on the eleven they must be members of the Athletic Association. This fact seems to have been overlooked by many contestants.

College Presidents to Confer.

The presidents of all the colleges in Kansas have been invited to meet in Topeka, October 14, to discuss school matters. It is proposed to devise plans so as to make the work of the various schools more uniform, to discuss methods of giving credits from one college to another, and to discuss the relationship of the state board and the denominational schools.

There are about twenty-five schools of college rank in Kansas in addition to the state institutions.

New Assistant for Supt. Miller

P. E. Crabtree, a practical farmer from near Ft. Scott, has been employed by the Farmer's Institute department and will act as field man the coming institute season.

The institute campaign will open October 19, and three or four circuits will be started and kept in operation at the same time, from two to three speakers conducting a single series.

Was Fighting Fires.

Assistant Eastman returned last week from Idaho, He has been in the government forest service during the summer, having had the supervision of about twenty-five men in fighting forest fires, etc. He states that he spent thirty-two consecutive days in fighting one forest fire. This certainly is getting practical experience in forestry.

First Number of Lecture Course

(Complimentary)

BANDA ROSSA CONCERT

—ON—

Monday, Sept. 21, 8 p. m.

—AT—

College Auditorium

Present Season Tickets (white) at 9 a. m. at Co-Op's. or Willard's Drug Store for reserved seat tickets for this concert only.

Single Admissions, or Green Tickets reserved at 1 p. m. Monday.

Matinee Concert 3 p. m., 25c to all

No Reserved Seats

Is Printed Down Town.

With this issue The Herald begins a year's contract with a down town printing plant, The Nationalist Publishing Co. The change was made on account of a much lower figure in the cost of printing, and also as an advantage to the advertising which is done almost entirely by down town business men.

The Herald will appear as before, Wednesday and Saturday mornings.

It is also probable that a new location for an office will be secured. The former office of Supt. Rickman and the room just across the hallway are now under consideration.

Miss Edna Jones returned Monday from a three weeks visit in Ohio. She also stopped at Kansas City and Topeka.

"Johnny Mac" Goes to K. U.

John McCanles, our base ball hero for the past two years, has accepted a position as instructor in the K. U. music department. He will give instruction on band instruments. Base ball fans of both college and city will be sorry to see hi mleave, but yet will rejoice over his good fortune. McCanles has pitched great ball this summer and deserves much of the credit for helping Minneapolis win the Central Kansas League pennant.

Did you know Lieutenant Boice when you met him?

TRAGIC DEATH OF STUDENT.

John Coons, a Junior, Meets Death at Hands of an Assassin.

Tuesday night John Coons, one of our most respected students and a well known boy to the residents of Manhattan, was the victim of a shot fired by M. A. Creviston, an enraged murderer who, besides shooting down John, wounded I. P. Immenschuh without the slightest provocation. John and his three companions, Dwight Miller, I. P. Immenschuh and Eugene Swegman had been greeting the incoming students and were on their way home when one of the most brutal and cold blooded murders ever committed in this community was witnessed.

It appears that earlier in the evening students had been rapping upon the side of Creviston's house, which borders on the sidewalk on Second street, thus enraging the old man and causing him to load his shot gun with buck-shot and lie in wait for other offenders.

It is not known whether Coons and his companions rapped on the house or not, or whether the slayer lay in hiding and shot the first students who chanced to pass.

John received the charge in the side of the face and died while his fellow students and witnesses of the crime were carrying him back to the depot. Four buch-shot entered Immenschuh's arm but did not fatally injure him. He expects to be out in a very few days. Dwight Miller and Swegman were uninjured.

The murder cast a pall over the townspeople and the student body and few even yet seem to realize what has taken place. John would have been a junior in college this year and was a member of the Webster Literary Society.

He was unassuming and unobtrusive, liked and respected by every one, and it seems hard to think that he should be the victim of the murderous impulse of a man who became an enraged assassin upon the slightest provocation.

The authorities have not as yet arraigned Creviston, deeming it better to wait until after the funeral.

The funeral services were held Friday morning at the home, Rev. D. H. Fisher officiating. All business houses were closed during the ceremonies.

The bereaved family has the sympathy of the entire city as well as the college students, who deeply mourn the loss of their fellow student.

Leo. Price, who has been playing short, second, and third--alternately, not all at once--with the Clay Center team during the past month, returned last Saturday. Leo. has been playing high class ball this summer. He has averaged .256 with the stick.

FIRST DOWN

Outlook for the Coming Football Season Among the Colleges and Universities.

Once more the pig-skin is being booted from ocean to ocean by some of the best foot ball warriors the gridiron has ever seen. Colleges and universities all over the country report good schedules and a great deal of interest. The eastern colleges are having their practice games now while the western teams are just wearing the mud off of last year's moleskins in preparation for the grand kick off about October 3.

It is too early to dish out any dope just now, but we find that even Washburn with her three old men back expect to do some championship work this fall. According to reports Robb, Munford and Brethour are all the old men back in the Congregationist's line-up this fall, but they report a goodly number of new men, who under the efficient schooling of Coach Weede will probably develop into a good fast team that will not do anything that would disgrace their past records. Washburn has a new "gymn" under construction, but it will not be ready for this fall's workout.

Oklahoma University have over one-half of their old men back, and under the watchful eye of "Bennie Owens," the famous coach, expect to carry off the championship of Oklahoma and Kansas. Here's hoping that they get place number 23 at least. Most of the games on their schedule are Kansas games.

K. U. players are hard at work trying to get a team that will be equally as good as the one of '06, and everyone will surely be glad to hear of an equal success.

William Jewell has had the good fortune of securing Alpha Brumage, former coach at Ottawa, for their athletic director. Eight of their old men have donned suits and they have no reason not to be rejoicing over fine prospects.

It is not known how bad an effect Brumage's leaving will have upon the Kansas Baptists at Ottawa, but the 26th day of October should settle that question to our satisfaction.

The University of Arizona have a foot ball team this year for the first time, but they will be the only team in the state so do not expect to make a big showing.

Prospects look good in the Central States. The University of Illinois expect to have a winning team this year, although they lost every game played last season. They are in too fast company and should seek a little lighter schedule.

Chicago University reports a gloomy outlook on account of lack of material, having only thirty-five old men back that have played in 'varsity games.

The Brown University foot ball squad camped out a while this fall while in elementary training. At Harvard the rooters are all mourning over the scarcity of guards—a small matter—but the beef is necessary.

In reviewing the prospects in general we would say that the teams are all fast, light, and as a rule composed largely of new men. A great many famous players donned the moleskin last "Turkey Day" for the last time, and they have left holes that will be hard to fill. The strong sentiment against foot ball has subsided and the new game promises to become the most popular of sports.

THE SEASON'S GREAT GAMES.

A partial list of the more important games might be of interest to college foot ball fans. Several games will be played this year between the East and the West.

The schedule of important games of local interest is as follows:

Saturday, Oct. 3.

Cornell vs. Amherst, at Ithaca.
Carlisle vs. Penn. State, at Williamsport, Pa.
Kansas Aggies vs. ------, at Manhattan.
Arkansas vs. Haskell, at Fayetteville.

Saturday, Oct. 10.

K. U. vs. Kansas Aggies, at Lawrence.
Oklahoma vs. Oklahoma Aggies, at Kingfisher.
Nebraska vs. Grinnell, at Lincoln.
Yale vs. Holy Cross, at New Haven.

Saturday, Oct. 17.

Yale vs. West Point, at West Point.
Cornell vs. Colgate, at Ithaca.
Oklahoma vs. K. U., at Lawrence.
Iowa vs. Missouri, at Columbia.
Nebraska vs. Minnesota, at Minneapolis.

Tuesday, Oct. 20.

Kansas Aggies vs. Oklahoma, at Manhattan.

Saturday, Oct. 24.

Harvard vs. Annapolis, at Annapolis.
Nebraska vs. Haskell, at Lincoln.
Penn. U. vs. Carlisle, at Philadelphia.

Monday, Oct. 26.

Kansas Aggies vs. Ottawa, at Manhattan.

Saturday, Oct. 31.

Arkansas vs. Oklahoma, at Norman.
Carlisle vs. Annapolis, at Annapolis.
Iowa vs. Nebraska, at Iowa City.
Missouri vs. Ames, at Columbia.
Chicago vs. Minnesota, at Chicago.

Saturday, Nov. 7.

Kansas Aggies vs. Creighton, at Omaha.
Nebraska vs. Ames, at Omaha.
Missouri vs. Drake, at Des Moines.
Oklahoma vs. Epworth, at Norman.
Harvard vs. Carlisle, at Cambridge.

Saturday, Nov. 14.

Kansas Aggies vs. Oklahoma Aggies, at Manhattan.
K. U. vs. Nebraska, at Lincoln.
Louisiana vs. Haskell Indians, at New Orleans.
Oklahoma vs. Texas, at Norman.
Missouri vs. Washington, at Columbia.
Cornell vs. Chicago, at Chicago.
Yale vs. Princeton, at Princeton.
Pennsylvania vs. Michigan, at Ann Arbor.

Saturday, Nov. 21.

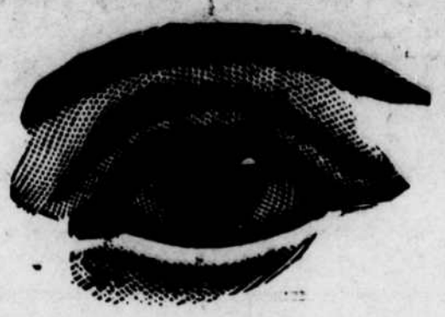
Yale vs. Harvard, at New Haven.
Kansas Aggies vs. Washburn, at Topeka.
K. U. vs. Iowa, at Iowa City.
Oklahoma vs. Fairmount, at Wichita.

Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 26.

Carlisle vs. St. Louis, at St. Louis.
K. U. vs. Missouri, at Kansas City.
Kansas Aggies vs. Colorado Aggies, at Manhattan.
Oklahoma vs. Washburn, at Topeka.

Saturday, Nov. 28.

West Point vs. Annapolis, at Philadelphia.



All Eye Pains Mean Something

But what it is that is wrong can only be revealed by a careful examination by a competent

OPTICIAN

Your head aches, your eyes ache, your back aches and a dull pain in back of eye ball. Reading becomes unpleasant and especially at night. Work which calls for a little extra effort on account of EYE STRAIN would be laid aside.
These are very common symptoms and are very easily corrected by our method of treatment.

Consult Us.
ASKREN, The Optician

ANDERSON'S BOOK STORE

Opposite Opera House

We handle a full line of Student's Supplies, Text-Books, Drawing Materials, Fountain Pens, Stationery, etc.

COME AND SEE US

Dr. Ross'
Eye and Ear Infirmary
Is Located at 523 Poyntz Avenue, Manhattan, Kansas



At this Infirmary all diseases of the eyes, whether surgical or otherwise, are given the most careful attention.

IF YOUR VISION IS DEFECTIVE AND GLASSES ARE NEEDED

You will find this Infirmary fully equipped with the latest and most approved facilities for making a thoroughly scientific examination of your eyes. Over 4,000 prescriptions are on file at the Infirmary of cases from Central Kansas that have been accurately fitted with glasses. No better work is done in this particular in the large cities of the East. Examination fees are very reasonable. Glasses are made for each individual case and are guaranteed to be from the best material obtainable. Frames of solid gold throughout with crystalline lenses and good leather cases are furnished at from $2.90 to $3.85. These glasses at retail would cost from $6 to $8.

Whether your eyes need attention or not, we shall be pleased to have you call at the Infirmary and make our acquaintance.

Yours respectfully,

S. D. Ross, M. D.

Go to W. F. Roehr Music Co.

FOR

Violins
Mandolins
Guitars
Music Rolls
Music Racks
All Kinds of Musical Merchandise.
Sheet Music, both classical and Popular.
All Kinds of Post Cards

Harry Smethurst, Manager

L. W. TURNER.

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

THE COLLEGE PANTATORIUM.

1200 Moro St.
The Only French Dry and Steam Cleaning Plant in the City. Ladies' Work Solicited. Club rates—3 Suits Pressed for $1.00.

Get your photographs at

Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court House...

LOCALS

Did you get one of the new Y. M. and Y. W. handbooks? There are still a few left.

For Sale--Uniform blouse and cap, cheap. Call at 917 Vattier or address box 444.

Miss Amy Elder, '08, is teaching German and English in the Council Grove high school.

"Hiram" Conwell has two brothers in college this term. "Hiram" is a good missionary.

James Baker, student last year, is spending his time this winter teaching a country school.

Ben Hockens and Radolph Nelson, junior architects last year, will not be in college this term.

Cliff Stratton, editor of The Herald a year ago, but who was out of college the winter and spring term, has again enrolled.

Horace Bixby, '08, will enter the employ of the Santa Fe Railway in a few days in the capacity of an electrical engineer.

R. A. Cassel, '07, goes to Childress, Texas, in a short time as electrical engineer for the Fort Worth and Denver Railroad.

Still time to get in and receive the first copy of The Herald. Subscribe now and we will furnish you with a copy of this issue.

A. J. Perrine, senior Electrical last year, left Tuesday night for Chicago, where he will take up a course at Armour Institute.

Jim Brock, '08, drifted into town about a month ago while on his way to Troy, Kansas, where he is principal of the city schools.

H. Westover, a track man two years ago, is back in school this term. He will make a valuable addition to next spring's track squad.

A new office has been fitted up in the Dairy building and is occupied by Assistants Phillips and Miyowaki, Foreman Reed, and Bookkeeper Kahl.

Miss Louise Hoffman and mother, of Topeka, have moved here and taken up their abode on Fremont street, while Miss Louise attends college.

The Herald has about a dozen bran new Conklin self-filling fountain pens for sale. They are the best made, and cheap for the money. Call at the office and ask to see them.



VISIT

Headquarters for Eastman Kodaks and Supplies

Palace DRUG COMPANY MANHATTAN, KANSAS

We appreciate the Stndents trade

THE LEADER

WE are glad to welcome all new and old Students back to K. S. A. C. Its physical and mental training is recognized as the best, and everyone who applies himself will go away greatly benefitted.

Now, Mr. or Miss Student we are in a position to help you financially. We have a very carefully selected stock of

Dry Goods, Notions, Full Vamp Shoes and Gent's Furnishings

with which we are able to **Discount all Competition** thereby furnishing you at the **Lowest Cash Price** possible most everything in the new Fall Goods wilh the trimmings. Our Shoes are of better quality than ever before, on account of shoe leather being cheaper last Fall. We invite your inspection.

We have most anything you want in Outing Flannels in beautiful designs and quality the best. Cheaper than ever before. We sell the old reliable brand of "Black Cat" Hose. Did you ever wear them? If not come in and get a pair.

For Men's Furnishings we are in line with **New Shirts, Hose, Collars, Ties, Dress Gloves, Work Gloves, Handkerchiefs** and all the necessaries. Come and make us prove our assertions.

Yours to Please,

Moore & Moore

GLENWOOD

Corner Fremont and 11th Streets *Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building* *Manhattan, Kansas*

Strictly Modern Rooms

Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners

113-115 North 3rd Street

JOHN FISH, Manager

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the greatest college of its kind in the world.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
ROY M. WYATT.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS, LOUIS MICKEL.....Assoc. Local Editors
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., SEPT. 19, 1908.

College Calendar

Today, Sept. 19, first meeting of literary societies.

Monday, Sept. 21, 3 p. m., matinee concert, Banda Rossa; 8 p. m., first complimentary number of Lecture Course, concert by Banda Rossa.

Tuesday evening, Sept. 22, dedication of new Y. M. C. A. building.

New students reception at Presbyterian church.

October 3, first foot ball game, Aggies vs. -----.

EDITORIAL

With this very first issue of The Herald we wish to put in a plea for a revival of interest in the Rooter's Clubs. What has become of the organizations that had so much to do with our football triumphs of the years '05 and '06? Can it be possible that through the absence of the Rooter's Clubs last fall we lacked the impetus to that which generates true college spirit and enthusiasm, and consequently suffered more defeats on the gridiron than in the previous years? In the fall of '05 the students prided themselves on having organized the first Rooter's Clubs in the state. Other colleges followed, and formed organizations modeled after our own, though none ever attained the prominence ours did.

We believe there are Jim Coxens and F. A. Kienes among us this fall who can make of the Rooter's Clubs what they were back in the glorious days of '05 and '06. From the looks of the new comers among us we will not lack in material to fill up the holes in the ranks of those who are no longer with us.

Let's get out that old pig skin banner, get all the leather lunged rooters behind it, and make a noise. Mark this, it is up to the Rooter's Clubs to see that the old banner leads the procession this fall that will announce the first victory over old Washburn on the girdiron.

Welcome, new students, to our great college family. We are glad to have you come among us, glad that you have made a wise selection, in deciding upon our college as the place to prepare and train yourselves for your life work, whatever it may be. May your stay among us be a pleasant and profitable one.

The Herald campaign for 1,500 subscribers, which has been on for three days, is producing most gratifying results. Students and faculty members are responding liberally to the subscription solicitors. No definite figures can be given as to the number of subscriptions now in, but from the way the solicitors have been calling for the receipt blanks at the office the number is already way up in the hundreds. The Herald is the student's paper first, last, and all the time, and it is but natural that the students should all want it.

By the time this appears in print most of the new students will have settled down to their work and will have become accustomed to their new surroundings. It has been a custom in past years to tender advice of all kinds through these columns to the new comers among us. but from a general sizing up of the present student body this will be unnecessary, as they look to be able to shift for themselves. From the records thus far of those entering on credits, there is a much larger percentage of high school graduates and college students among those who have matriculated than in any previous year. This is certainly a matter of gratification. Heretofore the college received but a small per cent. of these students, but with each year the number is increasing, this year in a much greater ratio than ever. This means that a new era has dawned on our college. With the adoption of the specialized courses and the adding of new ones, a great future has opened up for the college, the possibilities of which are now undreamed of.

New Postoffice Needed.

The college post office is too small and inadequate for the demands of the students and a new one is badly needed.

In the first place the number of boxes is insufficient, and secondly, the post office is in the wrong place.

Students are unable to rent boxes and have to stand in line for their mail.

Being located in the corridor of the main building with no lobby it causes a congestion of the hall every morning after chapel. Desks are wanting whereon the students may write addresses and stamp letters.

It has been suggested that the old chapel be converted into a post office with ample number of boxes, student lobby and a lobby for the faculty members. Since the old chapel is not used to any great extent the floor could be made level and this space converted into a large commodious post office, thus providing boxes for all, making it more convenient for every one and also doing away with the early morning squeeze that follows chapel exercises.

The Knocker.

Don't be a knocker. Hide your little hammer and try to speak well of others, no matter how small you may really know yourself to be. When a stranger drops in, jolly him. Tell him that this is the greatest college on earth, and it is. Don't discourage him by speaking ill of our sister colleges. There is no end of fun minding your own business. It makes others like you better. Remember, nobody gets stuck on a knocker.

The Herald one year, seventy-two numbers, for $1.00, a little over a cent apiece. Come on, loosen up!

Fellow Students Listen!

The sales of Students' Supplies by The Students' Co-operative Bookstore during the opening days of this College year have been **unprecedented.** The management is highly pleased. The student support that has been accorded us spells **Success** for the Co-operative Bookstore. It means the store's continuance along broader and more progressive lines; it means that, with the assurance the students have given us, we can venture farther, make our stock more complete, and thus stand far to the front as a supplier of all student needs. We feel confident that the students who purchased their supplies of us are pleased. They have obtained the best values at the minimum of cost. Students could have purchased their books elsewhere, probably, for the same prices paid at the students' store, but, fellow students, you must realize that but for the presence of

The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

you would be paying a much higher price, right now, for all your books and school supplies.

We ask a continuance of your patronage. Trading with us is not necessarily student loyalty, but is **loyalty to your pocketbook.**

We have everything on hand that is ordinarily needed in your school work. **Special orders** will be promptly placed by us, and the same rule of **best value for the least money** will prevail in all these orders.

We are going to keep the students posted from time to time on the progress of this store. We have the students' interest at heart. Watch for our talks in the STUDENTS' HERALD.

We bid for your patronage and support.

The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

Remember the Name!

Motto: Not Sordid Greed but pulling for the Students' Best Interests.

Fellow Students!

The Students' Co-operative Boarding Club

A STRICTLY STUDENT ENTERPRISE

Run by the students, for the students, in the interest of the students

Board at Cost to Stockholders!

We are just occupying our new and up-to-date Dining Room, and are prepared to serve the the best and cleanest meals.

Board $3.00 **To Stockholders $2.85**

WATCH THE CO-OPS!

Kirk P. Cecil, Mgr.

Students Attention

WE want to thank you for your liberal patronage last year and hope for as much or more this year.

We are better equipped than ever.

A large stock of Sheet Music

a specialty of the Mc Kinley and Century editions of 10c sheet music,

Pianos
Organs
Sewing Machines
Small Goods and Supplies
of all kinds.

All kinds of . . .
Small Instruments Repaired.

We want your trade.

Olney Music Co.

Miss Gladys Wenkheimer is in school again this fall.

Miss Edith Justin, '08, is teaching D. S. in Beloit Industrial School.

Miss Alma McRae, '06, is taking post graduate work in mathematics.

H. E. Kiger attended the Cowley County Fair the middle of the week.

Helen Halm, '08, is teaching D. S. in the high school of Corsicana, Texas.

H. E. Kiger is in Cowley county this week judging stock at the county fair.

Mrs. Laura Trumbull Correll, '00, is visiting her sisters, Mary and Margaret Copley.

Assistant Meinzer returned Wednesday from a three months vacation abroad.

One innocent wanted to know if they locked the Y. M. C. A. at 10 o'clock at night.

A junior girl who is taking Geom. II. would like to take on a freshie tutor, boy preferred.

G. H. Hower will not return to college this fall. He is teaching school somewhere in the central part of the state.

Jack Taft, '08, came in the first of September for a last look around before going to his new field of labor as Y. M. C. A. secretary of North Dakota University. He went by way of Illinois.

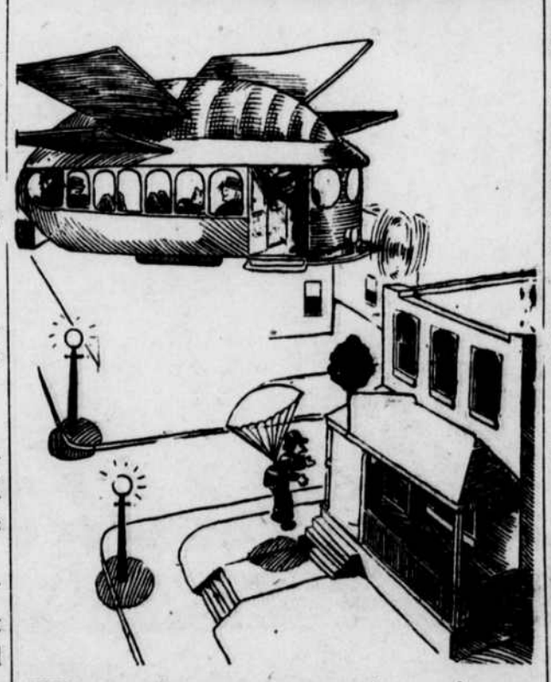
Miss Clara Schield, '08, is instructing in the eighth grade in the city schools.

Some of the prospective rookies are wondering if they will have to charge the trenches on the drill ground.

Pitcher Frey of the Dickinson county high school team of last spring, is among the new students enrolled.

Among the new veterinary students enrolled this fall is Will Trickett, of Kansas City, a son of C. W. Trickett. He comes here from the Kansas City Veterinary College.

Students



When down town drop in at

—IKE'S CAFE—

(Formerly Gibson's Cafe.)

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

Office Phone 320 — Residence Phone 310
DR. E. J. MOFFITT.
Office, Purcell Block — Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. — Kansas

Res. Phone, Colt 308 — Res. Phone, Cave 140
DRS. COLT & CAVE.
Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Down-stairs — Office Phone 307

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.
Over First National Bank. — Phone 95

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office in Room 20-16-17, Union Natl. Bank Bldg. — Office Phone 66, Res. Phone 63

Office Phone 411 — House Phone 296
DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 — House Phone 5306
DR. ROY McCORMICK, Dentist.
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.
DENTISTS.
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183
107 N. 4th St.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.
Capital - - $100,000
Surplus and profits - 40,000
United States Depository.

The Two Fall Openings

The advent of the new college year is simultaneous with our first showing of new fall styles.

Both events are important to you. You cannot afford to neglect your personal appearance while attending school. Your college education is only a part of your schooling---your clothes education must also be looked after. You'll get your B. S. at college after completing a four years course of study, We'll give you a B. S. (Bachelor of Style) in a few minutes, after fitting you out in one of our Society Brand Suits.

It isn't the mere matter of selling clothes that interests us in your return to school again. It's the real heart interest that we have in you, that you have in us and this store that prompts our welcome. We're glad you're back again to talk athletics,talk school, talk clothes, talk fraternity. You're WELCOME.



And the new student--you're welcome too--come in and get acquainted--come in every time you are down town. Make this store your down town home.

And the college girl--you are thrice welcome. We can't sell you ribbons or laces or such, because we don't handle them, but we can sell you the John Kelly Shoe--the correct shoe for ladies' wear, extremely stylish, comfortable, serviceable.

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY.

It will pay you to go to

The Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

A hearty welcome to the old and new College Students at the opening of the new school year. We invite you to make your headquarters at the FIVE BIG STORES under ONE ROOF. We will be pleased to serve you in any way we can with good treatment and quick service. Call in and see us. We will be pleased to give you any information or assistance that we possibly can.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. Bates, Manager **Phone 67**

Oley Weaver, former editor of The Herald, is working in Kansas City.

For Sale--A uniform in good condition. Address box 377.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP



Electric Massage, Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Room connections. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second

Banda Rossa Monday.

College and townspeople are to have the opportunity next Monday of hearing the greatest musical organization that has ever toured America. Seventy musicians, the best soloists in all Italy, with the noted Eugenio Sorrentino as director, comprises the Banda Rossa, which will be heard at the College Auditorium, Monday, Sept. 21.

It was fortunate that the committee secured a date, as but three stops will be made in this state, and it chanced that Manhattan was on their route. Although early in the season, it was this date or none, and since it comes at a time when students have not really settled down to work, it is considered by many a better plan to have the concerts now than have them interfere with school work later.

As the band will be in the city for the entire day, a matinee concert was arranged for the afternoon at three o'clock. This will not be included in the course, but the price of admission is only twenty-five cents, which should be within reach of everyone.

Season tickets have been on sale since Thursday, and from reports they are going fast. Many who were undecided are buying tickets for the entire course since the band concert was added. By so doing they will get the first chance at the boards. Owing to the fact that it is so early in the school year, and that there will be a great demand for single admission tickets, seats will be reserved for Monday night only for season as well as single tickets. Season reservations will be made before the first regular number.

Needless to say this will be the greatest musical event the college or city has known and no one can afford to miss this opportunity of hearing the world's greatest band.

It will mark the first appearance of a great band in our large new auditorium, something that has been wished for ever since the building was finished.

The lecture course as selected by the committee last spring still stands intact, the Banda Rossa being an added complimentary number.

The course as definitely arranged for is as follows:

Banda Rossa, Sept. 21, Complimentary.
Whitney Bros. Quartet, March 11.
Gov. John A. Johnson, Nov. 18.
Vassar Girls, --.
Strickland Gilliłan, Dec. 10.
Elma B. Smith Co., Jan. 7.
Edward Amherst Ott, Jan. 26.
Ralph Bingham, Feb. 11.
Frank Dixon, Feb. 15.
Frederick Warde, March 1.
Shildkredt's Hungarian Orchestra, March 15.
Chicago Glee Club, April -, Complimentary.

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.
Manufacturers of
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.
Manhattan, Kan.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.
Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons
Phone - - - - - - - - - 157

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.
Jeweler and Optician
MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.
—Dealer in—
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal
Phone 55 Phone 55

Everything in the Drug Line.
— at the —
CORNER DRUG STORE.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

SCHULTZ BROS.
Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.
Phone 33

ORR'S STUDIO.
Over Koller's Drug Store.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON.
for a full line of
STARRETT'S TOOLS.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools see Us.

Varney's Book Store

HEADQUARTERS FOR

College Books and College Suppleis

We guarantee our prices as low as the lowest. We guarantee satisfaction.

WE CARRY THE FAMOUS

Kueffel & Esser Drawing Tools
Starrett Company Tools for Mechanical Engineering
Spalding Line Sporting Goods
College Pennants and Souvenir Post Cards

We appreciate your trade. We invite you to come to our store whether you wish to buy or not. 311 Poyntz Ave.

College Tailor Shop

And Gents' Furnishing Store

Cleaning, Pressing, Repairing and Alterations of all kinds.
Uniform Work a Specialty.
The only Tailor between College and Town.
Suits to measure $13.50 to $40.00.
Three Suits Cleaned and Pressed $1.00.
Stop in and inspect Fall Patterns.

JOHN DROWN, Proprietor

OLD CO-OP. STAND

Walt. Osborne, of Waverly, Kan., sophomore at K. U. last year, has taken out an assignment.

The Agronomy department has purchased a corn shocker and are shocking their corn crop with it.

Professor Ten Eyck and Secretary Trout of the Agronomy department, are in Hutchinson attending the State Fair.

Miss Bertha Davis is living here this year with her mother. She spent last year at William Wood in Missouri.

Al. Strong was in town Monday, and after securing his room returned to Salina to finish the baseball season there.

Miss Myrtle Oskins returned Wednesday from Broken Arrow, Oklahoma, where she has been visiting this summer.

Harry Baird's picture appeared in the Topeka Capital this week with the Topeka White Sox, Western Association pennant winners. Baird will pitch for them next spring, leaving a big hole in our team next season.

Boarding Clubs, attention! Get your meal tickets printed at Edward M. Amos Printery, Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

Assistant Phillips exhibited some high grade fowls belonging to the Foultry department at the State Fair in Topeka last week and won five ribbons.

Prof. Roberts reached Manhattan Thursday after a three months sojourn in Europe, where he has been investigating wheat strains for the government.

Kansas City thus far has about thirty students enrolled, many of them graduates of the K. C. K. high school, and several each from Central Manual and Westport.

The regular Y. W. C. A. devotional meeting will be held in the south society hall basement of library at 12.30 Saturday. Miss Burton, the new Y. W. secretary, will talk to the girls. Everyone come!

The Herald has about a dozen bran new Conklin self-filling fountain pens for sale. They are the best made, and cheap for the money. Call at the office and ask to see them.

A Full Business Course

At the

Sacred Heart Academy

Lindsley's Takigraphy, a method of swift writing for the use of Amanuenses and Reporters, is the short-hand system taught at the Sacred Heart Academy. A complete and systematic course in touch type-writing for the stenographer. Students desiring such a Course should call at the Academy and make arrangements at as early a date as possible.

Sister Superior

Corner Juliette Ave. and Pierre St.

The Place to Get

COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS POST CARDS
SPALDING'S SPORTING GOODS
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS

Pennants

We have just received a large order of K. S. A. C. Pennants, all new patterns. By getting a large order we are enabled to put before the student a very high grade of goods at an astonishing low price. In our large assortment you can not fail to find something to please you in this line.

Posters

If you wish something to decorate your room with, come in and see our assortment of posters. Something new and up-to-date.

Fountain Pens

We are at last ready to show you a pen that absolutely has no leaky points. The soiling of fingers while writing with this pen is positively unknown.

THE STERLING FOUNTAIN PEN

is a NEW THING in this part of the county but has a wide distribution in the eastern states.

Come and let us show them to you.

College Bookstore

College Gate

C. S. CONNER, = Manager

BE WISE

and follow the crowd



All roads lead to the MANHATTAN CANDY KITCHEN
where satisfaction is guaranteed

Home-made Chocolates and other Candies. Ice-Cream Sodas, and all Cold Drinks



Manhattan Candy Kitchen
and Ice-Cream Parlor
E. May Johnson, Proprietor
Manhattan, Kansas. Phone 167

—THE—
Very Lowest Values
Very Lowest Prices

College Supplies
Pencils, Tablets, Ink, Note Books, Stationery, Etc.

Photo Supplies and Cameras
The BEST in this line, but not the highest price, No trust goods handled. Supplies always fresh.

Room Furnishings
We will make your money go further than any other store.

Candy
Pure fresh Candies, 2 lbs for 25c. Chocolates 25c per lb.

The Big Racket

Don't Seem to Like Us.

Several students who happened to see an article last week in a down town paper, the Republic by name, have asked members of The Herald staff what we had done to this man's paper that made him so exceeding sore. This question proved too much for any of the staff members, for it is doubtful whether the Republic or any one connected with it has been mentioned in The Herald columns for a year or two past. It is entirely beyond our ability to account for a cause for the calling down The Herald received, with the exception that the following theory has been advanced, though it is hard to believe that the writer of the article in question, if he is a grown up man, would let little motives like this control his passions. The same plant which now prints The Herald also puts out a weekly newspaper, The Nationalist. There appears to be some friction between the last named paper and this Republic, but where in the name of common sense there is any reason or justice for the latter to jump onto The Herald for this reason is beyond our comprehension. The Herald never has had anything to do with politics, and because it isn't printed by a democratic printing plant will not make it republican or anything else. Or if this person is sore because he didn't get the job of printing The Herald it is his own fault, as we have been open for propositions for six or eight months.

In his article this writer made some statements in regard to the printing of The Herald at the college that, if he knew the truth would convince him beyond the shadow of a doubt that he was talking through his hat. To any one who has been connected with The Herald any length of time it is perfectly clear that his statements are simply guesses at random and if he cares to see a few figures our business manager can probably show him some that would still more convince him that he had been talking through his hat about the printing of The Herald.

We have been informed by older students and graduates that this same paper has attacked and tried to injure student enterprises before. Staff members of two or three years ago state that The Herald was made the object of an attack, also that the lecture course and athletics had received respective jolts.

All we have to say to this Republic man is that if he'll mind his own business we will mind ours, but if he wants a scrap out of any of the student enterprises of the college or the entire student body, for that matter we can probably accommodate him provided he uses fair means.

Resolutions.

Whereas death has entered the home of Mr. and Mrs. John Coons, bereaving them of their beloved son and brother;

Be it resolved that the members of the Webster Literary Society extend their deepest sympathy to the mourning family and friends;

Be it further resolved that a copy of these resolutions be sent to the parents, city papers and Students Herald.

V. C. BRYANT,
Com.

"Dovie" McCallum, a sophomore two years ago, is back in school again.

Kemler--Knight

On September 8, at the home of the bride, Platteville, Wis., occurred the wedding of Miss Virginia Kemler and C. S. Knight, assistant in Agronomy at the college. They came to Manhattan September 10 to make their future home. The Herald wishes to join in extending congratulations.

The Student's Herald is just what it means. It is the students paper, managed, edited and controlled by the students. A share of stock will give you a voice in its government and place you on the subscription list all the time you are in college. Shares are only $2.

Mr. John Smith, a graduate of the Oregon Agricultural College, is the new assistant in the Horticultural department. He takes the place left vacant by Mr. Herbert Bergman. Mr. Bergman has a position in the North Dakota Experiment Station.

Students, attention! Calling cards, booklets, programs, and all kinds of printing at E. M. Amos Printery, Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

J. E. MARTIN..... Student Agent

THE MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP. and BATHROOMS.
Razors bought and sold
Six baths for $1.00
302 Poyntz, P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

The Clothes Story Reduced to Fractions

Nine-tenths of the Young Men of this country wear ready-for-service Clothes. Two-thirds of these young men wear the good kind of Clothes, while the other third keep the shoddy factories going.

It is only a question of time when the third last mentioned learn that it is poor economy to buy cheap Clothes, and they will join the vast majority in the purchase of good Clothes—the kind they ought to wear.



The Standard
Ederheimer, Stein & Co.
MAKERS

To the Young Man Who Attends College This Fall

We beg to make understood that we do not handle the kind the one-third wear, but we have everything in the good lines---they are a credit to the maker and wearer alike.

Handsome Fall Suits, **$10.** to **$30.**
Elegant Overcoats, **$10.** to **$30.**
Correct blocks in Fall Hats. Every good style.
Choice Toggery of all sorts---right from the hands of the makers,

Old students know, new students will soon find out, that this is the store of good things at moderate prices. We give every patron the kind of a square deal that will win his trade, his influence, and everlasting friendship.

W. S. ELLIOT,

312 Poyntz Avenue **Manhattan, Kansas.**

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

A LIVE COLLEGE PAPER

VOL. XIV. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KAN, SEPT. 23, 1908. Wednesday. No. 3

2000 HEARD BANDA ROSSA.

Sorrentino's Famous Band Played to Largest Audience in History of the Lecture Course.

The Banda Rossa has come and gone, but it will be a long time before college people and the citizens of Manhattan will forget the great band that gave two concerts Monday.

Nothing like it had been heard or seen in Manhattan. There have been other bands in the city, and it is said Banda Rossa was here several years ago but there was no place to put them. Ever since the new auditorium has been completed the music loving element of college and city have longed to hear a great band play in it. Monday their wishes were gratified to thefullest extent. There was music for all tastes from Yankee Doodle to the grand selection from Carmen, love songs, serenades, baritone, trumpet and oboe solos, and last as a grand finale came the grand American Fantasie, a medley of martial and popular music, and one of the grandest selections ever arranged for a band. This piece was of the variety that thrills every fibre of the body and makes you tingle all over with a something undefinable. It was music of the kind that stirs the heart of an American and instils patriotism into his very being. Whenever the band started into one of the national airs there was a something welled up inside of you that made you want to shout and throw your hat away. For a time at the opening of "The Star Spangled Banner" it looked as though this very thing would happen down in the pit.

The attendance at the matinee concert was comparatively small, but in the evening the largest crowd that ever paid admission to an entertainment in the history of the college gathered to hear the great band. Ticket sellers, doorkeepers and ushers were simply swamped. The reserved seat boards looked as though a hurricane had struck them and for a time it looked as though the seating capacity would be taxed to its utmost. The fact that the evening concert was free to season ticket holders seemed to have gotten in its work. It is not often that music like that which the Banda Rossa dispenses can be heard without cost or price.

The band left for New York City Tuesday morning, where they will disband for the season.

Long live the Banda Rossa and may they return to the college nxt year, which is not at all improbable.

A doctor in Michigan has the habit of forgetting the names of his patients. Recently, while filling out a prescription, he forgot his lady patient's name, and, as an excuse, turned to her and said, "Madam, do you have an 'i' or an 'e' in your name?" My name is Hill," replied the lady, "and I spell it with an 'i'."--EX.

Society Elections.

The results of the society elections Saturday are given below:

HAMILTONS

President, G. C. Rexroad.
Vice President, J. E. Martin.
Recording Secretary, W. W. Lawton.
Corresponding Secretary, J. W. Norlin.
Treasurer, R. T. Wells.
Critic, A. G. Kittell.
Marshal, C. C. Bonebrake.
Assistant Marshal, R. E. Spriggs.

ALPHA BETAS

President, Geo. Christy.
Vice President, Odel Wilson.
Secretary, Maybeth Robison.
Corresponding Secretary, Emma Lee.
Treasurer, D. C. Bascom.
Critic, Ruby Deaver.
Marshall, Miss Turner.

EURODELPHIANS

President, Vera Holloway.
Vice President, Wilma Evans.
Recording Secretary, Lottie Farnsworth.
Corresponding Secretary, Agnes Wolstemeyer.
Treasurer, Grace Tucker.
Critic, Ethel Moseley.
Marshal, Minnie Scott.
Assistant Marshal, Ruth Hammond.

IONIANS.

President, Annie Harrison.
Vice President, V, Brooks.
Recording Secretary, Luberta Smith
Corresponding Secretary, Mabel McDonald.
Treasurer, Ruth Kellogg.
Critic, Hope Palmer.
Marshal, Mary Dow.
Assistant Marshal, Lucile Forrest.

ATHENIANS.

President, J. B. Peterson.
Vice President, W. T. Shelly.
Recording Secretary, C. H. Hanson.
Corresponding Secretary, C. W. Tisdale.
Treasurer, S. E. Houk.
Critic, W. B. Honska.
Marshal, R. W. Reeves.
Assistant Marshal, Charles Appleton Hazzard.

New Assistants.

Miss Lindsey, the new assistant in Domestic Science, comes to us highly recommended, from the Girls' Trade School in Boston, where she taught last winter. Her home is in San Jose, Cal., and she has graduated from the San Jose State Normal school. She is also a graduate in Domestic Science from Simmons college, Boston.

Several students who have heavy reference work for the fall term have expressed themselves as desirous of using the library in the evenings. One who works during day light has little time for reference work and consequently does poorer work. At other colleges the libraries are open in the evening for study and we believe that the student body would appreciate it if such arrangements could be made here.

ROUNDING INTO FORM.

Football Squad Making Good Progress Despite Unfavorable Weather.

Practice on the gridiron for the past week has been rather light on account of the existence of this anti-football weather. If this variety of climate continues it will offset practise somewhat, and we notice through various exchanges that many other colleges--K. U. among them--are laboring under the same handicap.

Nevertheless the Aggie squad continues practice and is getting in some "good licks" considering the disadvantage.

Coach "Mike" now has the contestants classified as to position and gave the following dope to a Herald reporter Monday. Candidates for the tackles are Gingery for left with Tex Baird as a probable sub, and Roots, Kiene, and Johnson for right. For guards are Ostlund at right and Wallace, Hammond, Vail and possibly Seng for left. Wallace is the heaviest candidate that has shown up yet. He weighs about 210 pounds and is solid from the ground up. The aspirants for center are Hinricks, Zoller, and Anderson. Hinricks may try for an end if Blake does not come back. For the extremity jobs are McCallum, Whipple, Bowlby, Larzelere, Truskett, Colwell, Bently, and Seng. Blake has been urged repeatedly to come back and hold down one end but he has not yet declared his intentions pro or con. Coach Ahearn has written him after failing to get him by telephone and it is not improbable that the first game may see the All-Kansas end back at his old position. The contestants for the back field are Christian, Randels, Croyle, Speer, and Daughters. It is the intention of the coach to work up two sets of back fields--a heavy one and a lighter and speedier one. The quarter-back aspirants are Bates, Hunter, and Bowlby.

In speaking of the outlook the coach said, "the amount of material this fall is almost twice that of last year. One thing to our advantage is that we don't have to spend so much time in working in new men as was the case last year when we had to work up an entirely new back field. This year the men are nearly all experienced and we can have more time for scrimmage, etc., and not use valuable time to teach merely the rudiments. Yes, the outlook is excellent, and if the men will cut out the horse play and play hard we will have a team that will make things hum this season."

Signal practice was taken up for the first time Saturday afternoon. The first scrimmage work will begin this afternoon.

Assistant Beall of the English Department has been secured to take the position of assistant coach, made vacant by the resignation of William Davis, whose duties as Y. M. C. A. secretary would not permit him to coach. Mr. Beall has had experience in coaching high school teams.

The first football contest has finally been contracted for with Kansas Wesleyan and will be played in Athletic Park on October 3, the date which has been left open since Bethany college cancelled their date on account of the abolishing of football by their faculty. Saturday afternoon Manager Cortelyou received word from the athletic manager at Ottawa University that on account of various misfortunes they would have a very light team this year and would have to cancel games with large elevens. Our manager immediately telegraphed to the managers at Southwestern and Fairmount for a game, and as a result it is probable the Aggies will meet Southwestern here October 28.

A new feature which will be tried at the football games this season, and one that will be especially appreciated by ladies, is that of having two officials on either side of the gridiron who will, after each play, announce the number of downs and number of yards to go, etc.

The football score-card privilege was let Saturday to Frank Ferris.

Football season tickets will be placed on sale to-day. They will be in the hands of about twenty students and also at the Co-op and College bookstore and at the clothing stores. The price is $1.50 with the usual rebate of twenty-five cents to members of the Athletic Association and Rooters' Clubs.

As several of these games are exceptionally expensive the price for the season is very reasonable. Manager Cortelyou stated recently that the Thanksgiving Day game here would cost the association over $500, and that single admissions that day would be seventy-five cents. Hence the advisability of buying season tickets.

We Extend Sympathy.

Bethany was promised that football should be re-instated this fall and now, when the students return, they find it ruled out once more

Those who were influential in securing the ruling, afterward had the nerve to suggest inter-class games for their physical activities. The Messenger says in part:

'College spirit, --good, healthy, enthusiastic college spirit--is unusually dead here this year. No lusty college yells, no spirited college songs come from the campus as in days of old, when the "thud-thud" of the punted pigskin and the shrill calling of signals came from the gridiron in the autumn afternoons, and our teams were winning victory and glory for their "Alma Mater." The students went away last spring assured that football would be reinstated this fall. They came back and found it once more ruled out. Can there be any wonder that there is a spirit of disappointment,--of discontent?"

Intercolleiate

Y. W's Entertain.

Between one hundred and fifty and two hundred girls attended the Y. W. C. A. reception on Prof. Willard's lawn last Friday evening. Electric lights were strung among the trees and the entire scene made a beautiful picture.

There were no dignified seniors nor frightened freshmen, for everyone united in making the moments pass swiftly and pleasantly. Conversation, laughter and the good, old fashioned games that never wear out, filled the first part of the evening, while later the girls' attention was directed towards the huge pieces of watermelon passed freely about. A photograph gallery in one corner was a popular resort, and when the girls left they carried with them beautiful pieces of art, as well as the memory of a pleasant evening and the acquaintanceship of many new names and faces.

Old Chapel Remodeled.

Under the superintendence of Prof. Walters the old college chapel in Anderson Hall was remodeled this summer and a vast amount of space heretofore unused has been converted into two of the finest drafting rooms in college.

The old chapel ceiling was forty feet high, making its acoustic properties very poor and also making a large amount of space to heat in the winter time.

Beams were constructed half way to the ceiling which support the floors of the two rooms.

A large skylight was cut in the roof, supplying both rooms with sufficient light for drafting work.

Over the stage of the chapel are two large offices for the accommodation of the two teachers.

The north room will be occupied by Miss Weeks, who had her class room on the third floor, and the south room will be occupied by Miss Putnam, the new instructor in drawing, late from Boston.

The lower floor will still be used as an assembly hall for rainy day drill, play practices and other gatherings of a like nature.

With these newly added rooms and equipment and the new course, the department of architecture and drawing will be greatly enlarged and made one of the best in the West.

Howell-Zahnley

Walter Zahnley and Miss Mabelle Howell, both members of the '09's last year, were married in Denver, Sunday, Sept. 13, by Rev. George B. Vosburg, of the First Baptist church.

After spending a part of their honeymoon in Colorado, sight seeing, they came to Manhattan, the home of Mrs. Zahnley.

The training table was launched the latter part of last week in the Y. M. C. A. building, with ten or twelve members of the squad present. Several members of the squad are unable to eat at the training table because of work at other boardinghouses.

Jack Taft, '08, writes from Vermillion, S. D., where he is general secretary of the Y. M. C. A. at the University of South Dakota, located in that city. He likes his work better than he expected and is bringing about some big improvements.

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

His Regular Price.

This story is told on "Stub" Conner: while practicing under the title of D. V. M. in the western metropolis of Geneseo, Kan., this summer "Stub" was one day called to aid a distressed camel belonging to a "wild wester" which was exhibiting in the city. Although Dr. "Stub" had not been very thoroughly coached in nursing camels while at K. S. A. C, he was not to be "stumped." Mixing up a heterogeneous mass of medicals he climbed a step-ladder and poured the mixture into the show animal. "What do I owe ye?" asked the showman. "Five Dollars" replied "Stub" in a ten-years-of-experience tone. "Purty high ain't ye?" said the circus-man. "Oh, no returned the doctor—"that's my regular price for camels."

The Hutchinson Fair.

The state fair at Hutchinson last week was one of the most successful in the history of fairs in this state. The Agronomy Department of this College had a very attractive exhibit of grains and grasses, and a Duroc Jersey hog, part property of the Animal Husbandry Department, won the title of Grand Champion.

One feature of the exhibit was a stalk of corn with ears fifteen feet from the ground. Nearly 49,000 people were in attendance on Thursday. The display of the Agronomy Department was placed on display after the fair in the window of the McBurney Co's Clothing Store.

Y. M. C. A. Stag Social.

The Y. M. C. A. opened the College social season Thursday evening by means of a stag social especially for the benefit of the new students. Prof. McKeever addressed the gathering which was followed by short talks by President Daniels and secretary Bill Davis. Numerous games were played among them the famous "hot hand." The gymnasium came in for a good share of entertainment and the festivities ended with a watermelon feast in the Park.

Some Hitters.

While on a tour of the State after the season was finished in the American Association, the Kansas City Blues defeated Salina of the Central Kansas League by a 5 to 1 score. However, it was not the fault of Herb. and Al. Strong who were playing with Salina for out of the seven hits Salina got, Herb. and Al. took four, and one of Herb's was a three bagger. Those Strong boys will be playing in fast company shortly if they continue the pace they have set this summer.

One Hundred Fifty More.

A count of the paid incidental fee stubs in the secretary's office on Tuesday morning, disclosed the fact that 1565 students had paid incidental fees. This is probably close to the enrolment to date although this number does not include many who have not arranged for entrance fee. Monday morning the enrolment was approximately 150 more than on the same day last year.

Mr. Rodeboe and Mr. Lou Akers, both former athletes at the Colorado Agricultu.al college, took out assignments Tuesday.

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.



All Eye Pains
Mean Something

But what it is that is wrong can only be revealed by a careful examination by a competent

OPTICIAN

Your head aches, your eyes ache, your back aches and a dull pain in back of eye ball. Reading becomes unpleasant and especially at night. Work which calls for a little extra effort on account of EYE STRAIN would be laid aside.
These are very common symptoms and are very easily corrected by our method of treatment.

Consult Us.
ASKREN, The Optician

ANDERSON'S BOOK STORE

Opposite Opera House

We handle a full line of Student's Supplies, Text-Books, Drawing Materials, Fountain Pens, Stationery, etc.

COME AND SEE US

THE LEADER

WE are glad to welcome all new and old Students back to K. S. A. C. Its physical and mental training is recognized as the best, and everyone who applies himself will go away greatly benefitted.

Now, Mr. or Miss Student we are in a position to help you financially. We have a very carefully selected stock of

Dry Goods, Notions, Full Vamp Shoes and Gent's Furnishings

with which we are able to **Discount all Competition** thereby furnishing you at the **Lowest Cash Price** possible most everything in the new Fall Goods with the trimmings. Our Shoes are of better quality than ever before, on account of shoe leather being cheaper last Fall. We invite your inspection.

We have most anything you want in Outing Flannels in beautiful designs and quality the best. Cheaper than ever before. We sell the old reliable brand of "Black Cat" Hose. Did you ever wear them? If not come in and get a pair.

For Men's Furnishings we are in line with **New Shirts, Hose, Collars, Ties, Dress Gloves, Work Gloves, Handkerchiefs** and all the necessaries. Come and make us prove our assertions.

Yours to Please,

Moore & Moore

Conference Athletic Rules.

Rule 1. No one shall participate in any intercollegiate game or athletic sport unless he be a bona fide student, doing not less than twelve hours work per week, not more than four hours of which may be laboratory work or shop work, on the basis of two hours of such work for each hour of recitation: Provided, That no student shall be debarred who is carrying full regular work. No student who has participated in any intercollegiate game as a member of the college team shall be permitted to play on the team of any other college during the succeeding season, devoted to that sport, unless he has obtained a college academic degree or has completed the course in the pre-preparatory department of a college.

Rule 2. No student shall participate in any intercollegiate contest who shall not have been in residence and made full credit for the work of a term of not less than nine weeks (provided it be not a summer term) previous to the term or semester in which the sport is held: Provided, That this rule shall not apply to schools or colleges having a total enrollment of four hundred or less, as shown by the last preceding catalog.

Rule 3. No person shall be admitted to any intercollegiate contest who receives any gift, remuneration or pay for his services on the college team. Each candidate for a position on any athletic team shall present to the chairman of the faculty committee on eligibility a signed statement, sworn to before a notary public that he has not received and will not receive any material remuneration, either directly or indirectly, in consideration for his playing on that team during that season. A duplicate of said statement, sworn to before a notary public, shall be filed with the Secretary of this Conference.

Rule 4. No student shall participate in a particular sport upon the teams of any college or colleges for more than four years in aggregate; and any member of the college who plays during any part of an intercollegiate game does thereby participate in the sport for that year. The first three games of intercollegiate football, baseball or basketball in each season shall not count as participation.

Rule 5. No student shall participate in any intercollegiate contest who has ever used or is using his knowledge of athletic skill for gain: Provided, That offences against this rule committed in playing "summer baseball" after having completed a full term's work in residence, shall not be construed as disqualifying a candidate for any college team. No person who receives any compensation from a college or preparatory department for services rendered by way of regular instruction shall be permitted to play on any team.

Rule 6. No student shall play in any game under an assumed name.

Rule 7. No student shall be permitted to participate in any intercollegiate contest who is found by the faculty to be delinquent in minimum required work, prescribed by his school or college, or has any conditions or failures in his required work.

Rule 8. No person having been a member of a college athletic team during any year and having been in attendance less than eighteen consecutive weeks, or the full spring term, if it be less than eighteen weeks, shall be permitted to play in any intercollegiate contest thereafter until he shall have been in attendance eighteen consecutive weeks.

Rule 9. Athletic committees shall require each candidate for a team to represent the college intercollegiate contests to subscribe to the statement that he is eligible under the letter and spirit of these rules.

Rule 10. These rules may be altered or amended at any meeting of the Conference by a two-thirds vote of the members present: Provided, That the amendment has been submitted by mail to each of the schools in the Conference at least thirty days before the meeting in which the action is taken.

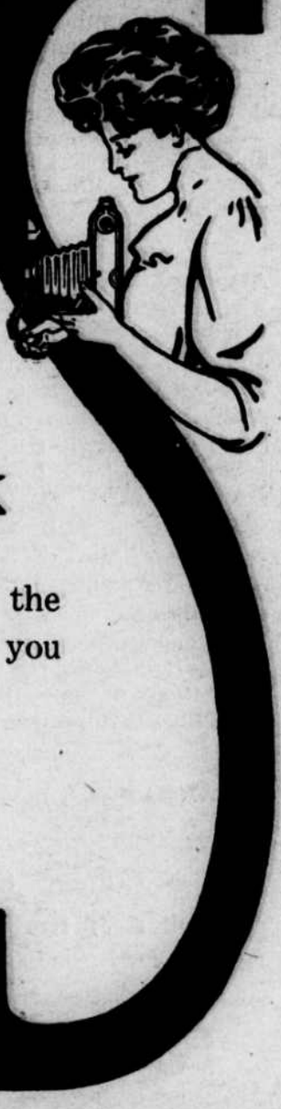
Quite a number of people who came to the concert Monday evening still thought that eight o'clock meant 8.20 or 8.30, and consequently missed a part of the program.

Wm. Droge brought his brother back with him to attend college.

Bertha Davis is confined to her room with malaria fever.

KODAK





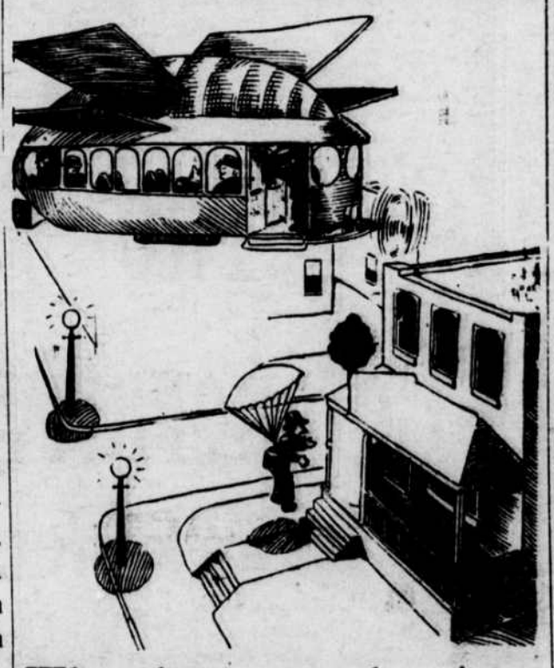
Anybody Can Kodak

No fuss, no bother, no dark room for any part of the work. Let us explain how simple it is and show you the new things from Kodak City.

Kodaks..... ....$5.00 to $105.00
Brownie Cameras $1.00 to $9.00

Palace DRUG COMPANY
MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

Students



When down town drop in at

—IKE'S CAFE—

(Formerly Gibson's Cafe.)

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

Office Phone 320 Residence Phone 310
DR. E. J. MOFFITT.
Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas

Res. Phone, Colt 308 Res. Phone, Cave 140
DRS. COLT & CAVE.
Office in Union Natl.
Bank Bldg., Down-stairs Office Phone 307

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Tel. 399 Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.
Over
First National Bank. Phone 95

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office in Room 20-16-17 Office Phone 66
Union Natl. Bank Bldg. Res. Phone 63

Office Phone 411 House Phone 206
DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5306
DR. ROY McCORMICK, Dentist.
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.
DENTISTS.
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183
107 N. 4th St.

L. W. TURNER.
Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.
113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 13

THE COLLEGE PANTATORIUM.
1200 Moro St.
The Only French Dry and Steam Cleaning Plant in the City. Ladies' Work Solicited. Club rates—3 Suits Pressed for $1 00.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.
Capital - - $100,000
Surplus and profits - 40,000
United States Depository.

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre
MODEL LAUNDRY.
J. E. MARTIN..... Student Agent

THE
MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP.
and BATHROOMS.
Razors bought and sold
Six baths for $1.00
302 Poyntz. P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.
Manufacturers of
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.
Manhattan, Kan.

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont aud 11th Sts. Manhattan, Kansas

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners
113-115 North 3rd St. John Fish, Manger

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the greatest college of its kind in the world.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
ROY M. WYATT.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS, LOUIS MICKEL.....Assoc. Local Editors
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., SEPT. 23, 1908.

College Calendar

October 3, first foot ball game, Aggies vs. Kansas Wesleyan.

EDITORIAL

We note changes of various kinds in the college press of the state. All are growing and expanding. The general tendency is to drop the mpgazine form and publish in newspaper style. The Bethany Messenger has changed from a bi-monthly magazine to a weekly newspaper. The Swedes produce a newsy sheet and are to be commended in this step in the development of their college paper. College Life of Emporia College and the Normal Bulletin are still in the magazine form but have enlarged. The Sunflower of Fairmount, already a newspaper, has also increased in size. The exchanges from the other larger schools of the state have not as yet arrived. Here's wishing the College press of the state a successful year.

You have, or will be asked in a few days to become a member of the Athletic Association. Older students do not need to be urged to join this organization, but the new students may not quite understand the advantages of becoming a member. The Association controls all College athletics, and any student may have a voice in the government of this branch of College activities by becoming a member. Furthermore, to all who have aspirations to become members of athletic teams, it will be well to join now as the constitution bars all men from the teams who are not members of the Association. Another thing in connection with this. You have been approached no doubt with various propositions of various kinds since your advent here. In most cases the solicitors were not doing it for their health, but when you are asked to join the Athletic Association remember that the man to whom you give your half dollar does not get a rake off of any kind, but is simply doing it for the cause of athletics. You will find out if you have not already, that this student body believes in boosting clean healthy athletics, and you will have your first opportunity to do likewise by taking out one of these memberships.

It's a fine, healthy ambitious looking bunch of young Kansans that gathers at chapel these mornings.

Inter"collegiate

Baker University has been given an increase of $37,600 endowment.

The price of tickets that admit to all athletic games at K. U. will be $3.00.

Admission to the football games at Nebraska this year will be 15 cents apiece.

Colorado is to have a new $75,000 Law building, Senator Guggenheim being the donor.

Missouri University expects to do wonders with her new course in journalism. Her students have a fine field to work in.

Upper classmen who fail to register at the Nebraska University during the first two days are forced to pay an additional $3.00. Such a plan might hurry matters along here.

Yale lost money on her base ball team the last season. Taking all branches of athletics into consideration, the season was a failure financially. It is not the size of the school that counts, it's the kind of support they give and get.

Students of the University of Southern California are planning to provide a perpetual trophy to be given in memory of Charles Richardson, a U. S. C. athlete, who was drowned last spring. The trophy will be rewarded to the athlete making the highest number of points in the regular field and track schedule.

During the summer about 75 Alumni of Greek Letter Societies in Kansas City formed a Pan-Hellenic club. Thirteen college secret fraternities were represented at the meeting, which resulted in the organization of a permanent social club. The new organization is to be run much on the order of the University Club.

The University of Arizona is struggling hard to get a reputation in athletics under trying circumstances. They lack support by the student body and the townspeople. They have a great deal of trouble in getting schedules on account of the schools in that section of the world being so far apart. Here's wishing them good luck in their earnest efforts.

President Murlin, of Baker, has announced the raising of $37,589 for endowments during the summer months. This more than covers the amount necessary to secure the additional gift of $12,000 from Andrew Carnegie for the library building, to which he has already given $25,000, and to which Judge Case has given $15,000, making a total of $52,000 for the building.

HER BLUNDER.

Him--And I'm the only man you ever loved?

Her--Yes, dearest.

Him--May I speak to your father?

Her--I suppose you'd better.

Him--I wonder how he'll take it?

Her--Oh, I never can tell about dad. He treats some of the boys very nicely, and at others he gets fearfully angry, and--why, what's the matter, George?--Cleveland Dealer.

Fellow Students Listen!

The sales of Students' Supplies by The Students' Co-operative Bookstore during the opening days of this College year have been **unprecedented.** The management is highly pleased. The student support that has been accorded us spells **Success** for the Co-operative Bookstore. It means the store's continuance along broader and more progressive lines; it means that, with the assurance the students have given us, we can venture farther, make our stock more complete, and thus stand far to the front as a supplier of all student needs. We feel confident that the students who purchased their supplies of us are pleased. They have obtained the best values at the minimum of cost. Students could have purchased their books elsewhere, probably, for the same prices paid at the students' store, but, fellow students, you must realize that but for the presence of

The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

you would be paying a much higher price, right now, for all your books and school supplies.

We ask a continuance of your patronage. Trading with us is not necessarily student loyalty, but is **loyalty to your pocketbook.**

We have everything on hand that is ordinarily needed in your school work. **Special orders** will be promptly placed by us, and the same rule of **best value for the least money** will prevail in all these orders.

We are going to keep the students posted from time to time on the progress of this store. We have the students' interest at heart. Watch for our talks in the STUDENTS' HERALD.

We bid for your patronage and support.

The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

Remember the Name!

Motto: Not Sordid Greed but pulling for the Students' Best Interests.

The Two Fall Openings

The advent of the new college year is simultaneous with our first showing of new fall styles.

Both events are important to you. You cannot afford to neglect your personal appearance while attending school. Your college education is only a part of your schooling---your clothes education must also be looked after. You'll get your B. S. at college after completing a four years course of study, We'll give you a B. S. (Bachelor of Style) in a few minutes, after fitting you out in one of our Society Brand Suits.

It isn't the mere matter of selling clothes that interests us in your return to school again. It's the real heart interest that we have in you, that you have in us and this store that prompts our welcome. We're glad you're back again to talk athletics,talk school, talk clothes, talk fraternity. You're WELCOME.



And the new student--you're welcome too--come in and get acquainted--come in every time you are down town. Make this store your down town home.

And the college girl--you are thrice welcome. We can't sell you ribbons or laces or such, because we don't handle them, but we can sell you the John Kelly Shoe--the correct shoe for ladies' wear, extremely stylish, comfortable, serviceable.

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY.

Students, Make Our Store Your Headquarters

We appreciate your patronage and are anxious to please you.



Shoemaker at Your Service

College Bred Clothes

We are Manhattan's exclusive agents for this brand of Clothes. You will find them entirely different from the ordinary, as they are made up more especially for the College Boy. Get our prices.

Shoes

We carry one of the largest stocks in Central Kansas

JOHN COONS OF COURSE

Clothes Cleaned and Pressed

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON.

for a full line of

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students

Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - - - - 157

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

—Dealer in—

Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55 Phone 55

Everything in the Drug Line.

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in

FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store.

Everything in Photography.

Finishing done for amateurs.

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Frank Ferris went home on a visit the last of the week.

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Miss Marjorie Russell went to Cawker City to visit a few days with Mrs. Lena Mason, '05.

Prof. Kinzer, W. W. Hunt, H. E. Kiger and Ross Moorman attended the Live Stock Show in St. Joe, Mo., Monday.

Miss Boyd, chief librarian, has been compelled to resign on account of the illness of her mother. The vacancy is not yet filled.

Prof. Cortelyou was seen coming into chapel late one morning last week. He occupied a seat in the gallery. Speech due.

The Blanchard Construction Company of Topeka has resumed operations on the concrete foundation work on the Engineering building.

The first time you get a chance, drop in at the dairy and see the new ice plant in operation. Besides butter milk they now have ice water on tap over there.

Painters are at work in the old chapel. The second story rooms above are large and well lighted, while the old chapel itself is not impaired. We hope to see the post-office and lobby occupy the lower room some day.

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

The steel work for the blacksmith shops was erected Monday.

Contractors were busy Monday moving the cupalo in the foundry.

The Herald one year, seventy-two numbers, for $1.00, a little over a cent apiece. Come on, loosen up!

Architectural students shall not want this year in chances to observe buildings in different phases of construction. They can find every kind of work being carried on here on the campus.

J. A. Correll, '93, C. M. Correll, '00, and Mrs. Laura Trumbull Correll, '00, were in chapel Saturday morning. The two latter go to North Dakota, soon where Mr. Correll has a position as teacher at the State Normal.

The old composition room formerly used by the Printing Department, is being converted into a class room. The addition of new buildings seem to make no difference in the crowded conditions of the class rooms. Perhaps if four buildings could be finished at once, there would be seating accomodations for all.

H. H. Anderson, of Abilene, head of the Abilene Business College, and Salina Commercial School, has leased the Cooper building which stands opposite the court-house, and proposes to open a business college there. This with the Sacred Heart Academy will be two new schools for Manhattan within the last year. Watch Manhattan grow.

Students Attention

WE want to thank you for your liberal patronage last year and hope for as much or more this year.

We are better equipped than ever.

A large stock of Sheet Music

a specialty of the Mc Kinley and Century editions of 10c sheet music,

Pianos
Organs
Sewing Machines
Small Goods
and Supplies

of all kinds.

All kinds of . . .

Small Instruments Repaired.

We want your trade.

Olney Music Co.

LOCALS

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Miss Edith Morrow is back in school again this term.

Be sure and join the Athletic Association, the first chance that is offered.

Miss Helen Westgate, '07, is assisting in Zoology Lab. She teaches thirty-two hours a week.

Mrs. Gulick, who has for some time been a stenographer in Supt. Miller's office, is now assisting in the library.

All the tin roofs about the college have been given a coat of black paint, making them uniform with the slate roofs.

Boarding Clubs, attention! Get your meal tickets printed at Edward M. Amos Printery, Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

Students, attention! Calling cards, booklets, programs, and all kinds of printing at E. M. Amos Printery, Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

J. R. Coxen, '07, has accepted a position as instructor in mathematics in the high school in Goshen, Indiana. L. M. Jorgenson, '07, is teaching there again this winter.

Some of the girls have had to room so far away from college this term that they are late to their third hour classes, despite the fact that the first and second are vacant.

The Misses Fanske, who attended school here last winter, are now studying in the State Normal at Emporia. They decided that it would be better to be nearer home.

Geo. T. Ratcliffe, sophomore two years ago is back in school. He has been attending the University of Arizona since leaving here. Ratcliffe caught for the University ball team last season.

Bert Orr, '07, who has been working for the Swift Packing Co., of St. Joseph, was visiting about college Saturday. Owing to the burning of the plant, he has an enforced vacation, which he expects to spend at home.

R. F. Challender, '08, is teaching in the reformatory at Hutchinson this winter.

Many a man is called a silver tongue orator, merely because he has a brass throat.

The Y. W. meeting Saturday noon was well attended. Miss Burton talked upon the subject of "Rest."

Erwin Dague a sophomore last year, is located at Key West for the winter, in the Government Weather Bureau Department.

Prof. Wood, formerly of the Chemistry department, and now stationed at the North Dakota Agricultural college, is sick with typhoid fever.

Eva Alspaugh, '08, and Marion Gustavus were married Thursday, September 17, at the bride's home in Lincolnville. They will make their home in Texas.

The Herald has about a dozen bran new Conklin self-filling fountain pens for sale. They are the best made, and cheap for the money. Call at the office and ask to see them.

The Herald has about a dozen bran new Conklin self-filling fountain pens for sale. They are the best made, and cheap for the money. Call at the office and ask to see them.

A committee should be appointed early in the present year to see that next year's handbook and other literature does not come out with the words Raw! Raw! Raw! at the end of our college yell.

Miss Donaldson, a graduate from Chicago University in '08, has been elected an assistant in the Domestic Art Department. Miss Donaldson's home is in Independence, Mo. Although she has taught before, this is her first position in this kind of work.

The Student's Herald is just what it means. It is the students paper, managed, edited and controlled by the students. A share of stock will give you a voice in its government and place you on the subscription list all the time you are in college. Shares are only $2.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools! see Us.

It will pay you to go to

The E. D. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

A hearty welcome to the old and new College Students at the opening of the new school year. We invite you to make your headquarters at the FIVE BIG STORES under ONE ROOF. We will be pleased to serve you in any way we can with good treatment and quick service. Call in and see us. We will be pleased to give you any information or assistance that we possibly can.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. Bates, Manager **Phone 67**

Subscribe for the Herald, $1

THE ELK BARBER SHOP



Electric Massage, Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Room connections. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second

Varney's Book Store

HEADQUARTERS FOR

College Books and College Supplies

We guarantee our prices as low as the lowest. We guarantee satisfaction.

WE CARRY THE FAMOUS

Kueffel & Esser Drawing Tools
Starrett Company Tools for Mechanical Engineering
Spalding Line Sporting Goods
College Pennants and Souvenir Post Cards

We appreciate your trade. **We invite you to come to our store whether you wish to buy or not.** **311 Poyntz Ave.**

One of The Seven.

The Athenian Literary Society met at its usual hour last Saturday evening and elected a complete list of officers without any loss of time.

The meeting was conducted by Mr. R. E. Talley. Mr. Talley is one of the best workers of the society. He is gifted with a business capacity and proves himself a leader and a man among men.

The Athenian Literary Society, though in its youth, has done and is doing splendid work. The nature of its work, or rather training, is along the lines of literary, public speaking, debating and parliamentary practice. After the election of officers and a short program, the evening was spent in extemporaneous speaking.

The Athenians have not yet been able to secure a permanent hall, but for the present they are meeting in room 53 in the Library building. Visitors and spectators, and especially young men who wish to make something of themselves, are cordially invited to visit them any evening.

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Ed. Schroer, who had his collar bone broken during the first afternoon of practice, is able to be around again. Ed. says it did look like a bad beginning, but that the accident had not discouraged him any and he will be out on the gridiron again in a week or two.

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

A letter from Haggman, a football star of the '06 team, states that he is a miner and deputy constable out in Raudsburg, California. He writes that he would like to carry the pigskin but cannoe see the way clear.

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Judge—Prisoner, do you wish to challenge any of the jurymen? Prisoner—H'm, yes, your honor. I'll fight that fellow on the end there! Ex.

Mamma—"Fighting again, Willie? Didn't I tell you to stop and count one hundred whenever you were angry?"

Willie—"But it didn't do any good, ma. Look what the Jones boy did while I counted!"—Harper's Bazar.

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Had any of the Hort. cider yet?

—THE—

Very Highest Values

Very Lowest Prices

College Supplies

Pencils, Tablets, Ink, Note Books, Stationery, Etc.

Photo Supplies and Cameras

The BEST in this line, but not the highest price, No trust goods handled. upplies always fresh.

Room Furnishings

We will make your money go further than any other store.

Candy

Pure fresh Candies, 2 lbs for 25c. Chocolates 25c per lb.

The Big Racket

A Full Business Course

At the

Sacred Heart Academy

Lindsley's Takigraphy, a method of swift writing for the use of Amanuenses and Reporters, is the short-hand system taught at the Sacred Heart Academy. A complete and systematic course in touch type-writing for the stenographer. Students desiring such a Course should call at the Academy and make arrangements at as early a date as possible.

Sister Superior

Corner Juliette Ave. and Pierre St.

The Place to Get

COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS POST CARDS
SPALDING'S SPORTING GOODS
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS

Pennants

We have just received a large order of K. S. A. C. Pennants, all new patterns. By getting a large order we are enabled to put before the student a very high grade of goods at an astonishing low price. In our large assortment you can not fail to find something to please you in this line.

Posters

If you wish something to decorate your room with, come in and see our assortment of posters. Something new and up-to-date.

Fountain Pens

We are at last ready to show you a pen that absolutely has no leaky joints. The soiling of fingers while writing with this pen is positively unknown.

THE STERLING FOUNTAIN PEN

is a NEW THING in this part of the country but has a wide distribution in the eastern states.

Come and let us show them to you.

College Bookstore

College Gate

C. S. CONNER, = Manager

THE FARM POWER OF TODAY.

The farmers at one time were apparently content to do their work by the back-breaking hand methods and the unsatisfactory horse power way.

Today they are not.

Every progressive farmer is alert, and if there is a possible chance of doing his work any easier and in a less expensive way, that is the way he is going to do it.

The I. H. C. gasoline engine is the power that is relegating the old drudgery and expensive methods to the back ground.

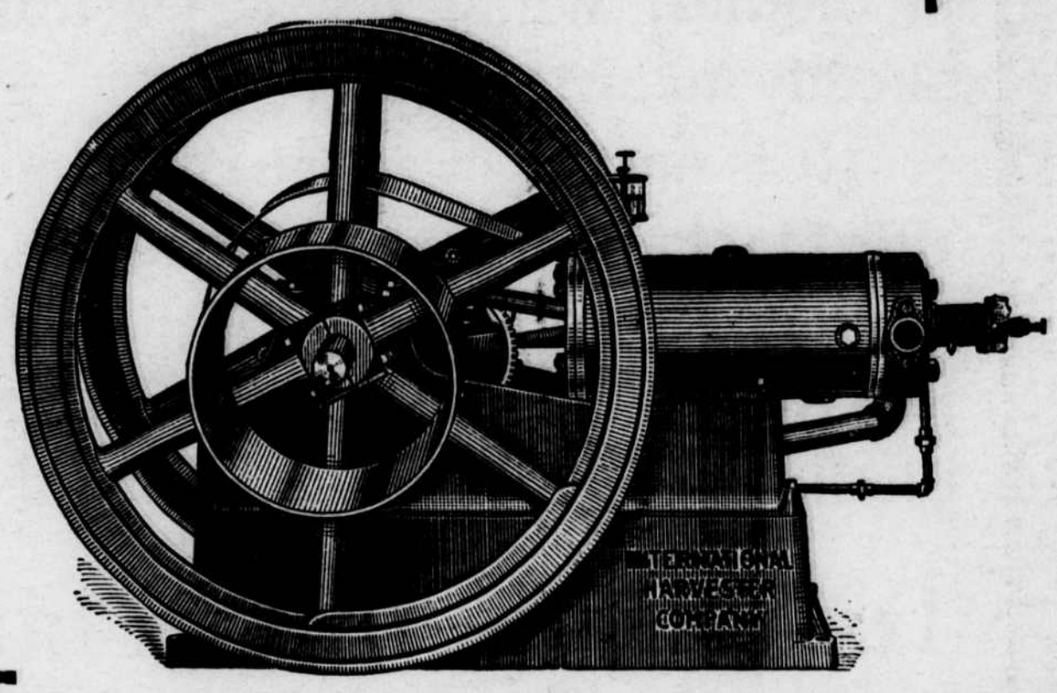
This engine can be used for any power purpose,—running the cream separator, churn, pump, saw, threshing machine, etc.

Anyone can operate the I. H. C. engine—it is so simple. In fact, there is practically no attention required—only to start, stop and oil it and keep the fuel tank filled.

It can be started and stopped at any time—always ready to run and to run right. The I. H. C. gasoline engine is in a class by itself. There is no other power that can be run at so low a cost. Investigate and be convinced.

STYLES AND SIZES:

Vertical 2 and 3 H. P.
Horizontal (stationary and portable) 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15 and 20 H. P.
Traction 10, 12, 15 and 20 H. P.
One Horse power, Air Cooled.
Also sawing, spraying, pumping outfits and jacks.



Any of our local agents will gladly supply you with the information you desire on these engines. If you prefer, write home office direct for catalog and any other information you desire on these engines.

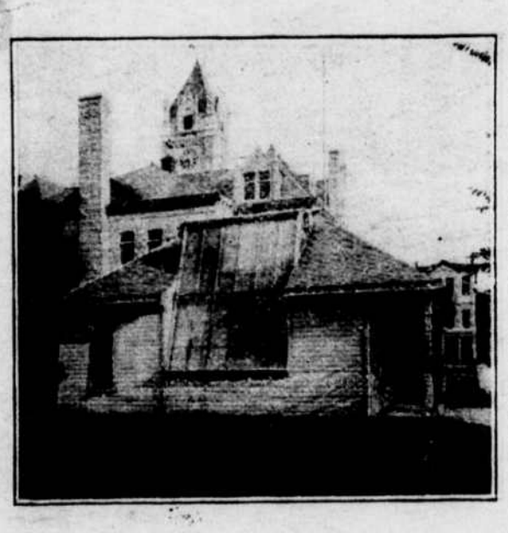
International Harvester Company of America

(Incorporated.)

Chicago, - U. S. A.

Get your photographs at

Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court House...

Ham and Eggs.

They's lots uf dishes in this world
That I jest love to eat;
A dozen now I'm thinkin' uf;
Each one to me's a treat.
When I have stowed 'm neath my belt
You'll hear me sayin' 'Fine!"
But, friends, they's one that beats 'em all--
Old ham an' eggs fer mine!

Down in the country, years ago,
When mother used to cook,
She never used no recipes--
She didn't need no book.
She knowed the way to fix things up.
Us boys could hardly wait
On days when she had ham an' eggs--
Gee whiz, the way we ate!

I haven't seen her standin' there,
A'wieldin' fork an' spoons,
While hot grease sputtered in the pan,
Fer many, many moons,
But still I taste the ham an' eggs--
That dish she fixed so fine.
She taught me how to like it, folk.
It's ham an' eggs fer mine!

Ex.

College Tailor Shop

And Gents' Furnishing Store

Cleaning, Pressing, Repairing and Alterations of all kinds.
Uniform Work a Specialty.
The only Tailor between College and Town.
Suits to measure $13.50 to $40.00.
Three Suits Cleaned and Pressed $1.00.
Stop in and inspect Fall Patterns.

JOHN DROWN, Proprietor

OLD CO-OP. STAND

Football Season Tickets

Now on Sale

$1.50

For the Season

Go to

W. F. Roehr Music Co.

FOR

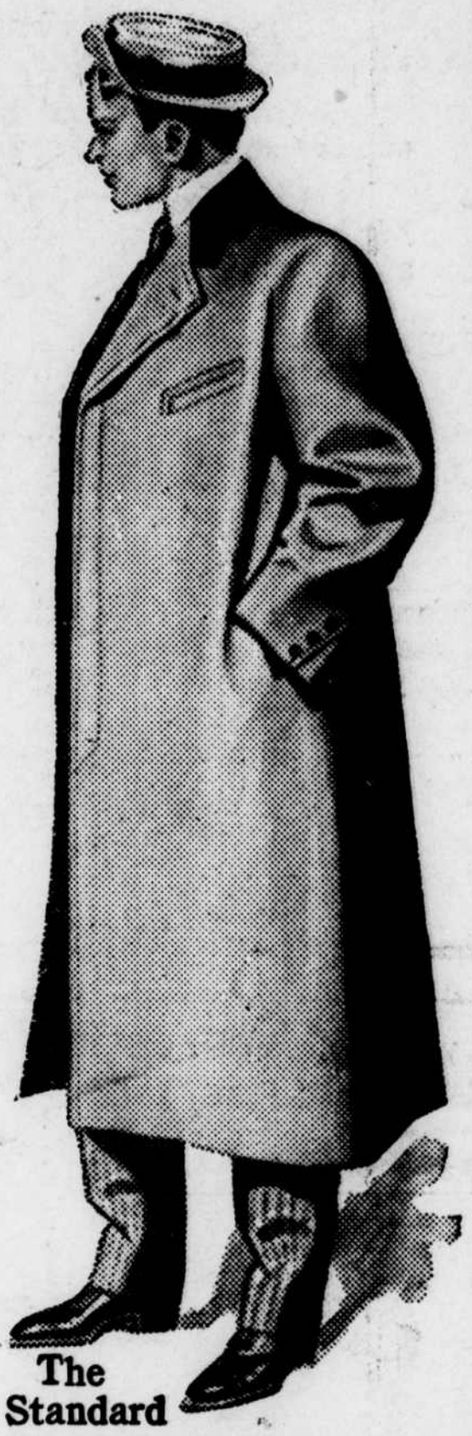
Violins
Mandolins
Guitars
Music Rolls
Music Racks
All Kinds of Musical Merchandise.
Sheet Music, both classical and Popular.
All Kinds of Post Cards

Harry Smethurst,
Manager

The Clothes Story Reduced to Fractions

Nine-tenths of the Young Men of this country wear ready-for-service Clothes. Two-thirds of these young men wear the good kind of Clothes, while the other third keep the shoddy factories going.

It is only a question of time when the third last mentioned learn that it is poor economy to buy cheap Clothes, and they will join the vast majority in the purchase of good Clothes—the kind they ought to wear.



The Standard
Ederheimer, Stein & Co.
MAKERS

To the Young Man Who Attends College This Fall

We beg to make understood that we do not handle the kind the one-third wear, but we have everything in the good lines---they are a credit to the maker and wearer alike.

Handsome Fall Suits, **$10.** to **$30.**
Elegant Overcoats, **$10.** to **$30.**
Correct blocks in Fall Hats. Every good stvle.
Choice Toggery of all sorts---right from the hands of the makers,

Old students know, new students will soon find out, that this is the store of good things at moderate prices. We give every patron the kind of a square deal that will win his trade, his influence, and everlasting friendship.

W. S. ELLIOT,

312 Poyntz Avenue **Manhattan, Kansas.**

STUDENTS' HERALD

A LIVE COLLEGE PAPER

VOL. XIV. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KAN, SEPT. 26, 1908. Saturday. No. 4

Y. M. C. A. DEDICATION

Formal Exercises Held in New Building Tuesday Evening.

Unfavorable weather conditions prevented a large number from being present at the dedication exercises of the new Y. M. C. A. building Monday evening. However, about 200 people were gathered in the spacious gymnasium and enjoyed the interest-exercises.

Prof. A. M. TenEyck, president of the board of trustees, was in charge of the exercises. A number by the Kollege Kwartet was followed by a history of the building movement by Prof. TenEyck. He paid a fine tribute to Willis W. McLean, under whom the movement was started, also that body of students back in '04 and '05 who made heroic sacrifices that this bui'ding might become a reality. "It was to the student body of the several years past," said Prof. TenEyck, "that the greatest credit is due, since they bore the lion's share of the burden. And all the more credit belonged to them since it came on them as an extra responsibility outside of the means needed to secure an education. The Board of Trustees and the building committee also deserved great credit in sacrificing their time to help make this building possible."

After Scripture reading by President Nichols, and prayer by Rev. D. H. Fisher, the quartet rendered another selection. Clayton S. Cooper, of New York, International Secretary of Bible Study of the Y. M. C. A., spoke of the great movement among students which is tending to make the Y. M. C. A. the greatest of collegiate organizations. During the course of his address he praised the work of the local association, saying that the building movement had attracted attention, not only here and the middle west, but throughout the country. In Bible study also Mr. Cooper commended the Association, since K. S. A. C. now leads the state and the middle west in the number of men enrolled. The splendid building just completed will give a great impetus to the work of the Association in all its departments.

K. A. Shumaker, state secretary of the Y. M. C. A. closed the exercises of the evening by one of his hearty and characteristic talks.

Re-organized.

At a meeting Tuesday morning after chapel, officers were elected for the coming year for the Rooters' Club as follows:

President, C. J. Stratton.
Vice President, J. R. Carnahan.
Treasurer, Elmer Kittell.

Mr. Shannon Miller, an employe of a railroad company in Pennsylvania, who has been visiting in Marysville, came down to spend a few days with his cousin, A. E. Ridenour before returning to work,

Back From St. Joe.

Tuesday night H. E. Kiger, R. E. Hunt, W. W. Hunt, Ross Moorman, J. W. Norlin and Jean Troutman returned from their stock judging trip at the Stock Show in St. Joe, Mo. They reported a good time and came home sober. The stock men and soldiers have the town to themselves this week. The stock men exhibited their stock and competed for prizes, while the soldiers furnish all the other free attractions and part of those that are not free.

The stock shown was the cream of the central and northern states and the boys were certainly fortunate in getting to work on such material.

Among the most important attractions outside of the stock was the flight of the airship, which was of about the size being now tested by the U. S. Government to find its efficiency for military purposes. The airship was propelled by means of a gasoline engine. Two men were required to run it, one to handle the engine and raise and lower the machine, the other to guide the ship. They seemed to have complete control of the machine and flew a couple of miles out of town and back without accident. The boys said that it must be easy riding on an airship among the clouds, but preferred to stay on the ground until airships are absolutly safe.

The night drill by the soldiers was very interesting, especially the Roman race, wall scaling and artillery practice.

The Animal Husbandry Department had ten head of fat stock on exhibition and at noon Tuesday they had won four firsts, three seconds and one championship out of eight head shown, winning in all almost $200. They still have two animals to show and one is to be shown in Grand Championship class. The prize is a silver cup, given by Swift Packing Company.

Webster Election.

Last Saturday night the Websters elected the following officers:

President, Harry Colwell.
Vice President, M. R. Alleman.
Recording Secretary, H. E. Kiger.
Corresponding Secretary, J. M. McCray.
Treasurer, Roy Johnson.
Marshal, V. Cunningham.
Assistant Marshal, E. McDonald.
Critic, C. S. Conner.

Football Season Tickets

now on Sale

$1.50 for the Season

25c Rebate to Members of Athletic Association and Rooters Club.

If you buy your tickets at the gate it will cost you:

Oct. 3, Kansas Wesleyans.....25c
Oct. 20, Oklahoma University.....50c
Oct. 28, Southwestern.... .....25c
Nov. 14, Oklahoma Aggies.... ...50c
Nov. 26, Colorado Aggies.....75c
Total..... .....$2.25

Get a Season Ticket for $1.50

Oxygen for the Iowa Squad.

The oxygen experiment will be tried by Coach Mark Catlin this fall on the Hawkeye football players. During the intermission in the halves of the alumni game October 3 the new vapor will be inhaled by several of the men and the effects of the experiment will be watched carefully. Sixty-five candidates were out in the first practice last Tuesday, the largest number to appear the first day in recent years. Almost half the number were freshman stars.

The Heat and Power Department is plumbing the new Domestic Science building.

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

GRIDIRON DEVELOPMENTS.

Elevens All Over the Country Are Hard at Work.

At this time of the season every day counts for the developments of gridiron teams in preparation for the opening games. From the north, south, east and west comes but one continual hum of football projects.

"Bennie Owens," of Oklahoma University, is rejoicing over an average line of 185 pounds and a good fast back field.

At Nebraska paraphernalia to equip 75 men has been handed out and new men are reporting every day. "King" Cole, their coach, is busy developing much needed kickers and quarter-backs.

The colleges in the state of Iowa are all rejoicing over promising projects, and a banner year for the sport in that state is predicted.

K. U. pigskin classes are hard at it and coach Kennedy seems jubilant over possibilities. Ed Fordie, who will be remembered here by the older students as the big tackle on the State Normal team, will try to win a "K" this year. A quarter-back is needed badly to take the place of Capt. Agney. Carl Rouse, formerly of K. S. A. C., has been engaged as coach of the freshman team.

Several games of minor importance will be played today. K. U. opens her schedule with the Normal at Lawrence, and Washburn meets the Topeka High Sshool boys in Topeka. Carlisle, Pa., Cornell, Brown, and Holy Cross each play practice games with several small colleges in the east.

The Y. M. C. A. Bible Study.

The Bible is acknowledged everywhere to be the greatest book in the world. As such it claims the attention of every thoughtful student. Open-minded study of the Bible broadens one's ideas concerning many of its passages and makes clear the true conception of Christian religion.

Since there is no place in the college curriculum for Bible study, the Y. M. C. A. has instituted a series of courses covering four years work. These courses are used by colleges all over the United States. Last year over four hundred men of this institution were enrolled in Bible-study groups. Following are the courses for next year:

Preparatory Course--"The Life and Work of Jesus according to St. Mark."--Murray.

First Year--"Studies in the Life of Jesus Christ."--Bosworth.

Second Year--"Life of Paul."--Leacock.

Third Year--"Studies in Old Testament Characters."--Bosworth.

Fourth Year--"Studies in the Teachings of Jesus and his Apostles."--Bosworth.

Ed Schroer, who had his collar bone broken in football practice, is about over his injury.

Much Building on the Campus.

Students who have been away all summer are no doubt struck by the large amount of building and construction work that has been done on the campus during vacation.

The new engineering building is well under way and the concrete foundations will be ready for the upwalls before a great while.

Large and substantial additions are being made to the shops that will facilitate in teaching the engineering branches. A large addition to the blacksmith shop, one to the carpenter shop and another wing to Mechanics Hall are all started or contemplated.

The Boiler rooms have also been enlarged and made more complete.

In addition to the old chapel being remodeled, heat tunnels and sewers have been constructed on various parts of the campus during the last four months.

In all the work of repair and improvement done at the college will reach in the aggregate, about $100-000, not including the new Domestic Science or Vet. buildings.

Have Left K. S. A. C.

Estebane Ibalio and Maurice Oteyza, both Filipino students, and members of the senior class, who have been attending College here have left for other places.

Ibalio is on his way back to the Islands, where he will teach, and Oteyza will enter Yale. Both of the boys will be missed by their class, and the College. They were unusually bright, and though in this country but a few years, were already genuine Yankees. Oteyza was one of the best violinists in College.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

Office Phone 339 Residence Phone 310
DR. E. J. MOFFITT.
Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas

Res. Phone, Colt 308 Res. Phone, Cave 140
DRS. COLT & CAVE.
Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Down-stairs Office Phone 307

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.
Over First National Bank. Phone 95

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

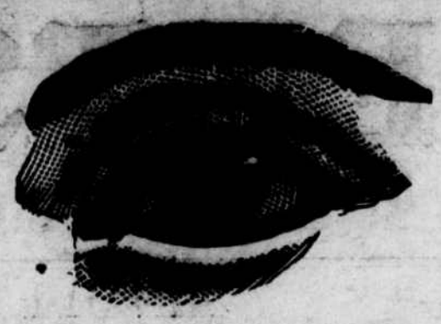
DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office in Room 20-16-17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg. Office Phone 66 Res. Phone 63

Office Phone 411 House Phone 296
DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5306
DR. ROY McCORMICK, Dentist.
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.
DENTISTS.
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183
107 N. 4th St.

L. W. TURNER.
Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.
113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53



All Eye Pains
Mean Something

But what it is that is wrong can only be revealed by a careful examination by a competent

OPTICIAN

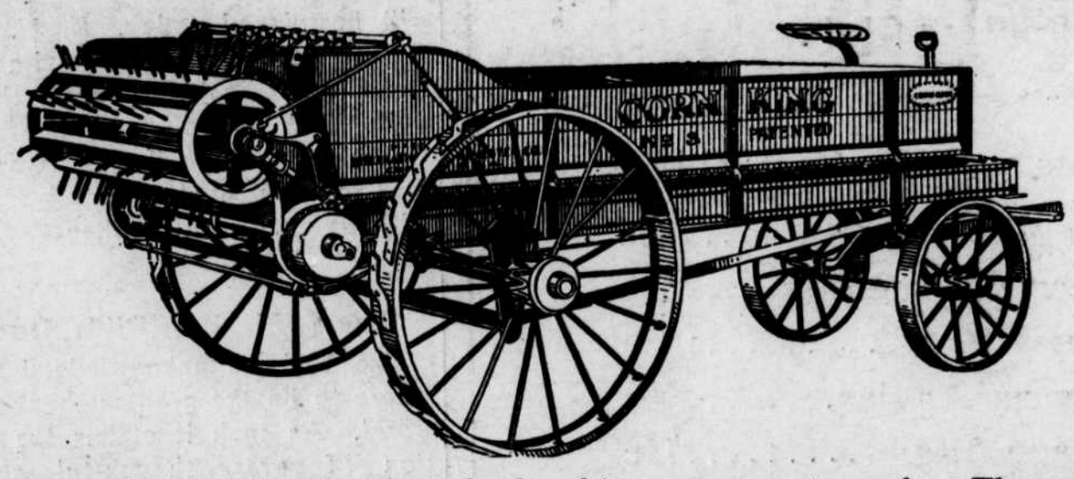
Your head aches, your eyes ache, your back aches and a dull pain in back of eye ball. Reading becomes unpleasant and especially at night. Work which calls for a little extra effort on account of EYE STRAIN would be laid aside.
These are very common symptoms and are very easily corrected by our method of treatment.

Consult Us.
ASKREN, The Optician

ANDERSON'S BOOK STORE
Opposite Opera House

We handle a full line of Student's Supplies, Text-Books, Drawing Materials, Fountain Pens, Stationery, etc.

COME AND SEE US



THE SOIL MUST HAVE PLANT FOOD

YOU may have the most complete equipment of modern binders, mowers, plows, planters, etc. and properly prepare and seed the soil, yet if the soil is deficient in plant food, a big crop cannot result. The soil must have plant food and it must have it in proper form. Farm manure contains the plant food elements and the manure spreader is the only means of applying manure on the soil in the proper form, because it tears the coarsest chunks into fine particles and spreads them so that the soil is uniformly fertilized. Three manure spreaders that have made good under all conditions of manure spreading are the

Corn King and Kemp 20th Century, return apron machines, and the Cloverleaf, an endless apron machine.

These machines are so easy to operate that any boy who can drive a team can run them. The superior qualities of these machines are thoroughly explained and illustrated in separate catalogs, which are yours for the asking. These spreaders are made in a number of sizes among which will be found a spreader exactly suitable to your requirements.

Call on our local agent who handles one of these spreaders and have him demonstrate their meritorious features, or write nearest general agent for catalog. See local agent or write today.



International Harvester Company of America

(Incorporated.)

CHICAGO, - U. S. A.

Bring in the News.

We would like to emphasize the importance of the talk given by President Nichols at chapel a week ago, in regard to the Herald. As was stated at that time, the Herald is a student's paper, owned, edited and controlled by the students, and for the students of this institution. The articles published in the Herald are always given due consideration before being sent to the press, and a great effort is always made by the staff members to write just such articles that tend to produce effects that would be of benefit to the College as a whole. The Herald should and does as far as possible represent the true spirit of the student body. The staff receives but small compensation, and as their work is practically gratis, they should be given good earnest support. It is up to the stock holders and the student body to aid them, if a good live College paper is desired. If you see a staff member, don't tell him that personal joke on your friend, tell him some real good spicy news. Above all things, don't knock, use the other end of the handle and pry up some news. Remember, fellow students that it is no easy task of keeping up the standard of the best College paper published in the State, and we need your earnest co-operation. Get busy and help.

Over 300 new recruits reported for drill this week. It is said that the college army is to be composed of six companies instead of four, as last year. "Rookie" suits are also higher in price this year.

The frescoers are working in the old chapel. It will more than likely be in readiness before the first wet drill day.

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.
Manufacturers of
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.
Manhattan, Kan.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.
Jeweler and Optician
MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.
—Dealer in—
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal
Phone 55 Phone 55

Everything in the Drug Line.
— at the —
CORNER DRUG STORE.

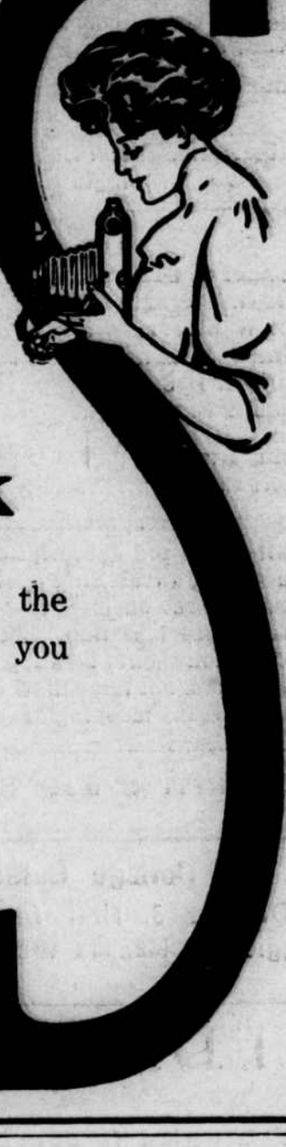
PAINE FURNITURE CO.
FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

SCHULTZ BROS.
Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.
Phone 33

ORR'S STUDIO.
Over Koller's Drug Store.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

KODAK





Anybody Can Kodak

No fuss, no bother, no dark room for any part of the work. Let us explain how simple it is and show you the new things from Kodak City.

Kodaks..... ....$5.00 to $105.00
Brownie Cameras $1.00 to $9.00

Palace DRUG COMPANY
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

The life of every man is a diary in which he means to write one story and writes another; and his humblest hour is when he compares the volume as it is with what he vowed to make it. —Ex.

Rev. O. B. Thurston, of the Congregational church will preach next Sunday evening especially to students. His topic will be "The Student and His Sunday."

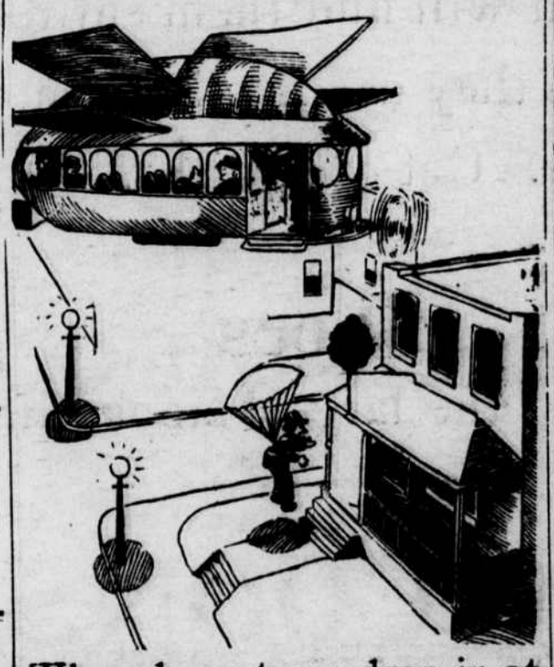
There are nine junior architects this year. Next year's class should be a record breaker from the Architectural department.

The Herald one year, seventy-two numbers, for $1.00, a little over a cent apiece. Come on, loosen up!

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

No more black circles under the eyes since the ten o'clock rule.

Students



When down town drop in at
IKE'S OPERA HOUSE CAFE
(Formerly Gibson's Cafe.)

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.
Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons
Phone - - - - - - - - 157

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON.
for a full line of
STARRETT'S TOOLS.

Students' Co-Operative Bookstore

The Students' Supply House

—FOR—

College Text Books
Drawing Instruments
Fountain Pens
Stationery
Pennants
Post Cards
Note Paper
Pencils, etc.

F. W. WINTER, Manager. **D. E. LEWIS, Ass't. Mgr.**

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the greatest college of its kind in the world.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
ROY M. WYATT.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS, LOUIS MICKEL } ....Assoc. Local Editors
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

MANHATTAN, KAN., SEPT. 23, 1908.

College Calendar

October 3, first foot ball game, Aggies vs. Kansas Wesleyan.

EDITORIAL

We are glad to announce that the Rooters' Club has been gotten on its feet again.

The dedication of the Y. M. C. A. building last Tuesday evening marked the last chapter in the story of a building movement that for the interest it commanded here and elsewhere it would be hard to duplicate at any other school in the country. It remained for the students of a college "farmers" if you please, one third of whom are earning their way through College, to erect an Association building, the finest not only in Kansas, but in several states of the middle west. Well might this building movement be used in other building campaigns all over the country as an example to spur on and to encourage, for though you have heard the story often of the sacrifice of those fellows back in '04 who gave a hundred dollars each, many of them not knowing where the funds were coming from that would carry them through College, it is seldom that you will ever hear of anything like it elsewhere.

The Rooters' Club has not been long in reviving and from what we hear is already done, and of the plans for the future this year's organization of that name will put to shame all those of former years. "One thousand Rooters" is the slogan in the campaign, to enlist the leather lunged and such as are not afraid to make a noise, to boost the football team and to cheer them on to victory over everything on the schedule. The fact alone that Stratton is president at once settled our fears as to the success of the club this year. Get into it, fellows, before the blanks give out.

The Student's Herald is just what it means. It is the students paper, managed, edited and controlled by the students. A share of stock will give you a voice in its government and place you on the subscription list all the time you are in college. Shares are only $2.

College Tailor Shop

And Gents' Furnishing Store

Cleaning, Pressing, Repairing and Alterations of all kinds.
Uniform Work a Specialty.
The only Tailor between College and Town.
Suits to measure $13.50 to $40.00.
Three Suits Cleaned and Pressed $1.00.
Stop in and inspect Fall Patterns.

JOHN DROWN, Proprietor

OLD CO-OP. STAND

Students Attention

WE want to thank you for your liberal patronage last year and hope for as much or more this year.

We are better equipped than ever.

A large stock of Sheet Music
a specialty of the Mc Kinley and Century editions of 10c sheet music,

Pianos
Organs
Sewing Machines
Small Goods and Supplies
of all kinds.

All kinds of . . .
Small Instruments Repaired.
We want your trade.

Olney Music Co.

Students, Make Our Store Your Headquarters

We appreciate your patronage and are anxious to please you.



Shoemaker at Your Service

College Bred Clothes

We are Manhattan's exclusive agents for this brand of Clothes. You will find them entirely different from the ordinary, as they are made up more especially for the College Boy. Get our prices.

Shoes

We carry one of the largest stocks in Central Kansas

JOHN COONS OF COURSE

Clothes Cleaned and Pressed

LOCALS

Students' washing done at 1105 Yuma St.

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Rooters' Club meets Tuesday morning after chapel.

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

A full line of ladies' gymnasium slippers at Knostman's.

George H. Hower was seen on the campus again recently.

Miss Esther Christenson, '08, was visiting around College the first of the week.

R. E. Hunt was in Abilene this week judging stock at the Dickinson county fair.

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

A full line of ladies' gymnasium slippers at Knostman's.

FOR SALE--Good uniform. Used only one term. Call 912 Fremont or address box 314.

H. L. Popenoe came in from Topeka last Tuesday. He shows the effect of hard work in reduced flesh.

Miss Hespera Hougham came in Tuesday from Ohio, where she has been visiting her grandmother, who has been quite sick.

Boarding Clubs, attention! Get your meal tickets printed at Edward M. Amos Printery, Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

Gymnasium classes will be organized next Monday, both afternoon and evening. Call around at the Y. M C. A., and investigate the work.

Students, attention! Calling cards, booklets, programs, and all kinds of printing at E. M. Amos Printery, Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

Miss Alma McRae, '06, received an appointment Saturday to teach Domestic Science in an Indian school in Flanderlau, South Dakota, and left for that place on Tuesday.

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

J. W. Norlin brought a brother back to College this fall.

A full line of ladies' gymnasium slippers at Knostman's.

There is still room for a few boarders at the Y. W. C. A. House.

Are you a Rooter? Be one of the gang. Tuesday morning after chapel.

LOST--A lady's gold watch with a metal college fob attached. Return to Christine Ferguson.

Dr. Schuyler Nichols. '98, and wife are the parents of a little girl who came to their home on Sept, 11.

LOST--Two lecture course tickets between Houston and Main on Juliette. Please leave at Herald office.

The Y. W. C. A. meeting Saturday noon will be held as usual in south society hall. The president will lead the meeting.

Next Sunday morning at 9 a. m., in the Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium, all who have enrolled in Bible classes or who are interested in the work are urged to be present and take part in the Bible Study rally.

Get your photographs at

Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court House...

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools' see Us.

It will pay you to go to

The E. D. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DRY GOODS

In our Dry Goods Department we carry every thing the College Girl may need. Dress Goods, Wash Goods, Hosiery, Underwear, Notions; etc. Call in and see us. We would like to show you what we are offering.

LADIES' READY-TO-WEAR GOODS

We are showing the latest styles in Suits, Coats, Shirt Waists, Muslin Underwear. Call in and see what we are offering.

SHOES

Krippendorf-Dittman Ladies' Shoes. None better made and up-to-date in style.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. Bates, Manager **Phone 67**

Subscribe for the Herald, $1

THE ELK BARBER SHOP



Electric Massage, Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Room connections. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second

Varney's Book Store

HEADQUARTERS FOR

College Books and College Supplies

We guarantee our prices as low as the lowest. We guarantee satisfaction.

WE CARRY THE FAMOUS

Kueffel & Esser Drawing Tools
Starrett Company Tools for Mechanical Engineering
Spalding Line Sporting Goods
College Pennants and Souvenir Post Cards

We appreciate your trade. **We invite you to come to our store whether you wish to buy or not.** **311 Poyntz Ave.**

GIRLS IN COLLEGE YEARS.

Grinding Study is Unnatural for Them in Teens and Early Twenties.

Bookishness and grinding study, and above all specialization, whatever may be said about it for boys, is utterly unnatural for girls in the teens and early twenties. They crave all-sided knowledge got in a way that fits their more intuitive and at the same time more mature minds. After ages of segregation in a narrow circle, the very going to college and exposure to the manifold interests of its atmosphere and the presence of so many personalities and sets is itself a great strain, especially as the girl's instinctive tendency is to live more in her immediate environment and to master it better than boys and to care less for what is remote in time and place, or for abstract things. She must and ought to devote a larger share of her total capital of psycho-physic energy to matters of dress, social activities, health, body keeping and regimen than boys of equal years. She is riper at the same age for love and thoughts of marriage, is fittest to associate with men some years older than she, so that if in coeducational colleges her male associates are chiefly those of her own age and stage of advancement, she is likely to be a little disenchanted with the sex in general, judging it from the immature specimens who are her class mates. The latter are much farther from any serious thoughts of wedlock for which they are less prepared, and so in a sense have a certain unfair advantage over her in all matters in which the affections are liable to be involved.

It is often questionable whether in social intercourse with their own sex, girls are not more prone to overdraw their energies, than are boys, and whether they are also not more burdened with a sense of duties to their teacher, classmates, club, sorority, than are their brothers. The great present danger is that, owing in part to the very altruism of the girl's nature, her loyalty and sense of duty, she will overdraw her physical energies before anyone knows it, least of all herself. It is not solely a question whether she graduates better in health than she would have been had she remained at home, but whether she ought not to emerge still better than she does. Nervous tension, over excitement and incipient neurasthenia and hysteria are very hard even for experts to diagnose. But it is the very diathesis of womankind that they tend to put into things in which they are interested more energy than their system can bear, and spend not only income but capital.—G. Stanley Hall.

Our Fall Styles are now on Display



They are Attractive. You cannot help admiring them!

The correctness of their cut—
The new lapels—
The new cuff designs—
The new vest models—
The swagger skirt of the coat—
The perfect tailoring.

Every new and authoritative idea is represented in these garments.

You wouldn't better them if you bought your Suit in Chicago or New York.

Select now while you can get the pick of the new patterns.

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

A Full Business Course

At the

Sacred Heart Academy

Lindsley's Takigraphy, a method of swift writing for the use of Amanuenses and Reporters, is the short-hand system taught at the Sacred Heart Academy. A complete and systematic course in touch type-writing for the stenographer. Students desiring such a Course should call at the Academy and make arrangements at as early a date as possible.

Sister Superior

Corner Juliette Ave. and Pierre St.

THE LEADER

WE are glad to welcome all new and old Students back to K. S. A. C. Its physical and mental training is recognized as the best, and everyone who applies himself will go away greatly benefitted.

Now, Mr. or Miss Student we are in a position to help you financially. We have a very carefully selected stock of

Dry Goods, Notions, Full Vamp Shoes and Gent's Furnishings

with which we are able to **Discount all Competition** thereby furnishing you at the **Lowest Cash Price** possible most everything in the new Fall Goods with the trimmings. Our Shoes are of better quality than ever before, on account of shoe leather being cheaper last Fall. We invite your inspection.

We have most anything you want in Outing Flannels in beautiful designs and quality the best. Cheaper than ever before. We sell the old reliable brand of "Black Cat" Hose. Did you ever wear them? If not come in and get a pair.

For Men's Furnishings we are in line with **New Shirts, Hose, Collars, Ties, Dress Gloves, Work Gloves, Handkerchiefs** and all the necessaries. Come and make us prove our assertions.

Yours to Please,

Moore & Moore

WHAT OF THE BAND?

The College Band no More—Cadet Band to Meet in Armory—Assistant Brown Relieved of Directorship With no Successor.

Probably the question that is heard most on the campus these days is, "What has become of the College Band?"

We are told that there is to be no concert band this year, that a military band is to be organized which is to meet in the Armory for practice and play only for the cadet battalion on dress parade day and similar occasions. Worst of all, we are told that Assistant Harry Brown than whom no more efficient nor all around acceptable band leader could be found for the K. S. A. C. band, has been relieved of this duty and that another director will be engaged, who, however, has not yet been found.

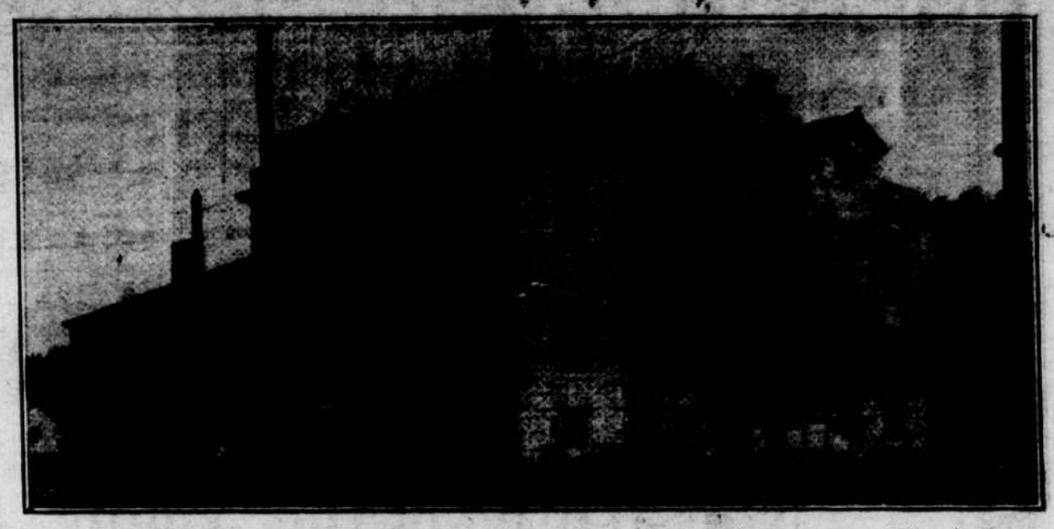
No doubt there is some good reason for this change, but so far there has none been given. Even Faculty members when approached on the subject state that they are sorry to see the ever popular College band go, and that they see no good reason why it was discontinued.

Of course there will be the military band, but to anyone who has been in touch with the band for any length of time will know what this means. Everyone who can make a noise upon a horn or other instrument, will join the band in order to escape the hardships of military drill. This will result in an aggregation being assembled reminding one of a country town band. About two marches will be learned and no more. It will be impossible to do any better, since the personnel of the band will change with every term, the only object any one will have in being a member, will be to get credit for six terms of drill.

The College band in past years, has been the pride, not only of the College and city, but of the State, and its fame has spread outside of the State, in fact it was the finest College band in the country according to the report of the U. S. Army officer who inspected it two years ago. It was a real advertisement for the College. It brought some of the best musicians of the State here and they were proud to belong to such an organization. There was something to be gained by being a member, and the boys stayed with it during their entire course in College long after they had had their credits in drill.

College and townspeople will always remember the popular concerts given by the band, and how on Commencement day, the afternoon concert was as great a drawing card as the commencement ceremony itself. The last of these concerts is still fresh in our memories, yet sometime during the three months past, action was taken by the powers that be, that simply wiped the band out of existence. Did the Regents do it? They must have voted for the change, but from what can be learned, it originated elsewhere. Certainly the band has always stood well with the authorities of the College, and therefore there is no reason to be found here for its discontinuance. But there is no doubt that influence was brought to bear from some one from some quarters, some one has a grievance and if it will furnish a good reason for this change it should do no harm to let it be brought to light, and let people know the why and the wherefore of the action taken. Looking at it from another point. What is going to become of the hundreds and thousands of dollars worth of valuable instruments stowed away over in the basement of the Auditorium? Are they going to be left boxed up, and silent, to rust away and finally to be sold as junk? Some of them of course will go to the preps and freshmen in the military band to handle as amateurs will handle them for three, six or nine months as they would a shovel or a hoe and who will then turn them over to another like generation of embryo bandmen.

If anyone has a satisfactory explanation in regard to this matter, let's hear of it and we will keep our peace.



New Y. M. C. A. Building Dedicated Tuesday Evening.

The Y. W. C. A. Bible Rally will be held in the Congregational church Sunday, Sept. 27 at 3:30. It is hoped that Miss Vogt will be able to be present and talk to the girls.

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

—THE—

Very Highest Values

Very Lowesst Price

College Supplies

Pencils, Tablets, Ink, Note Books, Stationery, Etc.

Photo Supplies and Cameras

The BEST in this line, but not the highest price, No trust goods handled. upplies always fresh.

Room Furnishings

We will make your money go further than any other store.

Candy

Pure fresh Candies, 2 lbs for 25c. Chocolates 25c per lb.

The Big Racket

A Dainty Style Conception in a Faultless Shoe

One of the new ones we've just received from the **John Kelly** factory in Rochester. Carries the beautiful new wave in button and lace.

We selected this shoe believing it would especially please our trade.

We want all our women friends to call and see this shoe—its in the window. Two styles.



$3.50 and $4 00

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building

Corner Fremont aud 11th Sts. Manhattan, Kansas

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners

113-115 North 3rd St. John Fish, Manger

THE COLLEGE PANTATORIUM.

1200 Moro St.

The Only French Dry and Steam Cleaning Plant in the City. Ladies' Work Solicited. Club rates—3 Suits Pressed for $1 00.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital - - $100,000

Surplus and profits - 40,000

United States Depository.

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

J. E. MARTIN..... Student Agent

THE

MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP.

and BATHROOMS.

Razors bought and sold

Six baths for $1.00

302 Poyntz. P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Go to

W. F. Roehr Music Co.

FOR

Violins

Mandolins

Guitars

Music Rolls

Music Racks

All Kinds of Musical Merchandise.

Sheet Music, both classical and Popular.

All Kinds of Post Cards

Harry Smethurst, Manager

The Clothes Story Reduced to Fractions

Nine-tenths of the Young Men of this country wear ready-for-service Clothes. Two-thirds of these young men wear the good kind of Clothes, while the other third keep the shoddy factories going.

It is only a question of time when the third last mentioned learn that it is poor economy to buy cheap Clothes, and they will join the vast majority in the purchase of good Clothes—the kind they ought to wear.



To the Young Man Who Attends College This Fall

We beg to make understood that we do not handle the kind the one-third wear, but we have everything in the good lines---they are a credit to the maker and wearer alike.

Handsome Fall Suits, **$10.** to **$30.**
Elegant Overcoats, **$10.** to **$30.**
Correct blocks in Fall Hats. Every good style.
Choice Toggery of all sorts---right from the hands of the makers,

Old students know, new students will soon find out, that this is the store of good things at moderate prices. We give every patron the kind of a square deal that will win his trade, his influence, and everlasting friendship.

W. S. ELLIOT,

312 Poyntz Avenue **Manhattan, Kansas.**

HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

A LIVE COLLEGE PAPER

VOL. XIV. Semi-Weekly. K. S. A. C., MANHATTAN, KAN, SEPT. 30, 1908. Wednesday No. 5

OPENING GAME SATURDAY

"Mike's Machine" Running Smoothly—Over Abundance of First Team Material.

The first team squad is made up of about twenty-five men, and so far Mike says he has not seen his way clear to reduce the number any. From the practice the last few afternoons it would seem that the college is going to be well represented on the chessboard this year. There are several men trying for each position and in nearly every case the race promises to be a hot one. Zoller and Hinrichs are both showing up in good form for the center position; In the practice game Monday Zoller played an exceptionally snappy game, both on offense and defense. Ostlund with Seng or Wallace, will hold down the guard position. For tackles there are Gingery, Baird and Roots, who will probably play in Saturday's game. There is a bunch of promising candidates for the wings, but Blake will be missed this year, as none of the men have had much experience at that position. Towler, McCallum, Seng, Bowlby and Truskett will all probably be given a try out.

At present there are two back fields hard at work. Randels, Croyle, Christian and Hunter compose the first, with Speer, Sims, Whipple, Larzelere and Bates the other. Hunter and Bates are both showing good form at quarter, with not much to choose between them.

On the whole, the prospects are what might be called hopeful. There is an abundance of good material, everybody seems to have the right spirit, and the team is getting into shape as rapidly as can be expected. Saturday's game ought to be a good chance to get a line on the new men in the squad, as well as to see what "Mike's Machine" is beginning to look like.

In a practice game Monday the first team marched through the second team for five touch-downs. Zoller and Christian pulled off several spectacular plays, Zoller blocking a punt and recovering the ball on a fumble for a six yard gain, and Christian gaining consistently on line plunges.

Manager Cortelyou has finally scheduled a game to fill the hole in the schedule made by the Ottawa manager's cancelling of their game on October 26. Instead of the Ottawans, the Aggies will meet the Southwestern College eleven in Athletic Park on October 28. It seems that the Ottawa squad is laboring under several misfortunes chief of which is the losing of Coach Brummage, who is training the William Jewell eleven this season. Coach Brummage has always turned out good football teams at Ottawa and it is indeed a misfortune for the Baptists to lose him. It is probably for this reason that the Ottawa manager is not expecting a very fast team this fall and hence felt that they would not be worthy of playing the Kansas Aggies. Their game with K. U. has also been canceled.

The Aggie eleven has never contested on the gridiron with a squad from Southwestern college. From last year's dope their eleven is in a class with Fairmount, and should give "Mike's heroes a good tussle.

Last week the members of the football squad elected Blake captain of the eleven if he would return to college. In a letter received from him since, he states that he appreciates the honor, etc., but that it will be impossible for him to come back this fall. He wishes the '08 team all varieties of good luck and hopes that he may return sometime in the remote future and play an end on the Aggie eleven once more.

We all mourn the loss of the All-Kansas end for this year's eleven but will trust to "Mike" to work up another Blake or two this fall.

Three teams have been organized among the students to sell football tickets and it is the supposition of the writer that there are eleven men on each team. The object is to see which team can sell the most tickets. At present the Webs, Hamps, and a mixed team are in the field.

D. Bacheller, student here last year, spent Sunday in town, taking his friends riding in a big Smith car. He is foreman in the Smith Auto shops but can't resist a short visit now and then with his friends.

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

'09 Class Book Committee Busy.

The '09 Class Book committee that was elected early last spring have completed their plans and are now hard at work on the book. The book that they propose to put out will be entirely different from the book put out by the previous classes.

It requires a great deal of work to edit a successful class or college annual, and the committee would greatly appreciate the earnest co-operation of the entire student body.

Tuley-McLenon.

Alex McLenon, '08, and Miss Grace Tuley were married at the home of the latter at Effingham, Wednesday, Sept. 16. Mr. and Mrs. McLenon will be at home on a farm near Effingham.

Football Season Tickets

now on Sale

$1.50 for the Season

25c Rebate to Members of Athletic Association and Rooters Club.

If you buy your tickets at the gate it will cost you:

Oct. 3, Kansas Wesleyans.....25c
Oct. 20, Oklahoma University.....50c
Oct. 28, Southwestern.... .....25c
Nov. 14, Oklahoma Aggies.... ...50c
Nov. 26, Colorado Aggies.....75c
Total.....$2 25

Get a Season Ticket for $1.50

Franklin Election.

President, Jim Daniels.
Vice President, D. U. Payton.
Recording Secretary, H. J. Plumb.
Corresponding Secretary, H. H Harbecke.
Treasurer, Wm. Droge.
Critic, Miss Edna Cockrell.
Marshal, Harvey Roots.
Assistant Marshal, Teshum.

Junior Officers.

President, Roy Johnson.
Vice President, Will Hopper.
Secretary, Miss Schaffer.
Treasurer, L. B. Mickel.
First member financial committee, A. M. Orr.
Second member, Ruth Kellog.
Marshal, John Carnahan.

TO COLLEGE BY TROLLEY

That is What will Happen Within Six Months.

At the meeting of the city council of Manhattan a week ago, they got together and granted a franchise for an electric street railway from the Union Pacific depot to college, the line to be operation in six months from the dating of the franchise. Work on the line is to begin in thirty days. The franchise was given to Kansas City parties.

The route to college has not yet been decided upon but will probably be along Poyntz Ave. and enter the campus from the south.

After years of waiting the hopes of college and townspeople are to be realized.

The line will do wonders for the college and city. The building of the line is a direct recognition not only of the splendid growth of city and college, but of the great future of K. S. A. C. Even Lawrence, with a much greater population than Manhattan and the seat of the State Unisity, has no cars of any description.

No one will deny that a car line is one of the greatest needs of the college today. It will solve the problem of handling the great crowds on the various occasions during the college year. No longer will Commencement visitors have to foot it up the hill, nor the farmer visitors at the Institute write in their home papers about the "big college" but of having to find it with a lantern at night after walking several miles out into the hills. Lecture course patrons from down town can come up for a nickel instead of a quarter, which is more than the entertainment itself costs.

When Banda Rossa comes again its members will not need to say things about Manhattan in dago swear words.

Students who room down town will not need to be late to chapel or first hour classes as long as they have a nickel in their possession. In fact, the effects of this car line upon our college life cannot now be estimated.

Death of Alumnus.

Miss Edith A. Goodwin, '03, died at her home at Detroit, Kan., Friday, Sept. 25, of complications arising from a severe cold.

Miss Goodwin took advanced work at K. U. last year and received her A. B. there. She also took a masters degree here last spring. She was intending to return to the University to carry on further study and to take up work as an assistant in the Chemistry department the rest of her time.

Want College Views.

The '09 class book committee will buy films or plates of good views taken on the campus or about town. Here is a chance for the amatuer camera artist.

Webster Society.

Although the rains decended and the winds blew, a goodly number of Websters assembled at the old stand. We were called together by Reuben, and after installation and other formal ceremonies, the newly elected officers assumed their duties.

Ostlund then gave us a glimpse into the future of K. S. A. C. Football. He urges us to support the entire team and not pass our honors on any one member.

After pleading that his number was extemporaneous, C. S. Conner told us "How Philander Courted the Deacon's Daughter."

Our new president, H. A. Colwell, informed us "Why a student should join a literary society." He thinks we need workers more than literary "stars."

The next number was an interesting talk by Roy Johnson, telling us of his experiences with "Alfalfa" and "Old Settlers' Reunions." If Alfalfa is her name we wonder what is the color of her hair and her eyes.

Frank Parks likes playing ball with the Central Kansas League better than mowing campus lawns, but playing K. S. C. ball better still.

At the next turn McFadden was called on for the statistics of "This Year's Wheat Crop." Ostlund's thoughts must have been rambling when he asked the relation between wheat and peach. We wonder if he was successful in obtaining a "Peach" during this summer's vacation.

H. E. Kiger edited the Reporter with this as his motto, "'Now,'spelled backward, is success."

After recess we indulged in a lively business session, as it is the habit of our society. If you do not believe this, we cordially invite you to attend our society and judge for yourself.

X. Y. Z.

The Opening of the Season.

Saturday opened the pigskin season of '08 in the intercollegiate world. Kansas University won from the State Normal by 11 to 0 Both of the University's touchdowns were made on the Normal's fumbles. Forward passes and short kicks were used frequently by both teams, but with little success. At Topeka, Washburn played her initial contest with Topeka High School, winning by the score of 17 to 6. However, the Blue eleven made only one touchdown by straight football, the other two were results of fumbles by the High School.

On account of both of these games being played in the rain, it is hard to judge with any degree of accuracy, the relative strength of the teams. Some results on other gridirons are given here.

Wm. Jewell, 28, Ottawa, 0.

Nebraska, 20, Peru Normal, 0.

Oklahoma, 51, Central Normal, 6.

Carlisle, 10, Villa Nova, 0.

Pennsylvania, 6, U. of West Virginia, 0.

Murderer a Suicide.

M. D. Creviston, the murderer of John Coons Jr., a student, hung himself in the city jail Friday night with a strip of his canvas cot. He was to have had his hearing Saturday morning, and it is said that he became despondent because of his inability to secure funds with which to secure a lawyer.

Askren, "The Optician"

Who makes a specialty of correcting defective eye trouble.

Eye Strain appears in many different ways.

Thousands of people suffer from eye strain without knowing the fact.
They see well and are not aware that their eyes are the cause of their *headache, eyeache, dizziness* and many other distressful symptons.

Eye Defects relieved without knife or drug.



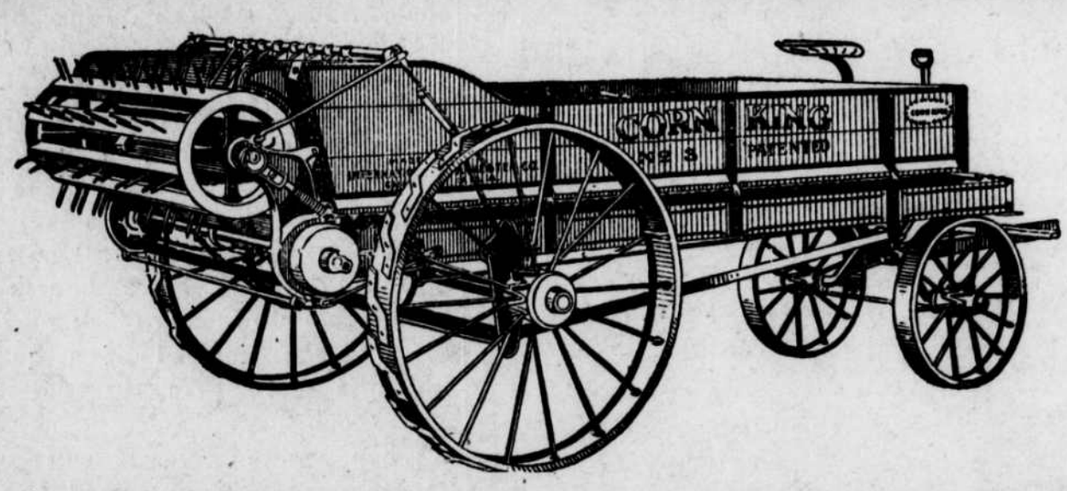
This is the picture of Samuel Dowell, Manhattan, Kansas. Eyes were crossed for years and were straightened by our properly fitted glasses in a very short time. Further history of this case is the remarkable improvement of sight that we gave the young man. Upon first examination he was unable to read with the cross eye. By our method of treatment this defect was relieved, and now he is able to read equally as well with one eye as the other.

Askren, The Optician

Office at E. L. Askren's Jewelry Store.

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.



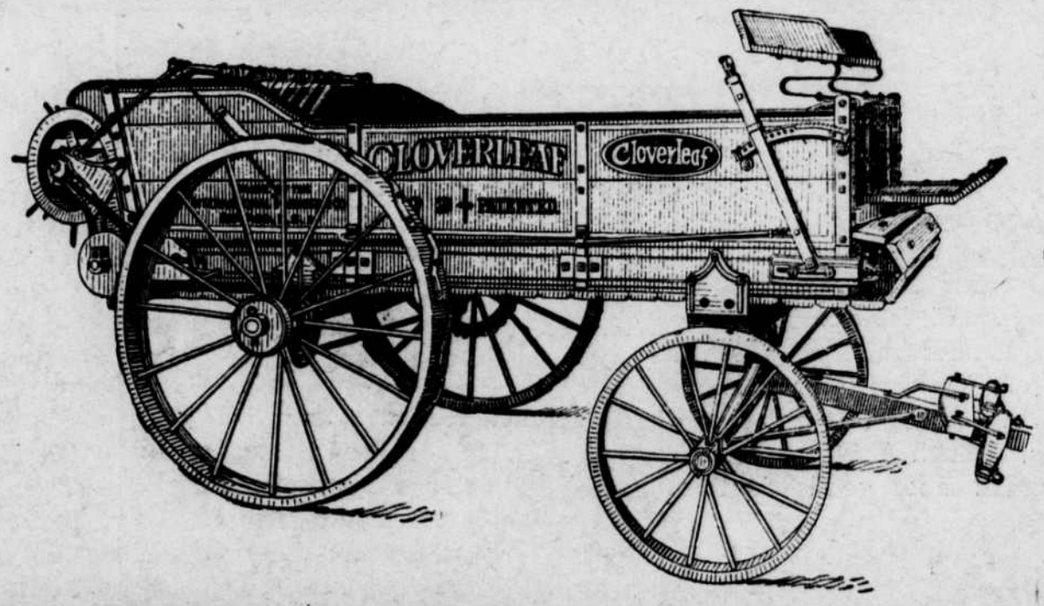
THE SOIL MUST HAVE PLANT FOOD

YOU may have the most complete equipment of modern binders, mowers, plows, planters, etc. and properly prepare and seed the soil, yet if the soil is deficient in plant food, a big crop cannot result. The soil must have plant food and it must have it in proper form. Farm manure contains the plant food elements and the manure spreader is the only means of applying manure on the soil in the proper form, because it tears the coarsest chunks into fine particles and spreads them so that the soil is uniformly fertilized. Three manure spreaders that have made good under all conditions of manure spreading are the

Corn King and Kemp 20th Century, return apron machines, and the Cloverleaf, an endless apron machine.

These machines are so easy to operate that any boy who can drive a team can run them. The superior qualities of these machines are thoroughly explained and illustrated in separate catalogs, which are yours for the asking. These spreaders are made in a number of sizes among which will be found a spreader exactly suitable to your requirements.

Call on our local agent who handles one of these spreaders and have him demonstrate their meritorious features, or write nearest general agent for catalog. See local agent or write today.



International Harvester Company of America

(Incorporated.)

CHICAGO, - U. S. A.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

OFFICE ROOMS — 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g. HOURS: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
TELEPHONES: Office, 134-2 Rings; Residence, 134-3 Rings

Dr. E. S. HOUSE
REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 320 — Residence Phone 310
DR. E. J. MOFFITT.
Office, Purcell Block — Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. — Kansas

Res. Phone, Colt 308 — Res. Phone, Cave 140
DRS. COLT & CAVE.
Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Down-stairs — Office Phone 307

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.
Over First National Bank. — Phone 95

L. J. LYMAN, M. D.
Physician and Surgeon
Office, Rooms 3 and 4, Commercial Club Bldg

Dr. A. OLSON
OSTEOPATH
Office over Spot Cash
Office Phone 4183 — Res. Phone 5249

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office in Room 20-16-17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg. — Office Phone 66, Res. Phone 63

Office Phone 411 — House Phone 206
DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 — House Phone 5306
DR. ROY McCORMICK, Dentist.
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

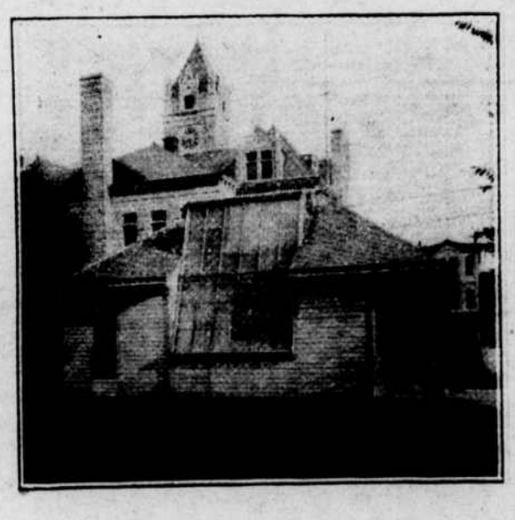
DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.
DENTISTS.
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183
107 N. 4th St.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.
Capital - - $100,000
Surplus and profits - 40,000
United States Depository.

SCHULTZ BROS.
Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.
Phone 33

ORR'S STUDIO.
Over Koller's Drug Store.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court House...

College Directory.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.
President.....George Christy
Vice President.....Odell Wilson
Secretary.....Maybeth Robison
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M. in South Society Hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.
President.....Harry Colwell
Vice President.....M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....H. E. Kiger
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in South Society Hall.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.
President.....G. C. Rexroad
Vice President.....J. E. Martin
Secretary.....W. W. Lawton
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in North Society Hall.

IONIAN SOCIETY.
President.....Annie Harrison
Vice President.....V. Brooks
Secretary.....Louberta Smith
Meets Saturday at 2:45 P. M. in North Society Hall.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.
President.....Vera Holloway
Vice President.....Wilma Evans
Secretary.....Lottie Farnsworth
Meets Sturday, 2:45 P. M. in West Society Hall.

ATHENIAN SOCIETY.
President.....J. B. Peterson
Vice President.....W. T. Shelley
Secretary.....C. H. Hanson
Meets Saturday, 7:30 P. M. in Room F 53.

SENIOR CLASS.
President.....J. E. Martin
Vice President.....Vera Holloway
Secretary.....Amanda Kittell
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 36.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.
President.....Joe Vale
Vice President.....H. O'Brien
Secretary.....Fern Jessup
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 73.

FRESHMAN CLASS.
President.....Mr. McDonald
Vice President.....Iva Taylor
Secretary.....Grace Blake

Y. W. C. A.
President.....Stella Hawkins
Vice President.....Edna Cockrell
Secretary.....Jennie Williams
General Secretary.....Jessie Burton
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Home at 1019 Bluemont Avenue.

Y. M. C. A.
President.....J. S. Daniels
Vice President.....A. F. Barry
Secretary.....A. J. Ostlund
General Secretary.....Wm. Davis
Thursday evening meeting in Association parlors at 6:45 P. M.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.
President.....C. F. Blake
Vice President.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Al. Strong
General Manager.....J. V. Cortelyou
Meets at call of president.

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.
President.....C. J. Stratton
Vice President.....John Carnahan
Treasurer.....Elmer Kittell
Meets at call of president.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.
Chairman.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Asbury Endacott
Treasurer.....D. E. Lewis
Meets at call of chairman.

'09 CLASS BOOK COMMITTEE.
J. E. Martin, chairman; Vera Holloway, Elva Sikes, A. G. Kittell, Mabel Hazen, R. M. Wyatt, M. R. Alleman. Meets at call of chairman.

CHORAL UNION.
President.....J. Z. Martin
Secretary.....Marie Fenton
Director.....Professor Valley
Meets Thursday, eighth hour.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.
President.....G. H. Brown
Vice President.....M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....Mabel Hazen
Meets at call of president.

Mrs. J., severely--John, there is a very strong odor about you.

Mr. J.--Yes--hic--my dear, I've--hic--been eating--hic--onions.

Mrs. J.--You may have an onion breath, John, but you certainly have not the onion walk.

A PERFECT FIT IN PIPES

Yes, that's exactly what we mean—a fit in pipes. Any pipe smoker knows that one pipe will fit between his teeth better than another. We can fit any mouth because our stock of Pipes is so extensive and varied. You will find a pipe here that will just suit you—right shape, right material, right size and right price.

Genuine French Briars, Meerschaums, Etc.
All prices from 25c to $10.00

You'll find your favorite brand of Tobacco here also.

Palace Drug Company
Hotel Gillett Annex
Manhattan, Kansas

ANDERSON'S BOOK STORE

Opposite Opera House

We handle a full line of Student's Supplies, Text-Books, Drawing Materials, Fountain Pens, Stationery, etc.

COME AND SEE US

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont and 11th Sts. — Manhattan, Kansas
STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS
Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners
113-115 North 3rd St. — John Fish, Manger

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON.
for a full line of
STARRETT'S TOOLS.

THE COLLEGE PANTATORIUM.
1200 Moro St
The Only French Dry and Steam Cleaning Plant in the City. Ladies' Work Solicited. Club rates—3 Suits Pressed for $1.00.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.
Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons
Phone - - - - - - - - 157

L. W. TURNER.
Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.
113 Poyntz Ave. — Phone 53

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.
Manufacturers of
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.
Manhattan, Kan.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.
Day Phone 106 — Night Phone 454

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the greatest college of its kind in the world.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
ROY M. WYATT.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH, CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Reporters
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS, LOUIS MICKEL.....Assoc. Local Editors
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

College Calendar

October 3, first foot ball game, Aggies vs. Kansas Wesleyan.

EDITORIAL

To College by Trolley.

With the building of a trolley line between the college and city, K. S. A. C. receives another boost.

Not only will it be a great convenience to everyone connected with the college, but it will be the means of bringing us many visitors who heretofore have rather foregone a visit to the great college when confronted by the prospect of wading a couple of miles through dust or mud.

Read the poem in another column entitled, "Write Them a Letter Tonight," and especially if you are here for the first time, act upon it. Don't let the hurry and rush of college life make you forget for an instant the duty you owe to those who above all others have made it possible for you to be here. Time no doubt passes swiftly with you in following the the daily program at college, but not so with those whom you have left at home. Perhap this is the first time you have been away from under their care and they are anxiously awaiting news from you from day to day, especially these first days. "Write Them a Letter Tonight."

Inter-collegiate

Nebraska has nine "N" men on their football squad this fall.

Wisconsin has a 10 second man in the back field. We are in the same boat.

Colorado has cut out the special exams, coming before regular "quizes."

The Y. M. C. A. of the Nebraska Wesleyan has a general secretary this year for full time. Something new in that institution.

Colorado University is expecting her enrollment to go to the 1000 mark this year. The Silver and Gold is rejoicing over the improvement in quality of the new students enrolled.

Football has been reinstated at Nebraska Wesleyan University. It was brought about by a vote of the faculty at a special meeting on a petition signed by over 400 students. This season only three intercollegiate games will be allowed and members of the team are required to make not less than 85 per cent in all studies.

Nebraska is about to lose their military department on account of the failure of the regents to provide new parade ground since the old one has been occupied by the new engineering building.

William Jennings Bryan, Jr., son of "W. J. B.," is candidate for the presidency of the sophomore class in Nebraska. His managers say they are depending on the co-ed vote to pull him through.

H. I. Trube, of Cornell University, and the New York Athletic Club, won the mile national championship run last Wednesday at Trover's island. He covered the distance in the fast time of 4:25.

Although it was voted by the Baker University trustees that football would be reinstated at that institution, we note by the Orange that it is still under the ban for another year. It seems, however, the students are patient and willing to wait another year. After all, after having done without the game for fourteen or fifteen years, a year or two more won't make much difference.

Write Them a Letter To-night.

Don't go to the theatre, concert or ball,
But stay in your room tonight;
Deny yourself to the friends that call
And a good long letter write;
Write to the sad old folks at home,
Who sit, when the day is done,
With folded hands and owncast eyes,
And think of their absent son.

Don't selfishly scribble, "excuse my haste--
I've scarcely the time to write,"
Lest their brooding thoughts go wandering back
To many a bygone night
When they lost their needed sleep and rest,
And every breath was a prayer
That God would leave their delicate babe
To their tender love and care.

Don't let them feel that you've no more need
Of their love and counsel wise;
For the heart grows strongly sensitive
When age has dimmed the eyes.
It might be well to let them believe
You never forget them--quite;
That you deem it a pleasure, when far away,
Long letters home to write.

Don't think that the young and giddy friends,
Who make your pastime gay,
Have half the anxious thought for you
That the old folks have today.
The duty of writing do not put off;
Let sleep or pleasure wait,
Lest the letter for which they longed
Be a day or an hour too late.

For the loving, sad old folks at home,
With locks fast turning white,
Are longing to hear from their absent son.
Write them a letter tonight.

--Anon.

Herald, Nov. 20, 1907. Published by request.

Students' Co-Operative Bookstore

The Students' Supply House

—FOR—

College Text Books
Drawing Instruments
Fountain Pens
Stationery
Pennants
Post Cards
Note Paper
Pencils, etc.

F. W. WINTER, Manager.
D. E. LEWIS, Ass't. Mgr.

The College Bookstore

College Text Books
Fountain Pens
Stationery
Gymnasium Suits
Pennants
Magazines

NOTICE—We give a 5% discount on all Cash sales.

C. S. CONNER, Manager
East College Gate

LOCALS

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Askren's Jewelry store for fine watch repairing.

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Earl Ramage is back in college after an absence of a year.

Get your megaphone dusted and tuned up for next Saturday.

Go to Askren's Jewelry store for fountain pens; everyone guaranteed.

Miss Minnie Foresman returned to college Friday, after spending a few days at her home in Irving.

Call at the Herald office for a copy of Alma Mater, your college song. They are sold at five cents.

The Herald one year, seventy-two numbers, for $1.00, a little over a cent apiece. Come on, loosen up!

Ed. Canfield, tackle on the second team two years ago, is playing sub. on the Washburn eleven this year.

Copies of Alma Mater, the college song, now on sale at the Herald office. Five cents the copy while they last.

If you want an alarm clock that will keep time and give everlasting satisfaction, go to Askren's Jewelry store.

Miss Laura Lyman, '06, was about college Saturday. She goes back to her work in the Bethel Mission, Kansas City, Kas., this week.

Students, attention! Calling cards, booklets, programs, and all kinds of printing at E. M. Amos Printery, Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

Students will be wise to patronize those who advertise in the Herald. They want your trade and will treat you right. The others don't care for your business.

Miss Edith Coffman, '06, has received an appointment as D. S. teacher in an Indian school in Wisconsin and will leave in two weeks to take her position.

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Fountain pens repaired at Askren's Jewelry store.

Come to the Mid-week Y. M. C. A. meeting Thursday evening at 6:45.

K. S. A. C. pins, fobs, brooches, hat pins, trays and spoons at Askren, the Jeweler's.

Miss Clare Biddison, '07, is assisting Prof. Valley by teaching the beginners in vocal music.

The Herald has on sale several dozen copies of Alma Mater, the college song, words and music, five cents each.

Boarding Clubs, attention! Get your meal tickets printed at Edward M. Amos Printery, Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

R. A. Carle, '05, a former editor of the Herald, now located in Baltimore, sends in the "wherewith" for another year's subscription.

Nearly 300 men attended the Y. M. C. A. Bible Study Rally last Sunday morning and from the enthusiasm manifest, great success for the work is predicted.

The Y. M. C. A. Bible study classes will be organized this week. Those wishing to get in from the first should see to handing their names in some time this week.

Mr. Cooper, international Bible secretary of the Y. M. C. A., talked to the girls Wednesday afternoon at the Y. W. home. The parlors were filled with interested listeners who were sorry when Mr. Cooper's talk ended.

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

J. E. MARTIN..... Student Agent

THE
MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP.
and BATHROOMS.
Razors bought and sold
Six baths for $1.00
302 Poyntz. P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools see Us.

It will pay you to go to

The Purcell Trading Company

DRY GOODS

In our Dry Goods Department we carry every thing the College Girl may need. Dress Goods, Wash Goods, Hosiery, Underwear, Notions; etc. Call in and see us. We would like to show you what we are offering.

LADIES' READY-TO-WEAR GOODS

We are showing the latest styles in Suits, Coats, Shirt Waists, Muslin Underwear. Call in and see what we are offering.

SHOES

Krippendorf-Dittman Ladies' Shoes. None better made and up-to-date in style.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. Bates, Manager **Phone 67**

A Full Business Course

At the

Sacred Heart Academy

Lindsley's Takigraphy, a method of swift writing for the use of Amanuenses and Reporters, is the short-hand system taught at the Sacred Heart Academy. A complete and systematic course in touch type-writing for the stenographer. Students desiring such a Course should call at the Academy and make arrangements at as early a date as possible.

Sister Superior

Corner Juliette Ave. and Pierre St.

Varney's Book Store

HEADQUARTERS FOR

College Books and College Supplies

We guarantee our prices as low as the lowest. We guarantee satisfaction.

WE CARRY THE FAMOUS

Kueffel & Esser Drawing Tools
Starrett Company Tools for Mechanical Engineering
Spalding Line Sporting Goods
College Pennants and Souvenir Post Cards

We appreciate your trade. **We invite you to come to our store whether you wish to buy or not.** **311 Poyntz Ave.**

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

The Misses Dow, Russell, Woodward, Willis, Johnson, and Lindsey gave a reception Monday from four to six in honor of Prof. VanZile, at 913 Fremont St.

Prof. Cortelyou expressed his appreciation of our interest in the recent arrival in his family by "spieling" in old Saxon. Needless to say, his remarks were understood and appreciated by all present.

Elsie Kra.zinger, '08, writes that she is dispensing her knowledge of Domestic Science to the high school girls of Carbondale, Ill. She says she cannot do without the Herald even though she is hundreds of miles away from college.

Lee Clark, '07, who has been inspecting livestock for the last six months in Kansas, for the U. S. Animal Husbandry Bureau, will begin work Oct. 1. as superintendent of Live Stock Inspection in Kansas, Nebraska and Missouri, with headquarters at the Kansas City Live Stock Exchange.

Rev. Hannum talked to the girls Sunday afternoon at the Congregational church. The ocasion was the Bible Study Rally of the Y. W. C. A. The committee will make a systematic canvas this week for members for the different classes. There are four long courses and two short ones, closing at Christmas. The committee hopes to enroll at least two hundred girls in systematic Bible study this year.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

—Dealer in—

Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal

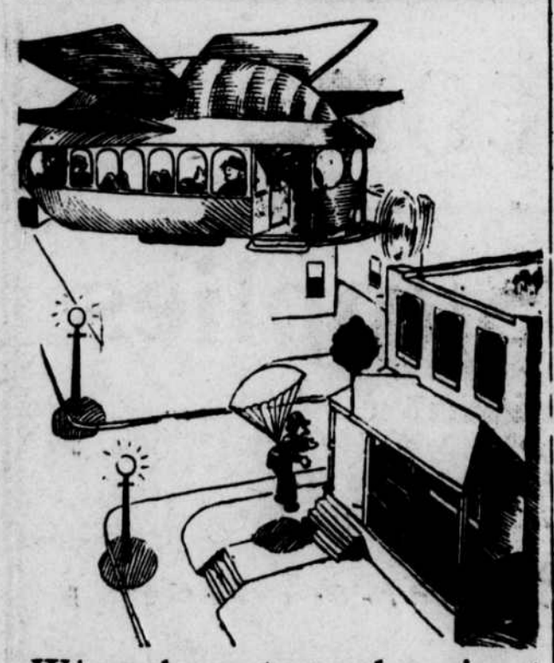
Phone 55 Phone 55

Everything in the Drug Line.

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE.

Students



When down town drop in at

IKE'S OPERA HOUSE CAFE

(Formerly Gibson's Cafe.)

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Miss Vogt was not able to be present at the Bible Study Rally Sunday as was expected.

Dr. Chas. Pyles, '07, came up from Salina Sunday for a short visit with College friends.

The Y W. C. A. meeting last Saturday noon was well attended. About one hundred twenty-five girls filled the South Society Hall.

Russell Lawrence was confined to his room for a few days with two sprained ankles. One is bad enough, but then Russ never does things by halves.

Dr. Ross T. Nichols, '99, came up from Liberal Tuesday, and after spending several hours in town, took his family b.ck with him. They have been visiting here several weeks.

Mr. Sharpe, a returned missionary from Burma, India lectured at the Baptist church last Friday evening. He will give the second number of the series next Friday evening.

Mr. Botkin, Democratic candidate for Governor, told us in chapel Saturday morning, what a good looking bunch of students we were. By the time a fellow has been here a few years, the numerous chapel speakers really get a fellow to believing that.

To play football or not to play football, that is the question. Whether it is better to be maimed, bruised and disfigured and pose as a hero or to remain indoors poring over dry stories of knowledge, to grow sallow, thin and round shouldered. Yes, that is the question.—Ex.

THE LEADER



"Sorry, but I got to have your hide to make that 'Victor' Shoe."

The Courtney Shoe Co.

We want to call your attention to our VICTOR line of Shoes for Men. Made from the most carefully selected leathers and built for durability and comfort.

Box Calf $3.75

Patent Colt $4.00

In Ladies' Shoes we show various styles. Some very dressy and others built especially for college wear.

Our Vicis from ..... $1.75 to $3.00

Our Tan Calf and Vici in a dark tan for $3.50

We are now showing our entire line of FURS. If you need Furs drop in. We can do you some good.

Flannelette Skirt for 50c

Cotton Knit Skirts for 50c

All Wool Knit Skirts for $1.00

Our line of Men's, Women and Children's Underwear is very strong this year. A good line of Fleeced garments and all Wool Union Suits.

Come now while you have a complete line to select from.

Yours to please,

MOORE & MOORE

Subscribe for the Herald, $1

Our Fall Styles are now on Display



They are Attractive. You cannot help admiring them!

The correctness of their cut—
The new lapels—
The new cuff designs—
The new vest models—
The swagger skirt of the coat—
The perfect tailoring.

Every new and authoritative idea is represented in these garments.

You wouldn't better them if you bought your Suit in Chicago or New York.

Select now while you can get the pick of the new patterns.

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Company

THE FARM POWER OF TODAY.

The farmers at one time were apparently content to do their work by the back-breaking hand methods and the unsatisfactory horse power way.

Today they are not.

Every progressive farmer is alert, and if there is a possible chance of doing his work any easier and in a less expensive way, that is the way he is going to do it.

The I. H. C. gasoline engine is the power that is relegating the old drudgery and expensive methods to the back ground.

This engine can be used for any power purpose,—running the cream separator, churn, pump, saw, threshing machine, etc.

Anyone can operate the I. H. C. engine—it is so simple. In fact, there is practically no attention required—only to start, stop and oil it and keep the fuel tank filled.

It can be started and stopped at any time—always ready to run and to run right. The I. H. C. gasoline engine is in a class by itself. There is no other power that can be run at so low a cost. Investigate and be convinced.

STYLES AND SIZES:

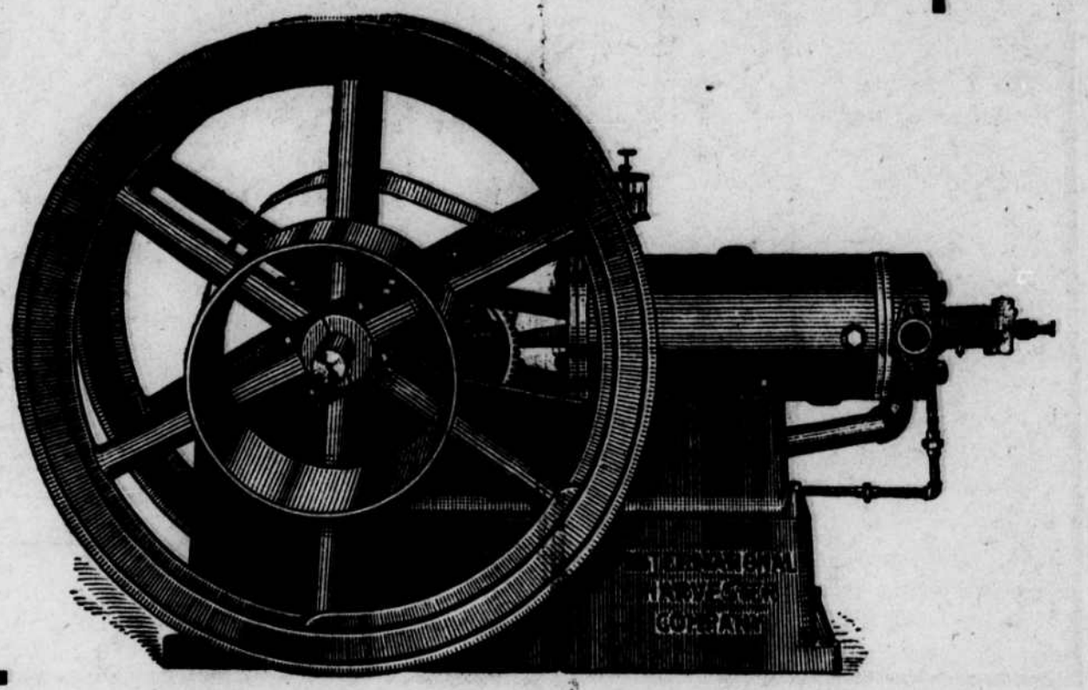
Vertical 2 and 3 H. P.
Horizontal (stationary and portable) 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15 and 20 H. P.
Traction 10, 12, 15 and 20 H. P.
One Horse power, Air Cooled.
Also sawing, spraying, pumping outfits and jacks.

Any of our local agents will gladly supply you with the information you desire on these engines. If you prefer, write home office direct for catalog and any other information you desire on these engines.

International Harvester Company of America

(*Incorporated.*)

Chicago, · U. S. A.



Students Attention

WE want to thank you for your liberal patronage last year and hope for as much or more this year.

We are better equipped than ever.

A large stock of Sheet Music

a specialty of the Mc Kinley and Century editions of 10c sheet music,

Pianos
Organs
Sewing Machines
Small Goods and Supplies

of all kinds.

All kinds of . . .

Small Instruments Repaired.

We want your trade.

Olney Music Co.

Great Discovery.

We passed in the course of an hour more than 50 dead chickens. A strong smell of gasoline pervaded the atmosphere and there were wheel tracks in the dust.

Sherlock Holmes became greatly interested.

"Watson," exclaimed he after deep thought, "There has been an automobile along here."—Ex.

Benefactor of Small Colleges.

Dr. Daniel Kimball Pearsons, of Chicago, benefactor of small colleges, last week paid $25,000 each to Beloit and to Pomona college, in California. He announces that he will make no more gifts to colleges until the ten institutions to which he has pledges out have completed the raising of the required amounts. Dr. Pearsons has given more than $4,000,000 to colleges, thirty institutions in twenty states having benefitted from his liberality. He acquired his wealth largely through Chicago real estate, having entered the real estate business in 1860, retiring in 1887. Dr. Pearsons, who was born in Bradford, Vt., in 1820, received his degree of M. D. from Dartmouth college.

The Salina Wesleyan is soon to have a new science building, the contracts having been let for $25,000 some time in August. This building comes as a gift from Andrew Carnegie.

Another evidence of the prosperity of the farmers of the state of Kansas is the fact that 56 per cent of the 2,100 students in the State University come from the homes of Kansas farmers.

Awakened.

I dreamed I was a red, red rose,
Bright with the golden summer glows.
Kissed by the sweetest breeze that blows,
With sunny skies o'erspread,
Of sweetest fragrance ever smelled,
By love's own hand to love's breast held--
When a voice roused me which fiercely yelled,
"Come in, you cabbage-head!"
Ex.

The Purdue Exponent opens its first issue with an arraignment of the "tightness" of the entering student body. It appears that only 25 per cent have subscribed for the paper in contrast to 50 per cent last year. The freshmen are the worst offenders so far. In conclusion the Exponent announces that unless at least one half of the students subscribe, the Purdue daily will be a thing of the past.

Since cigarettes seem less provoking,
Unto the ones that do the smoking,
O won't some power please compel 'em,
To smell themselves as others smell 'em.
Ex.

It isn't the thing you do or say,
Its all in the way you do or say it;
For what would the egg amount to, pray,
If the hen got up on the perch to lay it.
Ex.

"Bill looked at Mary,
O, what a pretty miss!
He came a little nearer,
And then bashfully stole a--way."
Ex.

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Go to W. F. Roehr Music Co.

FOR

Violins
Mandolins
Guitars
Music Rolls
Music Racks
All Kinds of Musical Merchandise.
Sheet Music, both classical and Popular.
All Kinds of Post Cards

Harry Smethurst,
Manager

THE RAIN COAT

This is a garment that will render you a welcome service on a rainy day, and for these chilly Fall evenings will add much to your outdoor comfort. The models are loose and of a generous length. They come in a variety of fabrics in Tan, Gray Mixtures and Black.

$10.00 to $25.00

In buying a Cravenette or Rain Coat, buy as good a quality as you feel that you can afford. A "cheap" Rain Coat is nothing short of an abomination.

W. S. ELLIOT

A Dainty Style Conception in a Faultless Shoe

One of the new ones we've just received from the **John Kelly** factory in Rochester. Carries the beautiful new wave in button and lace.

We selected this shoe believing it would especially please our trade.

We want all our women friends to call and see this shoe—its in the window. Two styles.



$3.50 and $4.00

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

College Tailor Shop

And Gents' Furnishing Store

Cleaning, Pressing, Repairing and Alterations of all kinds.
Uniform Equipment.
The only Tailor between College and Town.
Suits to measure $13.50 to $40.00.
Furnishings and Notions.
Stop in and inspect Fall Patterns.

JOHN DROWN, Proprietor

OLD CO-OP. STAND

Announcement.

I wish to announce that I have secured the agency for the Royal Tailor's and am now prepared to sell you tailor made clothing at reasonable prices. Pay less, dress better. See R. A. Branson, 1100 Moro street.

Ag. Association.

The Agricultural Association have elected the following officers.
President, J. W. Norlin.
Vice President, H. E. Kiger.
Corresponding Secretary, Claro Pendon.
Treasurer, H. S. Records.
Critic, W. L. Shelley.
Marshal, Victor Oblefias.
Assistant Marshal, C. E. Pearson.

Prof. Remick, in a few well chosen words, informed those chapel goers who were not already wise Tuesday, of a new member of the Remick family. The professor said that from now on Taft, Bryan, Claflin, Hisgen and Debs all look alike to him. Neither is he particular whether New York or Chicago win out in the National League pennant race.

E. B. Coulson, '96, one of the founders of the Herald, wrote in from Huntington, Oregon, to get the paper this year. He is working on the Oregon Short Line, as railroad engineer.

"Pa," said little Tommy, "my Sunday school teacher says if I am good, I'll go to Heaven."
"Well?" said his pa.
"Well, you said if I was good I'd go to the circus. Now, I want to know who's lying, you or her."

Miss Nannie Carnahan is teaching school this winter. She will be in College the spring term.

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

—THE—

Very Highest Values

Very Lowest Prices

College Supplies
Pencils, Tablets, Ink, Note Books, Stationery, Etc.

Photo Supplies and Cameras
The BEST in this line, but not the highest price, No trust goods handled. Supplies always fresh.

Room Furnishings
We will make your money go further than any other store.

Candy
Pure fresh Candies, 2 lbs for 25c. Chocolates 25c per lb.

The Big Racket

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

A LIVE COLLEGE PAPER

VOL. XIV. Semi-Weekly. K. S. A. C., MANHATTAN, KAN, OCTOBER 3, 1908. Saturday No. 6

PARADE THIS AFTERNOON

Football Season to Open with Much Noise and Great Display of Enthusiasm.

The football season is now here in dead earnest. This afternoon's game with the Kansas Wesleyans starts the ball a-rolling here, and from now till Thanksgiving the great game will reign supreme. The football star will loom up greater in the eyes of the undergraduate than will the fortunate nominee for the presidency. Football enthusiasts are already growing excited, and the arguments over the respective merits of different players are becoming heated and prolonged.

The preliminaries to the grand opening will be pulled off at two o'clock this afternoon, when a street parade headed by the survivors of last year's concert band, will inform the good people of Manhattan that K. S. A. C. is getting busy. The parade will start from the Central school grounds at the corner of Juliette and Humboldt streets, at 2 o'clock. Every man in college is expected to take part, so be on hand early and don't forget your colors and your megaphones. The more the merrier.

As for the team, everything is progressing satisfactorily. Mike is having a hard time filling Blake's position at end. Probably several men will be given a tryout at the position. Croyle and Speer have each had to take a short lay off during the past week, owing to injuries received in practise. Hinrichs is not yet in the best of condition, but will be on hand with the goods when needed. If Bowlby continues playing in his present form, he will prove a valuable addition to the first team squad.

While this afternoon's game is only looked upon as a practice game, the Wesleyans are liable to prove exceedingly interesting visitors, and it might be well not to be overconfident.

Alumnus to Wed.

Friends of Arthur B. Gahan will be greatly interested to learn of his marriage to Miss Emily Bonnet, which will take place Wednesday evening, Oct. 13, at Berwyn chapel, Berwyn, Maryland. Mr. Gahan was a member of the '03 class, and is at present employed as assistant entomologist at the Maryland Experiment Station, College Park, Md. He and his bride expect to come to Manhattan after their marriage, for a visit with relatives.

Forty Rhodes Students' Sail.

Forty young men representing many sections of the Union, winners of Cecil Rhodes scholarships, sailed Sept. 26 for Europe on the steamer Etruria. They will enter Oxford university for a four years' term at the expense of the Rhodes scholarship fund.

Students' Herald, $1.00 per year.

Alpha Beta's Entertain.

Monday evening, a little after seven o'clock, the Alpha Beta's and friends assembled at the South Society Hall, which was very tastefully decorated with pennants and banners of all sorts.

Games of various kinds were played until about eight o'clock. Then they were divided into different families for the purpose of separating the crowd preparatory to their journey.

Four or five families started on a hayrack ride, while the remainder of the families waited for a second wagon.

The first stop was made at the home of Elizabeth Cassel, on Poyntz Ave., where they were delightfully entertained. The decorations here were red, white and blue. Refreshments were punch and wafers.

The next stop was at the home of A. E. Ridenour, on Manhattan Ave., where negro minstrels and watermelon were provided for entertainment.

Then they returned to the society hall. The curtain was then raised, showing a tasteful Japanese exhibit.

The second load followed the first, making the same rounds.

At the hall apples and tea were served, after which more games were played until the lights winked.

Everybody

Get in line, start the season right. Be at the Central school building at 2 o'clock.

Fountain pens repaired at Askren's Jewelry store.

Former Professor Dead.

Prof. Frank Parsons of Boston university, a law lecturer and social economist, died Sept. 26 at his home, aged 54 years. Prof. Parsons had suffered for the past two years, and had submitted to surgical operations several times.

He attended Cornell, from which he was graduated in 1873, after having made a specialty of engineering. He then joined the engineering staff of a railroad and later took up the study of law and was admitted to the bar in 1881. He then opened offices in Boston.

Prof. Parsons was for a time a public lecturer on economics and sociology, and, from 1897 until 1900, was professor of history and political science at the Kansas State Agricultural college. He previously had come to Boston university, where, in 1892, he became a lecturer on law. Other fields of lecturing had taken him to the college of liberal arts of Ruskin university, where he was dean and professor of political science and he had been a director of the department of history in the bureau of economic research.

Football Season Tickets

now on Sale

$1.50 for the Season

25c Rebate to Members of Athletic Association and Rooters Club.

If you buy your tickets at the gate it will cost you:

Oct. 3, Kansas Wesleyans	25c
Oct. 20, Oklahoma University	50c
Oct. 28, Southwestern	25c
Nov. 14, Oklahoma Aggies	50c
Nov. 26, Colorado Aggies	75c
Total	$2.25

Get a Season Ticket for $1.50

Attention, Poets!

We will give a year's subscription to the Herald to the person sending in the best football song or yell next week. Just seven days in which to compose it, from twelve o'clock tonight to twelve o'clock next Saturday night. Everybody has a chance, don't miss the opportunity.

IN NEW QUARTERS

Offices of The Herald Moved to Front of Anderson Hall.

The hopes and dreams of each succeeding Herald staff for years past have been to secure new editorial rooms for this journal. The dungeon in the basement of the Main building, reached through a series of subterranean passages, has done service for a good many years, but the rapid growth of the Herald at last made more room an absolute necessity. Our hopes and dreams were realized last Tuesday when President Nichols gave permission to occupy rooms in the south end of Anderson Hall, formerly occupied by Supt. Rickman.

Tuesday afternoon and all day Wednesday were spent in moving fixtures and furniture to the new location. A Chicago firm has contracted to move the safe. A force of men from the Department of Mechanics was kept busy Wednesday and Thursday remodeling the offices and rearranging the interior as a modern newspaper home. The board of directors will be asked to vote funds to make other alterations which it is thought will aggregate up in the thousands when once the plans are adopted.

The Herald extends a cordial invitation to all its friends and patrons to call and inspect our new quarters.

At Hackberry Glen.

About twenty college students drove to Hackberry Glen Thursday afternoon on a walnutting expedition. From the meagre reports that have reached this office we gather that a glorious time was had gathering walnuts, shooting at targets and other big game, and last and most important, preparing supper.

It is said that the junior and senior D. S. girls in the party received practical experiencce in preparing a meal by primitive methods. The last course of the menu was apples and marshmallows roasted over a huge bonfire.

Our reporters are looking for a gentleman by the name of Van Smith who, it is said, knows more concerning the evening's festivities than any other member of the party, and who at this writing had not been interviewed.

McNall Elected Track Captain.

At a recent meetingof the track team P. E. McNall was elected as captain for the coming season. Pete is an '09 and this season will end his career here on the track. It will be remembered that he broke the college record last year for the two-mile. McNall is also a basketball star and no more deserving man could have been chosen for the captaincy of the track athletes. There is no reason why this year's team can not take the state meet with a bigger score than last year.

TODAY'S GAME

A Little Dope on the Visitors, Official Selected.

We have at last succeeded in geting a little dope concerning the squad that the K. S. A. C. eleven will buck up against this afternoon. C. L. Williams, coach of the Wesleyans, this year, was an old star on the University of Indiana team, and according to the Salina newspapers, is the best coach in the state. It is reported that their football enrollment this fall reached the thirty-five mark with many experienced players included. If these reports are true we can have good reason to expect a hard-fought contest this afternoon.

The officials for the game this afternoon are: Referee, Frank C. Wade, a former assistant coach of football at the University of Indiana; umpire, L. J. Quigley, of Concordia, coach of the Concordia Normal and Business College; head linesman, Professor Hamilton or Professor King. The field judge had not been selected Thursday morning, but will probably be an officer from Ft. Riley.

On the Checker Board.

Today is the real beginning of the football season of '08 in the West. K. U. will play St. Mary's, Washburn and the Normal have a struggle at Topeka, Haskell will attempt to scalp the "Razor-backs" at Fayetteville, Ark. In the East Cornell and Amherst will test their relative strengths. Yale, Princeton, Harvard, West Point, and indeed nearly all the colleges through the country have good games scheduled for today.

The Haskell Indians have a strong team this year, its strength being materially increased by the addition of two former Carlisle stars. The Indians have a hard schedule. They play teams in the states of Kansas, Arkansas, Missouri, Nebraska, Texas, Louisiana and Alabama. Washburn and St. Mary's are the only Kansas teams played.

The Kirksville, Mo., Normal School have twenty-four games on their schedule.

Missouri and Iowa University teams are both working hard for their dual of Oct. 17. Odds seem to be about even.

Will Do Another Year.

The old greenhouse has been undergoing some improvements recently that are expected to help it endure the trials and hardships of another cruel winter. The north greenhouse has been re-piped and will be heated by steam direct from the main boilers. This will do away with the independent heating apparatus, which has attempted to heat the greenhouses since the beginning of their existence. A large consignment of carnations has just been installed in one house and are looking promising.

Prompt Obedience.

She once wrote a story
And rolled it up tight,
Addressing it clearly,
With postage just right;
Then wrote on the flap
Of the wrapper that hid it,
"Return to Miss Jones"--
And the editor did it! --Ex.

Copies of Alma Mater, the college song, now on sale at the Herald office. Five cents the copy while they last.

Baker Students in a Scrap.

The freshman class of Baker university broke loose last Saturday morning from the stringent rules of the Methodist trustees, and during chapel service put up their colors in a high sycamore tree on the campus. This is the first time for three years that there has been any such class spirit shown at Baker. Regardless of the commands of the president, Dr. L. H. Murlin, the sophomores cut all their classes, and a fierce "scrap," lasting for more than three hours, was engaged in.

The freshman girls took an active part, pulling the hair of any sophomore who seemed to be getting the better of a freshman. Two freshmen who were up in the limbs of the tree were caught by the foot and hurled to the ground, one of them, completely exhausted, fainted.

As the sophomores outnumbered the freshmen, the colors were pulled down and burned on the campus.

The action of Dr. Murlin is not known definitely, but it is thought that he will merely reprimand the "scrappers" and let the matter pass. --Ex.

Dr. Rogers to Washington, D. C.

Dr. Burton Rogers left Monday afternoon for Washington, D. C., where he appears on the program of the International Tuberculosis Congress which convened Thursday. Dr. Rogers appears on the same program with the celebrated German, Dr. Koch. His subject is "Ear Tagging of Marketed Live-Stock as a Means of Automatically Locating Dangerous Tuberculosis Animals Which Contaminate Milk, and Economizing Their Eradication."

The placing of Dr. Rogers on this program is a great honor for the Doctor, the Department, and the College.

New Basket-ball Rules.

The collegiate basket-ball rule-book has made its appearance for this season and the following changes have been noted. The "dribble" is defined as a continuous passage of the ball, and the ball must not remain motionless in the hands of the player after he has started his "dribble." Under the new rules a player can shoot for a basket after a "dribble." This is a sweeping change and one calculated to make the game more popular. Probably the greatest change is the new rule which provides a penalty for rough playing. The rule states that a player having five fouls called on him will be disqualified for the rest of the game.

Miss Daisy Harner, '06, left Wednesday to accept a position as instructor in Domestic Science in a mission school in Virginia. The position was made vacant by Miss Mayme Hamilton, '06, who goes to Lincoln, Nebraska High School to teach Domestic Science.

Sol Cunningham, '08, assistant secretary of the Y. M. C. A. at Omaha, came down to visit home folks and college friends and to witness the opening of the football season this afternoon.

Tailor--"Do you want padded shoulders, my little man?"

Willie--"Naw; pad de pants Dat's where I need it most."

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Askren, "The Optician"

Who makes a specialty of correcting defective eye trouble.

Eye Strain appears in many different ways.

Thousands of people suffer from eye strain without knowing the fact.
They see well and are not aware that their eyes are the cause of their *headache, eyeache, dizziness* and many other distressful symptons.

Eye Defects relieved without knife or drug.





This is the picture of Samuel Dowell, Manhattan, Kansas. Eyes were crossed for years and were straightened by our properly fitted glasses in a very short time. Further history of this case is the remarkable improvement of sight that we gave the young man. Upon first examination he was unable to read with the cross eye. By our method of treatment this defect was relieved, and now he is able to read equally as well with one eye as the other.

Askren, The Optician

Office at E. L. Askren's Jewelry Store.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

OFFICE ROOMS 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g. HOURS: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
TELEPHONES: Office, 134-2 Rings Residence, 134-3 Rings

Dr. E. S. HOUSE
REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 22 Residence Phone 310
DR. E. J. MOFFITT.
Office, Purcell Block Residence, 928 Leav. St. Manhattan, Kansas

Res. Phone, Colt 308 Res. Phone, Cave 140
DRS. COLT & CAVE.
Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Down-stairs Office Phone 307

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Tel. 390. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.
Over First National Bank. Phone 95

L. J. LYMAN, M. D.
Physician and Surgeon
Office, Rooms 3 and 4, Commercial Club Bldg

Dr. A. OLSON
OSTEOPATH
Office over Spot Cash
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5240

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office in Room 20-16-17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg. Office Phone 66 Res. Phone 63

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.
DENTISTS.
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 813 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183
107 N. 4th St.

Office Phone 411 House Phone 206
DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5306
DR. ROY McCORMICK, Dentist.
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.
Capital - $100,000
Surplus and profits - 40,000
United States Depository.

SCHULTZ BROS.
Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.
Phone 33

ORR'S STUDIO.
Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.
Jeweler and Optician
MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.
—Dealer in—
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal
Phone 55 Phone 55

Everything in the Drug Line.
— at the —
CORNER DRUG STORE.

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre
MODEL LAUNDRY.
J. E. MARTIN..... Student Agent

A Coming Football Star.

The Herald is in receipt of a good letter from W. W. Stanfield, '05, a farmer and fruit grower near Chanute. He gives some friendly advice from his own experience and states incidentally that he and Mrs. Beulah (Pitman) Stanfield are the parents of a boy born several days ago. According to its "pa" the new member already shows promising indications of being a future Aggie football star.

Spell Kansas 132 Ways.

The spelling of the name of Kansas has a history longer than the moral law. When the next report of the State Historical Society is issued a big chapter will be devoted to the history of the name, and it will include the remarkable collection of the ways that G. P. Morehouse, of Topeka, has found to spell "Kansas." By working long after the limitations prescribed in the eight-hour law Morehouse has managed to locate 132 different jobs of orthography. Some of them look as if a fearful assault had been made upon the English language, but nevertheless there is good history to back up each one, and the evidence would be admitted by any Court of last resort. Here are 20 of the names gathered from a half-hour's hunt in the historical library: Kancez, Kanses, Kansan, Kansies, Kanzan, Kansus, Kausus, Kanssa, Kanze, Kanse, Kanissa, Kanseze, Kanissi, Kahsah, Kansa, Kansezes, Kanzon, Kanzes, Kanzese, Kanzahs. Morehouse's collection will doubtless be a valuable adjunct to Kansas history, for he will supply with each name its origin and by whom used. The manner in which the present spelliug—Kansas—was evolved, is attributed simply to the natural phonetic similarity of sound in all the names, and probably because it looked more reasonable than the Spanish, Indian, French and other connections that were made up by these races simply from the syllables. The name is, of course, Indian, for as far back as 1600 historians have found Kansas Indians.

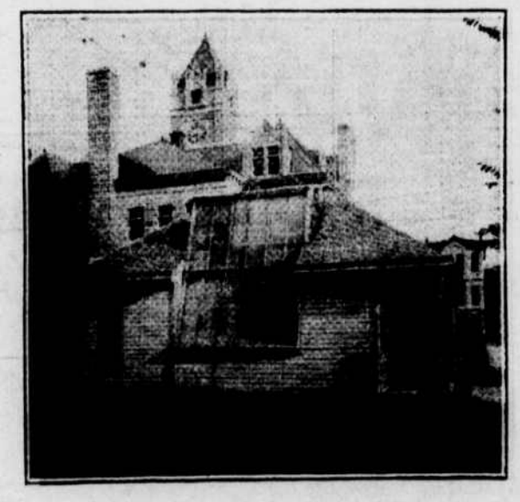
Southwestern handed the Normal a bunch on the gridiron Wednesday by the tune of 17 to 0. This is dope for our game with the Methodists October 28.

This year Washburn will spend part of her advertising money in sending copies of the Review to 100 of the leading high schools of the state. A good idea.

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Get your photographs at

Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court House...

College Directory.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President.....George Christy
Vice President.....Odell Wilson
Secretary.....Maybeth Robison
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M. in South Society Hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President.....Harry Colwell
Vice President.....M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....H. E. Kiger
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in South Society Hall.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President.....G. C. Rexroad
Vice President.....J. E. Martin
Secretary.....W. W. Lawton
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in North Society Hall.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President.....J. S. Daniels
Vice President.....D. U. Payton
Secretary.....H. J. Plumb

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Annie Harrison
Vice President.....V. Brooks
Secretary.....Louberta Smith
Meets Saturday at 2:45 P. M. in North Society Hall.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Vera Holloway
Vice President.....Wilma Evan.
Secretary.....Lottie Farnsworth
Meets Sturday, 2:45 P. M. in West Society Hall.

ATHENIAN SOCIETY.

President.....J. B. Peterson
Vice President.....W. T. Shelley
Secretary.....C. H. Hanson
Meets Saturday, 7:30 P. M. in Room F 53.

SENIOR CLASS.

President.....J. E. Martin
Vice President.....Vera Holloway
Secretary.....Amanda Kittell
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 36.

JUNIOR CLASS.

President.....Roy Johnson
Vice President.....Will Hopper
Secretary.....Matah Schafer

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President.....Joe Vale
Vice President.....H. O'Brien
Secretary.....Fern Jessup
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 73.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

President.....Mr. McDonald
Vice President.....Iva Taylor
Secretary.....Grace Blake

Y. W. C. A.

President.....Stella Hawkins
Vice President.....Edna Cockrell
Secretary.....Jennie Williams
General Secretary.....Jessie Burton
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Home at 1019 Bluemont Avenue.

Y. M. C. A.

President.....J. S. Daniels
Vice President.....A. F. Barry
Secretary.....A. J. Ostlund
General Secretary.....Wm. Davis
Thursday evening meeting in Association parlors at 6:45 P. M.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President.....C. F. Blake
Vice President.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Al. Strong
General Manager.....J. V. Cortelyou
Meets at call of president.

BOYS' BOOTERS' CLUB.

President.....C. J. Stratton
Vice President.....John Carnahan
Treasurer.....Elmer Kittell
Meets at call of president.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Asbury Endacott
Treasurer.....D. E. Lewis
Meets at call of chairman.

'09 CLASS BOOK COMMITTEE.

J. E. Martin, chairman; Vera Holloway, Elva Sikes, A. G. Kittell, Mabel Hazen, R. M. Wyatt, M. R. Alleman. Meets at call of chairman.

CHORAL UNION.

President.....J. Z. Martin
Secretary.....Marie Fenton
Director.....Professor Valley
Meets Thursday, eighth hour.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President.....G. H. Brown
Vice President.....M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....Mabel Hazen
Meets at call of president.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. W. Norlin
Vice President.....H. E. Kiger
Secretary.....Claro Pendon
Meets Saturday afternoon in Agricultural Hall.

A PERFECT FIT IN PIPES

Yes, that's exactly what we mean—a fit in pipes. Any pipe smoker knows that one pipe will fit between his teeth better than another. We can fit any mouth because our stock of Pipes is so extensive and varied. You will find a pipe here that will just suit you—right shape, right material, right size and right price.

Genuine French Briars, Meerschaums, Etc.

All prices from 25c to $10.00

You'll find your favorite brand of Tobacco here also.

Palace Drug Company

Hotel Gillett Annex

Manhattan, Kansas

ANDERSON'S BOOK STORE

Opposite Opera House

We handle a full line of Student's Supplies, Text-Books, Drawing Materials, Fountain Pens, Stationery, etc.

COME AND SEE US

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building

Corner Fremont aud 11th Sts. Manhattan, Kansas

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners

113-115 North 3rd St. John Fish, Manger

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON.

for a full line of

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

THE COLLEGE PANTATORIUM.

1200 Moro St

The Only French Dry and Steam Cleaning Plant in the City. Ladies' Work Solicited. Club rates—3 Suits Pressed for $1 00.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students

Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - - - 157

L. W. TURNER.

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings. Oak Stoves. Sash Weights, Chimney Caps. Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc,

Manhattan, Kan.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the greatest college of its kind in the world.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
ROY M. WYATT.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH, CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Reporters
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS, LOUIS MICKEL.....Assoc. Local Editors
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

College Calendar

October 3, first foot ball game, Aggies vs. Kansas Wesleyan.

October 10, football, K. S. A. C. vs. K. U., at Lawrence.

EDITORIAL

On every hand we see evidences of growing enthusiasm for the football season which opens this afternoon. We have the team, the Rooters' Club is organized and we'll all be there when the referee blows his whistle. One thing, however, is lacking. Where are the football poets and composers? We need some new yells and songs, need them right away. Somebody with ability along these lines should get busy. Make up a catchy yell, or compose some verses to some familiar popular air. Send them to the Herald and we'll print them. Yes, and more, we will give a year's subscription to the Herald to the person who sends in the best song or yell next week. There's no time to waste, don't wait for an inspiration. Do it now.

The Herald has received several gentle roasts the past two weeks from former students and alumni on account of not receiveing the Herald as before, while they were in college. The fault certainly does not lie with us, for if there is any one in the universe who wants the Herald, he or she may have it by simply saying so and by telling us where to send it, even if we have to wait for the dollar. The trouble is, a large number of subscribers who did not return this fall, did not send in their new addresses. Likewise the whereabouts of many of the seniors who were scattered to the four corners of the earth last spring cannot be ascertained until they are made known by these ex-seniors themselves. It was also hinted in several cases that we were afraid of not getting our money and so many whose subscription expired with the past school year were cut off the list. In most of these instances it was simply a case of not having the new addresses. In others, after waiting a reasonable time in which to renew, we thought the paper was not wanted and consequently discontinued it. With twice as many subscribers as the Herald had two or three years ago, the subscription department is not so easily handled as it was formerly, and subcsribers, though they had taken the Herald during their entire course, cannot expect much individual attention. Again we say, if you want the Herald simply let us know where you want it sent and we will see that you get it.

Inter-collegiate

College of Emporia reports one gridiron accident this fall. A broken leg for a member of the freshman squad.

Fairmount has introduced an engineering course equal to the first two years of the best engineering school of the country.

We notice Baker still pulls off class scraps for amusement during the fall. Perhaps the return of football will give her all the blood she wants.

Washburn is planning to run an excursion to the St. Mary's game The price for round trip including admission to the game will be $1.35.

The Baker Orange is for the present being printed in a neighboring town, owing to the fact that the fire a few weeks ago destroyed their printing equipment.

The Warrensburg Normal last week defeated Wesleyan college, of Missouri, 41 to 0. The score might have been worse if the first team had been allowed to finish the game.

Drake University has dropped the office of Dean of Women. It is reported the lady students are so "amenable to social regulations," that the continuance of the office was deemed unnecessary.—Ex.

The world's record for the 100 yard dash is now held by R. E. Walker, the South African sprinter. August 4th, at Abergaveny, England, this Olympic hero made the distance in 9 2-5 seconds.

The Journalism department of Wisconsin University is publishing a daily newspaper of the same dress and plan as the Journalist college of Missouri. The paper covers local and telegraph service news.

The end of the faculty-student fight that has disrupted Standard University for the past four years is in sight and the students have won the battle for recognition, although the faculty has disavowed any intention to give in to the student body.

Dr. F. H. Snow, a former chancellor of the Kansas University, died at Deerfield, Wis., last Sunday morning. He was connected with the University for forty-two years. Last spring, on account of failing health, he was compelled to quit the work seek another climate for his health. The immediate cause of his death was heart failure.

The University of Washington is agitated over the "frat" question. A conference of fraternity and sorority representatives was recently held at which various rules restricting rushing and social activities were adopted. Rule 3 follows: "No fraternity or sorority shall give more than three social functions a year at which members of the opposite sex are entertained, and none of these shall take place during the first month of the year."—Ex.

Students' Co-Operative Bookstore

The Students' Supply House

—FOR—

College Text Books
Drawing Instruments
Fountain Pens
Stationery
Pennants
Post Cards
Note Paper
Pencils, etc.

F. W. WINTER, Manager.
D. E. LEWIS, Ass't. Mgr.

The College Bookstore

College Text Books
Fountain Pens
Stationery
Gymnasium Suits
Pennants
Magazines

NOTICE—We give a 5% discount on all Cash sales.

C. S. CONNER, Manager
East College Gate

LOCALS

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Askren's Jewelry store for fine watch repairing.

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Carl Long, '08, is attending the University of Wisconsin at Madison.

Go to Askren's Jewelry store for fountain pens; every one guaranteed.

Mrs. Rees (Washington) Sampson, '05, of Quinter, is visiting her parents in this city.

Grover Kahl, '07, is expected home this week from Schnectady, N. Y., for a short visit.

Dr. C. B. Reed, of Topeka spent Wednesday visiting around College with his son Dick.

Call at the Herald office for a copy of Alma Mater, your college song. They are sold at five cents.

Miss Jessie Marty, of the '08 class, has entered the teacher's college in Columbia University, New York.

Lynn Daughters who was injured in football practice one day last week, is able to be out with walking sticks.

Miss Zada Brooks, of Tescott, Kan., has been spending the week with her sister and brother here at College.

If you want an alarm clock that will keep time and give everlasting satisfaction, go to Askren's Jewelry store.

The Phi Kappa Phi's were hostesses Monday evening at a delightfully informal affair given for some of the new girls.

The Herald has on sale several dozen copies of Alma Mater, the college song, words and music, five cents each.

One fair co-ed who thought the surveying squad was looking at her, said her hair would'nt stand such microscopic inspection.

Students will be wise to patronize those who advertise in the Herald. They want your trade and will treat you right. The others don't care for your business.

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Askren's Jewelry store for fine watch repairing.

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Remember the game this afternoon. There will be nothing doing anywhere else.

C. H. Paddock, a junior here last year, is studying law in Denver University.

Philip Dunton, a junior engineer, is still confined in the Hospital with malaria fever.

Miss Nell Wolf, '08, has gone to Garden City to attend the wedding of Miss Myrtle Hatcher.

The Herald one year, seventy-two numbers, for $1.00, a little over a cent apiece. Come on, loosen up!

Students, attention! Calling cards, booklets, programs, and all kinds of printing at E. M. Amos Printery, Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

So many presented themselves for enrolment Wednesday evening at the Y. M. C. A. gym, that trainer Phenix will have to organize more classes to handle the men.

Boarding Clubs, attention! Get your meal tickets printed at Edward M. Amos Printery, Rooms 18-19, Union National Bank Building.

J. S. Montgomery, '07, captain of the '07 football team, writes from Flagstaff, Ariz., that he is planning a big deer hunt in the mountains near that place. He also says, "give that football team support."

C. T. Gibbon, '08, is in the employ of the Denver and Interurban Railway Company, in the Electrical Inspection Department, with headquarters at Denver. A dollar for the Herald accompanies this information.

THE
MANHATTAN BARBER SHOP.
and BATHROOMS.
Razors bought and sold
Six baths for $1.00
302 Poyntz. P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
Students, for Cutlery, Razors,
and Starret's Tools see Us.

It will pay you to go to
The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DRY GOODS

In our Dry Goods Department we carry every thing the College Girl may need. Dress Goods, Wash Goods, Hosiery, Underwear, Notions; etc. Call in and see us. We would like to show you what we are offering.

LADIES' READY-TO-WEAR GOODS

We are showing the latest styles in Suits, Coats, Shirt Waists, Muslin Underwear. Call in and see what we are offering.

SHOES

Krippendorf-Dittman Ladies' Shoes. None better made and up-to-date in style.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. Bates, Manager **Phone 67**

A Full Business Course

At the

Sacred Heart Academy

Lindsley's Takigraphy, a method of swift writing for the use of Amanuenses and Reporters, is the short-hand system taught at the Sacred Heart Academy. A complete and systematic course in touch type-writing for the stenographer. Students desiring such a Course should call at the Academy and make arrangements at as early a date as possible.

Sister Superior

Corner Juliette Ave. and Pierre St.

Varney's Book Store

HEADQUARTERS FOR

College Books and College Supplies

We guarantee our prices as low as the lowest. We guarantee satisfaction.

WE CARRY THE FAMOUS

Kueffel & Esser Drawing Tools
Starrett Company Tools for Mechanical Engineering
Spalding Line Sporting Goods
College Pennants and Souvenir Post Cards

We appreciate your trade. **We invite you to come to our store whether you wish to buy or not.** **311 Poyntz Ave.**

He Lives in a Great City.

He lives in a great city.

He has a little flat.

It contains four rooms and he must climb three stairways to reach it.

It is owned by another man, who charges him 20 per cent of the price it cost, for living there.

The rooms are very small.

The windows open on a narrow court that is always dark and damp.

He works in an "office" where it is necessary to have artificial light the year round.

He is one of a thousand employes who know their employer only by sight.

He has a certain amount of work to do each day and it must be done in accordance with rules which others have made for him.

There is no opportunity for him to exercise ingenuity or initiative ability.

He is merely a cog in a great machine.

He will last as long as he can serve the purpose of a cog that does not break or wear out.

He must be at his place at a certain time every morning and his work ends at a certain time in the evening.

He may not exercise any judgment whatever in the matter of his coming or his going.

He owns not a foot of land.

The wages he receives are regularly paid out for rent and food and clothing and a few small luxuries.

At the end of the year he is exactly where he started at the beginning.

He comes and he goes and he sees many people who have no interest in him.

They do not know his name.

They hurry about their business without noticing him.

If he were to pass out of existence tonight they would not miss him.

But he lives in a great city.

And he has contempt for those who are content to remain where they have none of the addvantages of city life.

Do you pity him?

If so, you waste your pity.

He lives in a great city.

He cannot believe that life would be worth while elsewhere.

He hears the daily roar of traffic.

He owns a phonograph and through it is enabled to enjoy the latest popular songs.

A sickly canary occasionally emits a feeble chirp within his hearing.

Once in a while he and his wife get a taste of high life by dining in a restaurant where there are gay lights and music and hundreds of other people who eat and talk and laugh.

And it may be that an actor or an actress comes in to eat and drink and be seen.

Is it not splendid!

He lives in a great city.—Contributed.

Colorado has a Russian student who was a medical student in his own country and who mixed up with the revolutionists, and as a result was sentenced to exile in Siberia. He managed to escape and came over to New York, and thence struck out west.

LEARN TO PLAY PIANO OR ORGAN IN ONE HOUR

If you can't play by note, we will teach you in one hour to play your favorite piece of music by the "Easy Form" method. You will then be ready to play at once any and all music written in this new method, which is so simple that an eight year old child can learn to play the piano or organ in an hour without a teacher. Don't have a silent organ or piano in the house any longer. Try this method at our expense.

OUR OFFER: We will send you, express charges prepaid by us, a bound portfolio of 100 pieces of popular and sacred music in the "Easy Form" method, and our Guide to the keyboard and complete simple instructions, all you will need to begin playing your favorite pieces at once. Try the music seven days. If you want it, send us $1.50 within the seven days, and $1.00 a month for five months thereafter. If you don't want it, send it back to us in the seven days at our expense. Simply write us to-day and say: "I accept your free trial offer in The Students' Herald, Manhattan, Kan.

My piano or organ has .....white keys."

(IMPORTANT: Be sure to say how many white keys your instrument has.) Address,

EASY METHOD MUSIC CO.,

338 Wabash Ave., Chicago

THE LEADER



We want to call your attention to our VICTOR line of Shoes for Men. Made from the most carefully selected leathers and built for durability and comfort.

Box Calf **$3.75**

Patent Colt **$4.00**

In Ladies' Shoes we show various styles. Some very dressy and others built especially for college wear.

Our Vicis from ..... **$1.75** to **$3.00**

Our Tan Calf and Vici in a dark tan for **$3.50**

We are now showing our entire line of FURS. If you need Furs drop in. We can do you some good.

Flannelette Skirt for **50c**

Cotton Knit Skirts for **50c**

All Wool Knit Skirts for **$1.00**

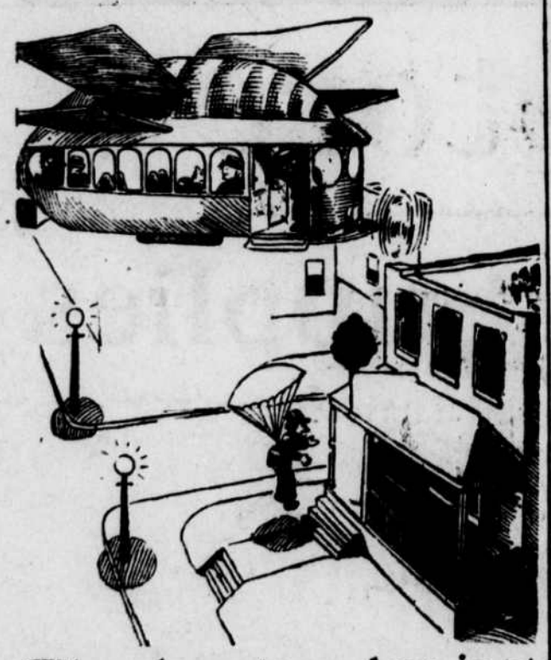
Our line of Men's, Women and Children's Underwear is very strong this year. A good line of Fleeced garments and all Wool Union Suits.

Come now while you have a complete line to select from.

Yours to please,

MOORE & MOORE

Students



When down town drop in at

IKE'S OPERA HOUSE CAFE

(Formerly Gibson's Cafe.



The Popular Cravenette

Combines the advantages of a Rain Coat and Overcoat.

Good for all kinds of weather and stylish all the time.

The ideal garment for our moderate fall and winter weather.

All lengths from 46 to 58 inches.

Full skirt with 96 inch sweep, Serge, Venetian and Silk linings.

Colors: The newest and best the market affords

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY.

FRESHMEN ATTENTION!

Look through these Columns before you have your wants filled by stores down town.

Patronize the Herald Advertisers

You will find they are interested in the College and in you, and will treat you right. The others don't care for your business.

HERE'S WHERE WE TICKLE YOUR FEET!

A NEW SOCK WHICH WON'T WEAR OUT

nearly as soon as those made in the ordinary way

The difference between these and other socks lies in the

Interwoven TOE AND HEEL REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.



which give strength where strength is needed.
The toe and heel of these will wear as long as the rest of the sock and save darning.
They are fine in texture and have the appearance of silk.
They are well worth seeing, and better yet

THEY COST BUT 25c PER PAIR

THE E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING CO.

He Didd Not Pass.

he didd not pass ann so he kannot go too
the neckst room with amy joans uno
butt hasstoo stay in the fifth grade wile shee
goze on ahedd a room ware shee will be
a faverit with awl the boys, ann wen he
gets up thare shee will be gone agene
ann hennry beamus sedd it onley shoze
how one fals stepp leeds up to awl or woze
ann he kann neaver be in her saim klass
in awl his life becaws he didd nott pass

hee didd not think befoar uv wat it mennt
if he shood fale but now his hedd is bennt
becaws he noze heel haffto sitt awl day in
skool an no that she is gone away fore-
avurmoar purhaps heel hafto lok at sum rehedded gurl hoo kame ann took
the seet she yoostoo have ann it will be on-
ly a source uv hollow mockery
ann while his eyes with bitter tears awl blurr
the sixth grade boys are passen noats to hur.

he looks intoo the big geogafee
ware amy rote hur naim on the dedd sea
a year ago ann then he thinks uv how his
happiness is over now ann hennry beam-
us sedd his broken hart from loozen her
ann bein toarn apart shood be a sol-lum
lesun to us awl
to doo owr verry best fore feer we fawl a
victim ann doand pass ann awl owr yeers
be filled with vane regretts ann bitter teers. --Ex.

William Jewell is soon to have a new $50,000 Spurgeon Memorial Library. This building is a partial gift of Mr. Carnegie, although the student body raised $20,000 by soliciting subscriptions. The necessity for a new building for a library was brought about by the addition of 7,000 choice volumes collected by the celebrated English divine, Charles Haddon Spurgeon.

Go to W.F. Roehr Music Co.

FOR

Violins
Mandolins
Guitars
Music Rolls
Music Racks
All Kinds of Musical Merchandise.
Sheet Music, both classical and Popular.
All Kinds of Post Cards

Harry Smethurst,
Manager

THE RAIN COAT

This is a garment that will render you a welcome service on a rainy day, and for these chilly Fall evenings will add much to your outdoor comfort. The models are loose and of a generous length. They come in a variety of fabrics in Tan, Gray Mixtures and Black.

$10.00 to $25.00

In buying a Cravenette or Rain Coat, buy as good a quality as you feel that you can afford. A "cheap" Rain Coat is nothing short of an abomination.

W. S. ELLIOT

The last of the merry widow hats have been laid away—we hope so, anyway.

A. R. Snapp writes from Belleville, for the Herald, saying he cannot live without it.

All men wishing to take Bible study and not yet assigned to any class, are asked to meet at the Y. M. C. A. parlors Sunday morning at 8:50.

Miss Gertrude Grizzel, '08, passed through town last week on her way to Chicago, where she will join her sister and the two will then journey to the Atlantic coast.

The morning prayer meetings of the Y. W. C. A. began last Tuesday morning and will continue all during this term; 8:05 to 8:10 in Prof. McKeever's class room.

There are nearly four hundred men enrolled in the Y. M. C. A. Bible classes at the present time and it is hoped that the five hundred mark will soon be reached.

Miss Laura Lyman, '06, returned Thursday to her work in the Bethel Mission in Kansas City, Kansas. She has been visiting her parents here for two weeks after an extended visit in the east with her sisters, Mrs. Hall and Mrs. Otis.

The Y. W. C. A. devotional meeting Saturday will begin at 12:15. Mrs. White, of Topeka, a returned missionary from Egypt, will talk to the girls. Those who were in attendance at the State Convention at Ottawa last fall will remember Mrs. White, and will hope that all other girls will take this opportunity to become acquainted with her.

College Tailor Shop

And Gents' Furnishing Store

Cleaning, Pressing, Repairing and Alterations of all kinds.
Uniform Equipment.
The only Tailor between College and Town.
Suits to measure $13.50 to $40.00.
Furnishings and Notions.
Stop in and inspect Fall Patterns.

JOHN DROWN, Proprietor

OLD CO-OP. STAND

Students Attention

WE want to thank you for your liberal patronage last year and hope for as much or more this year.

We are better equipped than ever.

A large stock of Sheet Music
a specialty of the Mc Kinley and Century editions of 10c sheet music,

Pianos
Organs
Sewing Machines
Small Goods and Supplies
of all kinds.

All kinds of . . .
Small Instruments Repaired.
We want your trade.

Olney Music Co.

All roads lead to the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

—THE—

Very Highest Values

Very Lowest Prices

College Supplies
Pencils, Tablets, Ink, Note Books, Stationery, Etc.

Photo Supplies and Cameras
The BEST in this line, but not the highest price, No trust goods handled. Supplies always fresh.

Room Furnishings
We will make your money go further than any other store.

Candy
Pure fresh Candies, 2 lbs for 25c. Chocolates 25c per lb.

The Big Racket

HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

A LIVE COLLEGE PAPER

VOL. XIV. Semi-Weekly. K. S. A. C., MANHATTAN, KAN, OCTOBER 7, 1908. Wednesday No. 7

SCORE WAS 28 TO 5

Wesleyan Scored on a Fumble. Held College to One Touch-down the First Half.

Jay Rah! Gee Haw!
Jay Hawk Saw!
K. S. A. C.
Rah! Rah! Rah!

The first game of the season of '08 has passed into history. Mike's proteges took the Kansas Wesleyans into camp Saturday afternoon by the above score.

The game gave the rooters a good chance to get acquainted with the football squad, but as a game it was not especially interesting. The Wesleyans were not dangerous at any stage of the game, though they showed the effect of good coaching. Their one touchdown was the ressult of a fumble, when Marble got the ball on a fumble within twelve yards of the college goal, and with good interference by Arend, raced 98 yards for a touchdown.



There was much fumbling.

The Salina team won the kick off, and House kicked 45 yards to Christian, who returned 15 yards. Hunter booted the ball 30 yards with no return.

The Methodists bucked the line twice for six yards but an attempted end run lost two, and gave the college the ball on their 47 yard line. Successive line plunges by Croyle, Christian, Randels and Roots, with an end run by Croyle, carried the ball to the 25 yard line. Here Solz, right tackle, broke through the line and downed Christian for a 12 yard loss. Hunter punted back to their 40 yard line, and the Farmers began their march for a touchdown. Their progress was steady until Roots fumbled the ball 12 yards from the goal after making a good gain on a tackle swing. Marble secured the ball, and raced down the field for the first touchdown. Brown kicked goal, but drop kicked instead of using the place kick, leaving the score 5 to 0 in the visitors' favor.



Marble raced 98 yds. for a touch-down.

Christian kicked off to the 20 yard line. After trying right end for no gain, Wesleyan kicked 30 yards to Christian, who returned 8. By straight football the Aggies carried the ball to the 5 yard line and Randel was pushed across the goal. Christian kicked an easy goal. Score, 6 to 5.

During the remaining few moments of a fifteen minute half the ball stayed near the center of the field, the college being penalized 15 yards for rough work. The half ended with the ball in the college's possession on Salina's 45 yard line.

The second half showed quite a change in the lineup. Hunter went to left half, being replaced at quarter by Bates; Speer took Croyle's place at right half. Seng replaced Wallace at left guard; McCallum took the right wing position and Bowlby took Towler's place at left. Hinrichs played center. The Methodists also shifted their line up. Bates kicked off for 48 yards. Roots got the ball on a fumble, and Randels sauntered 7 yards for another touchdown. Randels made a pretty catch of the kick-out, and Bates kicked goal from the 20 yard line.

Speer is credited with the third touchdown. Roots and McCallum opened up a good hole, and the speedy half went 35 yards to the goal line. Bates missed goal.

In but a few minutes after the kick-off Randels went across for another five points, and Bates made the score 23 by booting the ball over the cross bar.

Whipple here took Randels' place

(Continued on second page.)

Watch Herald Bulletins.

The Herald has arranged to receive special messages from Lawrence at intervals of five or ten minutes during the progress of the game Saturday afternoon.

Bulletins will be received at the Union National Bank building and may be seen in the window of the store room formerly occupied by Hutto & Woodruff.

Saturday's Football Results.

IN THE EAST.

West Point 5, Tufts 0.
Carlisle Indians 12, State college 0.
Brown 6, Coalgate 0.
Cornell 11, Hamilton 0.
Princeton 18, Springfield Training school, 0.
Harvard 16, University of Maine 0.
Yale 5, Syracuse 0.
Dartmouth 23, Massachusetts Agricultural college 0.

IN THE WEST.

Creighton university 26, Highland Park college, of Des Moines 0.
Michigan 16, Case 6.
Minnesota 6, Lawrence 0.
St. Louis university 17, Rolla School of Mines 0.
Ames 34, Coe 0.
K. U. 24, St. Mary's 0.
Washburn 6, Normal 0.
Nebraska 43, Doane 0.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Go to Askren's Jewelry store for fountain pens; every one guaranteed

Where Fiud a Better Bargain?

You are offered an investment returning, above the principal, interest at the rate of

371 Per Cent Per Annum

Four first-class Football Games to which single admission charges are $2.25 for **$1.50**, less than the value of the next game. Members of the three competing teams, Hamps, Webs and Allies have tickets for sale.

Do It Now---Today, Lest You Forget!

"K. S. C." ON BLUEMONT

Enthusiastic Rooters Place Huge Letters of Stone on Brow of Hill—Can be Seen for Mile.

With the thought that Bluemont with all its large stone was not displaying its enthusiasm as it might, about twenty-five rooters and promoters of the right spirit, ascended the slopes of the big hill last Friday and proceeded to set the letters "K. S. C." in large stone type on the southwest slope near the crest. The letters were made about forty feet long and twenty feet wide and can be seen for miles around. Some huge stone was used in the design, some of the largest being estimated at between 1000 and 2000 pounds. However the calculating was done while they were being lifted, which probably had something to do with the enormity of the estimate. The stone was only laid temporarily Friday and sometime in the near future, with the owner of the hill consenting, they will be cemented together for "keeps." From Ahtetic Park the monogram looms up very conspicuously and will be an incentive for our athletic teams.

Later:

Sunday night some night prowlers who were evidently not satisfied with the job proceeded to change the "S" to an "A." If there are those who like this form better than that put up by the Rooters' club, let them seek another place and put up their own K. A. C. and not sponge off those who really did the work. There is plenty of space left and plenty of available stone.

Webster Society.

Those who did not attend that entertainment at the college the evening of October 3rd missed one of the events of the week. In South Society Hall the Websters again did honor to father Daniel. Hall's recitation concerning the death of our old traitor, Arnold, was an old story in a brand new suit. The two selections by Schlaefli's orchestra were severely applauded. Mr. Hitchcock, of Washington, D. C., played a piano solo which showed that he was a genius at piano playing. Claro Pendon told the audience about the aspirations of the Filipinos. Pendon is a very interesting speaker, and you would have been wiser had you heard him tell about your fellow-citizens of the other side of the earth.

After recess we had our regular feast of parliamentary practice, during the first part of which the "ayes" always "had it." We all appreciated hearing "Stub" Conner in the capacity of critic open up his heart to us.

Death of Prof. H. A. Wood.

Heman A. Wood, for two years assistant in chemistry here, died at Fargo, North Dakota, Saturday, Oct. 3, of typhoid fever. More particulars will be given in Saturday's Herald.

Score Was 28 to 5.

(From First Page.)

at full. Roots made the final touchdown on a tackle swing. The try at goal again failed.

The game was marred by repeated fumbling, the college being the worst offender in this respect. During the last few minutes of the game the Wesleyans took a sudden spurt, but were unable to get within striking distance of the goal. For the visitors, Bristow, Kennedy and Stolz played the best game.

Zoller and Hinrichs both showed up well at center. Ostlund played his usual steady game at guard, and is also showing a lot of speed. Seng



Wesleyan lost a point by drop-kicking goal instead of from placement.

and Wallace, a new hand at the game, also made good showings. Gingery and Roots tore holes in the Methodist line at will. At end Bowlby and McCallum broke interference in fine shape. Bowlby made good for 12 yards on the only forward pass tried during the game. Towler is a fast end, and Seng has all the qualifications if he were not so good natured. Randels at full is getting into the game right this fall. Hunter played a star game, both at quarter and half.

The line up:

K. W. U.		K. S. A. C.
House	C	Zoller, Hinrichs
Sams	R G	Ostlund
Marble	L G	Wallace-Seng
Stoltz, Ogden	R T	Roots
Bristow-Miller	L T	Gingery
Kiseell	R E	Seng, McCallum, Johnson
Arend	L E	Towler, Bowlby
Brown	Q	Hunter, Bates
Miller(cap.)Kennedy.	R H.	Croyle, Speer
Benkelman-Mack..	L H.	Christian, Hunter
Smith, Bristow	F	Randels, Whipple

Referee, Wade; umpire, Quigley; head linesman, Captain Roberts.

Touchdowns, Marble, Randels 3; Speers, Roots, Goals, Christian 1. Bates 2. Time of halves, 15 and 20 minutes. Attendance 1500.

NOTES ON THE GAME.

Our new tackle, Roots, came in for a goodly share of laurels for his consistent ground-gaining through the holes made by Gingery.

With Gingery and Roots for the two tackles, "Mike's Machine" will not need much repair in those parts during the season of '08.

Bristow, left tackle for Wesleyan, is a son of J. L. Bristow, candidate for U. S. senator. Bristow, Jr., made his debut in Athletic Park last spring as center fielder on the Wesleyan baseball team.

Marble's 100 yard dash to the west goal probably broke no record, although it was a good sprint for a heavy guard.

The attendance was good for the opening game, the estimated attendance being about 1800.

Mike worked twenty men in the game, the lineup for the second half being almost entirely different from the first.

Speer, who filled the left half job in the second half, made a touchdown after a run of thirty-three yards, during which sprint he dodged eleven Wesleyanites, the referee, umpire and field judges. As a dodger Speer is in Class A.

The attempt at a field goal by Wesleyan in the second half was about as futile as will be Deb's run for the presidency.

The forward pass was only attempted once during the game. It was good for fifteen yards.

A new rule this year changes the time between halves from ten to fifteen minutes.

Bristow at Chapel.

Hon. J. L. Bristow, of Salina, candidate for U. S. senator from Kansas and a man of national reputation, will make an address at chapel exercises Friday morning of this week. He is an eloquent speaker and no one can afford to cut chapel Friday morning.

Fountain pens repaired at Askren's Jewelry store.

A Washburn mandolin in case, new; celluloid bound finger- board with bone nut and extra fine quality patent head or keys, Spanish cedar neck and patent hinged tail-piece. A beautifully finished instrument throughout which sells at $20. The Washburn instruments are conceded to be the best in the world. This mandolin in exchange for a 3-A Pocket Folding Kodak. Write to Lee Henry, Bennington, Kansas.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

LEARN TO PLAY PIANO OR ORGAN IN ONE HOUR

If you can't play by note, we will teach you in one hour to play your favorite piece of music by the "Easy Form" method. You will then be ready to play at once any and all music written in this new method, which is so simple that an eight year old child can learn to play the piano or organ in an hour without a teacher. Don't have a silent organ or piano in the house any longer. Try this method at our expense.

OUR OFFER: We will send you, express charges prepaid by us, a bound portfolio of 100 pieces of popular and sacred music in the "Easy Form" method, and our Guide to the keyboard and complete simple instructions, all you will need to begin playing your favorite pieces at once. Try the music seven days. If you want it, send us $1.50 within the seven days, and $1.00 a month for five months thereafter. If you don't want it, send it back to us in the seven days at our expense. Simply write us to-day and say: "I accept your free trial offer in The Students' Herald, Manhattan, Kan.

My piano or organ has ..... white keys."

(IMPORTANT: Be sure to say how many white keys your instrument has.) Address,

EASY METHOD MUSIC CO.,

338 Wabash Ave., Chicago

Get your photographs at

Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court House...

Askren, "The Optician"

Who makes a specialty of correcting defective eye trouble.

Eye Strain appears in many different ways.

Thousands of people suffer from eye strain without knowing the fact.

They see well and are not aware that their eyes are the cause of their *headache, eyeache, dizziness* and many other distressful symptons.

Eye Defects relieved without knife or drug.





This is the picture of Samuel Dowell, Manhattan, Kansas. Eyes were crossed for years and were straightened by our properly fitted glasses in a very short time. Further history of this case is the remarkable improvement of sight that we gave the young man. Upon first examination he was unable to read with the cross eye. By our method of treatment this defect was relieved, and now he is able to read equally as well with one eye as the other.

Askren, The Optician

Office at E. L. Askren's Jewelry Store.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

OFFICE ROOMS 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g. HOURS: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
TELEPHONES: Office, 134-2 Rings Residence, 134-3 Rings

Dr. E. S. HOUSE
REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 22 Residence Phone 310
DR. E. J. MOFFITT.
Office, Purcell Block Residence, 928 Leav. St. Manhattan, Kansas

Res. Phone, Colt 308 Res. Phone, Cave 140
DRS. COLT & CAVE.
Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Down-stairs Office Phone 307

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.
Over First National Bank. Phone 95

L. J. LYMAN, M. D.
Physician and Surgeon
Office, Rooms 3 and 4, Commercial Club Bldg

Dr. A. OLSON
OSTEOPATH
Office over Spot Cash
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5240

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office in Room 20-16-17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg. Office Phone 66 Res. Phone 63

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.
DENTISTS.
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183
107 N. 4th St.

Office Phone 411 House Phone 206
DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5306
DR. ROY McCORMICK, Dentist.
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.
Capital - - $100,000
Surplus and profits - 50,000
United States Depository.

SCHULTZ BROS.
Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.
Phone 33

ORR'S STUDIO.
Over Koller's Drug Store.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

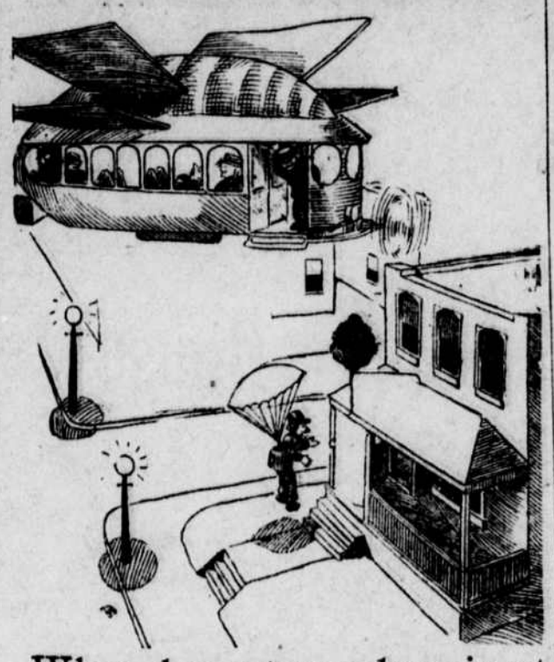
J. Q. A. SHELDEN.
Jeweler and Optician
MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.
—Dealer in—
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal
Phone 55 Phone 55

Everything in the Drug Line.
— at the —
CORNER DRUG STORE.

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre
MODEL LAUNDRY.
J. E. MARTIN..... Student Agent

Students



When down town drop in at

OPERA HOUSE CAFE

Ike Holbert, Prop.

...THE...

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

Razors bought and sold

Six Baths for $1.00

302 Poyntz. P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools' see Us.

Students Attention

WE want to thank you for your liberal patronage last year and hope for as much or more this year.

We are better equipped than ever.

A large stock of Sheet Music

a specialty of the Mc Kinley and Century editions of 10c sheet music,

Pianos
Organs
Sewing Machines
Small Goods and Supplies

of all kinds.

All kinds of . . .

Small Instruments Repaired.

We want your trade.

Olney Music Co.

College Directory.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President.....George Christy
Vice President.....Odell Wilson
Secretary.....Maybeth Robison
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M. in South Society Hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President.....Harry Colwell
Vice President.....M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....H. E. Kiger
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in South Society Hall.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President.....G. C. Rexroad
Vice President.....J. E. Martin
Secretary.....W. W. Lawton
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in North Society Hall.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President.....J. S. Daniels
Vice President.....D. U. Payton
Secretary.....H. J. Plumb

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Annie Harrison
Vice President.....V. Brooks
Secretary.....Louberta Smith
Meets Saturday at 2:45 P. M. in North Society Hall.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Vera Holloway
Vice President.....Wilma Evans
Secretary.....Lottie Farnsworth
Meets Sturday, 2:45 P. M. in West Society Hall.

ATHENIAN SOCIETY.

President.....J. B. Peterson
Vice President.....W. L. Shelley
Secretary.....C. H. Hansen
Meets Saturday, 7:30 P. M. in Room F 53.

SENIOR CLASS.

President.....J. E. Martin
Vice President.....Vera Holloway
Secretary.....Amanda Kittell
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 36.

JUNIOR CLASS.

President.....Roy Johnson
Vice President.....Will Hopper
Secretary.....Matah Schafer

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President.....Joe Vale
Vice President.....H. O'Brien
Secretary.....Fern Jessup
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 73.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

President.....Mr. McDonald
Vice President.....Iva Taylor
Secretary.....Grace Blake

Y. W. C. A.

President.....Stella Hawkins
Vice President.....Edna Cockrell
Secretary.....Jennie Williams
General Secretary.....Jessie Burton
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Home at 1019 Bluemont Avenue.

Y. M. C. A.

President.....J. S. Daniels
Vice President.....A. F. Barry
Secretary.....A. J. Ostlund
General Secretary.....Wm. Davis
Thursday evening meeting in Association parlors at 6:45 P. M.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President.....C. F. Blake
Vice President.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Al. Strong
General Manager.....J. V. Cortelyou
Meets at call of president.

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President.....C. J. Stratton
Vice President.....John Carnahan
Treasurer.....Elmer Kittell
Meets at call of president.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Asbury Endacott
Treasurer.....D. E. Lewis
Meets at call of chairman.

'09 CLASS BOOK COMMITTEE.

J. E. Martin, chairman; Vera Holloway, Elva Sikes, A. G. Kittell, Mabel Hazen, R. M. Wyatt, M. R. Alleman. Meets at call of chairman.

CHORAL UNION.

President.....J. Z. Martin
Secretary.....Marie Fenton
Director.....Professor Valley
Meets Thursday, eighth hour.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President.....G. H. Brown
Vice President.....M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....Mabel Hazen
Meets at call of president.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. W. Norlin
Vice President.....H. E. Kiger
Secretary.....Claro Pendon
Meets Saturday afternoon in Agricultural Hall,

HERE'S WHERE WE TICKLE YOUR FEET!

A NEW SOCK WHICH WON'T WEAR OUT

nearly as soon as those made in the ordinary way

The difference between these and other socks lies in the

Interwoven TOE AND HEEL REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.



which give strength where strength is needed.
The toe and heel of these will wear as long as the rest of the sock and save darning.
They are fine in texture and have the appearance of silk.
They are well worth seeing, and better yet

THEY COST BUT 25c PER PAIR

THE E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING CO.

ANDERSON'S BOOK STORE

Opposite Opera House

We handle a full line of Student's Supplies, Text-Books, Drawing Materials, Fountain Pens, Stationery, etc.

COME AND SEE US

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont aud 11th Sts. Manhattan, Kansas

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience

DINING ROOM ANNEX

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners. John Fish, Mgr.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON.

for a full line of

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - - - - 157

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

L. W. TURNER.

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar,

Everything up to the Second

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the greatest college of its kind in the world.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
ROY M. WYATT.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH, CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Reporters
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS, LOUIS MICKEL.....Assoc. Local Editors
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

College Calendar

Thursday, October 8, weekly Y. M. C. A. prayer meeting at 6:45 p. m.

Friday, October 9, J. L. Bristow at chapel.

October 10, football, K. S. A. C. vs. K. U., at Lawrence.

Tuesday, October 20, football, Oklahoma vs. K. S. A. C.

Thursday, October 22, Dr. Hill, of Chicago, speaks at Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium.

EDITORIAL

The September issue of the Alumnus appeared on our table a few days ago brimful of interesting reading matter, and news not only to alumni, but to students in College at present. The local columns are deserving of especial mention. We congratulate the new editor, Miss Marcia Turner on the appearance of her first issue of the alumni magazine.

No one need fear for the future of athletics at K. S. A. C., if the spirit shown in a prospective member of the 1920 class is general. A few days ago a representative of the Herald saw the young son of Professor Dickens aged three or four, tear across the lawn, a football under one arm, a baseball mitt on the other hand and a Rooters' Club button pinned to his blouse. We bespeak for him a captaincy of one of the athletic teams in the year 1920 or thereabouts.

The proposed amendment to the constitution of the Athletic Association again brings out the question as to whether our athletes receive the honor and recognition due them for the time, energy, and physical risk required on the diamond gridiron or track in bringing glory to their College, and in placing athletics where they are at this institution. In this connection we know that the athletes in one branch of sport have been neglected. Our trackmen have received no recognition whatever for their work of last spring. At a meeting of the Athletic Association to be called in a few days, a proposition will be brought up, to reward in a small way, the members of our winning track team of last spring. See to it that you are at this meeting, and that you give your support to a worthy project of this kind.

The football season opened Saturday under the most auspicious circumstances. The first requisite to a successful season, of course, is a winning team, but in the making of a winning team, the support of the student body is of vital importance. After the game Saturday, everyone was more than satisfied that this support would be forthcoming as in former years. Although a game of minor importance, the attendance was magnificent, and leads one to wonder what will be done with the crowds on the days of the big games. The Athletic Association is under heavy extra expense this fall due to the training table, new bleachers, and the unusually heavy cost of bringing visiting teams here. It will need all the financial support that can be given, but with the attendance of Saturday repeated at the lesser games, and increased at the big contests, the season should at least not end in a deficit.

Spelling Class.

At the fourth hour on every day of the college week eight students, most of whom are taking the printing course, gather themselves together in the southwest room of the basement of Horticultural Hall, where is taught spelling. Just spelling in its simplest sense. Not "Advanced Orthography" or "Dictionary Interpretation" but just plain, old-fashioned, country-school "spellin' --. It does seem like mere play for college students to be studying this primary art, and yet every member of the class is getting good from it. When, on the first day those who had been assigned to this subject enrolled in the class and were told to get the state text book in spelling, which would tax them financially, to the extent of eleven cents, they could hardly realize that they were attending college and not the introductory grades of the public schools.

To say that the recitations of the spelling class are interspersed with amusement would be stating the facts mildly. Not, of course, that the hour is spent purposely in fun, but the innumerable modes, methods, processes, and systems of spelling that are introduced from time to time certainly are laughable. President Roosevelt's proposed system of reformed spelling would be put to shame again and again if brevity and simplicity are the paramount essentials of the proposed reform.

This idea of a review of this, the most important of the fundamental arts, during the college course of a student, is a good one and it is to be regretted that the subject is not in all courses. We venture to say that every student of this college would find that it would be time well spent to take spelling again. You are not too aged to reform if you are a poor speller and you will never regret the reformation. Besides, it will probably put you in a condition to "star" in the annual Web.-Hamp. spelling matches, which ambition is already arising in the members of this term's "spellin' " class.

Dope to-date on the season's games...

K. U. 11--Normal 0.

Washburn 6--Normal 0.

Creighton University 26--Highland Park 0.

Southwestern 11--College of Emporia 0.

Askren's Jewelry store for fine watch repairing.

Students' Co-Operative Bookstore

The Students' Supply House

—FOR—

College Text Books
Drawing Instruments
Fountain Pens
Stationery
Pennants
Post Cards
Note Paper
Pencils, etc.

F. W. WINTER, Manager.

D. E. LEWIS, Ass't. Mgr.

The College Bookstore

College Text Books
Fountain Pens
Stationery
Gymnasium Suits
Pennants
Magazines

NOTICE—We give a 5% discount on all Cash sales.

C. S. CONNER, Manager

East College Gate

LOCALS

Kodak supplies at the Palace Drug Store.

Room for rent, 928 Bluemont Ave. Modern in every respect.

Cadet uniforms bought and sold at the College Pantatorium.

Rev. Bright, of the Methodist church conducted chapel exercises Saturday.

Oh, that cold! A guarantee cure at the Palace Drug Store. Lax-a-cold.

For use after shaving, use our shaving lotion, cremor. Palace Drug Company.

C. M. Alspach, of Irving, a former student, was in town on business Monday.

Elmer Kiser, a senior, left school last week, and went to his home in Sedgwick, Kan.

Ladies and gentlemens' clothes cleaned and pressed at the College Pantatorium.

E. M. Amos for calling cards and everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

Miss Elma Brubaker went to her home near Kansas City, Saturday to visit till Monday.

Musical mdse. and sheet music can be bought at the right price at W. F. Roehr Music Company.

L. M. Hazen, '06, came into town Saturday morning and visited over Sunday with his sister, and friends.

Don't cough that way. Use our cough balm and be under no embarrassment. Palace Drug Company.

Miss Fleta Roberts, a former student and Mr. Howard Miller, both of Morrill, Kans., were married at the former's home on Sept. 30.

Miss Ula Dow left Monday for Wakefield, Kans., to begin a series of lectures at Institutes in that and neighboring towns. She will be gone a week.

Miss Burton's Mission Study class in "The Unfinished Task" will meet Thursday at 3:30 in the Y. W. rooms in the D. S. building. This is merely for organization, and the permanent date will be fixed later.

Askren's Jewelry store for fine watch repairing.

For the hay fever, use our Magic Mist. Palace Drug Company.

"Red" Baker returned from Texas Sunday, where he had been selling views during the summer.

Make your plans to go to Lawrence Saturday. A good crowd is going down to cheer the team on.

Miss Edith Jones was called to her home last week on account of the serious illness of her sister.

Use our cuticle cream and have a nice smooth skin and a pleasant clear complexion. Palace Drug Store.

Finest line of musical mdse. and sheet music in town can be found at the W. F. Roehr Music Company.

Miss Flora Hull, '07, left Monday for Wichita, where she will take the position of assistant secretary of the city Y. W. C. A.

Dan Walters, '08, who is working in architectural work at Emporia for Henry Brinkman, '06, is spending a few days at home.

Malcolm Sewell, a member of the '09 class, is ill with typhoid fever at his home in Hastings, Neb. He will not return until the winter term.

The Choral Union has started their year's work. This year the practice comes the seventh hour, and all rookies are excused from drill on rehearsal days who are members of the Union.

Miss Dora Harlan, '08, went to Central City, Neb., last week to take a position as principal of the High School at that place. She has fourteen teachers under her, and teaches Physics, Trigonometry, Geometry, Chemistry, and two other subjects.

The south society hall was full to overflowing last Saturday noon at the Y. W. C. A. meeting. The special occasion was the Mission Study Rally, and the speaker was Mrs. White, of Topeka, who has spent five years as a missionary in Egypt. She told something of the conditions of the Mohammedan women and exhibited the costume they are obliged to wear in public. The girls regretted very much that the time in which Mrs. White could talk, was so limited.

It will pay you to go to

The E. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN

DRY GOODS

In our Dry Goods Department we carry every thing the College Girl may need. Dress Goods, Wash Goods, Hosiery, Underwear, Notions; etc. Call in and see us. We would like to show you what we are offering.

LADIES' READY-TO-WEAR GOODS

We are showing the latest styles in Suits, Coats, Shirt Waists, Muslin Underwear. Call in and see what we are offering.

SHOES

Krippendorf-Dittman Ladies' Shoes. None better made and up-to-date in style.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. Bates, Manager — Phone 67

College Tailor Shop

And Gents' Furnishing Store

Cleaning, Pressing, Repairing and Alterations of all kinds.
Uniform Equipment.
The only Tailor between College and Town.
Suits to measure $13.50 to $40.00.
Furnishings and Notions.
Stop in and inspect Fall Patterns.

JOHN DROWN, Proprietor

OLD CO-OP. STAND

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

If you want an alarm clock that will keep time and give everlasting satisfaction, go to Askren's Jewelry store.

The Herald has on sale several dozen copies of Alma Mater, the college song, words and music, five cents each.

Copies of Alma Mater, the college song, now on sale at the Herald office. Five cents the copy while they last.

Varney's Book Store

HEADQUARTERS FOR

College Books and College Supplies

We guarantee our prices as low as the lowest. We guarantee satisfaction.

WE CARRY THE FAMOUS

Kueffel & Esser Drawing Tools
Starrett Company Tools for Mechanical Engineering
Spalding Line Sporting Goods
College Pennants and Souvenir Post Cards

We appreciate your trade. We invite you to come to our store whether you wish to buy or not. 311 Poyntz Ave.

THE RAIN COAT

This is a garment that will render you a welcome service on a rainy day, and for these chilly Fall evenings will add much to your outdoor comfort. The models are loose and of a generous length. They come in a variety of fabrics in Tan, Gray Mixtures and Black.

$10.00 to $25.00

In buying a Cravenette or Rain Coat, buy as good a quality as you feel that you can afford. A "cheap" Rain Coat is nothing short of an abomination.

W. S. ELLIOT

Students' Herald, $1.00 per year.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.
Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.
Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.
Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

—THE—

Very Highest Values

Very Lowest Prices

College Supplies

Pencils, Tablets, Ink, Note Books, Stationery, Etc.

Photo Supplies and Cameras

The BEST in this line, but not the highest price, No trust goods handled. Supplies always fresh.

Room Furnishings

We will make your money go further than any other store.

Candy

Pure fresh Candies, 2 lbs for 25c. Chocolates 25c per lb.

The Big Racket



Copyright 1908
The House of Kuppenheimer
Chicago

The Popular Cravenette

Combines the advantages of a Rain Coat and Overcoat.

Good for all kinds of weather and stylish all the time.

The ideal garment for our moderate fall and winter weather.

All lengths from 46 to 58 inches.

Full skirt with 96 inch sweep, Serge, Venetian and Silk linings.

Colors: The newest and best the market affords

E. L. Knostman Sho. Co.
LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY.

STUDENTS' HERALD

A LIVE COLLEGE PAPER

VOL. XIV. Semi-Weekly. K. S. A. C., MANHATTAN, KAN, OCTOBER 10, 1908. Saturday No. 8

OFF TO LAWRENCE

Football Squad Left on the "Plug" This Morning.

THE TEAM IS IN GOOD SHAPE

Two Hundred Rooters With the Team.

Accompanied by 200 loyal rooters, the football team left at daybreak for Lawrence, where they have hopes of "putting it all over" the K. U. bunch of pigskin chasers.

The boys have been practicing hard this week and from the way they tore through the scrubs Wednesday night their work has not been without results. The men are in good condition with the exception of Hunter, and it is hoped that "Cap" will be in shape by this afternoon.

The team work has improved noticably since the Salina game, and the probabilities are that the game this afternoon will witness a decidedly different style of play from that seen at Athletic Park Saturday. The men realize that they are up against a tough proposition, but K. U. is not supposed to be any stronger, if as strong, as last year, while the "Aggies," though made up largely of the same men as last year's bunch, is a much better team. The back field men are working together in much better shape; the team is made up of veterans, not liable to go to pieces at critical moments.

The following men compose the squad: Zoller, Hinrichs, Ostlund, Loughlin, Wallace, Seng, Johnson, Baird, Roots, Gingery, Towler, Blaine, McCallum, Bowlby, Speer, Larzelere, Christian, Sims, Whipple, Croyle, Randels, Bates, and Hunter. Coaches, Ahearn and Beall, with Managers Cortelyou and Roy Graves are chaperoning the crowd. The start of the game will probably find Randels at full back, Croyle at left half, Larzelere at right, Bowlby left end, Gingery, left tackle, Seng, left guard, Zoller, center, Ostlund, right guard, Roots, right tackle, and Speer at right end will complete the line up. On these the ends may be changed at the last minute

The boys are expected back on the U. P. flyer tonight and the Rooters' club has planned to meet them at the depot.

The Herald will receive reports of the game this afternoon at Athletic Park, where a baseball game between two picked teams will be played for the benefit of the Y. M. C. A. locker fund.

The officials for the game will be Masker, K. C. A. C., referee; W. O. Hamilton, umpire; F. C. Wade, field judge. At the time we went to press the head linesman had not been chosen, but he will probably be a K. C. A. C. man.

Fountain pens repaired at Askren's Jewelry store.

Juniors on the Wild Cat.

Last Thursday evening Wild Cat was the scene of another jollification.

The juniors, being weary of books, were glad to receive invitations to take themselves into the hills and feast. And what a feast--pumpkin pie, cider--a whole barrel full, nabiscos, and nuts, as Bennie Jeffs said, "that wouldn't shell."

Several stunts in the eating line were pulled off around the campfire. Carnahan, it is reported, ate a whole pie without taking a breath. Ed Truskett drank six pints of cider and was able to walk home. The rest of the class managed to eat what was left.

There were speeches of all sorts, the one by Bill Hopper with the mysterious meaning which made some ask questions and others look wise.

Bryant, who is a direct descendant of the poet, gave us a selection from Shakespeare, and after numerous other speeches and a few good yells, the 1910's started home.

One nice thing about the evening's feed was that the treasurer footed the bills.

Bulletins at the Ball Game.

Instead of receiving the bulletins of the K. U.-K. S. A. C. game down town, as announced in the last issue, they will be given out between innings at the ball game at Athletic Park.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Special Offers.

Beginning today the Herald will inaugurate a week's campaign for subscriptions. For all who subscribe today or next week the Herald will be sent for the entire college year for ninety cents. In addition to this a set of fourteen handsome college views, bound in booklet form with cover in college colors, will be given with each subscription. No better souvenir of K. S. A. C. can be secured than this booklet of views. Subscribe early and get one while they last. Only a limited number have been secured.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Fashionable shoes for young men and women. Spot Cash Stores.

Where Find a Better Bargain?

You are offered an investment returning, above the principal, interest at the rate of

371 Per Cent Per Annum

Four first-class Football Games to which single admission charges are $2.25 for **$1.50**, less than the value of the next game. Members of the three competing teams, Hamps, Webs and Allies have tickets for sale.

Do It Now--Today, Lest You Forget!

Training Table Moved.

The football training table has been moved from the Y. M. C. A. building to Mrs. Emil Thoes', on Laramie street, opposite the residence of Coach Ahearn.

In its present location the table will be more convenient from the gridiron and also for "Mike" to keep in closer touch with his floak.

Custodian Lewis reports that there is a vague rumor afloat, that the college will receive a load of coal next week.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

COLLEGE VS. Y. M. C. A.

Baseball Game at Athletic Park This Afternoon--Herald Bulletins from Lawrence Between Innings.

All those who did not go up to Lawrence this morning will have the opportunity of witnessing a baseball game between the college team, captained by Harry Baird, and a Y. M. C. A. team under the leadership of Al Strong. The game will be played for the benefit of the locker fund of the new Y. M. C. A. building.

The Herald bulletins of the football game at K. U., in which all are interested, will be read between innings, and will add a special interest to the ball game.

Captains Strong and Baird have been working hard and have gotten together a good aggregation of ball tossers.

The team will be composed of players from last year's first and second teams together with players who have come here from other colleges. The battery for the college team will be Baird and Citizen; for the Y. M. C. A. team, "Bill" Davis and Akers. Akers caught for the Colorado Aggies last spring and was to have been captain next spring had he remained in college at that place.

This will probably be the last ball game before opening the season next spring and it will be well worth your time to come out; first, to see a first class ball game, second, to get the earliest official reports from the football game, third, to get an idea as to the kind of a ball team we may expect next spring.

The game will be called at 3:30.

Following is the lineup of the teams:

COLLEGE		Y. M. C. A.
Citizen	C.	Akers
Baird	P.	Bill Davis
Stack	1b.	Ratliffe
Haynes	2b.	Shelley
Day	ss.	List
Price	3b.	Johnson
Needham	lf.	Snider
Parks	cf.	Al Strong
Grub	rf.	Talley

Dope To-Date on the Season's Games.

K. U. 11--Normal 0.

Washburn 6--Normal 0.

Creighton University 26--Highland Park 0.

Southwestern 11--College of Emporia 0.

Oklahoma 18--Oklahoma Aggies 0.

Special line of hats for young women for college wear, at $1.25 to $3. A full line of the most stylish creations in our millinery department. Young ladies invited to drop in when down town. Spot Cash Stores.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Gymnasium slippers at 90 cents. We also carry the gym suits for young ladies, and the very best lines of hosiery. Spot Cash Stores.

WIN OR LOSE!

Meet the Team

TONIGHT

They return on the Union Pacific Flyer Tonight at 8:50 O'clock.

Gave Interesting Talk.

Hon. J. L. Bristow, of Salina, made a half hour's address yesterday morning after the regular chapel exercises. The attendance at chapel was greater than at another morning this year.

Mr. Bristow is an eloquent speaker, and had the close attention of the audience throughout his speech. He spoke of the progress in this country along industrial lines, in education and in the science of government, ending with an appeal to the students to make the best of their opportunities in preparing to shoulder the future responsibilities of our government.

Stock Judges to Kansas City.

The team that will represent the College at the American Royal Live Stock Show at Kansas City next week left Friday morning. Missouri is expected to send a strong team this fall, and the two teams ought to rank pretty close. The men that will represent the College are W. W. Hunt, H. E. Kiger, Ross Moorman, R. E. Hunt, Wilbur McCampbell. Just before leaving one of them expressed the opinion that they expected to bring back good news for the issue of the Herald following the stock judging contest.

Franklin Blowout.

The Franklin Literary Society gave one of their tri-annual socials Monday evening. One hundred and thirty members and guests gathered at the girls' gymnasium at 8 P. M., and the building was kept ringing with their merriment until 10:30. The entertainment was well varied, the refreshments especially refreshing, and the crowd of the jolliest nature. It is needless to say that all are looking forward with joyous anticipation to the time for the next social event.

About one third of the heat and light tunnel, running north on the drill ground, has been completed and ground has been broken for the full length of this subterranean passage way. We hope it won't freeze until that work is done, for it is certainly not a thing of beauty.

Tuesday evening Grace Tucker and Alice Gaden entertained several of their friends at their home on Leavenworth street. Things were lively from the start, with games and music. At a late hour by the use of a couple of chafing dishes, they delighted their guests with welch rabbit and fudge.



Society Brand

The Captain

A GREAT suit for the young man who seeks individuality in dress. While pockets and cuffs are unique yet they are in good form. The general effect is a touch of the youthful.

The trousers of all suits are made with permanent crease (patented by Alfred Decker & Cohn), which also acts as a stay against bagging at the knees.

—SOLD BY—

THE E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING COMPANY

LEARN TO PLAY PIANO OR ORGAN IN ONE HOUR

If you can't play by note, we will teach you in one hour to play your favorite piece of music by the "Easy Form" method. You will then be ready to play at once any and all music written in this new method, which is so simple that an eight year old child can learn to play the piano or organ in an hour without a teacher. Don't have a silent organ or piano in the house any longer. Try this method at our expense.

OUR OFFER: We will send you, express charges prepaid by us, a bound portfolio of 100 pieces of popular and sacred music in the "Easy Form" method, and our Guide to the keyboard and complete simple instructions, all you will need to begin playing your favorite pieces at once. Try the music seven days. If you want it, send us $1.50 within the seven days, and $1.00 a month for five months thereafter. If you don't want it, send it back to us in the seven days at our expense. Simply write us to-day and say: "I accept your free trial offer in The Students' Herald, Manhattan, Kan.

My piano or organ has .....white keys."

(IMPORTANT: Be sure to say how many white keys your instrument has.) Address,

EASY METHOD MUSIC CO.,
338 Wabash Ave., Chicago

Askren, "The Optician"

Who makes a specialty of correcting defective eye trouble.

Eye Strain appears in many different ways.

Thousands of people suffer from eye strain without knowing the fact.
They see well and are not aware that their eyes are the cause of their *headache, eyeache, dizziness* and many other distressful symptons.

Eye Defects relieved without knife or drug.





This is the picture of Samuel Dowell, Manhattan, Kansas. Eyes were crossed for years and were straightened by our properly fitted glasses in a very short time. Further history of this case is the remarkable improvement of sight that we gave the young man. Upon first examination he was unable to read with the cross eye. By our method of treatment this defect was relieved, and now he is able to read equally as well with one eye as the other.

Askren, The Optician

Office at E. L. Askren's Jewelry Store.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

OFFICE ROOMS 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g. HOURS: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
TELEPHONES: Office, 134-2 Rings Residence, 134-3 Rings

Dr. E. S. HOUSE
REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310
DR. E. J. MOFFITT.
Office, Purcell Block Residence, 928 Leav. St. Manhattan, Kansas

Res. Phone, Colt 308 Res. Phone, Cave 140
DRS. COLT & CAVE.
Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Down-stairs Office Phone 307

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.
Over First National Bank. Phone 95

L. J. LYMAN, M. D.
Physician and Surgeon
Office, Rooms 3 and 4, Commercial Club Bldg

Dr. A. OLSON
OSTEOPATH
Office over Spot Cash
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5240

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office in Room 20-16-17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg. Office Phone 66 Res. Phone 63

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.
DENTISTS.
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183
107 N. 4th St.

Office Phone 411 House Phone 206
DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5306
DR. ROY McCORMICK, Dentist.
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.
Capital - $100,000
Surplus and profits - 50,000
United States Depository.

SCHULTZ BROS.
Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.
Phone 33

ORR'S STUDIO.
Over Koller's Drug Store.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

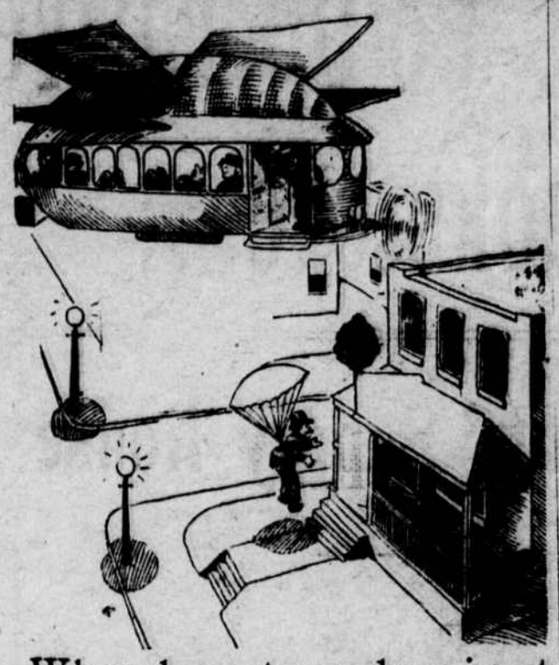
J. Q. A. SHELDEN.
Jeweler and Optician
MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.
—Dealer in—
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal
Phone 55 Phone 55

Everything in the Drug Line.
— at the —
CORNER DRUG STORE.

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre
MODEL LAUNDRY.
J. E. MARTIN..... Student Agent

Students



When down town drop in at

OPERA HOUSE CAFE

Ike Holbert, Prop.

...THE...

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

Razors bought and sold

Six Baths for $1.00

302 Poyntz. P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools' see Us.

Students Attention

WE want to thank you for your liberal patronage last year and hope for as much or more this year.

We are better equipped than ever.

A large stock of Sheet Music

a specialty of the Mc Kinley and Century editions of 10c sheet music,

Pianos
Organs
Sewing Machines
Small Goods and Supplies

of all kinds.

All kinds of . . .

Small Instruments Repaired.

We want your trade.

Olney Music Co.

BROUGHT RESULTS

Offer of Herald Subscription Brought in Good Songs and Yells.

The offer in last Saturday's Herald of a year's subscription for the best yell or song aroused a number of poets and composers, among whom were members of the Faculty. It has not been decided as to who will get the prize, as the yells and songs are still coming in. The result will be made known next Wednesday.

We publish herewith a few of the best ones received. Among some of the yells are some that bid fair to supercede the present college yell.

One of these was submitted by President Nichols and reads as follows:

Farm, Cook,
Shop, Book,
Boom,
K. A. C.

If the letters "K. A. C." could be changed to two or to a word of two syllables it would help out the rhythm. "K. C." and "Kansas" have been suggested in place of "K. A. C." A suggestion by the President himself is to drop the word "Boom." Besides being a yell with which a great deal of noise coud be made, there is a meaning to the words which is an unusual thing in a college yell.

Among some yells contributed by R. M. Gaw are two which merit consideration. Here they are:

Telephone, Telephone,
Telephone the Score;
K. S. A. C. beats 'em with a roar.

Ru! Rah! Ru! Rah!
Ru! Rah! Ree!
K. S. K. S. K. S. C.

Several verses to the tune of "Marching Through Georgia" were turned in by Assistant Beall. All composed, these apply to the afternoon's game and will probably be used by the delegation of rooters who accompany the team. They can be changed, however, to suit any game. The verses are as follows:

(Sing to the tune of Marching Through Georgia.)

We're on our feet the boys to greet,
The boys from on the hill.
We're here to win, so let's begin,
And give K. U. her fill.
Then give a cheer, the boys are here,
We'll give it with a will,
For we are playing old K. U.

CHORUS.

Hooray! Hooray!
We'll shout a jubilee.
Hooray! Hooray!
We're out for victory.
For name and fame we'll win the game
For dear old K. S. C.,
For we are playing old K. U.

This is the day the Kansans play—
Just watch us beat them bad;
They're due to meet a sure defeat,
Oh, won't K. U. be sad!
Then on your toes, for here she goes,
We're with you to the last,
For we are playing old K. U.

Now just for luck, a tackle buck,
K. U's. up in the air.
An onside kick will do the trick,
Let's beat them now for fair.
We've done it once, let's do it twice,
And make it one to spare,
For we are playing old K. U.

Now at them, men, let's score again.
We're with you all the while.
On to the fray, we're here to stay,
We're with you rank and file;
So play some more, another score
Will surely make us smile.
For we are beating old K. U.

Get on the ball, at Hunter's call,
This is your chance to score.
Here's where we go, K. U's. so slow
She'll never see us more.
Oh, "Mike" will smile for quite a while
And won't K. U. be sore!
For we are beating old K. U.

Oh, hear our noise and hold them, boys,
We've pinned our faith on you.
Get ready, all, and take the ball,
We know what you can do.
Then hold the line, give Hunter time,
He'll kick the ball a mile,
For we are playing old K. U.

Words for another song were sent in by Irving Ross. No tune was suggested.

The dead leaves are falling,
K. U., K. U,
Funeral bells calling
For you, for you.
Oh, bitter as worm-wood and dead sea grass
Will form your laurels from first to last;
And then you will ask how came it to pass—
K. U.

Roots, here, is steady,
K. U., K. U.,
The whole line is ready
For you, for you.
Mike's machine will certainly fly;
What they will do to you—
Oh, my!
When they begin, well, good-bye—
K. U.

In the last issue of the Herald the athletic reporter was responsible for the statement that Randels made 3 of the touchdowns against Wesleyan, and Roots only 1. It should have been two each for Randels and Roots.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

The Herald received a call Tuesday from James J. McGrath, traveling representative of the St. Louis Republic. Mr. McGrath took a straw vote on the national ticket at the battalion meeting in the old chapel Tuesday.

ANDERSON'S BOOK STORE

Opposite Opera House

We handle a full line of Student's Supplies, Text-Books, Drawing Materials, Fountain Pens, Stationery, etc.

COME AND SEE US

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building

Corner Fremont aud 11th Sts. Manhattan, Kansas

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience

DINING ROOM ANNEX

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners. John Fish, Mgr.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON.

for a full line of

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

L. W. TURNER.

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 73

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - - - - 157

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the greatest college of its kind in the world.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
ROY M. WYATT.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH, CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Reporters
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS, LOUIS MICKEL.....Assoc. Local Editors
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

College Calendar

October 10, football, K. S. A. C. vs. K. U., at Lawrence.

Monday, Oct. 12, Sophomore party.

Tuesday, October 20, football, Oklahoma vs. K. S. A. C.

Thursday, October 22, Dr. Hill, of Chicago, speaks at Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium.

EDITORIAL

The Herald hereby wishes to express its appreciation to the College authorities for granting the use of a large, well lighted room for an office.

The Boys' Rooter's Club is well on its feet again and doing excellent work. Two years ago the girls had a similar thriving organization, but we have heard nothing of it this year. Perhaps they are expecting the boys to have it all to themselves, but experience has shown that the two Clubs working in co-operation bring far better results. We are for a Girls' Rooter's Club. Although two years ago, we still hear the notes of that feminine chorus, "Oh, Fairmount, she is jolly" ringing in our ears. Let's have a Girls' Rooter's Club again by all means.

At a mass meeting of K. U. upper classmen a few days ago, ten rules for freshmen were laid down that will be strictly enforced by the student council, the fraternities and the student body as a whole from sophomores up. We publish this set of rules in another column. At a first glance they may strike the reader as somewhat of a joke, but the University students are in earnest in this matter, and anyone who knows the conditions at the Lawrence school will agree that they have abundant reason to take an action of this sort. We can get an idea of the need by taking into account the conditions at our own College, which is worse this year than usual, and then aggravate it several times over. The question arises, will there ever be a need of these freshmen rules at K S. A. C.? Yes, decidedly, and in the not distant future. It will perhaps be caused by a small per cent of the new comers, for a large proportion of the freshman and preplets who find their way here are meek enough, and it takes them a large portion of their freshman year to get over their first fright. But conditions will not always be thus. The last three or four years have seen some vast changes in the character of the entering class, and the need of some regulations like those mentioned above will be felt more and more with each succeeding year. Perhaps twenty-five per cent of the latest arrivals would cover the number of those with whom fault could be found, but among these you will find examples of the fresh freshman in the most aggravated form. In two weeks he has gained a clear title to this whole institution which has been forty years in the building. There is no need of College authorities or Professors of any kind. He ignores them entirely. He also owns a large part of the city and surrounding country. You can recognize him coming at a distance by his multicolored hat band and socks of a like degree of loudness. A pipe or cigarette also enhances his appearance. His high school eleven would put "Mike's" bunch to the bad in short order, and he himself will see to it that K. S. A. C. has a good baseball team next spring. This is the type that has caused the rules at Lawrence and may within the next year or two, cause their adoption here. The ban will of necessity be placed on the whole of the entering class because of the actions of the few, but this will be the inevitable when once the need becomes too great. The enforcement of such rules would in themselves be of untold benefit to the new student as an adjunct to his College training, though they are not so viewed by the beginners. It will be interesting to watch the operations of the rules at the Rock Chalk Academy. They have on the whole been a success at eastern schools.

The presidential election is drawing near. If you don't believe it, keep your eyes open for the next few days. Rumors of various political organizations have reached our ears, and we soon expect to see crowds of students attending overflow meetings where frenzied orators will make the eagle scream and do various other stunts in the process of showing up the merits of their respective candidates and the utter unfitness of all others. Seriously, though, the idea is all right. Every student owes it to himself and the State that he take an active interest in the government of the country. If such clubs are organized, make it a point to attend some of their meetings and get as much information as possible about the different parties and candidates.

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court House...

Students' Co-Operative Bookstore

The Students' Supply House

—FOR—

College Text Books
Drawing Instruments
Fountain Pens
Stationery
Pennants
Post Cards
Note Paper
Pencils, etc.

F. W. WINTER, Manager. **D. E. LEWIS, Ass't. Mgr.**

The College Bookstore

College Text Books
Fountain Pens
Stationery
Gymnasium Suits
Pennants
Magazines

NOTICE—We give a **5%** discount on all Cash sales.

C. S. CONNER, Manager
East College Gate

LOCALS

Kodak supplies at the Palace Drug Store.

Joe Lill is quarantined with the scarlet fever.

Cadet uniforms bought and sold at he College Pantatorium.

Oh, that cold! A guarantee cure at the Palace Drug Store. Lax-a-cold.

"Ted" Citizen, our crack third baseman, has taken out an assignment.

For use after shaving, use our shaving lotion, cremor. Palace Drug Company.

The Juniors finished eating their pumpkin pie Friday morning in chapel.

Ladies and gentlemens' clothes cleaned and pressed at the College Pantatorium.

All juniors who have not paid their class dues, should see L. B. Mickel, and settle up at once.

E. M. Amos for calling cards and everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

Musical mdse. and sheet music can be bought at the right price at W. F. Roehr Music Company.

Don't cough that way. Use our cough balm and be under no embarrassment. Palace Drug Company.

Mrs. Katherine (Cooper) Dial, '08, came down from Cleburne last week to visit with home folks and old College friends.

Misses Mamie Elington and Margaret Spell came from their home at Hymer, Kan., last Friday and have entered College this week.

Baseball at Athletic Park this afternoon. Also the only place in the city where reports of the football game will be received.

E. C. Farrar, a former staff member sends in a dollar for the Herald "boosting fund." E. C. is now principal of the Centralia schools.

Boost the Y. M. C. A. locker fund by going to the game this afternoon, and at the same time see a first class game and get the football results first hand.

Askren's Jewelry store for fine watch repairing.

For the hay fever, use our Magic Mist. Palace Drug Company.

Go to Askren's Jewelry store for fountain pens; every one guaranteed.

Miss Rodeboe came from Colwell, Kan., last Tuesday to enter College this term.

Use our cuticle cream and have a nice smooth skin and a pleasant clear complexion. Palace Drug Store.

Finest line of musical mdse. and sheet music in town can be found at the W. F. Roehr Music Company.

Miss Hazel Buckman, freshman last year, is attending McPherson College. She still wants the Herald however.

Girls, are you planning to go to Wichita the first of November to attend the State convention of the Y. W. C. A.?

Get the news of the football game first off the wires this afternoon. The Herald will receive special dispatches every few minutes at Athletic Park this afternoon.

Jim Brock, '08, writes that he is trying to get accustomed to his new surroundings as principal of the high school in Cy Leland's town, Troy. The Herald was remembered by a shekel for a year's subscription.

From the looks of the boiler rooms of the Heat and Power Department, at present, we will have to go into cold storage if the mercury should drop. On account of the automatic stokers that are being installed, several boilers are for the present out of commission.

Grover Kahl, '07, came in from Schenectady, N. Y., last Wednesday to spend several weeks in Kansas. He brings good reports from the other K. S. A. C. boys there and from Coxen and Jorgenson of Goshen, Ind., where he stopped for a short time.

Miss Ella V. Brooks, chairman of the Finance Committee, will have charge of the Saturday noon meeting of the Y. W. C. A. This will be a business meeting and the weekly devotional meeting will be held on Sunday afternoon at 3:30 at the Y. W. home, 1019 Bluemont. Miss Burton will lead at this meeting.

It will pay you to go to

The Purcell Trading Company

DRY GOODS

In our Dry Goods Department we carry every thing the College Girl may need. Dress Goods, Wash Goods, Hosiery, Underwear, Notions; etc. Call in and see us. We would like to show you what we are offering.

LADIES' READY-TO-WEAR GOODS

We are showing the latest styles in Suits, Coats, Shirt Waists, Muslin Underwear. Call in and see what we are offering.

SHOES

Krippendorf-Dittman Ladies' Shoes. None better made and up-to-date in style.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. Bates, Manager — Phone 67

College Tailor Shop

And Gents' Furnishing Store

Cleaning, Pressing, Repairing and Alterations of all kinds.
Uniform Equipment.
The only Tailor between College and Town.
Suits to measure $13.50 to $40.00.
Furnishings and Notions.
Stop in and inspect Fall Patterns.

JOHN DROWN, Proprietor

OLD CO-OP. STAND

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

If you want an alarm clock that will keep time and give everlasting satisfaction, go to Askren's Jewelry store.

The Herald has on sale several dozen copies of Alma Mater, the college song, words and music, five cents each.

Copies of Alma Mater, the college song, now on sale at the Herald office. Five cents the copy while they last.

Varney's Book Store

HEADQUARTERS FOR

College Books and College Supplies

We guarantee our prices as low as the lowest. We guarantee satisfaction.

WE CARRY THE FAMOUS

Kueffel & Esser Drawing Tools
Starrett Company Tools for Mechanical Engineering
Spalding Line Sporting Goods
College Pennants and Souvenir Post Cards

We appreciate your trade. We invite you to come to our store whether you wish to buy or not. 311 Poyntz Ave.

THE RAIN COAT

This is a garment that will render you a welcome service on a rainy day, and for these chilly Fall evenings will add much to your outdoor comfort. The models are loose and of a generous length. They come in a variety of fabrics in Tan, Gray Mixtures and Black.

$10.00 to $25.00

In buying a Cravenette or Rain Coat, buy as good a quality as you feel that you can afford. A "cheap" Rain Coat is nothing short of an abomination.

W. S. ELLIOT

Students' Herald, $1.00 per year.

—THE—

Very Highest Values

Very Lowest Prices

College Supplies

Pencils, Tablets, Ink, Note Books, Stationery, Etc.

Photo Supplies and Cameras

The BEST in this line, but not the highest price, No trust goods handled. Supplies always fresh.

Room Furnishings

We will make your money go further than any other store.

Candy

Pure fresh Candies, 2 lbs for 25c. Chocolates 25c per lb.

The Big Racket

FRESHMEN ARE TOO FRESH

K. U. Upper Classmen Will Enforce a Set of Rules to Hold Down the New Arrivals.

That the K. U. freshmen are becoming too fresh seems to be the conclusion arrived at by the upper classmen of the university. At a mass meeting of the older students last week a set of ten rules was adopted, which they say will be rigidly enforced. Chancellor Strong, in a statement concerning the rules said:

"If the upper classmen are in earnest and will play fair and not allow it to run into petty persecution, I should think the plan might be a good thing. But it must be perfectly open and in the hands of responsible upper classmen."

The rules adopted are as follows:

Be it hereby decreed and ordained that from this day and date all freshmen be compelled to live up to the following rules and regulations, as prescribed by the council of upper classmen of the University of Kansas, to-wit:

Rule 1. After October 15 every freshman shall wear a light green skull cap with a bright red button not less than 1 1-2 inches in diameter, every day in the week except Sunday.

Rule 2. The use of tobacco in any form is absolutely forbidden on the campus.

Rule 3. Freshmen shall tip their caps to faculty members, touch their caps to seniors, give up their seats and make room for upper classmen on every occasion.

Rule 4. All freshmen must attend chapel every day and sit in the gallery.

Rule 5. High school pins will not be tolerated on the person of any freshman.

Rule 6. Freshmen must attend all student celebrations.

Rule 7. Freshmen are supposed to be in their rooms by 10:30 o'clock, p. m.

Rule 8. Freshmen flunkers will be called up before the student council and dealt with in a severe and effective manner.

Rule 9. No freshman must be seen in the company of a co-ed on the campus.

Rule 10. Freshmen are warned to conduct themselves in a meek and unassuming manner, as befits one of their station.

The student council of upper classmen has unlimited power to inflict punishment on any violator of the above rules.

LOSING MONEY EVERY DAY

AND DON'T KNOW IT

A HOLE SOMEWHERE!

IS IT IN THE TOE OF YOUR STOCKING?

WEAR



Interwoven TOE AND HEEL REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

They beat anything you ever saw for wear. They are a fine lisle, fit perfectly and can be had for 25c per pair.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

STATE HIST. SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

A LIVE COLLEGE PAPER

VOL. XIV. Semi-Weekly. K. S. A. C., MANHATTAN, KAN, OCTOBER 14, 1908. Wednesday No. 9

AN UNDESERVED DEFEAT

K. U. Wins Saturday's Game by Questionable Decisions.

The football team went to Lawrence Saturday, as per schedule, accompanied by about 150 Rooters. What happened is now history, but those who received the news from the papers have but a small idea of what really happened. Those who saw the game, whether K. U. or K. S. A. C. supporters, admit that the Aggies simply played the Jayhawks off their feet and but for a questionable decision the game would have been a tie at least, if not a victory for K. S. A. C.

But they came home with the wrong end of a 12 to 6 score. Such things happen every now and then. And all one can do is to think about it as little as possible and to hope for better luck next time.

Aside from a strong wind blowing crosswise of the field, the afternoon was an ideal one for football. The College team came on the field at 3:08 and limbered up with a brisk signal practice. K. U. came on at 3:25. The whistle blew promptly at 3:45 and the game was on.

The University kicked off 45 yards toward the west goal and the college returned 20. A line buck yielded no gain. Roots made 5 yards on a tackle swing. Hunter punted, but the college was penalized 5 yards for offside. Hunter again punted, Johnson missing the ball which was finally recovered by Kansas on her 35 yard line. Three short end runs netted 12 yards, then the Aggies took a brace and held for downs. Johnson punted 20 yards with no return.

Larzelere and Roots made short gains and Hunter punted to Kansas fifty yard line. Bowlby broke through and tackled Fiske for a seven yard loss. Bond made six yards and Johnson punted 45 yards. Hunter returned the ball to the college 40 yard line. A penalty of five yards helped K. U. that much. K. U. was penalized five yards. For the next five minutes the ball seesawed back and forth, mostly in Kansas territory. One of Hunter's kicks passed Johnson and crossed the Kansas goal for a touchback. Johnson punted out to Randels who returned the ball 5 yards to the College 45 yard line. A plunge by Randels gave the Aggies 10 yards more. Here a fumble lost the ball for the Farmers. Starting at the center of the field, Bond made a 20 yard run around left end; three line bucks made ten yards, Bond made 5 more. Here the College took a brace and held, Bond tried a place kick for goal but failed to make good. Waring here replaced Fiske at left half. Johnson received Hunter's punt out on Crimson's 40 yard line. Kansas succeeded in working the ball 15 yards into the Farmers' territory. K U. tried the onside kick and after a lively scramble with Hunter, Pleasant fell on the ball for 15 more.

Kansas fumbled and the Aggies apparently got the ball; after a heated discussion the officials penalized the College for offside play and gave K. U. the ball inside our 15 yard line. Waring cross bucked for 8 yards; two more plunges placed the ball within 2 yards of the goal line. Bond then took the ball to within 3 inches of the goal but on the next play the Farmers threw Dahlene back for a loss. Then Caldwell crossed the line on a tackle swing. Dahlene kicked an easy goal. Score 0 to 6.

During the rest of the half neither side was able to score. Croyle tried a forward pass to Speer but failed to connect. Gingery broke through the K. U. line and blocked a punt. The first half ended with the ball in Kansas' possession on our 25 yard line.

Second Half

The second half opened with Mike's "pony backs" in the game. Christian went in at right half. Speer went from right end to left half, McCallum taking his place at end. Bates went in at quarter.

Bates kicked 50 yards to Dahlene who returned 15. Kansas was forced to punt and Bates got the ball at the center of the field. Kansas was penalized 5 yards. Then Speer made the spectaclar run of the game. Zoller snapped him the ball, and the little half tore around Kansas' left end with excellent interference and raced fifty yards for a touchdown. Randels made an excellent catch of the kickout, and Bates kicked goal. Score 6 to 6.

Before the crowds had quieted down Christian got Jonhson's kickoff on the 10 yard line, and raced down the field for 60 yards before he was downed on Kansas' 40 yard line. He twisted out of the grasp of half a dozen Jayhawkers before he was finally brought to earth. The next 10 minutes was all for K. S. A. C. Randels, Gingery and Christian took the ball 10 yards and Speer ran 30 yards for another touchdown. But the ball was brought back to the 35 yard line, the referee taking the word of the head linesman that one of the Aggies held. Not only is this a

(Continued on second page.)

TO HONOR CLASS ATHLETES

A Proposed Amendment to the Constitution of the Athletic Association.

Every year there is a constant current of talk about getting more students to take part in college athletics. No one denies that it is an honor to belong to a team, and that in a measure he is rewarded for his time by the honor of physical development and a "K."

Since only a few can obtain the honor of wearing a "K," the question comes up, how can the scrubs, etc., be rewarded? A man toils for a whole football season on the freshman or second team, or for a baseball season in chasing flies knocked by first team men, and all the reward that he gets is to participate in an occasional second team game or a class team contest.

He cannot wear a 'K' but all will acknowledge that he has been very instrumental in making the first team what it is ,hence making the "K" a valuable possession.

In the larger and older colleges than ours, students who make the class teams are allowed to wear their class numerals on their caps, sweaters or gym shirts. It is considered an honor to be able to do so. It brings more contestants out for class teams. Class teams oftimes bring out nfirst team material that would never be developed otherwise, therefore it can be seen where the advantage lies in giving out these numerals.

Why can't this idea be carried on here? As it is, we seldom see a "K" worn even by those who are entitled to them. No cap ever possesses a "K," and no running shirt ever shows this letter. A visitor coming onto the college grounds cannot pick out an athlete by his monogram.

A few years ago the '06's, '07's, and '09's adorned their craniums with caps and hats bearing their class numerals. To be able to possess one at the end of the year was an honor, because most of the original ones were stolen. One '07 attended an eastern college last year. On his wall hung a class cap. Visitors asked him what line of athletics he participated in at his home college. Suffice it to say, the ornament was removed, because the owner was not an athlete, unless the ability to outsprint the freshmen who were after his cap made him such.

This example leads us to think that we should make the wearing of numerals an honor and a stepping stone to the winning of a "K;" also let the student body see more "K's" upon the campus.

In order to do this matter in the proper way, an amendment to the constitution would be necessary. The following is a suggestion for such an action. Let the members of the Athletic Association get busy and give this matter some serious thought before it is brought up at the first meeting of the Association.

Proposed Amendment.

Article --?

Sec. 1. No student in college shall be allowed to wear upon cap, sweater or any other wearing apparel, any numerals which denotes the class to which he belongs, except under the following conditions:

Sec. 2. Any boni-fide student in college who has played one full game of either football, baseball or basketball, or won a place in any track meet of any inter-class contest, is entitled to wear his class numerals on sweater, cap, or gym shirt.

Sec. 3. Any boni-fide student in college who plays one full series of tennis in an inter-class tournament is entitled to wear his class numerals accompanied by the letter "T" placed between the second and third figures of the numeral.

Sec. 4. No student shall be allowed to wear numerals won under the above conditions unless he is a member of the Athletic Association.

WHAT OF THAT TICKET?

That Football Season Ticket you were going to get, but still put off. They will be on sale only a few days longer. Games worth $2.25 for $1.50, and you can't afford to miss one.

DO IT NOW!

College 7, Y. M. C. A. 4.

The baseball game between the College and Y. M. C. A., last Saturday resulted sorrowfully for the bunch from the Y. M. C. A. The game was rather interesting, but the Herald bulletins from the K. S. A. C., K. U. game at Lawrence were the real attractions to the crowd. On account of the fact that the reporters for this paper were either at Lawrence or handling bulletins at Athletic Park, a real write-up of the ball game cannot be given. It may be said from hearsay, however, that "Bill" Davis pitched phenomenal ball for the Y. M.'s and we would judge from a casual observation of the score that Harry Baird pitched "phenomenaler" ball for the College. We also learn that the crowd was good and that the good cause was helped along. The integral outcome was 7 to 4 in favor of the College.

The "Aggies" seem to be a popular attraction down at Lawrence. $1.00 was the admission to the game Saturday. There was a rumor that 1000 rooters were coming with the team. A dollar apiece from 1000 Farmers would have looked awful good to the K. U. management.

AN UNDESERVED DEFEAT

(From First Page.)

breach of rules but to this day no one knows who did the holding; Randels was indicated, but he not so much as got within reaching distance of any of the opposing players. It was this decision, faulty in the extreme, that saved the day for K. U. It was not their playing that did it.

The Aggies now waded in again, and worked their way to Kansas' goal line; at one time Randels had the ball across the line, but was pushed back before the whistle blew. The ball went to Kansas on third down, and Johnson punted. Christian returned 15 yards to Kansas' 20 yard line. Two line bucks failed to make the ten yards, and Bates tried a place kick for a field goal from the 20 yard line, but the kick went wild. After the punt out the ball was kept in Kansas' territory for some time, but the Aggies were unable to get within striking distance of the goal again. Then with only a few minutes to play came a rapid exchange of punts. Bates outpunted Johnson, but the Rock Chalk bunch now made better returns, aided materially by a 15 yard penalty, followed by another of 15 on Bates' attempted forward pass. With four minutes to play, Steele tried an on side kick. Caldwell broke through the line, got the ball, dodged Christian and Bates and ran 25 yards for a touchdown. Johnson kicked an easy goal.

During the remainder of the game the ball was near the center of the field. Carlson made several pretty tackles; Bowlby tackled Bond after following him the width of the field. Kansas punted to our 20 yard line just as the whistle blew.

The two teams were closely matched. The lines were about the same weight, K. U. having the heavier ends. They did not gain as much ground during the game as did the Farmers, but what gains they did make were bunched, and came at the same time as the Aggies' penalties. The Jayhawkers did not use the forward pass at all; K. S. A. C's. two attempts both failed. K. U. made good two out of five onside kicks, but each of these indirectly resulted in touchdowns. Carlson and Pleasant did K. U's. best defensive work. Bond, Caldwell and Johnson proved their best ground gainers.

For the College, Speer did the spectacular playing, Christian did some brilliant work in carrying the ball. Randels played a strong, consistent game, both on offense and defense. The work of Croyle, who had the ligaments in his right shoulder torn loose in the first scrimmage but pluckily finished the half, deserves special mention. Both he and Larzelere did effective work in carrying the ball. Lawrence seems to be "Cap" Hunter's hoodoo. He went into the game with a bad "Charley horse" and got hurt in the first two minutes of play. He played good ball during the remainder of the half, his injury had a noticeable effect on his punting. Bates made several pretty plays in the second half. In the line it is hard to pick any special player as being the best. The Farmers proved to be unexpectedly strong at a place where it was thought there was a weak spot.

The way Bowlby played his end was certainly good to see. Gingery and Roots played a strong game both in defense and offense, Gingery twice breaking through and blocking Johnson's punts. Zoller and Seng were in the game all the time, but had two good men against them. We will never know what a good man "Swud" Ostlund is until the first game without him. With him at guard the center of the line is practically impregnable. McCallum made good at end; he is a sure tackler and gets down the field well under punts.

In speaking of the game Referee Maskers said: "The lines were very evenly matched, the Manhattan back field out played K. U." and that seems to be the concensus of opinion. A penalty at the wrong time cost us one touchdown; errors in handling the onside kick gave K. U. both her touchdowns.

The line up:

K. S. A. C.		K. U.
Zoller	C	Carlson
Ostlund	R G	Wood
Seng	L G	Randall
Roots-Baird	R F	Crowell (Capt.)
Gingery	L T	Caldwell
Speer-McCallum	R E	Rice
Bowlby	L E	Pleasant
Hunter-Bates	Q	Johnson-Steele
Larzelere-Christian	R H	Bond
Croyle-Speer	L H	Fiske-Waring-Johnson
Randels	F	Dahlene Stephenson

Touchdowns, Speer, Caldwell 2; Goals, Dahlene, Bates, Johnson. Officials: Maskers, referee; Hamilton umpire; Wade field judge; Kent, head linesman. Halves 30 minutes. Attendance 2000.

Saturday's Games.

Missouri 16, Rolla 0.
St. Marys 17, Southwestern 12.
Minnesota 15, Ames 10.
Michigan 0, Agricultural 0.
Chicago 29, Indiana 6.
Creighton 5, Morningside 5.
Nebraska 20, Grinnell 5.
St. Louis University 45, Cape Girardeau 0.
Purdue 11, Earlham 0
Washburn 27, Ottawa 5.
Navy 22, Dickinson 0.
West Point 33, Trinity 0.
Amherst 0, Vermont 0.
Carlisle 12, Syracuse 0.
Cornell 23, Oberlin 10.
Dartmouth 18, Tufts 0.
Yale 18, Holy Cross 0.
Harvard 10, Williams 0
University of Pennsylvania 6, State College 0.

Dope To-Date on the Season's Games.

K. U. 11--Normal 0.
Washburn 6--Normal 0.
Creighton University 26--Highland Park 0.
Southwestern 11--College of Emporia 0.
Oklahoma 18--Oklahoma Aggies 0.
Creighton University 5—Morning Side 5.
St. Marys 17—Southwestern 12.
Washburn 27—Ottawa 5.

A College Panorama.

Mr. Edward J. Davison, a commercial photographer from Kansas City, was secured by the '09 class book committee, and arrived on the campus Saturday, and proceeded to get busy to take a panoramic view. A mammoth tripod was constructed in front of Anderson Hall and upon this he mounted his Cirkut Panorama Camera, and now the College has a view which we hope will supersede the "beautiful" drawing in the catalog.

The picture is primarily for the '09 class book, but the view which will be from 3 to 4 feet, will probably be on sale after Commencement.

The Faculty also posed before the machine.

Careful Service



is Characteristic of our

EYE EXAMINATIONS

Our tests are thorough and an examination is a necessity to determine the lenses that will help your EYES.

EYE STRAIN

Causes HEADACHES, EYE ACHE, NERVOUSNESS, DIZZINESS, and many distressful symptoms that can quickly be relieved by our method of treatment.

ASKREN - The Optician

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

—Dealer in—

Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55 Phone 55



Society Brand

The Captain

A GREAT suit for the young man who seeks individuality in dress While pockets and cuffs are unique yet they are in good form. The general effect is a touch of the youthful.

The trousers of all suits are made with permanent crease (patented by Alfred Decker & Cohn), which also acts as a stay against bagging at the knees.

—SOLD BY—

THE E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING COMPANY

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

OFFICE ROOMS 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g. HOURS: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
TELEPHONES: Office, 134-2 Rings Residence, 134-3 Rings

Dr. E. S. HOUSE
REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310
DR. E. J. MOFFITT.
Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas

Res. Phone, Colt 308 Res. Phone, Cave 140
DRS. COLT & CAVE.
Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Down-stairs Office Phone 307

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.
Over First National Bank. Phone 95

L. J. LYMAN, M. D.
Physician and Surgeon
Office, Rooms 3 and 4, Commercial Club Bldg

Dr. A. OLSON
OSTEOPATH
Office over Spot Cash
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5240

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office in Room 20-16-17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg. Office Phone 66 Res. Phone 63

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY. DENTISTS.
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 713 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183
107 N. 4th St.

Office Phone 411 House Phone 296
DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5306
DR. ROY McCORMICK, Dentist.
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.
Capital - - $100,000
Surplus and profits - 50,000
United States Depository.

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre
MODEL LAUNDRY.
J. E. MARTIN..... Student Agent

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the greatest college of its kind in the world.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
ROY M. WYATT.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH, CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Reporters
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS, LOUIS MICKEL.....Assoc. Local Editors
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

College Calendar

Tuesday, October 20, football, Oklahoma vs. K. S. A. C.

Thursday, October 22, Dr. Hill, of Chicago, speaks at Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium.

Monday, Oct. 26, football; K. S. A. C. vs. Southwestern.

EDITORIAL

Some of the new arrivals have not as yet learned of the existence of that rule of the college prohibiting smoking on the campus. At least quite a number of individuals at various times have been seen sauntering along the paths unconcernedly puffing away at a pipe or cirgarette, blissfully ignorant of the dire results that would follow should they chance to meet a Prof., the custodian or some other official.

An attempt was made several times last spring term to bring about a meeting at which each class should be represented, to be addressed by an assistant, a recent graduate of an old eastern college, on the duty each class owes to its Alma Mater in the way of leaving memorials that would beautify the campus and be a source of pleasant recollections to the classes leaving them. Owing to the rush and hurry of the last term of the year this meeting never materialized and since that time the assistant mentioned has severed his connection with K. S. A. C. But this matter should not be dropped here. When we look about our campus we see comparatively nothing in the way of memorials left as a reminder to future classes that such and such a class ever existed. Exceptions are a class stone in a building here and there, and the '08 fountain. Until a year or two ago a custom prevailed here that interpreted as a disgrace upon any class permitting a rival class to set a stone, plant a tree or leave any kind of memorial upon the campus that would be a thing of beauty to visitors, to future students or, in fact, to anyone coming upon the campus. We have read and are told of the fierce scraps in years gone by that ensued the attempts at placing a class stone in some new building or of planting a class tree. Much as we honor our predecessors, we can look upon this in no other light than that of a barborous custom. Let us hope it will never be revived at K. S. A. C. We venture to say that the members of those classes have long ago disapproved of their actions in destroying property and sacrificing what might at present perhaps be a staunch oak tree under whose branches some class could hold its reunions, sing its old songs and give its yells, at Commencement times. It might be allowable to destroy colors, or banners displayed by rival classes, but there is no accountable reason for destroying as a matter of a little revenge anything that will add to the permanent beauty of the buildings or grounds, and it is this that should be discouraged, if by no one else then by the student body. K. S. A. C. is now about forty years old and should already be rich as are eastern colleges, in those things that are sacred to the memory of classes that have come and gone. Let us have the views of others along this line.

Defeat is defeat whether deserved or undeserved. The world asks who is the victor in a contest, but is seldom interested further in knowing how he came by his victory. He receives all the glory, although the margin by which he wins be ever so infinitesimal. The margin in Saturday's football game was not a touchdown to be added to the University's score. The interested public read the score, 6 to 12 which in itself indicated that while our team were making one touchdown our opponents made two. The whole truth will never be known except to those who really saw the game, and the play in question, and many of these do not know the circumstances which caused the loss of this touchdown that would have tied the score. Far be it from us to criticize an official's decisions without the best of evidence that they were faulty, but when a game must needs be lost by a single decision made by the referee on the strength of the word of another who was a local man, there is room for questioning, and plenty of it.

Which Will it Be?

There seems to be a good deal of strife and difference of opinion over the College monogram on Bluemont. Since the letters "K. S. C." were first put up, many changes have been made at different times, principally at night. The first change was made only a few days after the monogram was carefully laid by the originators of the idea, an "A" replacing the "S." This state of affairs was short-lived, however, for two days later saw the "S" back in its old haunt. The handful of students who want a monogram that means only agriculture were still on the war-path, and when the sun rose one beautiful morning last week, it shone upon "K. S. A. C." done in stone where the first monogram was built. Apparently the promoters of this idea were very few in number for the "A" and "C" were barely outlined and were not nearly so large as the two leading letters. Sometime Sunday the "A" was again stolen or obliterated. Further developments are awaited with interest.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

Students' Co-Operative Bookstore

The Students' Supply House

—FOR—

College Text Books
Drawing Instruments
Fountain Pens
Stationery
Pennants
Post Cards
Note Paper
Pencils, etc.

F. W. WINTER, Manager. D. E. LEWIS, Ass't. Mgr.

The College Bookstore

College Text Books
Fountain Pens
Stationery
Gymnasium Suits
Pennants
Magazines

NOTICE—We give a 5% discount on all Cash sales.

C. S. CONNER, Manager

East College Gate

To Organize Classes.

The Y. W. C. A. Bible Study classes will meet this week for organization as follows:

Marie Fenton, leader, at 816 Moro on Thursday, 6:45.

Stella Hawkins, leader, at Y. W. house on Thursday, 7:00.

Edna Cockrell, leader, at 907 Leavenworth on Wednesday, 7:00.

Eva Linn, leader, at Y. W. rest room on Thursday, 2:45.

Mrs. Willard, leader, at 1211 Moro.

Ella V. Brooks, leader, at 730 Moro.

Ruby Deaver, leader, at 730 Fremont on Tuesday, 7:30.

Miss Burton, leader, at Y. W. house on Friday, 7:00.

Have Secured Dr. Hall.

Some of the men of this school, who heard Hindfield S. Hall, of the Northwestern University a year ago at Lake Geneva Y. M. C. A. Conference, have made strenuous efforts at different times to get him to give his lecture, "The Young Man's Problem", here. Up to a week ago their work had been in vain. At last, however, he has consented to stop off on his trip to Colorado, and deliver his address at the Y. M. C. A. gymnasium the evening of October 23. Further announcement later.

Another Song Contributed.

The following is from Commandant Boice and is to be sung to the tune of "Hot Time."

Cheer, Boys Cheer!
The Farmers have the ball.
Rah! Rah! Rah! O! won't they take a fall.
For when we hit their line
They'll have no line at all.
There'll be a hot time in this town to-night.

Will Attend International Convention.

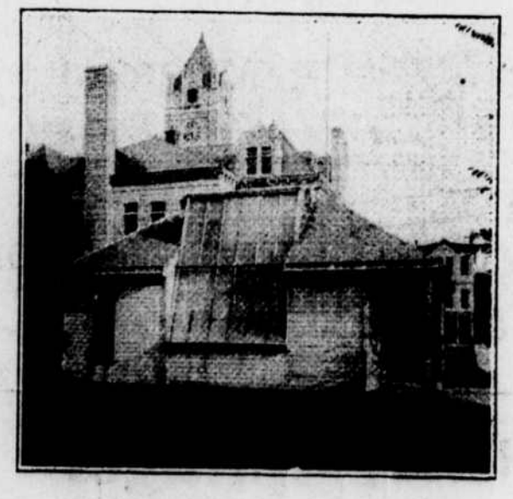
K. S. A. C. will have four men at the first International Bible Study Convention that is to be held at Columbus, Ohio, October 22nd to 25th. A. J. Ostlund, Harry Colwell, D. C. Bascom and Wm. Davis will be the representatives that will take the trip.

Win First Place.

A telephone message was received yesterday from Prof. Wheeler at Kansas City that the College Stock judging team had won first place at the American Royal Live Stock Show. Definite particulars are wanting, but W. W. Hunt ranked first, Wilbur McCampbell third, and R. E. Hunt, fourth. This gives the College $130 in cash and the trophy.

Get your photographs at

Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court House...

At the regular Y. M. C. A. prayer meeting last Thursday evening Prof. Meinzer addressed the young men. His talk about the habits of the people of the European continent and especially of the people of Germany was exceedingly interesting and instructive. The topic for the next evening's meeting is, "Right Use of the Sabbath," lead by J. E. Watt. Whether you came to the last meeting or not, be sure to come to the next one.

Miss Dow returned Sunday morning from her Institute trip in Wakefield, Clyde, Clifton and Greenleaf. She talked mostly upon "Bread," and "The Fireless Cooker." One meeting in Clyde was given over to a description of the college in general and the D. S. department in particular. While on this trip she met a number of persons who attended school here several years ago and who were all glad to hear of the marvelous growth of the college.

Miss Burton talked to the girls at the Y. W. house Sunday afternoon upon "The Womanly Woman." She chose for her theme Solomon's idea of the model woman as found in Prov. 31. It was a fine talk and it would have done every girl in college good to have heard it.

J. W. Simpson, an '08 electrical engineer, writes from Tagbilaran, P. I., where he is teaching in the Provincial high school. He states that he is well pleased with his venture and that he is having the time of his life.

Russell Lawrence made a short visit with friends in Baker after attending the game with K. U. Saturday.

Inter-collegiate

Ottawa defeated Baker in a post season baseball game by a score of 5 to 2.

A South Dakota girl of national baseball fame has registered at Nebraska University.

The regents of K. U. have let the contract for a new building costing $50,000. This is one of the engineering group for which appropriations were made by the last legislature, and is to to used by the school of mines.

The academic council last week voted to give a degree to Harold Finch, the former editor of the student paper, who last year was refused permission to graduate because he criticised the action of the faculty in the liquor riots.--Ex.

According to a writer in Collier's the commonwealth college or university is fast outstripping the endowed school as an educational force in the nation. As proof he compares the enrollment of Harvard and Yale with the three state universities of Texas, Illinois and Nebraska. While older colleges have been increasing 5,575, the younger state institutions have rolled up 8,469.--Ex.

There was a beautiful significance in the dedication of the University of Michigan of a memorial building to the sons of that institution who had fallen in their country's wars. Such actions can hardly fail to strengthen the bonds of relationship between college and collegian, and to give to the words "alma mater" a meaning deeper than that shallow sentiment they too often appear to represent.--Ex.

ANDERSON'S BOOK STORE

Opposite Opera House

We handle a full line of Student's Supplies, Text-Books, Drawing Materials, Fountain Pens, Stationery, etc.

COME AND SEE US

What did "Eve" Give to Adam?

History as old as time says it was an "Apple."

The history of today says that "Eve" and all her descendants over at Moore & Moore's Store—find the best of merchandise. We have searched the markets and with cash bought qualities that will prove substantial and as represented. Fill your pocket books and come in and state carefully what qualities "cash" brings in every department for household demands.

We are progressive and we buy for "cash." We search the mills and thereby know what we offer you.

Bring your children to us and test our shoes made of solid OAK LEATHER SOLES, and our Hosiery—well it is the wear kind or money refunded.

In Dress Goods it is up to you at whatever price suited to your wants. We admit we want you to know us that you may do business at our store. CASH ONLY!

Moore & Moore

...THE...

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

Razors bought and sold
Six Baths for $1.00

302 Poyntz. P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - - - - 157

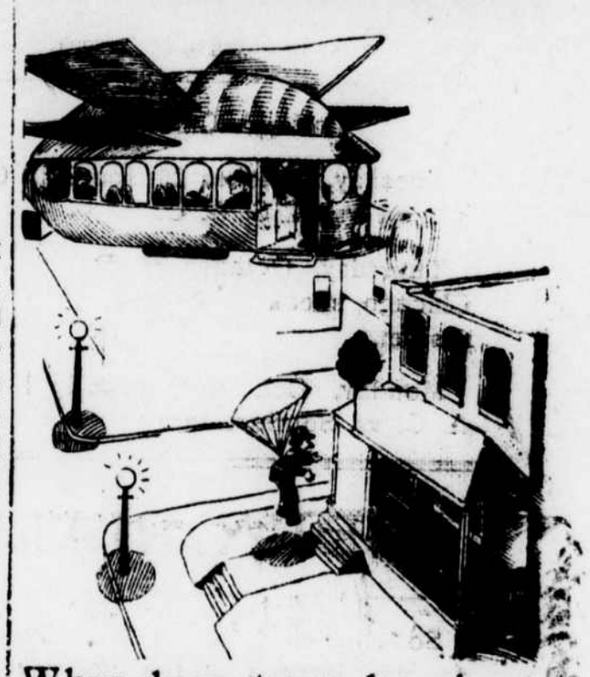
BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

Students



When down town drop in at

OPERA HOUSE CAFE

Ike Holbert, Prop.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON.

for a full line of

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools see Us.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in

FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

L. W. TURNER.

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second

LOCALS

Askren's Jewelry store for fine watch repairing.

Grace Tucker visited at her home in Wamego Sunday.

Fountain pens repaired at Askren's Jewelry store.

Bryan students! Show your colors and register Thursday morning.

Go to Askren's Jewelry store for fountain pens; every one guaranteed.

Bryan students will register in the main hall tomorrow morning.

Mrs. Gertrude Hole-Campbell, '06, is here from Hiawatha visiting for several weeks.

Assistant Meinzer conducted Professor Cortelyou's classes during the latter's absence Saturday.

A party of twenty came from Cuba, Kansas, last Sunday to spend the day seeing the college.

For cameras, kodaks and supplies go to the Palace drug store. They run from $1.00 to $35.00.

There are two dailies on file now in the library; one from Kansas City and one from Topeka.

Smoke the John Roger 5c cigar once and you will smoke no other. For sale by the Palace Drug store.

Victor Oman went to Nebraska the first of the week to register for land in the South Dakota reservation.

Prof. Price is publishing a new edition of his American History Note Book. The College Printing department is doing the work.

Bert Orr, '07, Ernest Adams, '07, and "Shorty" Myer, '08, were among those who witnessed the game at Lawrence Saturday.

Arthur Fry, freshman, and Fitz Hurd, sophomore, left school last week and went to Tulsa, Oklahoma, to enter Kendall college.

At last the cases have been removed from the Y. W. rest room and the girls can now occupy it when they have spare moments.

There has been so little excitement about the campus at night that the night watchman recently threw up his job and a new man defends the college from night prowlers.

John Z.. Martin resigned his position as manager of the Y. M. C. A. dining club last week and at the election Friday evening Harry Colwell, assistant manager, was elected to fill the vacancy. Al. Strong was elected as assistant manager.

Harry Baird is pledged to the Kappa Delta Pi fraternity.

Miss Cecil Graham, '08, was visiing about college Saturday.

R. A. Grant, a former '09, is now firing a U. P. engine out of Kansas City.

Miss Verda White went to her home in Osage City Saturday to visit over Sunday.

Smoke Sherlock Holmes smoking mixture. For sale at the Palace drug store.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Remember the Y .W. morning prayer meetings in Prof. McKeever's class room.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

A. G. Kittell and A. Endacott made a business trip to Kansas City after the game last Saturday.

If you want an alarm clock that will keep time and give everlasting satisfaction, go to Askren's Jewelry store.

We have the largest and best assortment of pipes, fancy smoking tobacco and cigars in town. The Palace Drug store.

The juniors have begun their class book discussion. At present the motion as to the number on the committee lays on the table.

Assistant Sieber has returned from a month of Feed Inspection, which he has been conducting throughout the state in the interest of the Experiment Station.

Superintendent Miller is having the old stock rooms of the printing department, below his office, remodeled and shelves put in for the storage of bulletin matter.

A pair of long black gloves were found in an overcoat pocket. The owner can have same by calling at the Herald office and accounting for their presence there.

The Palace drug store in the Hotel Gillett annex, just around the corner of Union National Bank building. A fine place to do your drug trading. You can find anything there that is in any good drug store.

Work is being pushed to the limit in the construction of the heat and light tunnel on the north part of the campus. There seems to be a close race on between the frost and the excavators. Last Sunday five teams and men worked the full day, so anxious are they to win the race.

It will pay you to go to

The Ed Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN

DRY GOODS

In our Dry Goods Department we carry every thing the College Girl may need. Dress Goods, Wash Goods, Hosiery, Underwear, Notions; etc. Call in and see us. We would like to show you what we are offering.

LADIES' READY-TO-WEAR GOODS

We are showing the latest styles in Suits, Coats, Shirt Waists, Muslin Underwear. Call in and see what we are offering.

SHOES

Krippendorf-Dittman Ladies' Shoes. None better made and up-to-date in style.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. Bates, Manager — Phone 67

College Tailor Shop

And Gents' Furnishing Store

Cleaning, Pressing, Repairing and Alterations of all kinds.
Uniform Equipment.
The only Tailor between College and Town.
Suits to measure $13.50 to $40.00.
Furnishings and Notions.
Stop in and inspect Fall Patterns.

JOHN DROWN, Proprietor

OLD CO-OP. STAND

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont aud 11th Sts. Manhattan, Kansas

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience

DINING ROOM ANNEX

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners. John Fish, Mgr.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

Headquarters for

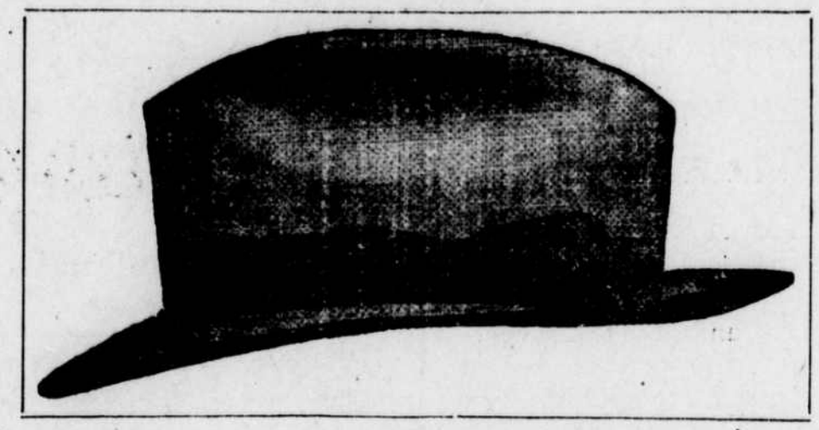
COLLEGE BOOKS COLLEGE SUPPLIES

We are Agents for

Spalding Line Athletic Goods--Foot Ball--Base Ball--Basket Ball. Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium Suits. We guarantee our prices as low as the lowest. We appreciate your trade.

311 Poyntz Ave.

SOFT HATS!



For the young men the soft hat is the ideal hat for Fall wear. There are several new styles out this season, notably **"The Trooper,"** a cut of which is here given. They are in several colorings. It will simply be a matter of making a choice, and we'll see that you get a becoming hat.

W. S. ELLIOT

Students' Herald, $1.00 per year.

—THE—

Very Highest Values

Very Lowest Prices

College Supplies

Pencils, Tablets, Ink, Note Books, Stationery, Etc.

Photo Supplies and Cameras

The BEST in this line, but not the highest price. No trust goods handled. Supplies always fresh.

Room Furnishings

We will make your money go further than any other store.

Candy

Pure fresh Candies, 2 lbs for 25c. Chocolates 25c per lb.

The Big Racket

LOCAL

Cadet uniforms bought and sold at he College Pantatorium.

The Haskell team were the guests of the K. U. management at Saturday's game.

Ladies and gentlemens' clothes cleaned and pressed at the College Pantatorium.

K. P. Cecil, manager of the Co-op. Dining Hall is compelled to quit school because of illness.

Musical mdse. and sheet music can be bought at the right price at W. F. Roehr Music Company.

Elizabeth Kramer and Myra Jerome were up from Kansas City to see the K. U. game at Lawrence.

Finest line of musical mdse. and sheet music in town can be found at the W. F. Roehr Music Company.

Miss Ellen Hulet, a cousin of Thos. J. Baird, and Mrs. S. J. Srader of Lebanon visited the College last week.

Painters and frescoers are at work in the Hamp-Io society hall administering paint and plaster in fashions peculiar to their professions.

Joe Montgomery, '07, captain of last year's football team, is visiting his parents and College friends. Joe, after a brief visit will go to Cuba in the service of Uncle Sam.

Everything in the Drug Line.

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

E. M. Amos for calling cards and everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

The Ionians met in the Auditorium Saturday afternoon on account of the remodeling work in their hall.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

LOSING MONEY EVERY DAY

AND DON'T KNOW IT

A HOLE SOMEWHERE!

IS IT IN THE TOE OF YOUR STOCKING?

WEAR



Inter woven TOE AND HEEL REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

They beat anything you ever saw for wear. They are a fine lisle, fit perfectly and can be had for 25c per pair.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

A LIVE COLLEGE PAPER

VOL. XIV. Semi-Weekly. K. S. A. C., MANHATTAN, KAN, OCTOBER 17, 1908. Saturday No. 10

BROUGHT BACK THE TROPHY

Stock Judging Team Returned from Kansas City with the Much Coveted Silver Cup.

The victorious stock judging team returned Thursday evening from from Kansas City where they had spent a week in strenuous work at the American Royal Live Stock show. Stowed away in their suitcases was the silver trophy and $130 in cash prizes, the reward for the team's ability in judging stock.

The past two years the Iowa lads had made away with the prize and had they won again this year the trophy would have come into their possession permanently. As it was, Iowa State had to be content with second place; Missouri finished third.

The winning score was 4285 out of a possible 5200. Iowa made 4158 and Missouri 4019.

Ten prizes were offered, one each of $50, $40, $30, $20 and six of $10. These were awarded to the students making the highest individual score. The winners of these prizes were:

W. W. Hunt, Kansas, First
H. H. Kelder, Iowa, Second
C. W. McCampbell, Kansas, Third
R. E. Hunt, Kansas, Fourth
H. P. Griffin, Missouri, Fifth
G. W. Godfrey, Iowa, Sixth
J. G. Troutman, Kansas, Seventh
H. L. Thornton, Iowa, Eighth
Harry Kiger, Kansas, Ninth
T. H. Wright, Missouri, Tenth

Prof. W. L. Carlyle, formerly dean of the Colorado Agricultural college, who judged the contest, says the papers were the best he ever graded. Incidentally the boys are loud in their praises of Prof. Carlyle. Although entirely out of the line of the stock judge he took particular pains in drilling the teams on special points in stock judging. The boys would not be averse to seeing Prof. Carlyle become a member of the K. S. A. C. Faculty. He is now one of the prominent candidates for Director of the Experiment Station.

The team gives all the credit for winning the trophy to Prof. R. J. Kinzer. His earnest and untiring efforts in the class room and stock pavilion gave them the drill that got in its work at Kansas City.

The boys say the experience they had on the trip will be one of the most pleasant recollections of their college career. They were most royally entertained wherever they went, feasted and dined and in general shown a good time as befits a visit to Missouri.

Professor Headlee and Professor Sheffer have exchanged their first and fourth hour Zoology classes, Professor Headlee taking the first hour.

Kenneth Phillips and Vic Oman returned Wednesday from Nebraska, where they had been registering for land.

Sophomores Have Gay Time.

"The Witches of Hallowe'en will be delighted to meet the members of the Sophomore class at the Gym. Monday, at 7:30 p. m., Oct. 12, 1908."

So read the words on the back of a paper pumpkin enclosed in a mysterious looking envelope.

Those who had ever been at a party given by this class knew that meant a good time, and the new members "were from Missouri" and came to find out. The more timid shrank back at the first sight of the Witches who pointed out the way for all to go, while the others put on a bold front and followed directions.

Upon entering the Gym the guests were divided into all kinds of horrid groups such as hobgoblins, owls, snakes, sprites, bats, etc.

Everyone was soon adapted to the situation and the poets rose to the occasion some of their productions putting Whittier and Riley to the bad. A nut contest that caused more thinking than Trig. or Chemistry was next indulged in.

Nabiscos and the far-famed punch 'which made the 1911 girls famous" also the fruit which caused the downfall of Adam and Eve were served for refreshments.

We next started on a march to Jerusalem but evidently had not had enough military drill for many fell by the wayside, Miss Bertha Hewson being the only one who survived the entire trip, finally arriving at the ancient capital.

Other games were played and before the light blinked all joined in singing "Alma Mater" after which a lusty "Boom-er-ah" was given and the first of the series of social events for the year was over.

Attention, Republicans!

All republican students, whether of legal voting age or not, are requested to register at the Republican Club desk in the main hall this morning.

Work has been commenced on the dam and power house at Rocky Ford, which is to supply Manhattan with all manner of electric power. This will be another object of drives and tramps for sight seeing students.

K. S. A. C'ites. Everywhere.

Joe Montgomery, '07, captain on last year's football team, was a visitor at College the first of the week. Joe has been in the government service in New Mexico, and leaves in a few days for Santiago de las Vegas, Cuba, where he will assist N. S. Mayo, former head of the Veterinary Department here, in his duties as head of the government experiment station at that place. Joe also stated that he was met in Kansas City by a reception committee composed of Torje Carlson, '06, R. E. Williams, Ernest Adams, W. L. Davis, of the '07 class. With their assistance he saw a large portion of Kansas City. While at Albuquerque, N. M., he spent a night with Hiram Conwell, '07, and also met V. E. Hess, a member of the football team in '05. Wherever Montgomery goes, he says he always finds some K. S. A. C. people, and they're always doing something to help the world along.

Ladies and gentlemens' clothes cleaned and pressed at the College Pantatorium.

WHAT OF THAT TICKET?

Football Games worth $2.25 for $1.50, if you get a season ticket. Tickets to be had at the Clothing stores, the two book stores at the College or of any members of the Web, Hamp and Ally teams. Last call!

DO IT NOW!

Fifty are "Kansas Aggie" Men.

The United States Department of Agriculture has a standing application entered at the Kansas Agricultural College for graduates to enter that branch of government service. Fifty holders of sheepskins of the Manhattan institution are now members of Secretary Wilson's corps of experts. The majority of them have entered the department within the past six years. All of them made good, and now Wilson has practically adopted Coburn's Biblical slogan and hung it on his front door for graduates of Kansas Agricultural College, and it reads: "Whosoever will may come."—Kansas City Journal.

To Banquet Oklahomans.

The Rooters' Clubs, both boys and girls, are planning to entertain the members of the Oklahoma football team in royal fashion Tuesday evening. The festivities are to take place at the Y. M. C. A. Gym., from 8 to 10. Music of various kinds will compose a short program. There are other entertainment features to which we are not as yet wise. Members of Clubs please take notice and help make the event a success.

READY FOR THE SOONERS

Oklahoma Here Tuesday—Fast Game Expected.

Practice has been steadily going on at Athletic Park for the last week and the team is rounding into shape for the heavy end of the season's schedule. With the exception of Hunter, the K. U. game left the team in good shape. Hunter is getting over his injuries rather slowly and will probably not be used in Tuesday's game. Croyle has not been in the scrimmage all week because of a torn ligment in his shoulder, but it is expected that he will be in good shape in time for the game.

"Dovie" McCallum, who played such a good game at right end at Lawrence, was hurt in a runaway accident a few evenings ago, and will hardly be in condition to play football for several days. "Red" Haywood was tried out at end in scrimmage this week and may supply the deficiency created by Dovie's absence from the wing position.

The first team seems to have its "Irish" up since their trip to Lawrence. Two weeks ago it was hard to distinguish between first team and the scrubs. For the last four days the scrubs have only held for downs three times, and have not had a look-in toward scoring.

There is not much dope obtainable so far on the Oklahoma team, but they are reputed to have a strong, hard playing team. They play K. U. this afternoon, which may give some line on their ability as pigskin chasers.

The College team will line up as follows: center, Zoller; right guard, Ostlund; left guard, Seng; right tackle, Roots; left tackle, Gingery; right end, Haywood; left end, Bowby; quarterback, Bates; right half, Larzelere, Speer; left half, Croyle, Christian; full back, Randels, Whipple. The officials for the game will be Maskers, referee; Wade, umpire; L. J. Quigley, field judge. Professor Hamilton will probably act as headlinesman. The game will be called at 4:00 o'clock.

The Rooters' Club has planned a reception to the Oklahoma team at the Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium.

Some of the instructors wonder why certain students are always late to a class, but perhaps if they should try to make the long jumps between classes that the student finds on his assignment they would know the reason why. When classes hold to the second bell and one has to go from the Veterinary building or Shops to the Library or Hort. building it is hard to make connections with the professor who starts his roll call at the first tap of the last bell.

Choral Union practice has been changed to Thursday, the seventh hour, in order that the cadets who are excused from drill will not miss the military drill class work.

No Royal Road.

The following is part of an article by Herbert Kaufman, published in a recent number of the Financial Review. We believe that this view of the college man from a business man's standpoint is worthy of concideration.

* * * * * * *

"We are waiting for you to prove yourself. We don't care who you are--we want to know what you are. The fact that you have had five years of standard information poured into your head does not interest us. We are looking to see how much of it you can take out and apply. So far you have merely received--what can you give us? * * * * Your education is no more than a chest of tools--only through use does it possess value. We are ready to give you preference over untrained men because your brain should be flexible logical, and virile, but you are only a Freshman in the college of life and must make good before we accept you seriously. We assume that you are a gentleman, and by the same token we shall hold you to a stiffer standard of decency than we expect from uncultured men--their transgressions can often be excused upon the score of ignorance but you have been bred to appreciate the niceties.

* * * * * * *

"We shall often be forced to hurt your pride, and we shall probably humble your spirit because your estimate of your importance will be founded upon your record, while your own is based upon the conceit which your Senior year has given you.. We shall begin by setting you at insignificant jobs, because it is expensive to take things for granted. If you are built of the right timber and your grain has been brought out by the polishing process of college life, you should be able to mount much more rapidly than men who have been less fortunate in opportunity, but we'll believe in you only when you have forced us to.

* * * * * * *

"Your reception by your fellow-employees will be what you make it. They are likely to meet you with a chip upon their shoulders--any conscious handicap makes others sensitive and aggressively defensive--they look forward to finding you a snob and are prepared to handle you accordingly. If you are wise you will win their good-will and repecct by modesty and democracy. Even if you do know the dead languages you are correspondingly ignorant on the live issues. We don't wish to hear 'how they used to do things'--yesterday is Time's refuse. We turn over our cub reporters to Jimmy, the Office Boy. He doesn't know the difference between the Hydrostatic and the Discourses of the Sophists, but he's way up on the location of police stations and has learned to a nicety how many sides of the paper to use for 'copy.' He splits the rules of rhetoric in a manner that would prostrate the high-brow who taught you not to split your infinitives--but take a good tip and don't cut his lectures or you'll be shy some when the chief calls you up for quiz. You won't understand our ways at the start. You'll note that "'Reddie" Smith overlooks the creases in his pants, but he has the sort of creases in his brain that increase the Old Man's balance over at The Tenth National. The Old Man is almightily indulgent on the subject of baggy trousers, but he's a Gorilla when he sees baggy system.

* * * * * * *

Your new field isn't so very different from the gridiron and the diamond. Avoid grandstand plays--keep off the foul line. Be careful not to over-run your base. Take your position and be where you belong when the ball is slammed your way. Don't be afraid to make a mistake. The man who hasn't courage enough to take a risk hasn't grit enough to succeed. But keep your percentage of errors in proper proportion to your success.

* * * * * * *

Don't start in with the idea of improving us--you'll be able to detect many a flaw in your superior's phraseology, but then he doesn't get his weekly envelope for protecting the purity of the English language. Don't come to work with a large chest--the boys around the office are wonders at smashing that sort of baggage. Get into the right frat--we have a Tap Day of our own and we'll pass a Tau Phi every time for a Good Fellow. The 'Push, Plug and Plod' is the very proper set and the 'Clock Watchers' have no status. Bear in mind that you're joining a secret society and cultivate a memory that is just as blank outside as it is active in the office.

* * * * * * *

"Don't underestimate the importance of the unimportant tasks with which you begin. The boys who overlook the 'Die, Der and Das' rule didn't miss it much until they got up into German Major. The position of bolt or nut or screw may at the moment seem too insignificant for your consideration, but more big machinery is smashed by loose screws than through broken fly-wheels and more business deals are ruined by careless, minor employes than through any other cause. Do what you do as well as all the man in you can do it--with all your heart--and all your soul--and all your honor--and all your brain. Build your foundations well, otherwise you are planning a magnificent failure for your superstructure. Take care of your 'ten dollar job' so well that the 'ten thousand' post will be waiting to take care of you"

Phil Dunton is back in college again after a long illness.

Rhyme of the Proud Professor.

I'm a rambling, ranting scholar,
I have honors by the score,
I have gathered in the learning of the time.
I've aspired to degrees,
Whose names would make you sneeze
But only one has tempted me to rhyme.
Oh, it's R. S. V. P., P. D. Q.,
All these titles don't look good to me.
I have gained the lore of ages,
I am classed among the sages,
But I'm proudest of my D. A. D.
I have wasted midnight oil
Over many a musty tome,
I have studied till my brain was in a whirl.
Now the only book I study
As I walk the floor at home,
Is the book of G. I. R. L. girl.
Oh! it's A. B., B. S., C. O. D.,
Learning bores me now, as you can see.
I've forsaken erudition
For the very proper mission
Of the household cares of D. A. D.

Ex.

Careful Service



is Characteristic of our

EYE EXAMINATIONS

Our tests are thorough and an examination is a necessity to determine the lenses that will help your EYES.

EYE STRAIN

Causes HEADACHES, EYE ACHE, NERVOUSNESS, DIZZINESS, and many distressful symptons that can quickly be relieved by our method of treatment.

ASKREN - The Optician

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

—Dealer in—

Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55 Phone 55



Society Brand

The Kaiser

A stylish suit full of dignity and gentility. It may be said of this garment that it is decidedly a gentleman's suit. We have been especially complimented upon the refined lines of this model.

The trousers of all suits are made with permanent crease (patented by Alfred Decker & Cohn), which also acts as a stay against bagging at the knees.

—SOLD BY—

THE E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING COMPANY

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

OFFICE ROOMS 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g. HOURS: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
TELEPHONES: Office, 134-2 Rings Residence, 134-3 Rings

Dr. E. S. HOUSE
REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310
DR. E. J. MOFFITT.
Office, Purcell Block Residence, 928 Leav. St. Manhattan, Kansas

Res. Phone, Colt 308 Res. Phone, Cave 140
DRS. COLT & CAVE.
Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Down-stairs Office Phone 307

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.
Over First National Bank. Phone 95

L. J. LYMAN, M. D.
Physician and Surgeon
Office, Rooms 3 and 4, Commercial Club Bldg

Dr. A. OLSON
OSTEOPATH
Office over Spot Cash
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5249

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office in Room 20-16-17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg. Office Phone 66 Res. Phone 63

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY, DENTISTS.
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183
107 N. 4th St.

Office Phone 411 House Phone 296
DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5306
DR. ROY McCORMICK, Dentist.
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.
Capital - - $100,000
Surplus and profits - 50,000
United States Depository.

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre
MODEL LAUNDRY.
J. E. MARTIN..... Student Agent

How to Eat Corn Off the Cob.

By Hamlet.

Consume the corn, I pray you, as I dope it out to you, nibblingly with the incisors, but if you mouth it as many of your feverish feeders do, I had as lief a razorback hog went on with the act. Nor do not take a strangle hold on the cob, thus; but poise it gently in your mitt; for in the very torrent, tempest, and as I may say, whirlwind of gnashing, you must ease it along on the low gear. O, it gets my goat to see the robustious rum dum rip a roasting ear to pieces, to very shreds, when going to the mat with the same. I would have such a gee do time for burlesquing Bosco; it makes a fodder mill look listless in comparison; pray you, cheese it.

Be not too fastidious, either. Get hep to the rules, but interpret them without appealing to the sporting editor. Suit the action to the size of the ear, the size of the ear to the luxuriance of your lambrequins, with this special caution that you gnaw off not more than you can masticate without the aid of a net, for anything to overdone is far from the purpose of eating, whose end, both at the tap of the gong and at the finish, is to grab off, as it were, pabulum from nature. Now this done too much or crabbed in the doing, though it be good for a giggle from the allery, is bum comedy to the dress circle. O, there be boobs that I have wised clinching with an ear of corn that so grunted and choked that I have thought some of nature's under studies have fashioned men and went to the stockyards for the makings. --Ex.

Agricultural Courtship.

A potato went out on a mash.
And sought an onion bed;
"That's pie for me," observed the squash,
And all the beets turned red;
"Go away," the onion weeping, cried,
"Your love I cannot be
The pumpkin is your lawful bride;
You cantelope with me."

But onward still the tuber came,
And laid down at her feet;
"You cauliflower by any name
And it will smell as wheat;
And I, too, am an early rose;
And you I've come to see,
So don't turn up your lovely nose
But spinache at with me."

"I do not carrot all to wed,
So go, sir, if you please!"
The modest onion meekly said,
"And lettuce, pray, have peas!
Go, think that you have never seen
Myself, or smelled my sigh;
Too long a maiden I have been
For favors in your rye!"

"And, spare a cuss!" the tuber prayed;
My cherryshed bride you'll be;
You are the only weeping maid
That's current now with me!"
And as the wily tuber spoke
He caught her by surprise,
And, giving her an artichoke,
Devoured her with his eyes.--Ex.

The students at Lindsborg have not given up all hope of having football reinstated. Last week they made one of the greatest demonstrations in the history of the college, parading the streets and calling for speeches. We sincerely hope they accomplish their aim.

College Directory.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President.....George Christy
Vice President.....Odell Wilson
Secretary.....Maybeth Robison
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M. in South Society Hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President.....Harry Colwell
Vice President.....M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....H. E. Kiger
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in South Society Hall.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President.....G. C. Rexroad
Vice President.....J. E. Martin
Secretary.....W. W. Lawton
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in North Society Hall.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President.....J. S. Daniels
Vice President.....D. U Payton
Secretary.....H. J. Plumb

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Annie Harrison
Vice President.....V. Brooks
Secretary.....Louberta Smith
Meets Saturday at 2:45 P. M. in North Society Hall.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Vera Holloway
Vice President.....Wilma Evans
Secretary.....Lottie Farnsworth
Meets Saturday, 2:45 P. M. in West Society Hall.

ATHENIAN SOCIETY.

President.....J. B. Peterson
Vice President.....W. L. Shelley
Secretary.....C. H. Hansen
Meets Saturday, 7:30 P. M. in Room F 53.

SENIOR CLASS.

President.....J. E. Martin
Vice President.....Vera Holloway
Secretary.....Amanda Kittell
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 36.

JUNIOR CLASS.

President.....Roy Johnson
Vice President.....Will Hopper
Secretary.....Matah Schafer

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President.....Joe Vale
Vice President.....H. O'Brien
Secretary.....Fern Jessup
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 73.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

President.....Mr. McDonald
Vice President.....Iva Taylor
Secretary.....Grace Blake

Y. W. C. A.

President.....Stella Hawkins
Vice President.....Edna Cockrell
Secretary.....Jennie Williams
General Secretary.....Jessie Burton
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Home at 1019 Bluemont Avenue.

Y. M. C. A.

President.....J. S. Daniels
Vice President.....A. F. Barry
Secretary.....A. J. Ostlund
General Secretary.....Wm. Davis
Thursday evening meeting in Association parlors at 6:45 P. M.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President.....C. F. Blake
Vice President.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Al. Strong
General Manager.....J. V. Cortelyou
Meets at call of president.

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President.....C. J. Stratton
Vice President.....John Carnahan
Treasurer.....Elmer Kittell
Meets at call of president.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Asbury Endacott
Treasurer.....D. E. Lewis
Meets at call of chairman.

'09 CLASS BOOK COMMITTEE.

J. E. Martin, chairman; Vera Holloway, Elva Sikes, A. G. Kittell, Mabel Hazen, R. M. Wyatt, M. R. Alleman. Meets at call of chairman.

CHORAL UNION.

President.....J. Z. Martin
Secretary.....Marie Fenton
Director.....Professor Valley
Meets Thursday, eighth hour.

STUDENTS'-HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President.....G. H. Brown
Vice President.....M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....Mabel Hazen
Meets at call of president.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. W. Norlin
Vice President.....H. E. Kiger
Secretary.....Claro Pendon
Meets Saturday afternoon in Agricultural Hall.

A Jolly New College Play

It will interest the College students who enjoyed the Foot Ball Widow a year ago, to know that a sequel to that play will be given by practically the same cast at

Wareham's Opera House

October 26-27

The troupe is rehearsing daily under the competent direction of Miss Elinor Lincoln.

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. E. Martin
Secretary.....W. H. Goldsmith
Meets at call of President.

VETERINARY ASSOCIATION.

President.....Robert Wilson
Vice President.....J. E. McCoy
Secretary.....William Shuler
Meets Saturday afternoon in V. 52.

REPUBLICAN CLUB.

President.....C. J. Stratton
Vice President.....Clifford Carr
Secretary.....F. B. Milliken
Meets at call of President.

A Tale With a Point.

Only a pin--yet calmly lay
On the carpeted floor in the light of day,
And shown serene and clear and bright,
Reflecting back the noonday's light.
Only a boy--but he saw the pin,
And his face assumed a fiendish grin;
And he slyly stooped with look intent,
Till both he and the pin alike were bent.
Only a chair--yet upon its seat
That well bent pin found safe retreat,
Nor could the keenest eye discern
That heavenward its point did turn.
Only a man but he chanced to drop
Upon that chair when--bang! whiz!
Upon that chair, when--bang!whiz! pop!
Like a cork from a bottle of champagne
He bounded up from that chair again
Only a yell--but an honest one;
It lacked the remotest idea of fun,
And the man, and boy, and pin, and chair
In close communion mingled there.

If "money talks"
I wonder why
I only hear
It say "good-by."

Students' Herald, $1.00 per year.

—THE—

Very Highest Values

Very Lowest Prices

College Supplies

Pencils, Tablets, Ink, Note Books, Stationery, Etc.

Photo Supplies and Cameras

The BEST in this line, but not the highest price, No trust goods handled. Supplies always fresh.

Room Furnishings

We will make your money go further than any other store.

Candy

Pure fresh Candies, 2 lbs for 25c. Chocolates 25c per lb.

The Big Racket

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the greatest college of its kind in the world.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
ROY M. WYATT.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH.... / CLIFTON J. STRATTON (.....Reporters
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS / ELMER F. KITTELL (....Assoc. Local Editors
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

College Calendar

Tuesday, October 20, football, Oklahoma vs. K. S. A. C.

Tuesday, Oct. 20, meeting of Dramatic Club, 3:30.

Tuesday evening, Oct. 20, Rooters' Club reception to Oklahoma team.

Wednesday, Oct. 21, Io-Hamp reception.

Friday, Oct. 23, Dr. Hill, of Chicago, speaks at Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium.

Monday evening, Oct. 26, Faculty-Senior reception.

Monday, Oct. 28, football, K. S. A. C. vs. Southwestern.

Wednesday, Nov. 11, next number lecture course, Whitney Bros.

EDITORIAL

All honor to the stock judging team that returned from Kansas City this week with the trophy and a goodly sum in cash prizes. Our neighbors, the Iowa lads who seem to have had a cinch on first place in past years, were gently jarred loose and had to be content with second place. A defeat on the gridiron and a victory in the stock judging contest just evens things up, so we can still be happy.

An example of the good results in encouraging class athletics, may be had by a glance at the names of the men in the varsity football squad this fall. With the exception of two or three men, they were all developed on the class teams of the past two years. Class athletics are not supported as they should be by the College and the respective classes. The proposed amendment to the constitution of the Athletic Association, is a step toward better conditions in class athletics, that will indirectly prove of great benefit to College athletics. Think it over, and talk it up before the next meeting.

One of the first questions asked by the student on his return to College this fall was, "What of the football team? What are the prospects for this season?" In fact this question was uppermost in the minds of most K. S. A. C. people during the summer vacation. The dope in the midsummer Herald was most eagerly read and proved to be most interesting news to the members of the great family scattered far and wide. We have watched and waited for news from the gridiron from day to day since the first football practice. We have spent an hour now and then looking on at the proceedings at Athletic Park in the afternoon. "Mike" was there and with him some fifty or sixty of his football pupils all working hard and doing something. A great machine was being developed but no one could predict anything of its efficiency until put to the test. The practice game two weeks ago, revealed nothing extraordinary. It was last Saturday that the real test came, and we suddenly awoke to the fact that K. S. A. C. had a football team that deserved a place on a level with the long to be remembered football warriors of '06. The fact that Saturday's game was decided against them, does not detract from the glory due the team in the least. The team was so far superior to that of the University as to have this fact admitted by the latter's most ardent supporters. The burden of this lengthy article is to get the entire student body to realize that they have the privilege this fall of supporting one of the greatest, if not the greatest football team in the history of the College. Let us forget the occurences of last Saturday and encourage the team on to victory in the great struggles yet before them. If we win the rest of the games on the schedule, and no one doubts but that we will, although a monstrous job, there will be glory enough for all, but the support of every student is needed. If the spirit of the one hundred and fifty loyal rooters who went to Lawrence Saturday, could be instilled into the entire student body, we could ask for no more. It is that never quitting spirit of both rooters and team that wins games. Let us cultivate it still more and try it out in a greater degree next Tuesday when we will need it, and in the other games yet to follow.

His 25th Game.

A. J. ("Swud") Ostlund played his twenty-fifth game for K. S. A. C. last Saturday. During that time he has never had time taken out for himself, and in the last three years has not met a team that could gain through his position. This is his last year at football, and "Swud" is making the most of it. He gets into every play, and while his playing is not spectacular--a guard has little chance to show off before a crowd--it has had a great deal to do with winning games. Ostlund is a junior Ag., a Webster and a strong Y. M. C. A. man.

The canning factory has been closed for several months but it is the opinion of this journal that it will open shortly at full capacity if some of the smokers insist on "firing up" on the campus.

Everything in the Drug Line.

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

Students' Co-Operative Bookstore

The Students' Supply House

—FOR—

College Text Books
Drawing Instruments
Fountain Pens
Stationery
Pennants
Post Cards
Note Paper
Pencils, etc.

F. W. WINTER, Manager.

D. E. LEWIS, Ass't. Mgr.

The College Bookstore

College Text Books
Fountain Pens
Stationery
Gymnasium Suits
Pennants
Magazines

NOTICE—We give a 5% discount on all Cash sales.

C. S. CONNER, Manager

East College Gate

THE CADET CORPS

Largest in History of College—Two More Companies Added.

If there is one department that is really swamped this term it is the Military department. Never, in the history of the college were there as many young men enrolled n the Cadet Corps. By the way, it is the Cadet Corps now instead of the Cadet Battalion as heretofore. The reason for this change was simply an outgrowth in number of the old name. "Batallion" would only account for a little more than half the cadets in such a force as they are now. Six well-filled companies have been organized instead of the usual four, "E" and "F" being the new companies. The enrollment, exclusive of the band, is 516.

Captain D. A. Kratzer, of last year's battalion, will have charge of his old company until the winter term when he will be made major of the corps, and the corps will then have regimental drill. Commandant Boice stated recently that if the increase next year was in proportion to that of this year he would organize a regiment. The Department added one hundred new rifles to the racks recently and has ordered another hundred. With such a state of affairs Commandant Boice expects a very successful year, in spite of the fact, as he states, that the Department is handicapped by lack of room, which again shows the sore need of that most necessary building of unestimable value, the Armory-Gymnasium.

Mr. Rudolph, the new band leader has taken charge of the band and will endeavor to make it a strictly military organization. An article on the K. S. A. C. Military band, by Commandant Boice will appear in a later issue of the Herald.

The following are the cadet officers as announced before the Cadet Corps Thursday:

COMPANY "A"

Captain, G. E. Rexroad
First Lieutenant, Harry W. Hanson
Second Lieutenant, T. E. Naziger
First Sergeant ,C. F. Turner
Sergeants, R. C. Bowlby, W. W. Kelley, G. L. Campbell, Cecil Creel
Corporals, Fred P. Day, G. A. Kernohan, Louis Wermelskirchen, Orton Talbott, Oscar York, C. W. Clark
Clerk, J. C. Kimball

COMPANY "B"

Captain, W. F. Droge
First Lieutenant, R. E. Lawrence
Second Lieutenant, R. A. Branson
First Sergeant, H. W. McFadden
Sergeants, Arthur Kahl, H. C. Stevison, Arthur Nicolay, Sewell Lofinck
Corporals, R. J. Harris, Clyde Ludington, Carl Stoddard, Louis Sikes, H. Broberg, M. L. Sande
Clerk, J. Z. Martin

COMPANY "C"

Captain, D. A. Kratzer
First Lieutenant, F. E. Wilson
Second Lieutenant, R. W. Evans
First Sergeant, B. J. McFadden
Sergeants, H. E. Rowe, R. Anderson, D. D. Morey, F. H. Allis
Corporals, W. D. Essmiller, J. Webster, A. Baker, C. H. Dallas, G. E. Bircher, G. D. Elder
Clerk, Ed. Brooks

COMPANY "D"

Captain, M. C. Sewell
First Lieutenant, R. Shuyler
Second Lieutenant, D. F. Hungerford
First Sergeant, E. O. Sechrist
Sergeants, Loren Fowler, W. G. Ward, Fred Taylor, K. R. March
Corporals, Chas. Hartwig, Chas. Clark, Harry Shuler, Chester Revis, O. C. Tucker, A. S. Bell
Clerk, Harlan Smith

COMPANY "E"

Captain, R. B. Nelson
First Lieutenant, F. F. Harri
Second Lieutenant, Frank Weber
First Sergeant, C. G. Fry
Sergeants, S. M. Ransopher, H. F. McKee, E. W. Wilson, H. E. Skinner
Corporals, Lee Byram, M. L. Pearson, M. M. Hutchinson, F. F. Rosado, A. B. Hungerford
Clerk, Edwin Larson

COMPANY "F"

Captain, J. L. Lill
First Lieutenant, Casey Bonebrake
Second Lieutenant, D. V. Payton
First Sergeant, R. W. Getty
Sergeants, C. S. Watson, C. D. Irwin, H. M. Noel, E. Hageman
Corporals, H. C. Mitchell, H. C. Smith, W. S. McKay, N. B. Estes, Thos. Holland, Wm. Brunker
Clerk, H. W. Tobey

Field Staff and Non-Commissioned Staff

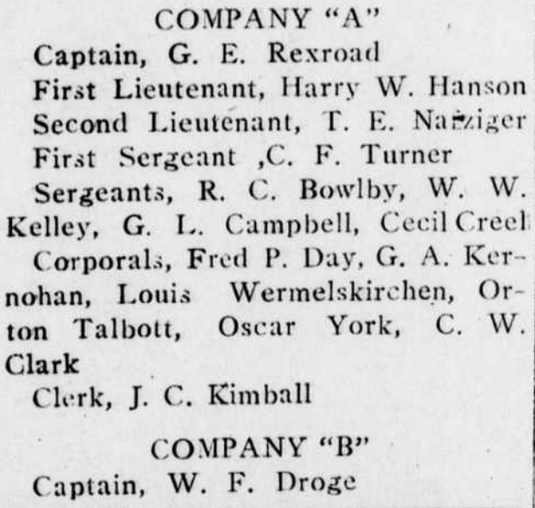
Captain and Adjutant, A. H. Hanson
First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, Claro Pendon
Sergeant Major, J. E. Jenkins
Color Sergeant, Clyde Stevens
Quartermaster Sergeant, R. D. Laflin
Chief Trumpeter, O. S. Holyroyd

Dope To-Date on the Season's Games.

K. U. 11--Normal 0.
Washburn 6--Normal 0.
Creighton University 26--Highland Park 0.
Southwestern 11--College of Emporia 0.
Oklahoma 18--Oklahoma Aggies 0.
Creighton University 5--Morning Side 5.
St. Marys 17—Southwestern 12.
Washburn 27—Ottawa 5.

One would judge from the talk around the campus that every student intended going to the Washburn game and a big share of the faculty will follow suit. Of course the time is a long way off but it will be a good thing to begin to boost the cause along.

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court House...

ANDERSON'S BOOK TORES

Opposite Opera House

We handle a full line of Student's Supplies, Text-Books, Drawing Materials, Fountain Pens, Stationery, etc.

COME AND SEE US

Wht did "Eve" Give to Adam?

History as old as time says it was an "Apple."

The history of today says that "Eve" and all her descendants over at Moore & Moore's Store—find the best of merchandise. We have searched the markets and with cash bought qualities that will prove substantial and as represented. Fill your pocket books and come in and state carefully what qualities "cash" brings in every department for household demands.

We are progressive and we buy for "cash." We search the mills aud thereby know what we offer you.

Bring your children to us and test our shoes made of solid OAK LEATHER SOLES, and our Hosiery—well it is the wear kind or money refunded.

In Dress Goods it is up to you at whatever price suited to your wants. We admit we want you to know us that you may do business at our store. CASH ONLY!

Moore & Moore

...THE...
Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

Razors bought and sold
Six Baths for $1.00

302 Poyntz. P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.
Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons
Phone - - - - - - - - 157

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.
Manufacturers of
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.
Manhattan, Kan.

Students



When down town drop in at
OPERA HOUSE CAFE
Ike Holbert, Prop.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON.
for a full line of
STARRETT'S TOOLS.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools see Us.

SCHULTZ BROS.
Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.
Phone 33

ORR'S STUDIO.
Over Koller's Drug Store.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

L. W. TURNER.
Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.
113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

THE ELK BARBER SHOP
Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the Second

The Herald's Picture Gallery of Famous Teams



Football Squad of 1902

At Y. M. C. A.

On next Friday, Oct. 23rd, Dr. Hall will give his lecture "The Young Man's Problem." This lecture was heard by 20,000 men during the year 1907. And double that number are clamoring to hear him during this year. If you are a young man, or interested in young men; you cannot



DR. WINDFIELD S. HALL.

afford to let this opportunity of hearing Dr. Hall go without making a strenuous effort to hear his lecture. The Y. M. C. A. is very fortunate in being able to have such a man to speak to the men of K. S. A. C. Dr. Hall knows men and their problems. He also knows how to deal with men, and tell them what to do in order to become strong and useful men.

The lecture wlil be in the gymnasium, at the Y. M. C. A. Be on time, as the program will start promptly at 7:30 P. M

Purdue is having trouble with her regiment of cadets. The temporary appointments in the regiment have been revoked and those who are not reappointed are reduced to the rank of cadets.

Inter-collegiate

South Dakota has a freshman for captain in the regiment of cadets.

Harvard took the intercollegiate tennis championship at Philadelphia last week.

There is a move on foot at Michigan to prohibit smoking at the games on Ferry field.

Oklahoma supports a lecture course of five numbers, for which season tickets are sold at $1.75.

Washington University has its basketball team on a tour in Japan. They seem to be cleaning up things.

In 1872 the grade required for passing any examinations at K. U. was 50 per cent. Of course it is now 70.

It's hard on the fellows who cut classes in South Dakota. Henceforth they must go to the registrar and be reinstated.

One of the features of commencement week at Yale was the Harvard-Yale baseball game which the classes of alumni attended in a body. The class of '98 carried a banner with the legend, "128 graduated; 28 are happy, 100 are married."--Ex.

Seventy-five years ago there were not seven free high schools west of the Hudson river--now there are 7,000 and of this number 220 are in Kansas. Most of these are wholly or partly accredited by the University of Kansas, which enables their graduates to enter the freshman class of the University without examination. Yale college fifty years ago did not have as complete a course as some of these accredited high schools in Kansas.--Kansan.

A girls' orchestra is the latest news that is stirring the college musical world in Minnesota. Not satisfied with their numerous feminine organizations, with dramatic laurels, with representation on the leading publications and even with their glee club, the ambitious co-eds have come forward with an orchestra.--Ex.

"They are at a critical period of their life," said Dr. Schurman of Cornell in his opening address when referring to the new students. "There are only two others like it, one when you come to choose your wife or husband and the other the time when you come to choose your vocation, and none is more critical than the present one."

The students at Baker were holding a pro football night shirt demonstration last week and were ordered away from in front of one of the Professor's house. They disobeyed his order and a fight ensued wherein several eyes were blackened, the town marshal's dignity ruffled, and the Prof's. shirt shredded. We don't uphold them in making handkerchiefs out of the Professor's wearing apparel, but hope they get the reinstatement of football in their school.

The Women's League of Michigan University purchased grounds known as "Sleepy Hollow," to be used for women's outdoor athletic activities. The improvements will include an ice skating rink to be ready for service for the first freeze. This plan is doubly beneficial because it affords exercise for the winter and also hardens the ground for the work in the spring when tennis courts, running tracks and other fields will be constructed. When completed the grounds will be a most ideal location for the college women's sports.



ARTHUR J. OSTLUND, RIGHT GUARD

Who has played 25 games for the College, and never called for time.

It has developed that along with his knowledge of German, Assistant Meinzer also possesses conerable ability as a public speaker. While in Germany last summer he gave an address before a German church audience and on his return voyage he made a Taft speech in the saloon of the steamer while in mid-ocean.

LOCALS

New large modern rooms, 801 Laramie.

Lillian Clemmons showed her mother about college last Wednesday.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.
Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

The Aggies this year play but two teams that were on last year's schedule, Washburn and K. U.

Smoke the John Roger 5c cigar once and you will smoke no other. For sale by the Palace Drug store.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.
Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

If you want an alarm clock that will keep time and give everlasting satisfaction, go to Askren's Jewelry store.

Miss Gertrude Grizzell, '08, is visiting at Purdue University with Mrs. Calvin for a few days before going to the coast.

We have the largest and best assortment of pipes, fancy smoking tobacco and cigars in town. The Palace Drug store.

The Co-op Book store has placed an order for a tower post card display rack, which will be six feet high and will hold 9600 cards.

The short course girls had some pies the first of the week that were certainly good and spicy. They were seasoned with cayenne pepper.

The Y. W. C. A. meeting Saturday noon will be a report of the summer conference held at Cascade, Col., last July. The delegates from here will tell of the enjoyable meetings of those ten days.

The Palace drug store in the Hotel Gillett annex, just around the corner of Union National Bank building. A fine place to do your drug trading. You can find anything there that is in any good drug store.

The Sophomores, having a considerable quantity of punch left from their social, left it in the juniors' class room for their ure during class meeting. The juniors wish to express their thanks for this thoughtfulness of the 1911 class.

At a meeting of the stockholders of the Co-op Association Tuesday night W. N. Goldsmith was elected manager of the dining hall to succeed K. P. Cecil, who, on account of illness, was forced to resign. R. Shuler was elected secretary to fill the office vacated by Mr. Goldsmith.

Askren's Jewelry store for fine watch repairing.

The Y. M. C. A. has purchased a piano for use in the lecture room.

Go to Askren's Jewelry store for fountain pens; every one guaranteed.

Miss Myrtle Smith visited with her aunt in the country over Sunday.

Smoke Sherlock Holmes smoking mixture. For sale at the Palace drug store.

The Dramatic club will meet in the south society hall next Tuesday 3:30.

Miss Alice Melton went to Wichita last Saturday on business, returning the first of the week.

For cameras, kodaks and supplies go to the Palace drug store. They run from $1.00 to $35.00.

A large number of students attended the Epworth League social at the Methodist church Monday night.

The C. D. B's. were entertained at the home of Miss Mary Mudge at a marshmallow roast last Tuesday evening.

A crowd of about twenty young people went out on the old channel of the Kaw last Monday night and enjoyed themselves roasting marshmallows.

Junior and senior members of the literary societies who wish to join the Dramatic club should hand their names to the board of directors. Miss Mable Hazen is chairman.

Miss Marie Bardshar, '08, writes from New Orleans that she is busy organizing classes in domestic science and art among the Italian children of the lower part of the city. The work is new and difficult, but enjoyable.

A bunch of six juniors loaded a spring wagon with good things to eat Wednesday afternoon and started out for walnuts. After the rig was filled almost to overflowing, the crowd sat down around a campfire and enjoyed a supper of baked potatoes, bacon fried on sticks, pickles, olives, plums, sandwiches, marshmallows and cookies.

Have you noticed the picture in the Y. W. C. A. bulletin board? It is a picture of all the delegates attending the summer conference at Cascade, Col., last July and was taken upon college day just in front of the Hotel Ramona. The little Chinese girl, Ying Mei Chun, whom the Kansas girls sent to the conference, is seated in a jinrikisha in the center of the group and is surrounded by all the girls from the different colleges in Kansas.

It will pay you to go to

The Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DRY GOODS

In our Dry Goods Department we carry every thing the College Girl may need. Dress Goods, Wash Goods, Hosiery, Underwear, Notions; etc. Call in and see us. We would like to show you what we are offering.

LADIES' READY-TO-WEAR GOODS

We are showing the latest styles in Suits, Coats, Shirt Waists, Muslin Underwear. Call in and see what we are offering.

SHOES

Krippendorf-Dittman Ladies' Shoes. None better made and up-to-date in style.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. Bates, Manager — Phone 67

College Tailor Shop

And Gents' Furnishing Store

Cleaning, Pressing, Repairing and Alterations of all kinds.
Uniform Equipment.
The only Tailor between College and Town.
Suits to measure $13.50 to $40.00.
Furnishings and Notions.
Stop in and inspect Fall Patterns.

JOHN DROWN, Proprietor
OLD CO-OP. STAND

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont aud 11th Sts. — Manhattan, Kansas

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience

DINING ROOM ANNEX

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners. — John Fish, Mgr.

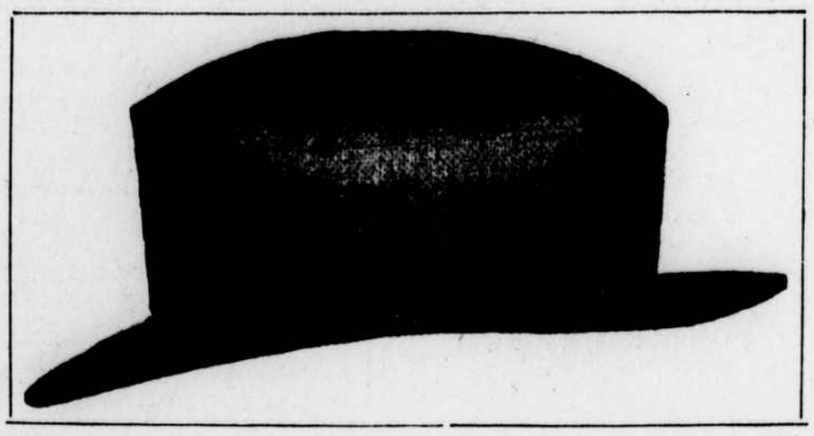
VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

Headquarters for

COLLEGE BOOKS — COLLEGE SUPPLIES

We are Agents for
Spalding Line Athletic Goods--Foot Ball--Base Ball--Basket Ball. Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium Suits. We guarantee our prices as low as the lowest. We appreciate your trade.
311 Poyntz Ave.

SOFT HATS!



For the young men the soft hat is the ideal hat for Fall wear. There are several new styles out this season, notably **"The Trooper,"** a cut of which is here given. They are in several colorings. It will simply be a matter of making a choice, and we'll see that you get a becoming hat.

W. S. ELLIOT

LOCAL

Cadet uniforms bought and sold at he College Pantatorium.

M. J. Smith and "Jake" Murray, '08 Vets, visited their Alma Mater this week.

Ollie Sage, from Dover, was called home on account of the illness of his father.

Musical mdse. and sheet music can be bought at the right price at W. F. Roehr Music Company.

Carl Bingham, a student last year, was a visitor at college during the middle of the week.

Finest line of musical mdse. and sheet music in town can be found at the W. F. Roehr Music Company.

Grover Kahl, '07, took the civil service examination last week for a position in the Patent office.

The Faculty members all lined up on the Parade last Tuesday and had a panoramic view taken of themselves.

Some of the students are just awakening to the fact that there is a coupon in the Y. M. C. A. hand book good for a dish of ice cream at a prominent place of business.

The band has been put through some stiff drills lately in preparation for the coming dress parades. Several days were spent in learning the different movements. Thursday they appeared on the Parade ground for the first time with instruments. The first Dress Parade is Oct. 22.

An Odd Coincidence.

"Do you know that nature and scholarship both agree in one thing?"

"What is that?"

"In the fall both begin to turn the leaves."

Discoveries.

She was a student at Vassar,
While he was a Princeton man
And during the Newport season
They gathered a coat of tan
Which caused unlimited wonder—
Knockers cried, "What a disgrace!"
For each of the pair was sunburned
On opposite sides of the face.
—Life.

Modern College Politics.

Modern College Politics.....

At the University of Nebraska every candidate for a class office is required by the university rules to announce himself a stated time in advance of the election. The date of the election is known a considerable time in advance, and by this means every member of the class has a chance to take part in the election and to know just what he is doing. Here at the University of Kansas, the "old school" of politics still flourishes, with packed caucuses, "dark horses," and hurried elections, and the trail of the gum shoe is over it all. Whether this is the best political training that can be given men who are expected after they leave the university to play the game of politics under the most enlightened primary and election laws of any state in the country may well be doubted.—Kansan.

Fountain pens repaired at Askren's Jewelry store.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.
Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

E. M. Amos for calling cards and everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.
Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.
Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

G. H. Brown has returned from New Mexico and has taken out an assignment.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.
Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Why have holes in your Socks?

WEAR SOCKS WHICH WON'T WEAR OUT

Strange, but wonderfully true, there is a new sock which seems to

Wear Forever!

IT HAS THE NEW CONSTRUCTION

Interwoven TOE AND HEEL REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.



WHICH GIVES

Strength where Strength is Needed

If you are troubled with holes in the toes of your socks we have the article you want. A fine texture, close fitting, silk finish sock for **25c.** Certainly wonderful value.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

MRS M M BARRETT

STUDENTS' HERALD

A LIVE COLLEGE PAPER

VOL. XIV. Semi-Weekly. K. S. A. C., MANHATTAN, KAN, OCTOBER 21, 1908. Wednesday No. 11

UNBOUNDED ENTHUSIASM

Huge Mass Meeting at Fourth Hour Yesterday—Magnificent Showing by Co-eds.

The word "The President has given the fourth hour for a mass meeting" traveled like wild fire yesterday morning and within five minutes after the ringing of the last third hour bell the Auditorium was almost completely filled by a shouting, enthusiastic crowd of students. Not only were students present but the Faculty and Assistants joined in and it did seem as though a part of the town was there. It did not seem possible that such an immense throng was present on the hill at any one time. The attendance was variously estimated at 1500 to 1800. It was the greatest demonstration ever pulled off at K. S. A. C. and that is saying much, for there have been some big ones in past years.

The meeting was under the auspices of the Rooters' Clubs, in charge of President Clif. Stratton. "Alma Mater," as it has been seldom sung before, opened the exercises. President Nichols made a short speech urging the students to support the team and to be loyal to their college. His talk again showed that the President is one of the staunchest supporters of clean athletics at K. S. A. C. Next came a speech by Prof. Hamilton in his characteristic style. Assistant Coach Beall followed and surprised the audience by his ability as a public speaker. It was the first time the students had had a chance to hear him. Then came Coach "Mike" with a good talk on real college spirit. The oration given by the little Irishman as he appeared on the stage could not have been exceeded by a Taft or Bryan demonstration. After some yell practice and music by the band, "Joe" Montgomery. the '07 football captain, was called on and made a short speech.

But after all has been said the real hit of the meeting has not been mentioned. This was the GIRLS and their Rooters' Club. Organized but a few days they were out several hundred strong and gave a boost to the demonstration as nothing else could have done. Exhaust our vocabulary and we could not give them the praise their work merited. The leaders chosen for the demonstrations for the game were Marie Fenton and Amanda Kittell. Some catchy songs were learned and as we go to press our minds and spirits are out at Athletic Park where the great struggle is on, and we imagine we can hear "Oklahoma, Oklahoma, Won't You Feel Blue" to the strains of Boola Boola, floating in through the press room window.

The Pomology classes packed and shipped three boxes containing twenty varieties of apples, to the Massachusetts Agricultural college. They will be used for class work at that school.

Y. M. C. A. Meeting Topics.

Please take notice of the Y. M. C. A. mid-week meeting topics for the rest of the term, as the order has been changed somewhat to meet conditions.

OCT. 22.
Topic: Intellectual Responsibility.
Leader: E. A. Vaughn.

OCT. 29.
Topic: Student Temptations.
Leader: Roy Johnson.

NOV. 5.
Topic: What is being done for Christ in Foreign Lands?
Leader: Harry Colwell.

NOV. 12.
Address by Rev. A. W. Atkinson.

NOV. 19.
Topic: Everyday Christianity.
Leader: J. R. Carnahan.

NOV. 26.
Topic: The Gift of His Son.
Leader: E. B. Ester.

DEC. 3.
Topic: College Loyalty.
Leader: G. C. Rexroad.

DEC. 10.
Address by Prof. G. F. Freeman.

DEC. 17.
Topic: Meeting Special Difficulties.
Leader: V. C. Bryant.

Come out Thursday evening at 6:45 and help discuss that question so vital to the College student.

Results of Saturday's Games.

Missouri 10, Iowa 5.
Kansas 11, Oklahoma 0.
Wisconsin 15, Indiana 0.
Creighton college 8, Grinnell 7.
Washburn 11, Haskell Indians 4.
Chicago 11, Illinois 6.
Minnesota 0. Nebraska 0.
Drake 18, Colorado 0.
Michigan 12, Notre Dame 6.
Denver University 16, Agricultural College 0.

IN THE EAST.

Yale 6, West Point 0.
Harvard 44, Springfield Training School 0.
Pennsylvania 12, Brown 0.
Navy 16, Lehigh 0.
Princeton 10, Virginia Polytechnic 4.
Cornell 9, Colgate 0.
Pittsburg University 7, Ohio 0.
Syracuse 23, Rochester university 12.
Williams 0, Dartmouth 0.

K. S. A. C. Political Speech Number One.

Mr. Albert Watkins, an ex-professor in Nebraska University, spoke on the political issues of the day before a small crowd in the Auditorium Friday afternoon. It was the general supposition that Mr. Watkins' paramount idea was to boost the Democratic presidential nominee, but if he did any Bryan boosting, it was in an exceedingly roundabout manner. Mr. Watkins' talk was written, and was dry and uninteresting.

The new greenhouse is again taking a vacation. This structure is evidently being built on the instalment plan. In the meantime the palms, ferns, etc., are waiting patiently in a class room in the Hort. building.

Marshmallow Roast.

The Reno County Club gave a marshmallow roast last Monday evening.

The party which consisted of about thirty members, assembled at 1001 Fremont street, at six o'clock and walked out to Cedar Bend for the roast. The early part of the evening was spent in playing games and telling stories. Rehn Shuler took the prize on this stunt, especially his "stump speech," which was great. Bennie Jeffs delivered the opening address, and in it he urged all present to vote for him as he is running for candidate for marshal. Pennington arrived alone on the scene just in time to get his share.

The latter part of the evening was spent in toasting marshmallows, which was indulged in by all. At an early hour, after all had partaken of the delicious refreshments, the crowd dispersed hoping more such evenings were to come.

Glee Club Organized.

Friday afternoon several students who have been agitating the need of a Glee Club, such as existed in '06, met in Professor Valley's office and organized themselves into a club, with Ralph Hunter as president, John Carnahan, secretary, and H. C. Smith, treasurer. The executive committee consisting of the officers, were instructed to arrange for practice hours, which in all probability will be on Wednesday, the seventh hour.

The College has felt the lack of such an organization in the last few years, and we hope to see the new organization prosper.

Dope To-Date on the Season's Games.

K. U. 11--Normal 0.
Washburn 6--Normal 0.
Creighton University 26--Highland Park 0.
Southwestern 11--College of Emporia 0.
Oklahoma 18--Oklahoma Aggies 0.
Creighton University 5—Morning Side 5.
St. Marys 17—Southwestern 12.
Washburn 27—Ottawa 5.
Creighton 8, Grinnell 7.
Washburn 11, Haskell 4.
Denver University 16, Colorado Aggies 0.

Instead of having the report from the Cascade delegates in Y. W. meeting last Saturday the entire time was given over to Miss Thayer who told the girls of the plans for the state convention at Wichita. It will be held Nov. 5-8 and will be a representation of fifty-seven associations in Kansas and Oklahoma. Since this is the largest association in the two states we should have the largest delegation. Girls, plan to go.

Prof. Dickens has had a barricade built around the persimmons in the Hort. orchard directly northeast of the Hort. building. Ladders are now at a premium.

CAMPAIGN OPENS

Political Pot Beginning to Boil at K. S. A. C.

The political situation at K. S. A. C. has livened up considerably during the past week. The democrats started things the first of th week by taking a census of voters and non-voters who were "all for Bryan". To further the cause of democracy the student leaders have arranged for a number of political speeches, the first of which was given Friday afternoon by Hon. Albert Watkins, an ex-professor at Nebraska University.

In the meantime the republicans got busy and organized a Republican Club Friday afternoon, which is to be a branch of a national organization of College Republican Clubs.

The following leaders were elected:
President, C. J. Stratton
Vice President, Clifford Carr
Secretary, F. B. Milliken
Treasurer, J. E. Martin

The object of the club is to promote the interests of the republican party. About 350 voters and non-voters have sworn allegiance to big "Bill" and will whoop up republicanism in general whenever occasion affords. This club will also arrange for securing several good speakers to appear before the election.

The Socialists, Prohibitionists and "Pops" have not been heard from as yet but they are probably working in secret until a following of sufficient strength to combat in the open is secured.

As the "straw vote" seems to be the popular fad now wherever a crowd of men are assembled, the Herald suggests that the Literary societies, both boys and girls, the rooters' clubs and any other college organizations take a straw vote at their next meeting and report results of same to this office. The Herald is desirous of getting the political sentiment of the students.

Later: We have just been informed that the Eurodelphians, at their meeting Saturday, carried this plan and voted to send Taft to the White House.

Someone with little to do and with little gray matter with which to do it stalked up to one of the newly water colored walls in Assembly hall and wrote thereon. Not only was the writing a crime but that which he wrote was of a most vulgar and vile description. Now there is an ugly splotch made by the necessary erasure of the vile epithet. Had he been caught he would now be an ex-student of K. S. A. C.

H. L. Smith, a student last year, came in the first of the week to attend the Oklahoma game. He leaves today for Columbus, Ohio, where he has a position with McLoughin Bros., the famous horse breeders.

Found, a football ticket. Owner apply at this office.

The Eurodelphian Society.

A loud rap on the desk, and the girls' animated conversation changed to a few whispers, for President Vera Holloway was calling the Eurodelphian Society to order.

The girls responded to roll call by giving quotations from either Mr. Taft or Mr. Bryan.

The song given by Ruth Elliott's brother and sister, was very pretty, also Marie Williams music furnished by Miss Charlotte Williams and Miss Sage was much appreciated.

When the secretary said, "A Paper on the Life of Taft," by Mabel Davison, the room was extremely quiet, for everyone was anxious to know the great man's history. It was the same when Wilma Evans read her paper on "The Life of Bryan," even if Wilma is for Taft.

The juniors two minute talks on political questions were very interesting. But when the President introduced Mr. Bryan and afterwards Mr. Taft, to the Society, the excitement was intense. After much cheering, the vote of the Society was taken to see which great man will live in the White House. The Euros. decided to send Taft.

After recess there was an interesting business meeting. There were several visitors at the Society. They are always welcome and we invite them to come again.

A EURO.

From the Ottawa Campus "Roaster."

"The small Methodist school at Baldwin gave expression to its yearnings for football a week ago by tearing the night shirt of a retired missionary, and rolling the metropolitan police force in the dust. Such are the idiosyncrasies of Methodism."

"College Life is still running that same 'gosh durn' cover design."

Students' Herald, $1.00 per year.

What is a Gentleman?

A gentleman is a companionable man of culture and self-respect. Nature intends that men associate with their fellows and he who does so to the delight of his companions is the natural man. A gentleman is respectful to both women and children, he is considerate of both old and young. His self-respect commands the respect of others.

A gentleman's mind is reasonably well cultivated; he knows something of literature, history and art. He can converse intelligently on the topics of the -day and make himself agreeable to his surroundings.

A gentleman has ease and grace that comes through training. He practices the usages of wholesome society and follows in some measure, the dictates of fashion.

He is truthful, yet able to tell a harmless lie; he is honest, yet able to dissemble; he is brave but never overbearing; he is strong but very gentle; he is a good hater and a very ardent lover.

He studies to please; he makes gentle; he is a good hater and an people feel good; he never seems to notice their defects. He has a smile for his acquaintances and a pleasant greeting for all. Excepting a lady a gentleman is the chief asset of any community.—Ex.

The girls at the Y. W. House gave surprise party last Thursday in honor of Miss Odell Wilson's birthday. It was a complete success in every way and a most enjoyable time was spent. An elaborate six course banquet was served and many toasts proposed for Miss Odell's future happiness as she climbs the ladder upon which she has started.

Our young lady students will be able to get the latest correct styles in ready made garments, and all millinery needs at tthe Spot Cash Stores



Get the Advice of an Expert OPTICIAN

Tired eyes, frequent headaches, burning eyelids, inability to read at night, are indications of EYE STRAIN and should not be neglected.

Our method of examination reveals absolutely the condition of your eyes without any inconvenience to the patient.

Absolute Satisfaction Guaranteed.

ASKREN - The Optician

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

—Dealer in—

Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55 Phone 55



Society Brand

The Kaiser

A stylish suit full of dignity and gentility. It may be said of this garment that it is decidedly a gentleman's suit. We have been especially complimented upon the refined lines of this model.

The trousers of all suits are made with permanent crease (patented by Alfred Decker & Cohn), which also acts as a stay against bagging at the knees.

—SOLD BY—

THE E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING COMPANY

"Just Out of College"

A Sequel to the

Football Widow

given so successfully last year will be given

October 26-27

—at—

Wareham's Opera House

by practically the same cast.

Miss Lincoln is coaching the young people and says it will be a laugh from start to finish

Tickets on sale at Willard's Drug Store.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

OFFICE ROOMS 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g. HOURS: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
TELEPHONES: Office, 134-2 Rings Residence, 134-3 Rings

Dr. E. S. HOUSE
REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310
DR. E. J. MOFFITT.
Office, Purcell Block Manhattan, Kansas
Residence, 928 Leav. St.

Res. Phone, Colt 308 Res. Phone, Cave 140
DRS. COLT & CAVE.
Office in Union Natl Bank Bldg., Down-stairs Office Phone 307

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.
Over First National Bank. Phone 95

L. J. LYMAN, M. D.
Physician and Surgeon
Office, Rooms 3 and 4, Commercial Club Bldg

Dr. A. OLSON
OSTEOPATH
Office over Spot Cash
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5240

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office in Room 20-16-17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg Office Phone 66 Res. Phone 63

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.
DENTISTS.
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183
107 N. 4th St.

Office Phone 411 House Phone 296
DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5306
DR. ROY McCORMICK, Dentist.
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.
Capital - - $100,000
Surplus and profits - 50,000
United States Depository.

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre
MODEL LAUNDRY.
J. E. MARTIN..... Student Agent

Our Trouble and a Cure.

The Facts. All schools have their peculiar institutions caused by local conditions. We have ours. It is called the Grand Squeeze and is indulged in generally between the second and third hours in the Main hall near the Post Office. Hats are mashed, coiffures mussed, the college infants trodden upon and most intimate acquaintances with strangers result.

The Cause. Mabel, of course, must stop to tell Mary what a splendid time she had last night. John stops Henry to disperse the latest dope, when a few of our overgrown beauties, who do not take the Herald but go after it daily, lacking manhood enough to work out on the team, try a few line bucks through the ranks of the girls and by brute force attract atention to their magnificent display of school spirit(?) About this time a bunch of freshies headed by one with the largest mouth and smallest cap (Hats Off does not apply to caps) lockstep their way through the already congested hall in a manner befitting a herd of Sus Scrofa.

The Results? The above mentioned girls are jostled into corners and other sheltered spots till Johnnie goes marching on, leaving a trail of ruffled tempers, torn themes and late arrivals at classes.

marching on, ruffled tempers,)torn

The Remedy? Place someone on duty to take the names of the more energetic crowders and the would-be football players, for future reference with higher authorities, punch a few holes in the front wall of the old chapel and move the Post Office there, where it should be. M.

The Mechanics department on Monday installed the blower system for the new blacksmith shop. By the new process those who have blacksmithing on their assignments will not have to pump the old "armstrong" blowers but will have all kinds of automatically produced wind at their disposal. The system is located in a large concrete pit in the west end of the shop and is run by an individual motor. The system of connections with the forges will be installed later.

The grain judging team that will represent K. S. A. C. at the National Corn Exposition at Omana next December is hard at work training for this contest. Eleven candidates are practicing under Coach Knight. This may sound like football talk but it isn't. The team that will go to Omaha will be made up of five senior Ags.

Contractor Hopper has the excavating for the foundation of the new wing to Mechanics Hall well under way. Mr. Hopper is also building the Engineering Hall at K. U. The addition to the carpenter shop has been commenced and the new blacksmith shop is under roof. The new foundry has not yet been started.

Last Friday Professor Eastman took his Forestry class on a "hike" to Hackberry Glen across the Kansas. The forest evidently proved more wild and dense than was expected. as Guy Noel is reported to have been lost.

Assistant Ahearn has ust received a shipment of Dutch bulbs from Holland. They are of the first grade in quality.

College Directory.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President.....George Christy
Vice President.....Odell Wilson
Secretary.....Maybeth Robison
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M. in South Society Hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President.....Harry Colwell
Vice President.....M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....H. E. Kiger
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in South Society Hall.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President.....G. C. Rexroad
Vice President.....J. E. Martin
Secretary.....W. W. Lawton
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in North Society Hall.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President.....J. S. Daniels
Vice President.....D. U. Payton
Secretary.....H. J. Plumb

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Annie Harrison
Vice President.....V. Brooks
Secretary.....Louberta Smith
Meets Saturday at 2:45 P. M. in North Society Hall.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Vera Holloway
Vice President.....Wilma Evans
Secretary.....Lottie Farnsworth
Meets Sturday, 2:45 P. M., in West Society Hall.

ATHENIAN SOCIETY.

President.....J. B. Peterson
Vice President.....W. L. Shelley
Secretary.....C. H. Hansen
Meets Saturday, 7:30 P. M. in Room F 53.

SENIOR CLASS.

President.....J. E. Martin
Vice President.....Vera Holloway
Secretary.....Amanda Kittell
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 36.

JUNIOR CLASS.

President.....Roy Johnson
Vice President.....Will Hopper
Secretary.....Matah Schafer

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President.....Joe Vale
Vice President.....H. O'Brien
Secretary.....Fern Jessup
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 73.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

President.....Mr. McDonald
Vice President.....Iva Taylor
Secretary.....Grace Blake

Y. W. C. A.

President.....Stella Hawkins
Vice President.....Edna Cockrell
Secretary.....Jennie Williams
General Secretary.....Jessie Burton
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Home at 1019 Bluemont Avenue.

Y. M. C. A.

President.....J. S. Daniels
Vice President.....A. F. Barry
Secretary.....A. J. Ostlund
General Secretary.....Wm. Davis
Thursday evening meeting in Association parlors at 6:45 P. M.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President.....C. F. Blake
Vice President.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Al. Strong
General Manager.....J. V. Cortelyou
Meets at call of president.

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President.....C. J. Stratton
Vice President.....John Carnahan
Treasurer.....Elmer Kittell
Meets at call of president.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Asbury Endacott
Treasurer.....D. E. Lewis
Meets at call of chairman.

'09 CLASS BOOK COMMITTEE.

J. E. Martin, chairman; Vera Holloway, Elva Sikes, A. G. Kittell, Mabel Hazen, R. M. Wyatt, M. R. Alleman. Meets at call of chairman.

CHORAL UNION.

President.....J. Z. Martin
Secretary.....Marie Fenton
Director.....Professor Valley
Meets Thursday, eighth hour.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President.....G. H. Brown
Vice President.....M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....Mabel Hazen
Meets at call of president.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. W. Norlin
Vice President.....H. E. Kiger
Secretary.....Claro Pendon
Meets Saturday afternoon in Agricultural Hall.

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. E. Martin
Secretary.....W. H. Goldsmith
Meets at call of President.

VETERINARY ASSOCIATION.

President.....Robert Wilson
Vice President.....J. E. McCoy
Secretary.....William Shuler
Meets Saturday afternoon in V. 52.

REPUBLICAN CLUB.

President.....C. J. Stratton
Vice President.....Clifford Carr
Secretary.....F. B. Milliken
Meets at call of President.

Lyman Streeter, '07, and Kate Hutchison, '07, were married at the latter's home in Smith county the first of last week. They will reside on the Streeter farm west of Manhattan.

The Bachelors' Club gave a dance at Commercial Club hall Wednesday evening. About twenty couples of Faculty subs attented.

—THE—

Very Highest Values

Very Lowest Prices

College Supplies

Pencils, Tablets, Ink, Note Books, Stationery, Etc.

Photo Supplies and Cameras

The BEST in this line, but not the highest price, No trust goods handled. Supplies always fresh.

Room Furnishings

We will make your money go further than any other store.

Candy

Pure fresh Candies, 2 lbs for 25c. Chocolates 25c per lb.

The Big Racket

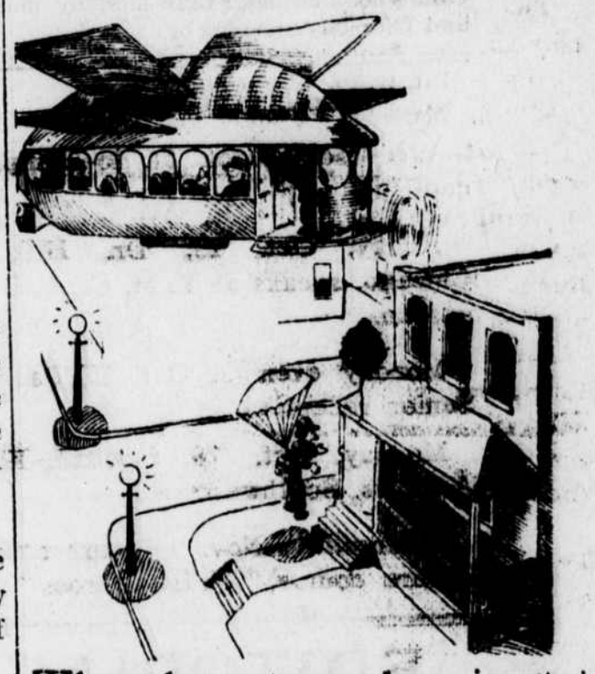
ANDERSON'S BOOK STORE

Opposite Opera House

We handle a full line of Student's Supplies, Text-Books, Drawing Materials, Fountain Pens, Stationery, etc.

COME AND SEE US

Students



When down town drop in at

OPERA HOUSE CAFE

Ike Holbert, Prop.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON.

for a full line of

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools see Us.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in

FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store.

Everything in Photography.

Finishing done for amateurs.

L. W. TURNER.

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the greatest college of its kind in the world.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH, CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Reporters
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS, ELMER F. KITTELL.....Assoc. Local Editors
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

College Calendar

Wednesday, Oct. 21, Io-Hamp reception.

Friday, Oct. 23, Dr. Hill, of Chicago, speaks at Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium.

Monday evening, Oct. 26, Faculty-Senior reception.

Monday, Oct. 28, football, K. S. A. C. vs. Southwestern.

Wednesday, Nov. 11, next number lecture course, Whitney Bros.

EDITORIAL

With the addition of the Printing Course, there is much more interest being taken in journalism among the students. It is already evident that there will be considerably more competition for positions on the Herald staff in the near future, than there has been in the past. About two years ago, eligibility rules were adopted, but these proved a failure under the then existing conditions, but with some revision they may be put in force again in the near future. Although the rules are not now in force, prospective candidates will increase their chances of election by turning in material whether it can be used or not. This is especially true of under classmen who are taking up the Printing Course. There will be several vacancies on the staff to fill at the December election, and it behooves those who have staff aspirations, to get busy and send in contributions.

The "Grand Squeeze" in the main hall each morning, is becoming a real problem in the life of this institution. Each year finds conditions worse, and as yet there is no relief in sight. The primary cause of this state of affairs is the post-office, but it is not the only cause. The crowds that come from chapel each morning, could be easily handled, if by some means they could be kept moving. In the first place, a bunch of the chapel cutters will line up along the wall opposite the post-office for no other reason than to help with the crowding when the chapel goers arrive. Crude attempts at being funny are also perpetrated upon those trying to get through the hall. In the post-office lobby is another and a similar aggregation gathered for the same purpose. If these crowds of hangers on could be dispersed, part of the problem at least would be solved. Then there are those who get into the jam simply to crowd and push, and by other means to make exhibitions of themselves. We are not going to say that this element is made up largely of preps. and freshmen, as is customary, for if you will take notice some morning, you will find all classes represented from seniors down. They do not stop to think of the lack of respect and good breeding they are exhibiting to those about them, nor the fact that at any moment, some one may be severely injured in the crush. An article contributed to the Herald on this same subject contains a suggestion as a remedy that should bring results, but it does seem that such methods should not need to be resorted to in the case of College students, who by this time are supposed to have outgrown the habits that remind one of feeding time in the barnyard. The student body should be reminded that the post-office is an institution solely for their accommodation. Few, even of the larger colleges, maintain post-offices of this kind. The latest development in the situation, according to reports, is that the authorities are considering the advisability of discontinuing the office, as a means of solving the problem. This would be unfortunate indeed, and it is to be hoped such a step may never be taken.

The Washburn Review, and Washburn students in general, are excited over the prospects of the Botanical Garden to be added to their campus. There is a possibility of having an artificial lake included, in which water sports may be indulged in. We remember not so long ago, about two years or thereabouts, when the Herald came out with a "scoop" one morning announcing that the Hort., or Farm Department, whichever it was, would begin work at once excavating for an artificial lake to be located southwest of the present D. S. building. At once visions of swiming and boating loomed up before our eyes. What an excellent place it would be for skating in the winter time. Also it would be a capital scheme to duck unruly freshmen under its blue waves. We are still waiting. They tell us there is a hole out there but it is as dry as a local option town. We hope the Washburn students will get their lake, but if they are disappointed we can sympathize with them.

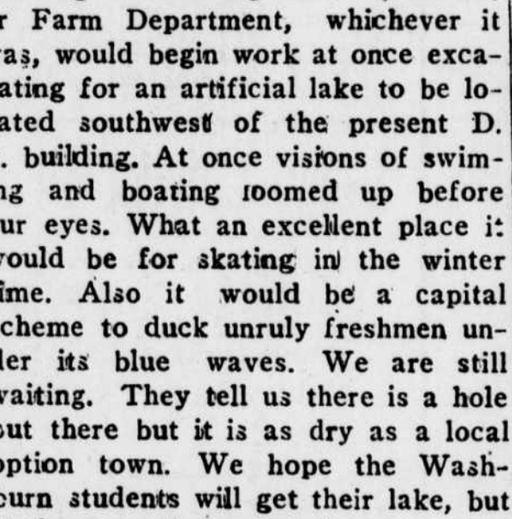
Everything in the Drug Line.

— at the —

CORNER DRUG STORE.

Get your photographs at

Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court House...

For One Week Only!

We sell these

Parker Fountain Pens

at a discount of **25%**

WHEN YOU BUY A PEN, GET THE PEN THAT INKS THE POINT

THE Parker PEN!

THE KIND THAT HAS THE LUCKY CURVE

$2.00, $2.50, $3.00, $3.50 and $4.00

Pens are carried in stock.

Figure on the priced pen you want and act at once. This is a golden opportunity.

Students' Co-operative Bookstore

"The Students' Supply House."

The College Bookstore

College Text Books
Fountain Pens
Stationery
Gymnasium Suits
Pennants
Magazines

NOTICE—We give a **5%** discount on all Cash sales.

C. S. CONNER, Manager

East College Gate

LOCALS

Hear Dr. Hall Friday evening.

Dr. Hall is second to none in his line. Hear him Friday evening.

Go to the Palace Drug store for safety razors of all kinds; 75 cents to $6.50.

Mr. and Mrs. Conner are visiting with their son and daughter in college.

College young men will find their shoe wants best supplied at Spot Cash Stores.

Miss Luberta Smith went to Colorado Saturday to visit a few days with her father.

One second hand Columbia Graphophone with eight records, for $10, cost $25 new. Olney Music Co.

G. W. Douglas came up from Athol, Kansas, last Friday to visit with his daughter, Dora, who is in college here.

The telephone company is hanging a cable along the road south of the campus to take the place of the many wires now in use.

Prof. Eyer reports that the wiring in the new D. S. building will be pushed this week in the attempt to have it finished soon.

It shows the best of taste to use refined odor of toilet water. We have a large stock for you to select from. Palace Drug store.

All men are urged to come to the Y. M. C. A. Gym. Friday evening and hear Dr. Hall's skillful way of showing the relation of intellectual to physical development.

Hear the lecture at the Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium Friday evening at 7:30, Winfield S. Hall, A. M., Ph. D., M. D., Dean of Students' Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago.

The Herald staff--hic--is feeling worse--hic--after a short but sweet --hic--hic--dissapatory service Monday morning and--hic--as we go to press the--hic--wind is blowing from the south --hic--hic--and the prospects are that--hic--the Turks will declare war on--hic--a jug of Hort. cider.

Mr. House has one class that evidently likes wood work. If you have Saturday afternoon off you might stroll out to the Woodwork department and see a class of pretty co-eds busily engaged in woodwork. Maybe they expect to cut their own wood some of these days and a little knowledge in thle rudiments of wood cutting may come handy.

Askren's Jewelry store for fine watch repairing.

Misses Margaret and Mary Copley are enjoying a visit from their father.

Two modern rooms for rent, 914 Osage, or inquire at Olney Music Co.

Go to Askren's Jewelry store for fountain pens; every one guaranteed.

The latest styles and colors in men's soft and stiff hats at Spot Cash Stores.

Lost--Hand painted china shirt waist button. Reward if left at post office.

Mr. Randells, of Lewis, Kas., spent Friday visiting his daughter, Miss Georgia Randalls.

Miss Lovengood visited at her home in Athol last week, returning to college on Monday.

Dr. Hall's lecture, "The Young Man's Problem," was heard by thousands of men in 1907.

The veterinary hospital is at present full of patients, making the clinic work varied and interesting.

A nice line of small goods and sewing machines. Special attention to our violins. Olney Music Co.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.
Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Mrs. J. B. Crow and Mrs. M. M. Marshall, of Kinsley, Kas., spent Friday visiting Miss Ida Crow.

Palace Drug store carries a full line of Eastman Kodaks and supplies. Come in and look them over.

Mrs. Hawkins and Miss Grace came down from Marysville last week to visit a few days with friends and relatives.

Miss Ethel Berry, '07, has been spending a few days in Lafayette, Indiana, at Purdue University with a view of accepting a position there soon.

The roof of the Veterinary Science building has been painted the regulation slate color. Here's hoping the D. S. building will lose its barn red roof in the near future.

The Palace Drug store carries a full line for shavers; razors, strops, hones, soaps, mugs, and brushes of all kinds that are guaranteed not to shed. Face lotions of all kinds.

A representative of the republican club made a political speech at one of the societies last Saturday. It is said he waxed quite warm and eloquent during the course of his oration.

It will pay you to trade with

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DRY GOODS ROOM

Royal Worcester Corsets.
C-B Corsets.

LADIES' READY-TO-WEAR GOODS

We are showing the latest styles in Suits, Coats, Shirt Waists, Muslin Underwear. Call in and see what we are offering.

SHOES

Krippendorf-Dittman Ladies' Shoes. None better made and up-to-date in style.

Gymnasium Slippers

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. Bates, Manager — Phone 67

College Tailor Shop

And Gents' Furnishing Store

Cleaning, Pressing, Repairing and Alterations of all kinds.
Uniform Equipment.
The only Tailor between College and Town.
Suits to measure $13.50 to $40.00.
Furnishings and Notions.
Stop in and inspect Fall Patterns.

JOHN DROWN, Proprietor

OLD CO-OP. STAND

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont aud 11th Sts. — Manhattan, Kansas

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience

DINING ROOM ANNEX

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners. — John Fish, Mgr.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

Headquarters for

COLLEGE BOOKS — COLLEGE SUPPLIES

We are Agents for Spalding Line Athletic Goods--Foot Ball--Base Ball--Basket Ball. Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium Suits. We guarantee our prices as low as the lowest. We appreciate your trade.
311 Poyntz Ave.

SOFT HATS!



For the young men the soft hat is the ideal hat for Fall wear. There are several new styles out this season, notably **"The Trooper,"** a cut of which is here given. They are in several colorings. It will simply be a matter of making a choice, and we'll see that you get a becoming hat.

W. S. ELLIOT

LOCAL

Fountain pens repaired at Askren's Jewelry store.

Miss Thayer came in from Topeka last Friday and visited here until Monday.

Miss Edith Finlayson and sister Stella, '07, are both teaching in Tulsa, Oklahoma, this year.

Musical mdse. and sheet music can be bought at the right price at W. F. Roehr Music Company.

Finest line of musical mdse. and sheet music in town can be found at the W. F. Roehr Music Company.

...THE...

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

Razors bought and sold
Six Baths for $1.00

302 Poyntz. P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.
Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons
Phone - - - - - - - - 157

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.
Manufacturers of
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.
Manhattan, Kan.

New large modern rooms, 801 Laramie.

The Agronomy Department is busy harvesting their experimental corn and selecting seed stock.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.
Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

At the Palace Drug store you can find the best and cheapest perfumes. prices range from 35c to $1.50 an ounce.

The Heat and Power Department is installing two new mammoth boilers that are to be fired by an automatic stoker.

The Farm Department shredded and husked corn Monday morning, which was stored under the new feed shed built recently. It will be used this winter for the dairy herd.

Since the remodeling of the old chapel it is obvious that it should not be designated as the old chapel any longer. The Herald suggests Assembly Hall as an appropriate name for this meeting place.

Custodian Lewis has a force of men replacing seats in the Assembly Hall. and will have it ready for the rookies ere long. Many have wondered why the frescoer did not use his brushes on a picture in the center of the curtain. The blank space will be used as a curtain for illustrated stereopticon lectures.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.
Jeweler and Optician
MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.
Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

E. M. Amos for calling cards and everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.
Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.
Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Gymnasium slippers for ladies-cheapest price in town-Spot Cash Stores.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.
Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Why have holes in your Socks?

WEAR SOCKS WHICH WON'T WEAR OUT

Strange, but wonderfully true, there is a new sock which seems to

Wear Forever!

IT HAS THE NEW CONSTRUCTION



Interwoven TOE AND HEEL REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

WHICH GIVES

Strength where Strength is Needed

If you are troubled with holes in the toes of your socks we have the article you want. A fine texture, close fitting, silk finish sock for **25c.** Certainly wonderful value.

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

A J FATREY

STUDENTS' HERALD

A LIVE COLLEGE PAPER

VOL. XIV. Semi-Weekly. K. S. A. C., MANHATTAN, KAN, OCTOBER 24, 1908. Saturday No. 12

OVERWHELMING DEFEAT

Aggies Badly Outclassed by Bennie Owen's Team of Oklahoman's—Score was 33 to 4.

Aside from the score there is little to be said of Tuesday's game. The Oklahomans were simply too fast for the College team. They got the lead at the start and before the Aggies had gotten over their surprise, the game was lost, and by the largest score made against the College since 1904.

the College won the kickoff and Bates put the ball within 2 yards of the Sooners' goal. Armstrong brought it back to the 25 yard line. Douglas made 5 yards on a tackle swing, Wantland, Oklahoma's fast left half, shot through just outside of tackle for 5 more. Two line plunges resulted in a further gain of 4 yards. A five yard penalty seemed to act as a spur to the Oklahomans and Capshaw went 40 yards around left end. By adroit use of a delayed pass and straight line plunging the ball was worked to the College 30 yard line. A forward pass from Capshaw to Douglas, Oklahoma's big left tackle, and the first touchdown was made, in a little less than four minutes' play. Ratliffe made a pretty catch of the kickout but the try for goal failed. Score 0–5.

Hinrichs now took Haywood's place at end, Bates kicked to Oklahoma's 15 yard line The ball was fumbled but Oklahoma managed to recover the ball on the 25 yard line. The next play lost two yards for the visitors and a line buck gaining only four yards forced them to punt. Croyle got the ball on our 40 yard line and returned to the center of the field. The next two plays made things look bright for K. S. A. C. Randels, Croyle and Gingery made 13 yards. After a line buck for no gain Bates tried an onside kick but Ratliffe beat our man to the ball and was downed in his tracks on the 15 yard line. The ball was sent 12 yards toward our goal by a tackle swing and a line buck; then the Aggies got the ball on a fumble 30 yards from Oklahoma's goal. Randels made 2 yards and Croyle 3; Bates sent Randels in again but the ball lacked 1 foot of going the required 10 yards and was lost again. Oklahoma was forced to to punt; held for down and forced Bates to punt; the ball rolled across the goal line for a touchback. Bates got the punt out and returned 13 yards to Oklahoma's 52 yard line. An onside kick to Croyle made 25 yards, but on the next play the College was penalized 15 yards; an onside kick failed and Owens' pupils secured possession of the oval on their own 30 yard line. Three straight bucks netted 11 yards, Capshaw made 7 more, and then Wantland started around our right end, zig-zagged back through a hole in the line and nimbly avoiding Bates, ran 62 yards for the second touchdown. Armstrong kicked goal. Score 0–11.

Christian and Speer went in at the halves. From the kickoff to the next touchdown the College only had the ball twice. Oklahoma got the ball to our 5 yard line by short end runs and a forward pass to Douglas. Here the boys held twice, but on the third trial Campbell carried the ball across the line on a tackle swing. Armstrong kicked goal. Oklahoma got a field goal before the half ended, making the score 21–0 for the visitors. Capshaw got away once for what looked like another touchdown but after making 37 yards and dodging Bates he was caught by Seng.

During the second half Oklahoma made two more touchdowns, Douglas making one and Roberts, who took Wantland's place at half, made a 25 yard run for the other. Speer followed him down the field and made a good tackle, but was a trifle too late, Roberts falling just across the line. With the game nearly over the College got the ball on a fumble within Oklahoma's 10 yard line and after two ineffectual attempts against the Oklahoma line, Bates booted the ball over the crossbar for the four points that saved the team from a shutout. The Farmers played more consistently the second half, but were on the defensive all the time and seemed unable to comprehend the Sooners' style of attack.

The score is about all the comment on the game that is necessary. Oklahoma played hard, clean, consistent football, and played with a snap and vigor that has not been seen at Athletic Park since the famous K. U. game two years ago.

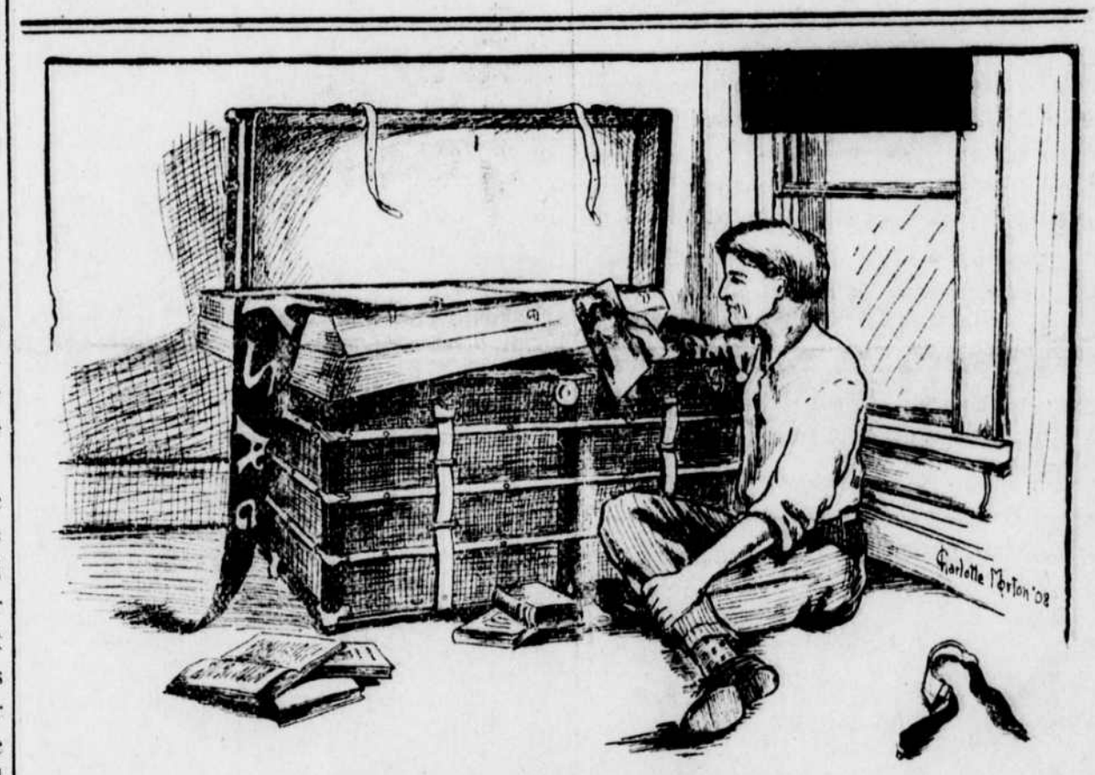
Their back field showed up unusually well, and used good judgment in picking holes in the line. They were adepts at concealing the ball, and got their plays off in great form. If any one showed up better than the others, Wantland, Capshaw and Douglas made their best gains, Ratliffe played a heady game at quarter.

Our men, while they fought gamely till the last, apparently lost their heads and were unable to do anything against the terrific onslaught of our southern neighbors. They, and all the college, were overconfident, and when the Sooners opened up by making two touchdowns in fifteen minutes, seemed to be dazed and did not recover themselves till too late to do any good.

K. S. A. C.		OKLAHOMA
Haywood-Hinrichs	RE	Wailing
Roots-Baird	RT	Campbell
Ostlund	RG	Wolf
Zoller	C	Thompson
Seng	LG	English
Gingery	LT	Douglas
Bowlby	LE	Pickard
Bates	Q	Ratliffe
LarzeleereChristianSimsRH		Capshaw-Nair
Croyle-Speers	LH	Wantland-Robert
Bates	F	Armstrong

Referee, Maskers; umpire, Wade; field judge, Williams; head linesman, King.

Touchdowns: Douglas 2, Campbell, Wantland, Roberts. Field goals, Armstrong, Bates. Goals from touchdown, Armstrong 4. Time of halves, 35 minutes. Attendance 2000.



"The girl I left behind me."

Weather Signals for "Old Glory."

I suppose that it is quite necessary that we know whether the weather is to be fair or foul, warm or cold, for the following twenty-four hours, but is it necessary that the weather signals monopolize Old Glory's flag pole?

Last week's "National Tribune" states that many of the teachers in the public schools of Washington, D. C., are so partisan they will not teach U. S. History properly, and have refused to have the American flag raised over their heads.

I hope no one at K. S. A. C. is possessed of a like spirit.

The lack of patriotism so often displayed by the American citizen is disgusting, and indignation rousing.

When first I rode through the college campus, nearly five years ago the most welcome sight I saw was "The Stars and Stripes" floating over Anderson Hall. The flag was ragged and dirty, but showed good service, like many a bullet riddled one sacredly preserved.

A Patron of K. S. A. C.

WIN MANY LAURELS

College Show Herd Making Great Record at the Shows.

The steers fed and shown by the Animal Husbandry Department of the Agricultural College have just returned from the hotly contested rings of the Royal Live Stock Show at Kansas City, with a goodly number of blue ribbons in evidence of their winnings of the various shows of the early fall. Their first show was that of Hutchinson in which the college steers cleaned up all the prizes in sight.

At the Interstate Stock Show at St. Joseph the competition was greater and the Shorthorn steers were compelled to take second place. The Angus herd were first prize winners at this show both individually and as a herd. This herd consists of the pure bred, 2-year-old steer, Ideal, bred by Stanley Pierce of Creston, Illinois; the yearling, Winfield, bred by George Kitchen of Gower, Missouri; and the calf, Symboleer, bred by the Animal Husbandry Department of the Kansas State Agricultural College. As a calf Ideal won every first shown for, including those of the International in Chicago where he won $150 in individual prizes. As a yearling he was defeated once, taking second in the Chicago show. This year he was first in class, Champion pure bred Angus, any age, and Champion Angus Steer any age, pure or grade.

The yearling, Winfield, likewise was a conspicuous winner as a calf, taking first place at the International last year in a class of twenty-four entries in spite of the fact that he was sick through the whole week of the show. This year he won first wherever shown until reaching the Royal, where he was moved to second place, not without having many ringside friends, however, favoring him for first place.

Symboleer, the calf of this splendid herd of Angus steers, is regarded as having a bright future before him as a show steer. This calf is a result of Experiment Station breeding as well as feeding and fitting, being sired by the Prince Ito bull Prince Duchess and out of a cow purchased from Parrish & Miller when a yearling heifer. Although compelled to take second place in class at the Royal Show this year by the compact, smoothly turned and well finished calf of Wither's, he is bound to be reckoned with in any future shows.

As a herd these steers won first place over the University herd and that of Davis Brothers of Marysville, Missouri.

The purebred Shorthorn herd is not so strong and the members of it have not won so conspicuously as the Angus steers. The calf Dan Hanna is the most promising member of this herd. At the Royal Show just

(Continued on second page.)

...TE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

A LIVE COLLEGE PAPER

VOL. XIV. Semi-Weekly. K. S. A. C., MANHATTAN, KAN, OCTOBER 24, 1908. Saturday No. 12

OVERWHELMING DEFEAT

Aggies Badly Outclassed by Bennie Owen's Team of Oklahoman's—Score was 33 to 4.

Aside from the score there is little to be said of Tuesday's game. The Oklahomans were simply too fast for the College team. They got the lead at the start and before the Aggies had gotten over their surprise, the game was lost, and by the largest score made against the College since 1904.

the College won the kickoff and Bates put the ball within 2 yards of the Sooners' goal. Armstrong brought it back to the 25 yard line. Douglas made 5 yards on a tackle swing, Wantland, Oklahoma's fast left half, shot through just outside of tackle for 5 more. Two line plunges resulted in a further gain of 4 yards. A five yard penalty seemed to act as a spur to the Oklahomans and Capshaw went 40 yards around left end. By adroit use of a delayed pass and straight line plunging the ball was worked to the College 30 yard line. A forward pass from Capshaw to Douglas, Oklahoma's big left tackle, and the first touchdown was made, in a little less than four minutes' play. Ratliffe made a pretty catch of the kickout but the try for goal failed. Score 0–5.

Hinrichs now took Haywood's place at end, Bates kicked to Oklahoma's 15 yard line The ball was fumbled but Oklahoma managed to recover the ball on the 25 yard line. The next play lost two yards for the visitors and a line buck gaining only four yards forced them to punt. Croyle got the ball on our 40 yard line and returned to the center of the field. The next two plays made things look bright for K. S. A. C. Randels, Croyle and Gingery made 13 yards. After a line buck for no gain Bates tried an onside kick but Ratliffe beat our man to the ball and was downed in his tracks on the 15 yard line. The ball was sent 12 yards toward our goal by a tackle swing and a line buck; then the Aggies got the ball on a fumble 30 yards from Oklahoma's goal. Randels made 2 yards and Croyle 3; Bates sent Randels in again but the ball lacked 1 foot of going the required 10 yards and was lost again. Oklahoma was forced to to punt; held for down and forced Bates to punt; the ball rolled across the goal line for a touchback. Bates got the punt out and returned 13 yards to Oklahoma's 52 yard line. An onside kick to Croyle made 25 yards, but on the next play the College was penalized 15 yards; an onside kick failed and Owens' pupils secured possession of the oval on their own 30 yard line. Three straight bucks netted 11 yards, Capshaw made 7 more, and then Wantland started around our right end, zig-zagged back through a hole in the line and nimbly avoiding Bates, ran 62 yards for the second touchdown. Armstrong kicked goal. Score 0–11.

Christian and Speer went in at the halves. From the kickoff to the next touchdown the College only had the ball twice. Oklahoma got the ball to our 5 yard line by short end runs and a forward pass to Douglas. Here the boys held twice, but on the third trial Campbell carried the ball across the line on a tackle swing. Armstrong kicked goal. Oklahoma got a field goal before the half ended, making the score 21–0 for the visitors. Capshaw got away once for what looked like another touchdown but after making 37 yards and dodging Bates he was caught by Seng.

During the second half Oklahoma made two more touchdowns, Douglas making one and Roberts, who took Wantland's place at half, made a 25 yard run for the other. Speer followed him down the field and made a good tackle, but was a trifle too late, Roberts falling just across the line. With the game nearly over the College got the ball on a fumble within Oklahoma's 10 yard line and after two ineffectual attempts against the Oklahoma line, Bates booted the ball over the crossbar for the four points that saved the team from a shutout. The Farmers played more consistently the second half, but were on the defensive all the time and seemed unable to comprehend the Sooners' style of attack.

The score is about all the comment on the game that is necessary. Oklahoma played hard, clean, consistent football, and played with a snap and vigor that has not been seen at Athletic Park since the famous K. U. game two years ago.

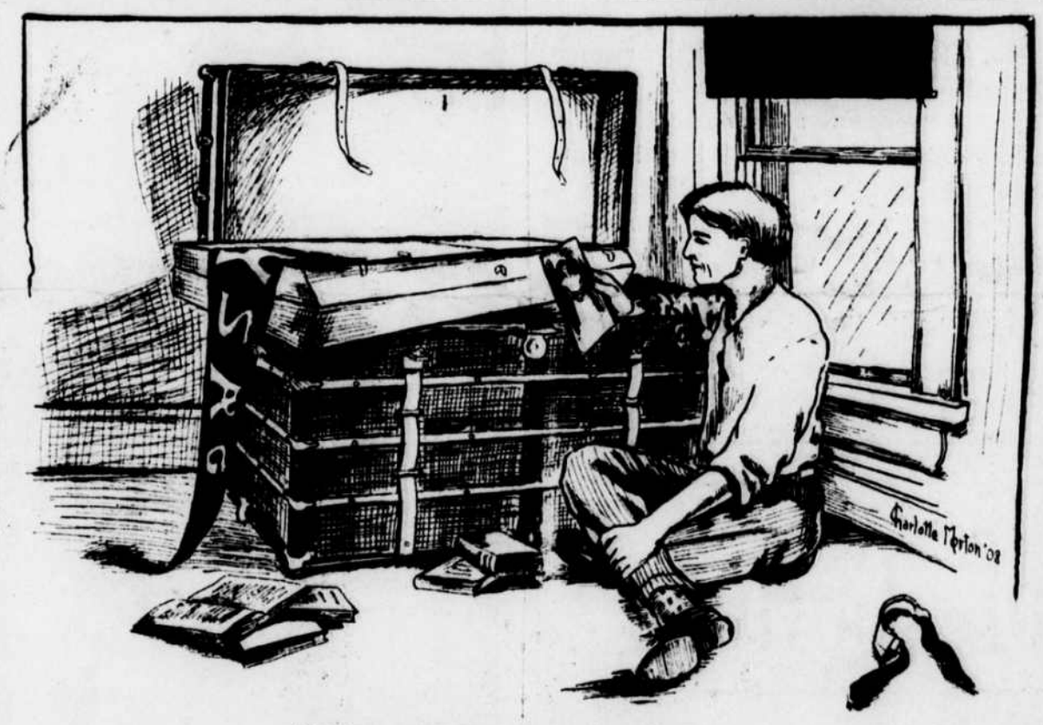
Their back field showed up unusually well, and used good judgment in picking holes in the line. They were adepts at concealing the ball, and got their plays off in great form. If any one showed up better than the others, Wantland, Capshaw and Douglas made their best gains, Ratliffe played a heady game at quarter.

Our men, while they fought gamely till the last, apparently lost their heads and were unable to do anything against the terrific onslaught of our southern neighbors. They, and all the college, were overconfident, and when the Sooners opened up by making two touchdowns in fifteen minutes, seemed to be dazed and did not recover themselves till too late to do any good.

K. S. A. C.		OKLAHOMA
Haywood-Hinrichs	RE.	Walling
Roots-Baird	RT.	Campbell
Ostlund	RG.	Wolf
Zoller	C.	Thompson
Seng	LG.	English
Gingery	LT.	Douglas
Bowlby	LE.	Pickard
Bates	Q.	Ratliffe
Larzelere-Christian-Sims	RH.	Capshaw-Nair
Croyle-Speers	LH	Wantland-Roberts
Bates	F.	Armstrong

Referee, Maskers; umpire, Wade; field judge, Williams; head linesman, King.

Touchdowns: Douglas 2, Campbell, Wantland, Roberts. Field goals, Armstrong, Bates. Goals from touchdown, Armstrong 4. Time of halves, 35 minutes. Attendance 2000.



"The girl I left behind me."

Weather Signals or "Old Glory."

I suppose that it is quite necessary that we know whether the weather is to be fair or foul, warm or cold, for the following twenty-four hours, but is it necessary that the weather signals monopolize Old Glory's flag pole?

Last week's "National Tribune" states that many of the teachers in the public schools of Washington, D. C., are so partisan they will not teach U. S. History properly, and have refused to have the American flag raised over their heads.

I hope no one at K. S. A. C. is possessed of a like spirit.

The lack of patriotism so often displayed by the American citizen is disgusting, and indignation rousing.

When first I rode through the college campus, nearly five years ago the most welcome sight I saw was "The Stars and Stripes" floating over Anderson Hall. The flag was ragged and dirty, but showed good service, like many a bullet riddled one sacredly preserved.

A Patron of K. S. A. C.

WIN MANY LAURELS

College Show Herd Making Great Record at the Shows.

The steers fed and shown by the Animal Husbandry Department of the Agricultural College have just returned from the hotly contested rings of the Royal Live Stock Show at Kansas City, with a goodly number of blue ribbons in evidence of their winnings of the various shows of the early fall. Their first show was that of Hutchinson in which the college steers cleaned up all the prizes in sight.

At the Interstate Stock Show at St. Joseph the competition was greater and the Shorthorn steers were compelled to take second place. The Angus herd were first prize winners at this show both individually and as a herd. This herd consists of the pure bred, 2-year-old steer, Ideal, bred by Stanley Pierce of Creston, Illinois; the yearling, Winfield, bred by George Kitchen of Gower, Missouri; and the calf, Symboleer, bred by the Animal Husbandry Department of the Kansas State Agricultural College. As a calf Ideal won every first shown for, including those of the International in Chicago where he won $150 in individual prizes. As a yearling he was defeated once, taking second in the Chicago show. This year he was first in class, Champion pure bred Angus, any age, and Champion Angus Steer any age, pure or grade.

The yearling, Winfield, likewise was a conspicuous winner as a calf, taking first place at the International last year in a class of twenty-four entries in spite of the fact that he was sick through the whole week of the show. This year he won first wherever shown until reaching the Royal, where he was moved to second place, not without having many ringside friends, however, favoring him for first place.

Symboleer, the calf of this splendid herd of Angus steers, is regarded as having a bright future before him as a show steer. This calf is a result of Experiment Station breeding as well as feeding and fitting, being sired by the Prince Ito bull Prince Duchess and out of a cow purchased from Parrish & Miller when a yearling heifer. Although compelled to take second place in class at the Royal Show this year by the compact, smoothly turned and well finished calf of Wither's, he is bound to be reckoned with in any future shows.

As a herd these steers won first place over the University herd and that of Davis Brothers of Marysville, Missouri.

The purebred Shorthorn herd is not so strong and the members of it have not won so conspicuously as the Angus steers. The calf Dan Hanna is the most promising member of this herd. At the Royal Show just

(Continued on second page.)

WIN MANY LAURELS.

(Continued From First Page.)

ended the calf class in which he was shown was the strongest Shorthorn steer class ever led out in Kansas City. The two judges working on this class came very near splitting on the college calf for first place. He was finally beaten by the Purdy calf, which shows a somewhat higher finish and was likewise very smooth. The college steers are now safely back in home quarters, resting and preparing for the International Live Stock Show of Chicago, the next and last great demonstration of the year to show the possibilities of well bred cattle properly selected and fed.

Oklahoman's Entertained.

The reception given the Oklahoma football team at the Y. M. C. A. Tuesday evening by the Boy's and Girl's Rooters' Clubs, was a decided success in spite of the down-in-the-mouth feeling that prevailed generally. It was well that the reception was given as it was an excellent tonic for long faces.

The entire building from top to bottom was thrown open to the three hundred guests. The first floor was lavishly decorated with palms, pennants and banners which gave the rooms an exceptionally pretty appearance. The guests were given souvenir programs at the door done in cream and red, Oklahoma's colors, which contained also the war-cries of Oklahoma and K. S. A. C.

The musical program consisted of vocal solos by John Martin, Miss Lorena Hunter, selections by the Kollege Kwartet and a piano solo by Miss Edna Jones. Punch and wafers were served by Misses Eastland and Fenton.

Webster Society.

Society was called to order by the president, H. A. Caldwell at 7:30. After roll call an interesting program was given. First was music by J. Schlaefli who introduced Miss Williams as his accompaniest in a violin solo. This was followed by Mr. Gore's declamation telling us how he won Grace with dear old Spot

Mr. Stromire introduced his sister who favored us with a vocal solo accompanied by Miss Edwards. The Misses Terhune, who were introduced by Mr. Savage, gave a piano duet, followed by an impersonation by N. H. Melbert. C. A. Wean introduced Miss Hunter, who sang for us accompanied by Miss Smith.

Al. Strong gave us an extemporaneous speech on the subject, "Why the Trade Winners did not Win the Pennant."

The Reporter by R. Shuyler contained a new joke which you should hear.

The piano solo by Miss Jessup, introduced by Ray Pollom ended the program.

After five minutes recess we had a spicy business session and adjourned at 10:15.

Visitor From Scotland.

Mr. James Dunlop, a member of the Scottish Agricultural Commission to Canada, was a visitor at College last Tuesday. He spoke to two dairying classes Tuesday morning and judged stock for a class in the afternoon. He is one of a government commission of twenty-two, drawn from all regions of Scotland to follow in Canada, a course of inquiry and observation along agricultural lines and report results of same on their return to Scotland.

Musical mdse. and sheet music can be bought at the right price at W. F. Roehr Music Company.

"Just Out of College"

A Sequel to the

Football Widow

given so successfully last year will be given

October 26-27

—at—

Wareham's Opera House

by practically the same cast.

Miss Lincoln is coaching the young people and says it will be a laugh from start to finish

Tickets on sale at Willard's Drug Store.



Get the Advice of an Expert OPTICIAN

Tired eyes, frequent headaches, burning eyelids, inability to read at night, are indications of EYE STRAIN and should not be neglected.

Our method of examination reveals absolutely the condition of your eyes without any inconvenience to the patient.

Absolute Satisfaction Guaranteed.

ASKREN - The Optician

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

—Dealer in—

Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55 Phone 55

One second hand Columbia Graphophone with eight records, for $10, cost $25 new. Olney Music Co.



Society Brand

The Duke

A DISTINCT novelty, especially adapted for driving and touring in sll sorts of weather. Is, however, getting to be a very popular coat for everyday wear, as it has very smart lines.

—SOLD BY—

THE E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING COMPANY

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

OFFICE ROOMS 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g. Hours: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
TELEPHONES: Office, 134-2 Rings Residence, 134-3 Rings

Dr. E. S. HOUSE
REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310
DR. E. J. MOFFITT.
Office, Purcell Block Manhattan, Kansas
Residence, 928 Leav. St.

Res. Phone, Colt 308 Res. Phone, Cave 140
DRS. COLT & CAVE.
Office in Union Natl Bank Bldg., Down-stairs Office Phone 307

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Tel. 389. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.
Over First National Bank. Phone 95

L. J. LYMAN, M. D.
Physician and Surgeon
Office, Rooms 3 and 4, Commercial Club Bldg

Dr. A. OLSON
OSTEOPATH
Office over Spot Cash
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5240

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office in Room 20-16-17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg. Office Phone 66 Res. Phone 63

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.
DENTISTS.
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. [illegible], 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183
107 N. 4th St.

Office Phone 411 House Phone 206
DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5306
DR. ROY McCORMICK, Dentist.
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.
Capital - - $100,000
Surplus and profits - 50,000
United States Depository.

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre
MODEL LAUNDRY.
J. E. MARTIN..... Student Agent

Ionian-Hamilton Banquet.

The Ionians entertained their brothers, the Hamiltons, at a banquet in Commercial Club Hall Wednesday evening, which by far excelled anything in this line ever given at K. S. A. C. The Ionians simply did everything that could be done, or everything that was necessary to make the evening a most royal entertainment for the Hamps. The Hall was exquisitely decorated with an abundance of ferns and palms interspersed with pillow-laden settees and rockers. Pennants and banners of the two societies were prominent, the new designs on which were the coat-of-arms of either society, were especially pretty.

The Hall was divided through the center by screens, palms and bunting. On one side were two banquet tables, stretching the entire length of the Hall; while the other side was used as a reception room. In the receiving line were Misses Forrest, Lowrance, Eastland, and Kellogg.

The methods of amusement were very unique and original, one of which was a contest in which names of members of the two societies were used to fill blanks in sentences making up short stories. Miss Nellie Thompson for the Ionians carried off the prize, while Guy Rexroad won a similar distinction for the Hamiltons.

Kipp's orchestra furnished excellent music throughout the entire evening. At eleven o'clock the two long tables were surrounded and the W. R. C. ladies served an elegant three-course luncheon. The tables were prettily decorated with carnations and roses. Enough is said when we mention that the W. R. C. had charge of the banquet. Their ability along this line has been demonstrated on several occasions before.

After the banquet, Anne Harrison, president of the Ionians, acting as toast-mistress announced, "Roasts to the Hamiltons" by Grace Leuzler, "Roasts to the Ionians" by John Z. Martin, "Toasts to the Ionians" by E. H. Dearborn, and "Toasts to the Hamiltons" by Stella Hawkins.

The Hamps. are loud in their praises of the Ionian's ability at entertaining, and will always remember the evening as one of their most pleasant recollections of their College careers.

Freshmen Entertain.

Jupiter Pluvius having interfered with the plans made by the Freshmen for their nutting party on Monday afternoon, Oct. 19, they gathered in the Women's Gym Tuesday night for their frolic.

Although disappointed over the football defeat and not being able to have their long looked for rustic ramble, they did not let it interfere with their inerriment in the least. Judging from the noise some few made, one could imagine himself in the woods.

All were divided into groups with names of cities, and the group making up the best yell was awarded the prize. New York won the jug of cider.

Numerous games were played and then came the "Grand March" for refreshments. A huge barrel of cider, several varieties of sandwiches, and a barrel of luscious apples were excommunicated, and the first Freshman party gradually came to a close.

Students' Herald, $1.00 per year.

College Directory.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President.....George Christy
Vice President.....Odell Wilson
Secretary.....Maybeth Robison
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M. in South Society Hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President.....Harry Colwell
Vice President.....M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....H. E. Kiger
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in South Society Hall.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President.....G. C. Rexroad
Vice President.....J. E. Martin
Secretary.....W. W. Lawton
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in North Society Hall.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President.....J. S. Daniels
Vice President.....D. U. Payton
Secretary.....H. J. Plumb

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Annie Harrison
Vice President.....V. Brooks
Secretary.....Louberta Smith
Meets Saturday at 2:45 P. M. in North Society Hall.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Vera Holloway
Vice President.....Wilma Evans
Secretary.....Lottie Farnsworth
Meets Sturday, 2:45 P. M. in West Society Hall.

ATHENIAN SOCIETY.

President.....J. B. Peterson
Vice President.....W. L. Shelley
Secretary.....C. H. Hansen
Meets Saturday, 7:30 P. M. in Room F 53.

SENIOR CLASS.

President.....J. E. Martin
Vice President.....Vera Holloway
Secretary.....Amanda Kittell
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 36.

JUNIOR CLASS.

President.....Roy Johnson
Vice President.....Will Hopper
Secretary.....Matah Schafer

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President.....Joe Vale
Vice President.....H. O'Brien
Secretary.....Fern Jessup
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 73.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

President.....Mr. McDonald
Vice President.....Iva Taylor
Secretary.....Grace Blake

Y. W. C. A.

President.....Stella Hawkins
Vice President.....Edna Cockrell
Secretary.....Jennie Williams
General Secretary.....Jessie Burton
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Home at 1019 Bluemont Avenue.

Y. M. C. A.

President.....J. S. Daniels
Vice President.....A. F. Barry
Secretary.....A. J. Ostlund
General Secretary.....Wm. Davis
Thursday evening meeting in Association parlors at 6:45 P. M.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President.....C. F. Blake
Vice President.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Al. Strong
General Manager.....J. V. Cortelyou
Meets at call of president.

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President.....C. J. Stratton
Vice President.....John Carnahan
Treasurer.....Elmer Kittell
Meets at call of president.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Asbury Endacott
Treasurer.....D. E. Lewis
Meets at call of chairman.

'09 CLASS BOOK COMMITTEE.

J. E. Martin, chairman; Vera Holloway, Elva Sikes, A. G. Kittell, Mabel Hazen, R. M. Wyatt, M. R. Alleman. Meets at call of chairman.

CHORAL UNION.

President.....J. Z. Martin
Secretary.....Marie Fenton
Director.....Professor Valley
Meets Thursday, eighth hour.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President.....G. H. Brown
Vice President.....M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....Mabel Hazen
Meets at call of president.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. W. Norlin
Vice President.....H. E. Kiger
Secretary.....Claro Pendon
Meets Saturday afternoon in Agricultural Hall.

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. E. Martin
Secretary.....W. H. Goldsmith
Meets at call of President.

VETERINARY ASSOCIATION.

President.....Robert Wilson
Vice President.....J. E. McCoy
Secretary.....William Shuler
Meets Saturday afternoon in V. 52.

REPUBLICAN CLUB.

President.....C. J. Stratton
Vice President.....Clifford Carr
Secretary.....F. B. Milliken
Meets at call of President.

ORATORICAL BOARD.

President.....E. C. Reed
Secretary.....Reva Cree
Treasurer.....R. E. Talley
Meets at call of President.

GLEE CLUB.

President.....Ralph Hunter
Secretary.....John Carnahan
Treasurer.....H. C. Smith
Meets Wednesday the seventh hour.

It shows the best of taste to use refined odor in toilet water. We have a large stock for you to select from. Palace Drug store.

—THE—
Very Highest Values
Very Lowest Prices

College Supplies
Pencils, Tablets, Ink, Note Books, Stationery, Etc.

Photo Supplies and Cameras
The BEST in this line, but not the highest price, No trust goods handled. Supplies always fresh.

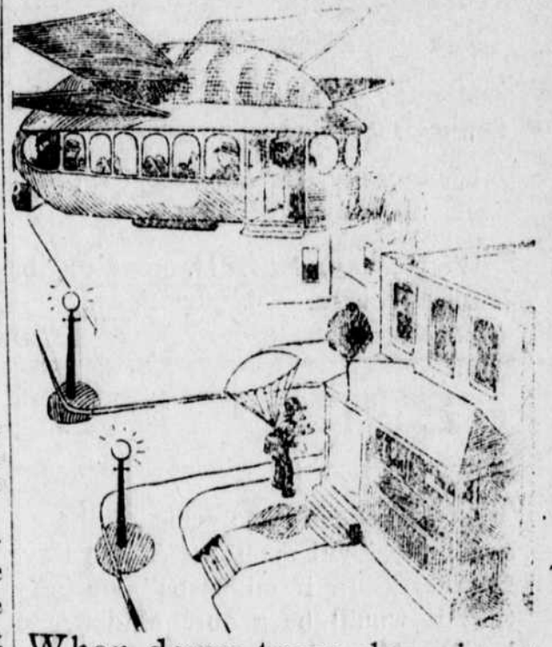
Room Furnishings
We will make your money go further than any other store.

Candy
Pure fresh Candies, 2 lbs for 25c. Chocolates 25c per lb.

The Big Racket

ANDERSON'S BOOK STORE
Opposite Opera House
We handle a full line of Student's Supplies, Text-Books, Drawing Materials, Fountain Pens, Stationery, etc.
COME AND SEE US

Students



When down town drop in at
OPERA HOUSE CAFE
Ike Holbert, Prop.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON.
for a full line of
STARRETT'S TOOLS.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools see Us.

SCHULTZ BROS.
Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.
Phone 33

ORR'S STUDIO.
Over Koller's Drug Store.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

L. W. TURNER.
Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.
113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

THE ELK BARBER SHOP
Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the Second

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the greatest college of its kind in the world.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH, CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Reporters
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS, ELMER F. KITTELL.....Assoc. Local Editors
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

College Calendar

Monday evening, Oct. 26, Faculty-Senior reception.

Wednesday, Oct. 28. football, K. S. A. C. vs. Southwestern.

Wednesday, Nov. 11, next number lecture course, Whitney Bros.

EDITORIAL

As a suggestion to some of the exceedingly loyal members of the Boys Rooters Club it might be mentioned that it would be a sure evidence of loyalty if each would get an extra ticket and see that some of the members of the Girls' Club get to the football games.

It is argued by many people that state and national politics should have no place in the life of a college student. There are good arguments on this subject pro and con, but it would seem that since a college education is intended primarily to fit a man to hold his place and be a man among men in after life, it is an opportunity lost if he does not take advantage of the present chances and mix into politics as a part of his college training. It is but an extension of college politics and the knowledge of one will help along with the other. The college graduate is called upon to lead the enterprises of all walks of life and it is certainly one of the first requisites to be an intelligent voter. In this connection it is gratifying to note the recent unusual political activity in the student body here. The organization of both the great parties into clubs for a united effort is a movement to be commended and one that cannot fail to be of great benefit to all connected with it.

A crushing defeat on the gridiron, such as was that of last Tuesday afternoon, although gall and wormwood to us all, will not be without its beneficial results. No one believes that it was overconfidence entirely that lost the game. Every team has its off day and Tuesday was ours in the superlative degree. The fans who saw the game at Lawrence two weeks ago begged and prayed for but a semblance of the work performed against the Jayhawkers, and could it have been forthcoming there could have been a few touchdowns less in the score.

There is a real danger to athletics at K. S. A. C. in the fact that we are expecting too much of our athletic teams. Since our great development in the last few years we have gotten into the habit of expecting our teams to win everything on the schedule against all odds, and if they do not we begin to knock. We are holding our own if we win one half the games of a season, and this we have not failed to do in the past four years in all branches of sport but basketball for one season. There is something along this line that must be learned by the supporters of athletics at K. S. A. C., before the permanent success of athletics is assured here.

Inter-collegiate

In the words of the Michigan Daily it was "gall and wormwood" for Yost's machine when the Aggies held them to a 0 to 0 score a week ago Saturday.

Four Freshmen girls at Missouri University journeyed out to Rollins field one night last week with paint buckets and brushes, and smeared cream colored paint all over the Engineer numerals on the baseball backstop and substituted the word "Coeds' in big black letters. Some of the engineers got next and spent a good share of the night trying to scrub the sign off, but the sign was still visible so these "gallant" men smeared over the letters with green paint.

Following is the policy of the Athletic Cabinet recently elected at Baker:

"The cabinet elected stands pledged to some decided reforms in athletics in Baker. Previous years have seen Baker put out winning teams in every line of athletics, but for some reason there have been unfriendly relations between her and many of the other Kansas colleges. Trips into neighboring states are decidedly expensive business and it is hoped that under the benignant influence of the new cabinet the more or less unfair prejudice against Baker in the minds of some of her sister colleges will be cleared away. We have a strong, fair-minded cabinet and they can be depended upon to meet the situation."

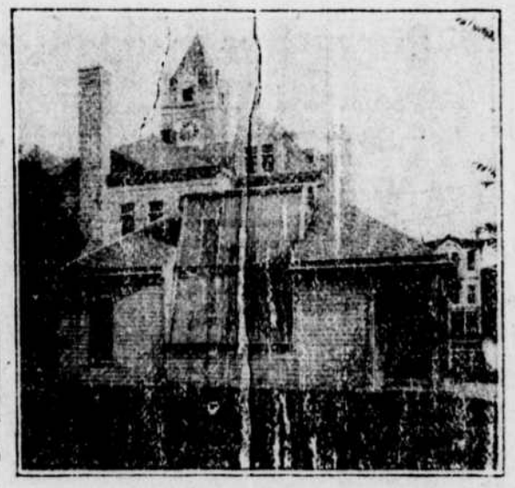
Everything in the Drug Line.

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE.

Get your photographs at

Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court House...

For One Week Only!

We sell these

Parker Fountain Pens

at a discount of **25%**

WHEN YOU BUY A PEN, GET THE PEN THAT INKS THE POINT

THE *Parker* PEN!

THE KIND THAT HAS THE LUCKY CURVE

$2.00, $2.50, $3.00, $3.50 and **$4.00**

Pens are carried in stock.

Figure on the priced pen you want and act at once. This is a golden opportunity.

Students' Co-operative Bookstore

"The Students' Supply House."

The College Bookstore

College Text Books
Fountain Pens
Stationery
Gymnasium Suits
Pennants
Magazines

NOTICE—We give a **5%** discount on all Cash sales.

C. S. CONNER, Manager

East College Gate

LOCALS

Modern rooms for rent. 928 Bluemont Ave.

J. O. Bell is pledged to the Tau Omega Sigma fraternity.

Don Crowther has been spending a few days in Louisiana.

The Hamps and Ios were easily identified Wednesday morning.

Go to Askren's Jewelry store for fountain pens; every one guaranteed.

There is a rumor afloat that one of the assistants is wearing a spark.

Go to the Palace Drug store for safety razors of all kinds; 75 cents to $6.50.

Miss Lena Fay, a junior with the '07's, is employed at the Wilsey State bank.

College young men will find their shoe wants best supplied at Spot Cash Stores.

J. A. Johnson, '04, of Colville, Wash., still can't do without the Herald.

At the Palace Drug store you can find the best and cheapest perfumes prices range from 35c to $1.50 an ounce.

Prof. Kinzer attended the John Warner sale of short horn catle and Percheron horses in Eureka Valley on Thursday.

Wm. Davis, E. C. Bascom and A. J. Ostlund went to Columbus, Ohio, Tuesday to attend the International Bible Study convention.

The Palace Drug store carries a full line for shavers; razors, strops, hones, soaps, mugs, and brushes of all kinds that are guaranteed not to shed. Face lotions of all kinds.

Rev. Alter, a negro preacher from Alabama and head of the Mission Department of that region, preached at the United Presbyterian church in Manhattan last Sunday. The colored preacher gave a most eloquent talk.

A thoroughbred short horn yearling steer was brought back from the Royal Live Stock Show. He will join the show herd as soon as he is in condition. He formerly belonged to the H. M. Hill herd of La Fontaine, Kansas.

At a meeting of the Herald board last week L. B. Mickel was elected to the position of Associate Editor, made vacant by the resignation of R. M. Wyatt. Elmer Kittell was chosen to take the place of Mickel on the local staff.

Modern rooms to rent. 928 Bluemont Ave.

Askren's Jewelry store for fine watch repairing.

Ernest Adams, '07, was in attendance at the Oklahoma game.

L. B. Mickel enjoyed a short visit from his uncle, R. B. Graham, Tuesday.

The soldiers met in the Assembly Hall Thursday on account of the inclement weather.

A nice line of small goods and sewing machines. Special attention to our violins. Olney Music Co.

F. A. Kiene, '06, ex-editor of the Herald was a welcome visitor at the editorial sanctum Thursday.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

The Palace Drug store carries a full line of Eastman Kodaks and supplies. Come in and look them over.

W. T. Sholz, '07, a former Aggie football star, came down to see the Oklahoma game. "Shobs" is manager of the Frankfort Telephone Co.

Report has reached this office that "Fat" Dean's frat is now in a perfect state of organization. The world will please take notice and move on its orbit.

Remember, girls, that the Cascade report will be given in Y. W. meeting Saturday noon. The two delegates Edna Cockrell and Stella Hawkins, will tell of the days spent at the conference.

Quite a number of men are out practising basketball in the Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium, including some of last year's first team men. Some members of last year's team will have to hustle to make the team this year.

The admission to the freshmen party Tuesday evening was fifteen cents. This included refreshments consisting of sandwiches and cider. A cut rate of four admissions for two bits was made later in the evening. We have John Carnahan's word for this.

The sub-freshmen are having considerable trouble in conducting their class meetings, as everyone from senior down seems to have an ambition to be admitted and elected to office. An identification committee of twelve members is at the door of their meeting place and everyone entering must first be identified. Prof. Brink's class room seems to be too conspicuous a place for their class meetings. We would suggest the Armory or Stock Judging Pavilion as a more secluded spot.

It will pay you to trade with

The Purcell Trading Company

DRY GOODS ROOM

Royal Worcester Corsets.
C-B Corsets.

LADIES' READY-TO-WEAR GOODS

We are showing the latest styles in Suits, Coats, Shirt Waists, Muslin Underwear. Call in and see what we are offering.

SHOES

Krippendorf-Dittman Ladies' Shoes. None better made and up-to-date in style.

Gymnasium Slippers

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. Bates, Manager **Phone 67**

College Tailor Shop

And Gents' Furnishing Store

Cleaning, Pressing, Repairing and Alterations of all kinds.
Uniform Equipment.
The only Tailor between College and Town.
Suits to measure $13.50 to $40.00.
Furnishings and Notions.
Stop in and inspect Fall Patterns.

JOHN DROWN, Proprietor

OLD CO-OP. STAND

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont and 11th Sts. Manhattan, Kansas

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience

DINING ROOM ANNEX

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners. John Fish, Mgr.

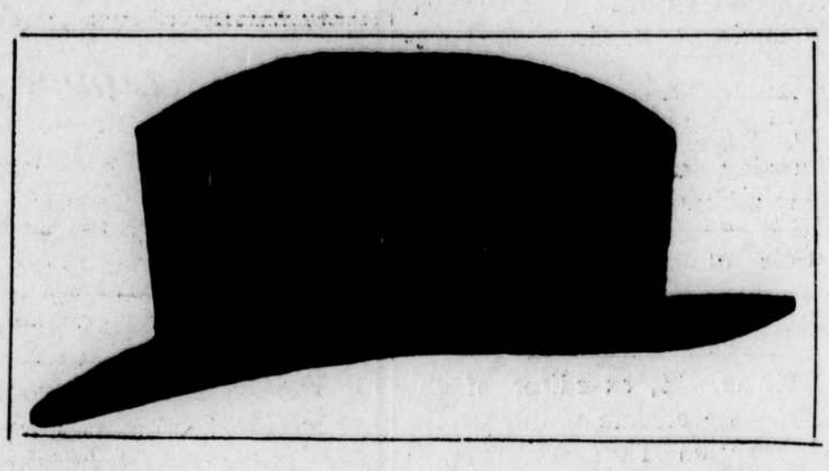
VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

Headquarters for

COLLEGE BOOKS **COLLEGE SUPPLIES**

We are Agents for Spalding Line Athletic Goods--Foot Ball--Base Ball--Basket Ball. Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium Suits. We guarantee our prices as low as the lowest. We appreciate your trade.
311 Poyntz Ave.

SOFT HATS!



For the young men the soft hat is the ideal hat for Fall wear. There are several new styles out this season, notably **"The Trooper,"** a cut of which is here given. They are in several colorings. It will simply be a matter of making a choice, and we'll see that you get a becoming hat.

W. S. ELLIOT

LOCAL

Fountain pens repaired at Askren's Jewelry store.

The latest styles and colors in men's soft and stiff hats at Spot Cash Stores.

Mrs. T. J. Berry, of Jewell, Kas., has been spending several days here with her daughter Esther.

There's at least one thing Mr. Bryan can do that Mr. Taft cannot. He can sit down and cross his legs.

Finest line of musical indse. and sheet music in town can be found at the W. F. Roehr Music Company.

...THE...

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

Razors bought and sold

Six Baths for $1.00

802 Poyntz. P. C. Hostrup, Prop

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students

Wait for the Wagons

Phone 15

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

Several hats were left at the Y. M. C. A. last Tuesday evening.

Joe Lill's smiling face is seen around the campus once more.

Two modern rooms for rent, 914 Osage, or inquire at Olney Music Co.

Mrs. Wm. Davis went to Wichita Tuesday to visit a few days while Mr. Davis is in Ohio.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Miss Ethel Berry, '07, stopped off for a few days on her way home from Purdue University. She will return to Indiana in November and lecture at Institutes throughout the state.

Upon hearing that the President had excused all from fourth hour class Tuesday for a mass meeting, one sub-freshman wanted to know what book to use for the occasion.

The freshmen "blow-out" was postponed until Tuesday night on account of the inclement weather Monday. They could not go to the woods but had to be content with a social in the Women's Gym.

Miss Cecelia Augspurger, a former assistant in the Music Department, is now studying music in Seattle, Washington. Her address is: The Lenox 1717 Belmont Ave. Miss Augspurger asks for the Herald for another year.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

E. M. Amos for calling cards and everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Gymnasium slippers for ladies—cheapest price in town—Spot Cash Stores.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Enough Said!

A New Hosiery for Men



Made with the

Interwoven TOE AND HEEL REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Catch the Idea?

A way has been discovered to make a sock so it won't wear out at the toe and heel before the rest of the sock wears out. Think of the darning this is going to save.

Imagine a fine lisle sock that will far outwear any heavyweight hosiery you have ever used, and then come and buy a trial pair of these, wear them and come back and thank us for "putting you wise."

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

STUDENTS' HERALD

A LIVE COLLEGE PAPER

VOL. XIV. Semi-Weekly. K. S. A. C., MANHATTAN, KAN, OCTOBER 28, 1908. Wednesday No. 13

FACULTY RECEPTION

Seniors Most Royally Entertained by their Preceptors at Gym. Monday Evening.

The scene that presented itself at the Women's Gym. Monday night to the fortunate mortal who happened to be a senior, reminded one of James Whitcomb Riley's old classics. The f dder was in the shock and the pumpkins were there, but there was no frost on the large golden fruit nor anywhere else. Far from it, for the reception was a bright cheery intermingling on the same level, of the members of the Faculty and their ladies, the assistants and the before mentioned august seniors.

The decorations in particular impressed this scribe as the feature of the social function. It was suggestive of the autumn, and slightly reminded one of a harvest home celebration In the back of the room there were shocks of corn with golden ears protruding, autumn leaves and pumpkins in great profusion. In one corner, the College orchestra was screened by a bank of kaffir corn tied with pink ribbons, the heads themselves furnishing the brown of the '09 colors.

In another corner punch and wafers were served by Mrs. R. H. Brown and Miss Becker, while near the east door Mrs. McCormick and Miss Barber presided at a cocoa table.

The reception lasted from 8 o'clock to 10:30 and it was the concensus of opinion of the '09'ers as they left the Gym., that whatever their ability in other lines, the Faculty are certainly capital entertainers.

Twelve hundred and fifty-four students in the University of Kansas have contributed three dollars each to a fund for the support of student enterprises during the current school year. The Athletic Association, the Debating Council, the Mandolin Club, the University Band, the University Orchestra and the Glee Club, will each receive a share of the fund. The contributors are admitted without further charge to all entertainments provided by those organizations during the year. This insures a sustaining fund for all lines of student enterprise and provides a series of high grade entertainments for the students at a very nominal expense.--Ex.

With the opening of the fottball season, twenty-one former Chicago Varsity athletes are now engaged in coaching football teams. Most of them are, in addition to coaching, acting in the capacity of athletic directors, and some are giving instructions in other departments. All of them are having success with their teams, and are loud in their praise of Director Stagg for the instruction received under him.--Ex.

California has a new law building which cost $150,000. This is the best building of its kind in the west.

Inter-collegiate.

Baker has a student council of 14 members.

The mixed societies at Friends University have divided and now the schools support only men and women associations.

For the first time in three years Nebraska took a train load of rooters to Minnesota last Thursday to the Cornhusker-Gopher game.

So many people are trying for the staff of the Minnesota Daily this year that it has been necessary to establish a waiting list. Assignments will be given to cubs in turn.

When bad weather makes impossible practice on the Athletic field at Nebraska, Coach Cole gives the team a work out in the gymnasium, usually by playing basketball.

November 21 is the date of the Yale-Harvard game this year. There is already a large demand for tickets and the management estimates that the attendance will probably reach 50,000.

Students in the University of Indiana will get credit this year in the course in journalism for their work on the Daily Student. Editors and assistants will get two hours' credit and reporters will get one hour.

Several of the senior girls of the Missouri University have edited a little hand book containing all the Missouri songs and yells, as well as some general favorites. It is free to all students, with the provision attached that they sing lustily whenever the occasion permits.

The K. U. upper classmen are planning a revision of the freshmen rules A conferring committee has been appointed from the faculty and if the committee can get together and revise rules so as to be fair to all, the faculty promises to back the enforcement of the articles.

For the first time in years the sorority girls of Nebraska closed their doors Sunday afternoon and did not keep an open house as usual for fraternity men. Miss Taylor, of Chicago, addressed the Y. W. C. A. girls on Bible work and they took this action in order that the Y. W. C. A. would receive additional impetus from the visit of Miss Taylor.

A new system of marking, by which it is planned to make it impossible for a student to slide through the university by barely passing in each course, goes into operation this year at Chicago. According to the new method a student must have an average grade not lower than C, which is a higher mark than in the old scale, and not merely 36 majors, before he is entitled to a degree. In effect the new scheme raises the standard for work necessary for graduation.--Ex.

Straw Votes.

The returns from straw votes have begun to arrive at this office. After a strenuous outburst of "lectioneering" the Hamps took a straw vote Saturday night which resulted as follows: Taft, 24; Bryan, 13; Debs, 2. The light vote was caused by a small attendance.

The janitor force showed their enthusiasm and loyalty to republicanism Monday morning by the following result: Taft, 25; Bryan, 12. This vote represents the laboring class of K. S. A. C., and shows the political sentiment of that body to be strongly opposed to democracy.

New Consular School.

The actual history of the University of Chicago "Consular School" has commenced and the plans conceived last spring for its organization have matured into reality. Five students have the honor of being the charter members and have begun their preparations for work in the consular and foreign commercial service.

The purpose of the course, which is not a separate school in the sense of a college in the university organization, but merely a specialized phase of the College of Commence and Administration, is to turn out men who will be efficient either as government officials or as agents of business concerns. Upon the satisfactory completion of the required three years the students will be recommended to the president of the United States, who may appoint them to positions after they have passed the civil service examination.--Ex.

Interest in football at Nebraska received a decided boost uring the week by the announcement that Manager Eager had entered into a contract for a post-season game with the Carlisle Indians on December 1 or 2. The game will be played at Lincoln and the Cornhuskers are to have the choice of dates. It is probable that the Redskins will book a game in Denver for Dec. 5, playing an aggregation of stars selected from the several college teams of that state.

Herbert Broughton, a student of the Emporia State Normal, whose home is near McPherson, became violently insane on Monday and was taken to a local hospital. The doctors say that with rest and quiet he will recover. His trouble is supposed to be caused by overwork. As in addition to his school work he was practicing with the football squad and working for his board.--Ex.

It is rumored that a four cornered nine-pin tournament will be participated in by Bethany, Baker, Ottawa and College of Emporia. Alphonso and Gaston rules have been agreed upon.

Seven Freshman girls in Shurtleff College have established a precedent by hazing, unaided, a large Sophomore man.

SOUTHWESTERN TO-DAY

Farmers Meet the Winfield Team This Afternoon—Coach Ahearn Anticipates a Close Game.

Coach Ahearn's senior football class meets this afternoon for the solution of a problem involving the finding of the unknown in the equation K. S. A. C. equals Southwestern plus or minus x. The recitation will start promptly at 4 o'clock this afternoon and an interesting discussion is expected. The class will be conducted by Referee Masker assisted by Umpire Wade, Field Judge Quigley and Head Linesman King. All loyal students are expected to attend, though no record will be kept of the unexcused.

When the game with Southwestern was scheduled, it was thought that it would give the boys a good stiff practice before the game with Creighton next week. But the Winfield bunch is reported to be a husky lot, and they have been making a good consistent record in their games so far this season. So with several of our back field men not in first class condition it is highly probable that this afternoon's game will prove a much closer game than some of the rooters and players have been counting on.

The soggy condition of the field and the state of the weather for the last few days has not helped the practice much, but the two teams have put in some pretty stiff work in spite of difficulties. The second team squad showed considerable improvement over their previous form. Bently especially is showing up well. The big boy is fast and aggressive and is learning the game fast. He will prove a valuable man next year, and may play on the first team this year.

The line up this afternoon will be the same as last week, with Towler on right end. It was feared for a while that Zoller would be out of the game because of the bumping he received last Tuesday, but Z. is coming around in good shape and will take his old place at center. Croyle and Hunter are on the hospital list, and may be saved for the Creighton game, which is expected to be a hard one. The dope on this game so far is something like this: Nebraska defeated Grinnell 20 to 5; Creighton defeated Grinnell 8 to 7. Last Saturday Creighton played Ottawa and won handily.

Note: The Athletic reporter when asked to predict the outcome of the game refused, saying that predicting football results from dope is something like telling who will be called on next to recite in Professor Price's history classes.

Ed Parry, formerly an end on the Chicago University team and last year assistant coach of the Jayhawkers, is coaching the Oklahoma Aggies this year.

LOCAL

Kodaks. Palace Drug store.

K. S. A. C. souvenirs at Askren's Jewelry store.

If you are looking for a gift, go to Askren's Jewelry store.

The Hort. is making some cider to be used by Miss Lewis in thesis work.

Musical mdse. and sheet music can be bought at the right price at W. F. Roehr Music Company.

A straw vote taken by Custodian Lewis' squad gave Bryan the short end of a 22 to 13 vote.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Have you ever visited Askren's Jewelry store? Hundreds of beautiful things for a gift.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

On account of the cold, the Color and Design classes have been meeting in Professor Walters' recitation room.

The heating apparatus for the two new drawing rooms in Anderson is being installed by the Heat and Power Department.

Jas. E. Dunn and G. A. Johnson, interested in a Cement Works in Council Grove, visited Custodian Lewis the first of the wek.

The grand canyon commenced by the Mechanical Engineering department is still unfinished. The work is being completed by contractors.

Come to the mid-week meeting at the Y. M. C. A. this week, as the topic is one of the most vital to students, especially this coming week.

The Veterinary building is being rapidly completed. The workmen are working over time to have it completed by the end of this term. The Vet. Department will move in during the holidays.

A new gas plant is in the course of building, west of the new Engineering hall, that will furnish gas for the entire college. The old plant was unable to deliver the goods since the addition of the new buildings.

If the person who took the rain coat from the Library hall last Thursday will return it to the place where he found it, he will be saved the trouble of having his name reported at the office.

Last Friday evening orders for 170 copies of Dr. Hall's book were received. Thirty extra copies were sent for. Those who did not order a book and have decided they want one are asked to make their wants known at the Y. M. Thursday evening.

The northeast quarter of the D. S. and A. building is now heated. The rest of the heating apparatus will be installed as soon as possible. Heretofore the D. S. girls had to hunt the sunny side of the class rooms and perch themselves in the windows to keep warm.

The gift store of Manhattan is Askren's Jewelry store.

Smoke the John Roger cigar, 5c, at the Palace Drug store.

Askren's Jewelry store for fine watch and jewelry repairing.

Finest line of musical mdse. and sheet music in town can be found at the W. F. Roehr Music Company.

Sherlock Holmes smoking tobacco. A fine mixture. At the Palace Drug store.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Creamor, for use after shaving. Palace Drug store.

A large shipment of drawing stools, office desks and chairs was received by the Executive Department Monday.

Lottie and Verne Farnsworth spent Sunday at their home near Topeka.

Many students, (masculine) will go home to vote next week.

K. P. Cecil, who was the manager of the Co-op. dining hall until forced to resign on account of illness, is still very low at his home in North Topeka.

The Heat and Power Department has installed a Jones,, also a Green, stoker. A Murphy stoker is now at the depot and will be installed as soon as it is transferred. We presume as cold weather increases, O'Brien and Flanagan stokers will be added.

"The Young Man's Problem," by Winfield S. Hall, A. M., Ph. D., at the Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium Friday evening was heard by about 650 men who, with very few exceptions, were students. Dr. Hall will give another lecture at this place next year, and it is prophesied that the Audi orium will be necessary to accommodate his audience.

...THE...

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

Razors bought and sold

Six Baths for $1.00

802 Poyntz. P. C. Hostrup, Prop

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students

Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - - - - 157

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS.



THE RESULTS

OBTAINED BY

ASKREN, the OPTICIAN,

SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES.

Tired Eyes---Headaches

Nervousness---Blurred Vision

and many other troubles caused by EYE STRAIN quickly relieved by our method of treatment. **Consult Us.**

ASKREN - The Optician

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

—Dealer in—

Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55 Phone 55

One second hand Columbia Graphophone with eight records, for $10, cost $25 new. Olney Music Co.



Society Brand

The Duke

A DISTINCT novelty, especially adapted for driving and touring in sll sorts of weather. Is, however, getting to be a very popular coat for everyday wear, as it has very smart lines.

—SOLD BY—

THE E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING COMPANY

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

OFFICE ROOMS 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g. Hours: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.

TELEPHONES: Office, 134-2 Rings Residence, 134-3 Rings

Dr. E. S. HOUSE

REGISTERED

OSTEOPATH

SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 73 Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas

Res. Phone, Colt 308 Res Phone, Cave 1.0

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl Bank Bldg., Down stairs Office Phone 307

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,

Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

L. J. LYMAN, M. D.

Physician and Surgeon

Office, Rooms 3 and 4, Commercial Club Bldg

Dr. A. OLSON

OSTEOPATH

Office over Spot Cash

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5249

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16-17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg Office Phone 66 Res. Phone

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY, DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.

Phones: Res. 139. 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183 107 N. 4th St.

Office Phone 411 House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5306

DR. ROY McCORMICK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital - - $100,000

Surplus and profits - 50,000

United States Depository.

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

J. E. MARTIN..... Student Agent

THIS YEAR'S CHANGES

Forward Pass Rule Changed for This Fall's Games.

Changes in the football rules are not as many as in previous years, but they are important. A change in the forward pass rule which will likely have a decided bearing on the game has been made. When a forward pass is legally touched only the man of the passer's side who first touched it shall be entitled to recover the ball until it is touched by opponent.

If a forward pass is thus legally touched, fumbled and touched by another player of the passer's side before the ball is touched by an opponent the ball shall go to the opponents on the side where it was illegally touched.

This rule will make it more dangerous for the side in possession of the ball to try a forward pass. If a man misses the ball it practically means that the other side will get the pigskin. The forward pass will, therefore, probably not be used so extensively this season.

While the ball is in the air for a forward pass players on the defensive side may not use their arms or hands on opponents except to push them out of the way in order to get the ball themselves. Players of the side making the pass who are ineligible to receive the pass may use their hands and arms as in the case of players going down the field under a run.

Neither side may, however, "hold" or "tackle" an opponent who has not the ball. If the ball is illegally touched outside of these provisions the penalty provides that the ball will go to the opponents on the spot where the pass was made.

Time will be taken out during the enforcement of penalty for incompleted pass. If a ball on a forward pass or kick strikes the uprights or the cross bar of the goal posts the ball shall be considered as having crossed the goal line.

In case the ball accidentally strikes an official the play shall be started over again. A change which appears to be somewhat uncalled for is the lengthening of the intermission between halves from ten minutes to fifteen minutes. The referee must notify the teams three minutes before its expiration.

five minutes after this notification if either team has failed to appear the ball shall be put in play as first down by the offended side on the offending side's thirty-yard line.

In order to render the rules and penalties more consistent the rules which govern the conduct of players and persons not in the game who sometimes cause fouls are made to read: "Loss of fifteen yards, point to be gained and number of downs to remain unchanged." Penalties for fouls may be refused by the offended side except penalties under the forward pass.

This, however, in cases where the penalty includes disqualification, does not save the player from being put out of the game. If a player bats the ball forward his side loses the pigskin. This comes under the jurisdiction of the umpire and field judge. The field judge is also the timekeeper in place of the head linesman. The score of a forfeited game shall be 1 to 0. This distinguished it from all other possible scores.--Nebraskan.

Students in the economics department are in search of a complete and fully itemized account of the expenditures of the undergraduates at Minnesota. The board of regents authorized this action late last spring. The purpose of the investigation is to make possible a comparison of the expense of attending that university and other educational institutions. Minnesota is third in this movement. Already similar investigations on a small scale have been carried on at Harvard and Wisconsin. The results were very curious and enlightening. At Minnesota special prominence is to be given to accuracy. Blanks have been printed and will be sent out soon. The members of the department who will conduct the investigation will work among their friends so as to obtain as careful accounts as possible.--Ex.

New Officers.

Following are the class officers of the class of 1913 for the fall term of '08:

President, Miss Genevieve Cunningham
Vice President, Miss Ethel Nixon
Secretary, George Christie
Treasurer, N. D. Gwin
Marshal, Warren Ray
Assistant Marshal, Russel George

The sub-freshmen are having their own troubles. At a recent meeting of the class a youthful member, with tears in his eyes, was seen pleading with the marshal for admittance. He was denied after this fashion: "You shall not enter there; you have betrayed and disgraced your class and ought to lose your membership." It transpired that he had taken a freshman companion to the previous meeting.

In the Botany Class.

Teacher: What makes the leaves on the trees turn yellow in the autumn?

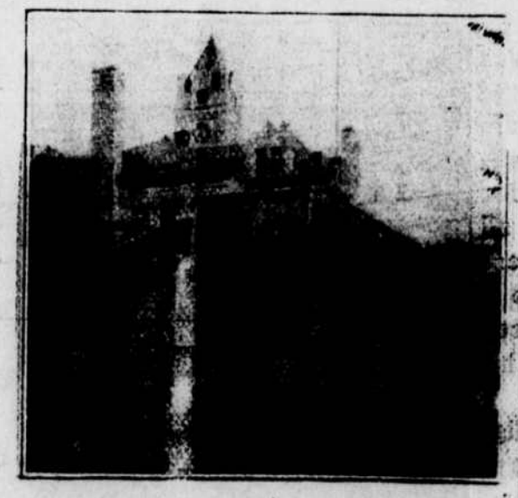
Freshman: The iron that the tree takes out of the ground makes them rusty.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.
Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.
Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Everything in the Drug Line.
— at the —
CORNER DRUG STORE.

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North ofCourt House...

ANDERSON'S BOOK STORE

Opposite Opera House

We handle a full line of Student's Supplies, Text-Books, Drawing Materials, Fountain Pens, Stationery, etc.

COME AND SEE US

Enough Said!

A New Hosiery for Men



Made with the
Interwoven
TOE AND HEEL
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Catch the Idea?

A way has been discovered to make a sock so it won't wear out at the toe and heel before the rest of the sock wears out. Think of the darning this is going to save.

Imagine a fine lisle sock that will far outwear any heavyweight hosiery you have ever used, and then come and buy a trial pair of these, wear them and come back and thank us for "putting you wise."

E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

SCHULTZ BROS.
Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.
Phone 33

ORR'S STUDIO.
Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

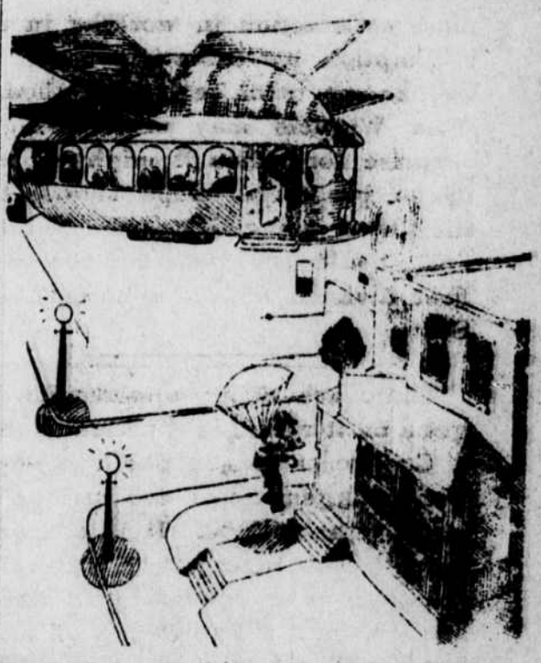
L. W. TURNER.
Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.
113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

THE ELK BARBER SHOP
Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the Second

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools see Us.

Students



When down town drop in at
OPERA HOUSE CAFE
Ike Holbert, Prop.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON.
for a full line of
STARRETT'S TOOLS.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

[SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the greatest college of its kind in the world.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH, CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Reporters
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS, ELMER F. KITTELL.....Assoc. Local Editors
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

College Calendar

Wednesday, Oct. 28. football, K. S. A. C. vs. Southwestern.

Saturday, Oct. 31, mid-term examinations.

Tuesday, Nov. 3, election.

Saturday, Nov. 7, football at Omaha, K. S. A. C. vs. Creighton.

Monday, Nov. 2, Euro.-Web. party.

Wednesday, Nov. 11, next number lecture course, Whitney Bros.

EDITORIAL

The first day of reckoning of the present year is drawing very close. Although of minor importance when compared to finals, the results will be the "straws that show which way the wind blows" and it behooves every student, and seniors especially, to consider the mid-term exams of Saturday rather seriously.

This afternoon comes the opportunity for the football team and its supporters to redeem themselves in part after the generous defeat of last Tuesday. Although there would be more satisfaction in working in this redemption by defeating some big well known team, yet the Methodists from Winfield may also spring a surprise for which it might be well to be prepared. Dope shows that their team is one of no mean ability, and should be given a place in the first division of the schools of the State.

There are many opportunities to get a most valuable experience out of a College career by participating in the management of the various College organizations. It is not necessary to state here that the president, treasurer or other officer of a class or society, gets a knowledge of affairs that will aid him in many ways in the realities of life after his College career is over. It is a noticeable fact, however, that there is little competition for the offices of the various student enterprises, less at least than there should be. The old excuse "havn't time" is offered, when as a matter of fact, the actual reason is simply that of disliking to assume a responsibility or the prospect of a little extra work not absolutely required in a College course. Almost without exception graduates of this College state that the thing they most regret in their College life is the fact that they did not take a greater interest in the student enterprises, the things that were intensely practical, and that would help them in many ways in their every day life. You will be in the same boat in a very short time, and what is true of them, will be true of you. A little more of politics might be used prior to the elections. There is plenty of material available for the offices. Pick your candidate in advance and make a fight for him or her. In this itself there is a training that should be well worth the effort. Other large schools find these methods to bring excellent results, and there is nothing to hinder the same being true here.

later-Collegiate.

This year Harvard will give a degree of Master of Business Administrator.

The Oratorio Society at Ottawa University is planning to bring Nordica to Ottawa. At present they are selling tickets to get the guarantee.

Utah Agricultural college has instituted student control with marked success. Once a week the chapel hour is given over to the student body for business meetings.

Walter W. Stahl, who has been athletic manager at Washburn for the last four years, has resigned his position and Glenn Mallice, who was assistant manager, has been elected to fill the vacancy.

Syracuse has published a book of songs for use at the Carlisle game. The complete title is "A bunch of Songs, composed for the husky-lunged loyalists of Syracuse University. To be sung with might and main at the Carlisle game."—Ex.

President Wheeler of California has prepared a plan whereby the university is to care for many of the sick of San Francisco. The university hospital will take all cases except contagious or incurable diseases and the medical students of the university will assist in attending them. —Ex.

Two notable things that appear in the new senate rules at Nebraska are the placing of "sneak day," the "night shirt" parade and similar functions as violations of good order and discipline and the suggestion that high school day be restored to its original purpose, that of giving the high school students an opportunity of seeing the University at work and in order to do so they omit the athletic part of the program.

Raymond Carr, a sophomore, was beguiled around the corner of the college building, where he was overpowered and bound by seven freshman girls who were in waiting for him. Although he fought with all his strength and until his clothes were in rags, he was bound securely to a convenient tree where he was forced to endure the taunts and jeers of his captors.

After enduring innumerable indignities at the hands of his fair captors he was finally rescued by members of the faculty.

—THE—

Very Highest Values

Very Lowest Prices

College Supplies

Pencils, Tablets, Ink, Note Books, Stationery, Etc.

Photo Supplies and Cameras

The BEST in this line, but not the highest price. No "trust" goods handled. Supplies always fresh.

Room Furnishings

We will make your money go further than any other store.

Candy

Pure fresh Candies, 2 lbs for 25c. Chocolates 25c per lb.

The Big Racket

Students' Co-operative Bookstore

"The Students' Supply House."

—FOR—

College Text Books
Drawing Instruments
Fountain Pens
Stationery
Pennants
Post Cards
Note Paper
Pencils
Etc.

Opposite Campus Corner

The College Bookstore

College Text Books
Fountain Pens
Stationery
Gymnasium Suits
Pennants
Magazines

NOTICE—We give a **5%** discount on all Cash sales.

C. S. CONNER, Manager

East College Gate

LOCALS

Lest you forget--mid-term Saturday.

Mr. Plumb is visiting his son and daughter in college.

We are in business for your health. The Palace Drug store.

Miss Effie Steele spent Sunday with home folks at Minneapolis.

A $500.00 stock of pipes to choose from, at the Palace Drug store.

Miss Zenorah Sim has been visiting several days with college friends.

Miss Cora McComb was surprised by a visit from her father Sunday.

"Student Temptations," by Roy Johnson at the Y. M. C. A. Thursday evening at 6:45.

Could you find a place to study in the library last Saturday morning? Standing room was at a premium.

Lost--Between Shops and Library a set of drawing instruments marked R. E. T. Finder please return to Coll. P. O. and receive $5.00 reward.

A number of the classes in Domestic Science and Domestic Art were dismissed last week on account of the cold weather. It is to be hoped that the heat will soon be turned on.

Supt. Miller, accompanied by Dr. King of the Bactierology Department, left Sunday night on a Farmers' Institute trip. The schedule is as follows: Oct. 26, Solomon; 27, Cawker City; 28, Excelsior; 29, Jamestown; 30, Jewell; 31, Formosa.

Miss Jessie Sweet, '05, was married on Oct. 21st in the Westminster Presbyterian church, Grand Rapids, Michigan, to Rev. Geo. T. Arnold. Dr. Haitly performed the wedding ceremony. They will make their home in Dousman, Wis., where the groom is pastor of the Presbyterian church.

Friday morning one could gaze on the hills to the southeast and feel enraptured and imagine himself uplifted to the heights of Colorado, looking at the snow clad mountains 40 or 50 miles in the dijstance. But a rap on the shoulder would bring him back and make him realize that it was time for his next hour class.

Senaca Jones, '08, is making favorable progress as a professor out in the Norton county high school. He finds one of his most difficult tasks is to lead morning chapel exercises. Seneca is also coaching the high school football team, and states that if he were to go to college again he would spend more time in literary society work and in athletics.

Merchaum pipes, $2.00 to $35.00 at the Palace Drug store.

Geo. Christy enjoyed a visit from his mother, sister and aunt last week.

A nice line of small goods and sewing machines. Special attention to our violins. Olney Music Co.

E. M. Amos for calling cards and everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Girls, word has come from Wichita that full entertainment will be furnished all delegates to the state convention.

Miss Kathleen Selby accompanied Miss Mary Edelblute to her home in Keats Saturday, where the two spent several pleasant days.

Miss Edna Brenner, '06, was showing her sister, Mrs. Morrison, around college Saturday. She leaves for her home in Colorado this week.

Will the subscriber who asked to have his address changed to 351 West 15th St., New York City, please send in his name? No name was signed to the postal requesting this change.

Kirk P. Cecil, who was taken home sick some time ago, is now dangerously ill with typhoid fever at his home near Topeka. As we go to press we learn that he is not expected to live.

Mr. Sharpe, of Chase, Kansas, is here visiting his son and daughter. He is more than pleased with the college and says there are several more new students scheduled from Chase for next year.

Miss Allie Hill, junior last year, came down from Cleburne last week to spend a few days at home and among college friends. Her school was closed for a short time on account of a diphtheria scare.

Assistants Call and Crabtree were out on an Institute trip last week. Mr. Crabtree joins Prof. Kendall at Quenemo Monday and will assist him at the following places: Oct. 26, Quenemo; 27, Admire; 28 and 29, Council Grove; 30, Hope; 31, Gypsum.

The football team returned from Manhattan Wednesday night. At that place they were royally entertained. In its honor a reception was given at the Y. M. C. A. building and the friendly treatment of the Kansans was marked. In athletic relations, if in no other ways, the two schools have been brought together in a better acquaintance.--Oklahoma Umpire.

It will pay you to trade with

The Burrell Trading Company

DRY GOODS ROOM

Royal Worcester Corsets.
C-B Corsets.

LADIES' READY-TO-WEAR GOODS

We are showing the latest styles in Suits, Coats, Shirt Waists, Muslin Underwear. Call in and see what we are offering.

SHOES

Krippendorf-Dittman Ladies' Shoes. None better made and up-to-date in style.

Gymnasium Slippers

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. Bates, Manager — Phone 67

College Tailor Shop

And Gents' Furnishing Store

Cleaning, Pressing, Repairing and Alterations of all kinds.
Uniform Equipment.
The only Tailor between College and Town.
Suits to measure $13.50 to $40.00.
Furnishings and Notions.
Stop in and inspect Fall Patterns.

JOHN DROWN, Proprietor

OLD CO-OP. STAND

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont and 11th Sts. — Manhattan, Kansas

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience

DINING ROOM ANNEX

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners. — John Fish, Mgr.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

Headquarters for

COLLEGE BOOKS — COLLEGE SUPPLIES

We are Agents for Spalding Line Athletic Goods--Foot Ball--Base Ball--Basket Ball. Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium Suits. We guarantee our prices as low as the lowest. We appreciate your trade.
311 Poyntz Ave.

FALL "doings" are showing the usual activity just now



Copyright 1908 by
Hart Schaffner & Marx

Preparations for them must include the matter of correct clothes. That's where we come in strong, with

Hart Schaffner & Marx

fine suits and overcoats; we'll make you ready for any kind of business or fun; for any kind of weather; we'll suit anybody's tastes in colors, style, pattern; in quality and in low prices.

We'd like very much to have a chance to show you some of our fine goods; we wont urge you to buy them if you're not ready; we just like to show them.

They're worth seeing; and they're worth a great deal more than the prices we ask.

W. S. ELLIOT

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

A LIVE COLLEGE PAPER

VOL. XIV. Semi-Weekly. K. S. A. C., MANHATTAN, KAN, OCTOBER 31, 1908. Saturday No. 14

WON FROM SOUTHWESTERN

Aggies Were too Strong for the Methodists From Winfield—Score 17 to 0.

Last Wednesday the home team met and defeated the Southwestern eleven in a hotly contested, though somewhat loosely played game. While the Methodists were outclassed, they played a magnificent defensive game, forcing the College to punt frequently, especially in the first half.

The weather was ideal for football. There was a slight breeze from the west, but not enough so affect the kicking materially.

Southwestern won the toss and chose to defend the west goal. Bernstorf, right tackle for the Methodists, got the ball on the kickoff and returned it ten yards before he was downed by Zoller on the 35 yard line. After trying right end for a 5 yard loss, Soutwestern tried a forward pass. But the ball went plump into the arm of a waiting Aggie, who was downed in his tracks 48 yards from Scutwestern's goal.

Speer carried the ball 5 yards on an off tackle buck; Croyle took the ball on the next play and waded 18 yards over the Winfield boys before he was brought to earth. Southwestern got the ball on a fumble on their 25 yard line, and after trying a line buck for a 2 yard gain, again attempted a forward pass. Croyle was in the way, getting the ball on Southwestern's 45 yard line. On the next play the ball was again fumbled going to the visitors on their 50 yard line. They immediately fumbled, but recovered the ball for a 5 yard gain. Bernstorf made 1 yard on a tackle swing and Hamilton punted. Hunter fumbled and a Methodist fell on the ball 15 yards from our goal. Bernstorf went around for 4 yards and left half Muchmore got around right end for three more. With three yards to go, Hamilton sent Morgan, the 200 pound tackle, on a tackle swing. But when the officials had separated the struggling pile of players, the ball lacked six inches of the required distance, and Southwestern had lost her chance to score. Hunter punted 40 yards; the ball was fumbled, and was finally captured by Speers on the College 20 yard line. Hunter punted 25 yards, Hamilton signalled for free catch, and was penalized 5 yards for stepping off with the ball. After making 7 yards in two downs, the Southwesterners tried another forward pass, the ball went wild and our men were given the oval on their 40 yard line. Roote made 3 yards and Randels raised him one; Hunter made a pretty onside kick but Croyle fumbled giving the visiting team another chance. They promptly fumbled and Towler was "Johnny on the Spot" in falling on the ball on Southwesterd's 40 yard line. Speer hit the line twice for 5 yards. Randels was sent into the line for the necessary five but the Methodists held him down to 4 yards, securing the ball near their 30 yard line. The forward pass apparently filled the minds of the visitors, for they tried it again. Muchmore fumbled and Towler was right on top of the ball again. Randels was stopped with no gain; Croyle was downed behind the line. Hunter tried the onside kick, but the Methodists got the ball near their 30 yard line. Lindley and Bernstorf each made 4 yards, Morgan opening good holes in our line. Another line buck was good for 4 more, and Southwestern had made first down against the Aggie line. Southwestern fumbled, but recovered, Gingery breaking through and downing Bevis for a 5 yard loss. Another fumble gave the College the ball on Southwestern's 35 yard line. Croyle started on another short end run, but Morgan and Howard did some excellent smashing of interference and he was downed for a loss. Gingery made 5 yards and Hunter punted 45 yards for a touch back. Gingery caught the punt out on the 45 yard line and returned 10 yards. A penalty gained 5 yards for College, and they celebrated by another fumble. Morgan made 5 yards and Hamilton again tried his forward pass. A visitor got under the ball but Croyle knocked him out of the way and the pass was a failure. Southwestern punted. The College worked the ball to Southwestern's 10 yard line. The Methodists held, and Hunter tried a forward pass. Schabinger got the ball on the 10 yard line. The visitors were forced to punt, Hunter getting the ball at the center of the field, and bringing it back 10. Croyle got away for 26 yards, Roote and Randels came across with 12 more. On third down Croyle tried left end for no gain. In this play Schmidt, center, who had been playing a strong defensive game was forced to quit the game with a broken nose. Cloud replaced him. A forward pass to Towler placed the ball within two feet of the goal. Southwestern was given the ball and punted. The punt went nearly straight into the air, Speer getting it on 3 yard line. Randels then went across the line for the first touchdown. Hunter kicked goal. Neither side scored during the few remaining minutes of the half,

The second half found Bates at quarter, Hunter at left half and Speer at right. Bates used the forward pass repeatedly, in working for the next touchdown. One to Speer made 18 yards; another to Towler made 6; one to Bowlby looked good but was fumbled.

Space forbids giving all the details of the rest of this half. The college had things pretty much its own way from this on. Hunter is credited with both the touchdowns of this half, made by line plunging. On the last touchdown goal was missed, leaving the score 17 to 0.

Next Lecture Course Number

Whitney Bros.

Wednesday, November 11

Seats Reserved for the Season,
Monday, Nov. 9, one o'clock.

Co-op and Willard's.

Delegates to Report.

On Sunday afternoon the four delegates who attended the International Student Bible Conference at Columbus, Ohio, will make their report. This conference lasted four days, Oct. 22 25, and in many respects is the most unique in the history of the Young Men's Christian Association. The program included addresses by John R. Mott, Robert E. Speer, Bishop McDowell, Dr. Washington Gladden, Henry Churchill King, Booker T. Washington and other speakers of national reputation. More than a thousand delegates were in attendance, representing nearly every institution of higher learning in the United States and Canada.

Missouri University will have three interstate debates next April with teams representing the universities of Kansas, Texas, and Colorado. The questions will be submitted by Missouri's opponents and Missouri will have the choice of sides.

COMMITTEE RETURNED.

Regents Who Were on a Hunt for a New President Back from Eastern Trip.

About three weeks ago Regents Story and Tulloss went on a tour of the eastern states for the purpose of locating a suitable man to whom to offer the presidency of K. S. A. C., which position is to be vacant next June. Regent Taylor was also selected as a member of the committee, but found it impossible to go on account of illness.

The committee has returned after having visited all the Agricultural colleges of importance in the eastern half of the United States. No news concerning the success of their man hunt has been obtained as the members of the committee refuse to make statements concerning this question. No doubt the Board of Regents are becoming more and more aware of the fact that it will be an herculean task to find a proper man for the Presidency of the greatest college of its kind in the world. We gather from the statements that were made by the members of the searching committee that such a man has not been found. It was stated that all kinds of material existed at eastern colleges but much of it was of an ornamental nature rather than the kind that would produce an all around capable executive of a great college whose student body consisted of 2000 ambitious, healthy westerners. In all the colleges visited the Regents found that special attention was given a certain line of work. There were many specialists, but few who possessed the ability and broadness that is required of the head of an institution like this.

No doubt the Regents, perhaps the Faculty, the patrons and supporters of the college, and lastly the student body, all have their ideals in mind of the man they would like to see become President of K. S. A. C. They hope that in some way he may be found. The chances are he does not exist and the Board of Regents will likly finally have to take the best man they can get. Meanwhile President Nichols still fills the position ably and the college, as in the ten years past, is still making great strides of advancement.

Century Plant Given to K. S. A. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Beverly had a century plant which they had been taking care of for 25 years but when the time came to move the plant into the cellar last week, they found it too big to go in. They decided then to donate it to the College greenhouse, and it was taken up there Tuesday afternoon. It is a fine plant and will make an attractive display at the College.

It will be five years before the KANSAN or MISSOURIAN can fill their pages with queries and statements as to where the Thanksgiving game should be played. The contract reads for the next five years in Kansas City.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the greatest college of its kind in the world.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH, CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Reporters
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS, ELMER F. KITTELL.....Assoc. Local Editors
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

College Calendar

Saturday, Oct. 31, mid-term examinations.

Tuesday, Nov. 3, election.

Saturday, Nov. 7, football at Omaha, K. S. A. C. vs. Creighton.

Monday, Nov. 2, Euro.-Web. party.

Wednesday, Nov. 11, next number lecture course, Whitney Bros.

EDITORIAL

Being in the throes of mid-term exams. is not conducive to the success of this department. The two will not work together harmoniously. However this condition will be for the benefit of onr readers, as there will be a smaller quantity of heated atmosphere dispensed than usual.

The committee chosen by the literary societies to secure designs for an official College pin, we understand has about completed its work. This is not a movement inaugurated and carried out by the students entirely, but what ever pin is adopted will have the sanction of the President and other members of the faculty. For years the matter of a college pin that should be and remain the official emblem has been agitated and it is to be hoped the question will be satisfactorily settled with the adoption of the pin now under consideration. There are now in existence some five or six pins each purporting to be the official pin. The plan to have successive classes accept the proposed college pin as their class pin on which initials may be inscribed upon graduating, is certainaly an excellent idea. This also insures only those graduating or those going to graduate wearing them.

Inter-Collegiate.

Yale supports two daily student papers, one a morning edition, the other evening.

At California the forestry class is making a two weeks stay at a logging camp in the vicinity of the University.

Missouri has been invited by the Chicago conference to take part in the fourth annual cross country run of the Intercollegiate Conference Athletic Association, to be held in the South Park district of Chicago Nov. 14. It is not probable that they will make any entries as there are but few men in shape at the present time.

At Michigan the price for season tickets of the Students' Lecture association is fifty cents. Twelve numbers make up the season's entertainment.

Beginning this year students at Amherst will be rated according to the number of years they have been in the college, and not according to the credits they have accumulated.

Dick Grant, Harvard, ex-'97, is Minnesota's track coach for 1908-9. There has been a long-felt need for a fall track coach who could lead the work generally. Dr. Williams has always been busy in the fall with football and has had no time to devote to preliminary track work.—Ex.

The inter-class games have begun at K. U. A loving cup will be awarded the champion team; three successive championships are necessary to obtain permanent possession. In addnition to receiving the cup, the winning team will be taken to the Thanksgiving game with Missouri.

Not to be outdone in any form of hazing, the young women of the sophomore class of Swarthmore College have placed a taboo on the Freshmen "rats," declaring that the girls of the Freshman class shall not imitate their high forms of pompadour by wearing puffs or rats. Those not endowed with luxuriant heads of hair objected, but of no avail. The "rats" came out just the same.—Ex.

Sub-Freshmen's Maiden Blow-Out

On Tuesday evening, October 27, the Sub-Freshman laid aside their Book-keeping and Ancient History and made their way to the Women's Gym., where they were received by Miss Burton and Mrs. Irish, of the Y. W. C. A.

They soon turned their thoughts to making merry and to getting acquainted. Numerous games were played and soon the entire number, which was near the 300 mark, felt like one great family.

They next turned their attention to a program which would have done credit to a literary gathering.

Miss Genevieve Cunningham, president, followed by Miss Ethel Nixon, vice president, and Messrs. Christie and Ray, treasurer and marshal followed with recitations, after which followed a piano solo by Miss Doudy. We predict that some of these people will be winners in the oratorical contests in the future.

The Sub-Freshmen are capital entertainers and all who enjoyed their hospitality report a good time.

College Life.

Study is not the only object in a well-rounded college life. The habitual grind, his nose screwed down to his books, gets only one phase of this many-sided life—the drudgery phase. On the other hand, the man who lives for high life alone and does not let his studies interfere in the least with his education, loses really more of the real pith of college life than the grind. There is also the student who indulges in a certain amount of society, plays at times and yet who, when the time comes, is willing to take his share in digging. Such a student comes out of college with a goodly amount of learning, physically fitted to work his way through the world, with a happy disposition and many good friends.—Missourian.

—THE—
Very Highest Values
Very Lowest Prices

College Supplies
Pencils, Tablets, Ink, Note Books, Stationery, Etc.

Photo Supplies and Cameras
The BEST in this line, but not the highest price. No trust goods handled. Supplies always fresh.

Room Furnishings
We will make your money go further than any other store.

Candy
Pure fresh Candies, 2 lbs for 25c. Chocolates 25c per lb.

The Big Racket

Students' Co-operative Bookstore

"The Students' Supply House."

—FOR—

College Text Books
Drawing Instruments
Fountain Pens
Stationery
Pennants
Post Cards
Note Paper
Pencils
Etc.

Opposite Campus Corner

The College Bookstore

College Text Books
Fountain Pens
Stationery
Gymnasium Suits
Pennants
Magazines

NOTICE—We give a 5% discount on all Cash sales.

C. S. CONNER, Manager
East College Gate

LOCALS

K. S. A. C. souvenirs at Askren's Jewelry store.

We are in business for your health. The Palace Drug store.

If you are looking for a gift, go to Askren's Jewelry store.

A $500 00 stock of pipes to choose from, at the Palace Drug store.

Have you ever visited Askren's Jewelry store? Hundreds of beautiful things for a gift.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.
Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

The statuary which used to stand in the second floor corridors of Anderson Hall has been cleaned and placed in the new rooms over the Anderson Assembly.

Bill Davis, "Swud" Ostlund, Harry Colwell, and D. C. Bascom returned from their trip to Columbus, Ohio, Tuesday. While there they witnessed the Michigan-Ohio State football game.

If you want to see what fine prospects we have for a winning basketball team, step into the Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium some afternoon just before supper and see the future champions practice.

Mid-term exams were held Monday night in the Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium classes. The members were rated according to their ability into first, second, third and fourth divisions and will remain so divided until promoted.

After dinner speeches are the order at the Y. M. C. A. club lately. Tuesday evening Bill Davis, who had just returned from the International Bible Study Convention at Columbus, Ohio, gave a talk describing the Michigan-Ohio State game. Bill says they play real football.

A double wedding of interest to K. S. A. C ites. will take place at the home of the brides on College Hill on Wednesdav, November 4, when May Harris, '05, and Harvey Burt, '05: and Maude Harris, '08, and L. E Gaston, a former '08, are united in marriage. Their uncle, John Thackery, '93, of St. Louis, will officiate.

The Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C., has secured another helper from K. S. A. C. in the person of A. B. Cron, '08. Mr Cron has been working with the Agronomy Department in seed wheat breeding work since his graduation last spring. During his College career he has starred on the corn-judging teams and taken a prominent part in other activities along his special line. We understand that Mr Cron's position is a good one and we wish him success.

Kodaks. Palace Drug store.

Merchaum pipes, $2.00 to $35.00 at the Palace Drug store.

LOST: An Aloe drawing set. Return to College post office. $5 00 reward.

A nice line of small goods and sewing machines. Special attention to our violins. Olney Music Co.

Harold Larson, a sophomore here in '07, stopped off on his way home to vote. He is now a law student at K. U

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.
Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

LOST: Gold ring with gold mounted, black set and bearing the initial M. Finder return to post-office and receive reward

Lost: Ladies gold watch and fob chain. Watch having initials C. A. G on case. Please leave at college P. O and receive reward.

Men who have basketball and track suits belonging to the Athletic association are requested to turn them in at Athletic park at once.

Col. Brady will speak in the Ag. Association meeting this afternoon at 2:45. All young men and especially members of the Association should be present.

At a meeting of the Girls' Rooters club Wednesday morning the following officers were elected: President Marie Fenton; vice president, Amanda Kittell; secretary, Lucile Forrest; treasurer, Wilma Evans.

...THE...
Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms
Razors bought and sold
Six Baths for $1.00
302 Poyntz. P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.
Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons
Phone - - - - - - - - 157

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.
Manufacturers of
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.
Manhattan, Kan.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.
Jeweler and Optician
MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

It will pay you to trade with
The E. D. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING
DRY GOODS ROOM
Royal Worcester Corsets.
C-B Corsets.
LADIES' READY-TO-WEAR GOODS
We are showing the latest styles in Suits, Coats, Shirt Waists, Muslin Underwear. Call in and see what we are offering.
SHOES
Krippendorf-Dittman Ladies' Shoes. None better made and up-to-date in style.
Gymnasium Slippers
PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company
We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.
H. H. Bates, Manager Phone 67

College Tailor Shop
And Gents' Furnishing Store
Cleaning, Pressing, Repairing and Alterations of all kinds.
Uniform Equipment.
The only Tailor between College and Town.
Suits to measure $13.50 to $40.00.
Furnishings and Notions.
Stop in and inspect Fall Patterns.
JOHN DROWN, Proprietor
OLD CO-OP. STAND

GLENWOOD
Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont aud 11th Sts. Manhattan, Kansas
STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS
Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience
DINING ROOM ANNEX
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners. John Fish, Mgr.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE
Headquarters for
COLLEGE BOOKS COLLEGE SUPPLIES
We are Agents for Spalding Line Athletic Goods--Foot Ball--Base Ball--Basket Ball. Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium Suits. We guarantee our prices as low as the lowest. We appreciate your trade.
311 Poyntz Ave.

FALL "doings" are showing the usual activity just now



Copyright 1908 by
Hart Schaffner & Marx

Preparations for them must include the matter of correct clothes. That's where we come in strong, with

Hart Schaffner & Marx

fine suits and overcoats; we'll make you ready for any kind of business or fun; for any kind of weather; we'll suit anybody's tastes in colors, style, pattern; in quality and in low prices.

We'd like very much to have a chance to show you some of our fine goods; we wont urge you to buy them if you're not ready; we just like to show them.

They're worth seeing; and they're worth a great deal more than the prices we ask.

W. S. ELLIOT

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

A LIVE COLLEGE PAPER

VOL. XIV. Semi-Weekly. K. S. A. C., MANHATTAN, KAN, NOVEMBER 4, 1908. Wednesday No. 15

TO OMAHA FRIDAY

Gridiron Squad Being Pointed for Nebraskan's—"Hard Practice from now on" Says Coach "Mike."

Mid-term exams and election has played havoc with football practice for the past week. The team had no practice at all the latter part of last week on account of mid-term, and the rehearsals this week have been retarded on account of the absence of many players who have gone home to vote.

This afternoon will see the beginning of practice again in earnest in preparation for Saturday's contest with Creighton University.

"From now on the practice will be longer and harder than heretofore, in order to put the team in shape for these big games that are to come" said Coach Ahearn Monday. "I am going to work them especially on tackling and getting down on punts, and if the men can stand it, we will spend more time in Athletic Park for awhile. We have more of a variety of plays than any team that has played here this season and what we want to do now is to perfect them by continual use in practice."

A good many of the first team subs. have been given over to the second team so as to give the first team some good, hard work.

Croyle, Ostlund and Hunter, who have been on the crippled list, are in shape again and all three will be in the Creighton game. Croyle and Ostlund have both had bad shoulders and "Cap's" kicker has been afflicted for some time.

The second team will play in Athletic Park Saturday, probably with Ft. Riley, and reports from the game at Omaha will be announced to the crowd.

Two of the officials for the Omaha game have been agreed upon by Manager Cor.elyou. They are: Coach Cronk, of Belvue College, Omaha, referee and Lieutenant Riley of Ft. Cook, Neb., as umpire.

Coach "Mike" will take sixteen men to Creighton. Although it is hoped that it will not take that many to beat the Nebraskans. The game will probably be a hard one, but we have a good chance to win. It is hard to judge the two teams from the dope we have on Creighton, as all their games have been with teams as much unknown to us as is Creighton herself, but if the Denver University team, which surely is not a bunch of miracle workers, can win from Creighton on her own gridiron by a score of 30 to 0, it looks as if K. S. A. C. could do something near that style also.

It only remains for the rooters to send our squad of gridiron artists off with some real enthusiasm at the depot and for the team to play the class of football that they put up against K. U. Tell them to play hard and that you are expecting them to win. Check that inclination you have to cease supporting the team because Oklahoma beat us. Such things as that game are bound to happen sometimes. Be game and keep up the right spirit and if the team and rooters both work hard we will win the rest of our games this fall.

The team leaves for Lincoln Friday afternoon over the Blue Valley, where they will spend the night. Saturday morning they will complete their journey to the Nebraska metropolis.

Decisive Contests of Last Saturday.

Saturday was the date of some of the hardest gridiron battles that will be played in the football world this season. In the east Harvard and Carlisle won hard fought games from Brown and the Navy respectively, while West Point and Princeton divided laurels in a tie game at West Point.

Ames played hard at Columbia, Mo., and defeated Missouri 16 to 0. Iowa surprised themselves by holding Nebraska to a 11 to 8 score in favor of Nebraska. Creighton University, who will meet K. S. A. C. Saturday, went down to an overwhelming defeat to Denver University by a score of 30 to 0. Haskell outclassed St. Mary's and won by a score of 10 to 0. The Indians' speed was a revelation to the Catholics and they were unable to stop the fleety redmen.

At Topeka Drake University, of Iowa, won from Washburn by a 6 to 0 score. The Drake eleven was too heavy for Washburn and waded through the Washburn line at will. The work of the Washburn team in holding when forced to their 5 or 10 yard line was something great to behold. Five times the Drake team pushed the ball to within a few yards of the Washburn goal but were able to carry it over but once. Washburn used the forward pass to advantage, sending Smiley over in the second half on a short pass which, however, did not go five yards outside of center and the score was not allowed. Coach Ahearn witnessed the game.

K. U. did not play Saturday and consequently the coaching staff went a-spying. Washburn, Nebraska and Missouri were the teams investigated

Saturday's Games.

Chicago 29—Minnesota 0.
Cornell 10—Pennsylvania State 4.
Wisconsin 9—Marquette 6.
Washburn 0—Drake 6.
Yale 49—Massachusetts Aggies 0.
Western University (Pa) 13—St. Louis 0.
Princeton 0—West Point 0.
Carlisle 16—Navy 6.
Harvard 6—Brown 2.
Nebraska 11—Iowa 8.
Ames 16—Missouri 0.
Denver 30—Creighton 0.

For a Game Saturday.

Manager Cortelyou announces that a game for the second team is being arranged for at Athletic park. In case the game is played, it will be called the same time that the K. S. A. C.-Creighton game is started at Omaha, and messages of the progress of this game will be received at the park. This will be the only place in the city to get the reports.

15,000 different post cards to make your selection from at the Palace Drug store.

Hot coffee, hot chocolates, sandwiches and oysters, Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

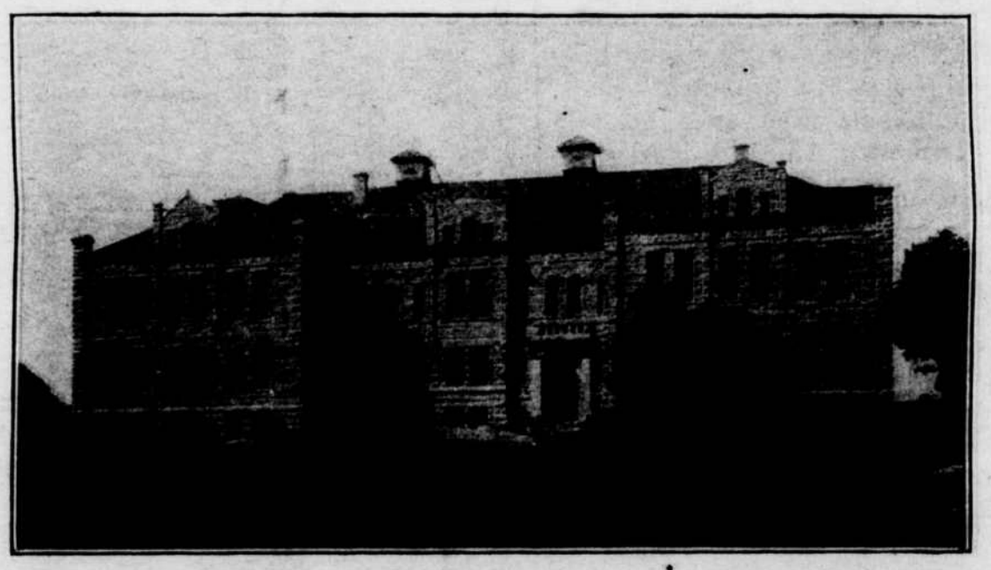
President in New Enterprise.

The Kansas City Star of last Saturday contained an article stating that President Nichols had accepted the presidency of a company which had for its object the reclamation of a large tract of land in Louisiana.

In an interview Monday the President stated that the report was incorrect though not unfounded. He stated that there was such an organization being formed and that he was interested in it but had not accepted the presidency of the company. The article stated that the President would assume his new duties at the end of this college term; this was undoubtedly intended to mean the end of the college year.

Use "Creamer" lotion to protect the hands from the sharp winds. Nothing better for the complexion. Ask for a sample. Prepared and sold by the Palace Drug store, only.

Hot coffee, hot chocolates, sandwiches and oysters. Manhattan Candy Kitchen.



The New Domestic Science and Art Palace.

BURIED IN HEAT TUNNEL.

Laborer Killed by a Huge Cave-in Monday Morning.

Shortly after going to work Monday on the mammoth heat tunnel being constructed to carry the heating pipes, bell wires and electric light wires to the new Veterinary building, several tons of dirt near the south end of the big ditch caved in on one of the laborers and his team.

Both the team and driver were crowded up against the opposite wall and buried to a depth of several feet. A portion of the bank had caved in Sunday and the workmen were cleaning out the dirt that was in the bottom of the ditch. Young Smith, the driver, was turning his team of mules around when he was buried. The foreman of the gang was buried waist deep but escaped with a few minor injuries. The bank was of clay and very damp and crushed the man so that had he been extricated immediately the accident would have been fatal.

For twenty minutes a force of fifty men worked diligently to extricate the unfortunate man and when they found him, near the dead team still holding the reins, he was pronounced dead by Dr. Colt.

The young man came here with the contractor, from Carterville, Mo., his home. He has two sisters, but his parents are dead.

The ditch where the accident occurred has been in the process of construction for six months. It was commenced by the Mechanical Engineering Department but they gave it up as a bad job during the heavy rains and it was let out by contract to the men who are now completing it.

Successful Institutes.

Supt. Miller and Prof. King returned early Sunday morning from an Institute trip of six days. They held meetings at Solomon, Cawker City, Excelsior, Jamestown, Jewell City and Formosa. The subject of Hog Cholera was presented to the people and they report that the farmers were quick to respond and took an active part in all the meetings. At only one place did they encounter any difficulty and that was owing to the fact that a few years ago a number of farmers had been "gulled" by a "fake" farmer's union and the memory lingered with them yet. However, Supt. Miller finally succeeded in organizing a farmer's institute there. They met a number of former students while gone. Dr. Herb. Groome, '07, is working up a good business in Jewell. Mr. Bemis is doing scientific farming near Cawker.

Some farmers near Cawker and Jewell have agreed to carry on experiments with hog vaccine.

Hot coffee, hot chocolates, sandwiches and oysters. Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Use "Laxacold" for the cold, sold by the Palace Drug store only.

League Team for Manhattan.

Manhattan is to have a real league base ball team next summer if the plans of Manhattan's street railway magnate, Jos. T. West, materialize. Application for admission has been made to the Central Kansas League for a franchise, and this organization has looked favorably on the plan.

Summer baseball in Manhattan in past years has been a failure; not that the city lacks a sufficient sporting element, but the fact that the college has a team in the field for three months in the spring whose equal is hard to find in the state, seems to kill off professional base ball for the remainder of the summer. The season last summer ended in a deficit although the local team played gratis and the park was furnished free of charge.

Swindles His Chums.

F. B. Humphrey, graduate of Cornell university, class of '04, has been arrested in Chicago on charges of fleecing ex-classmates by means of worthless checks.

Humphrey is 30 years old and a son of the late L. A. Humphrey, a wealthy shoe merchant of Elmira, N. Y. While in college he was editor-in chief of the Cornellian and the class book, and was a member of the Delta Upsilon fraternity. The police say he has swindled college chums in Chicago and other western cities out of more than $5,000 since August.

He was arrested on complaint of Horace F. Sailor, vice president of the North-Sharp-Sailor company, Monadnock building. Sailor said Humphrey attempted to pass a worthless check for $25 on him but he had been warned by other graduates of the university who had been made victims of and he turned Humphrey over to the police.

The arrest was made while Humphrey was with Sailor, who had led him to believe he was taking him out to treat him to a drink before cashing the check.

All of the checks discovered had been signed by Humphrey and drawn on the Dayton, O., Savings and Trust bank. Up to July Humphrey had worked as an agent at Dayton for the Chalmers-Detroit Automobile company. At the time he was in Dayton he had an account in the bank, but drew out all the money before leaving.

Humphrey denied that he intended to swindle his ex-classmates. He said his mother died in July and left him considerable money, which he believed had been deposited with the Ohio bank.—Ex.

A French lady living in America engaged a carpenter to do some work for her at a stipulated price. She was surprised later to find that he charged more than the price agreed upon. When she attempted to remonstrate with him, however, her English failed her and she said: "Yon are dearer to me now than when we were first engaged."—Ex.

Many of the students persist in calling "Dick" Kawai, the Japanese student, a "Filipino." Putting ourselves in his place we cannot blame him for objecting to this. He asks the Herald to correct this mistaken idea. Kawai is a son of one of Japan's provincial rulers, Governor Ukon. He is a senior in college.

Joe Vale, a sophomore, left for home after the mid-term examinations. He went home to help "Dad" and will return after next mid-term and resume his studies. Joe was a promising candidate for full-back, having played in one of the games this season. He was also president of the sophomore class.

Asst. Schaefer, '07, of the Agronomy Department, has charge of husking the corn from the "ear-row" plots. The corn is some used as a test for productiveness. An ear is planted to a row. About 400 rows were planted, including 9 varieties.

The attendance at the societies Saturday night was unusually small. All was quiet Monday and Tuesday Things actually got so dull that a jack rabbit was seen leisurely wandering down Manhattan avenue Monday morning.



THE RESULTS

OBTAINED BY

ASKREN, the OPTICIAN,

SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES.

Tired Eyes---Headaches

Nervousness---Blurred Vision

and many other troubles caused by EYE STRAIN quickly relieved by our method of treatment. **Consult Us.**

ASKREN - The Optician

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

—Dealer in—

Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55 Phone 55



Society Brand

The Colonel

A SUIT full of dash and vim. Principally for the chap who wishes to appear just a little different, at the same time dressed in the height of fashion. The general effect is very snappy.

The trousers of all suits are made with permanent crease (patented by Alfred Decker & Cohn), which also acts as a stay against bagging at the knees.

—SOLD BY—

THE E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING COMPANY

An Ideal Shoe for Women

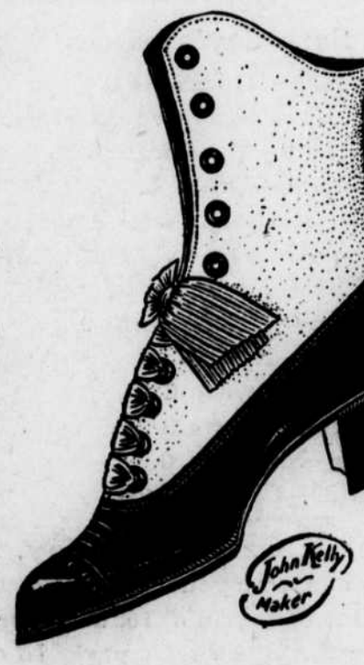
Goodyear welt—insuring a smooth and solid insole.

No wax, tacks or nails to hurt the foot.

Twice as much wear as the machine-sewed shoe.

Buy comfort—no more costly than suffering.

These are **John Kelly** shoes—no better made.



$3.00 to $5.00

The E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING COMPANY

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

OFFICE ROOMS 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g. HOURS: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
TELEPHONES: Office, 134-2 Rings Residence, 134-3 Rings

Dr. E. S. HOUSE
REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 72 Residence Phone 310
DR. E. J. MOFFITT.
Office Purcell Block Residence, 928 Leav. St. Manhattan, Kansas

Res. Phone, Colt 308 Res Phone, Cave 140
DRS. COLT & CAVE.
Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Down-stairs Office Phone 307

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Tel. 389 Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.
Over First National Bank. Phone 95

L. J. LYMAN, M. D.
Physician and Surgeon
Office, Rooms 3 and 4, Commercial Club Bldg

Dr. A. OLSON
OSTEOPATH
Office over Spot Cash
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5240

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office in Room 20-16-17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg. Office Phone 66 Res. Phone 63

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.
DENTISTS.
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183 107 N. 4th St.

Office Phone 411 House Phone 296
DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5306
DR. ROY McCORMICK, Dentist.
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK,
Capital - - $100,000
Surplus and profits - 50,000
United States Depository.

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre
MODEL LAUNDRY.
J. E. MARTIN..... Student Agent

The Society Lecture Course

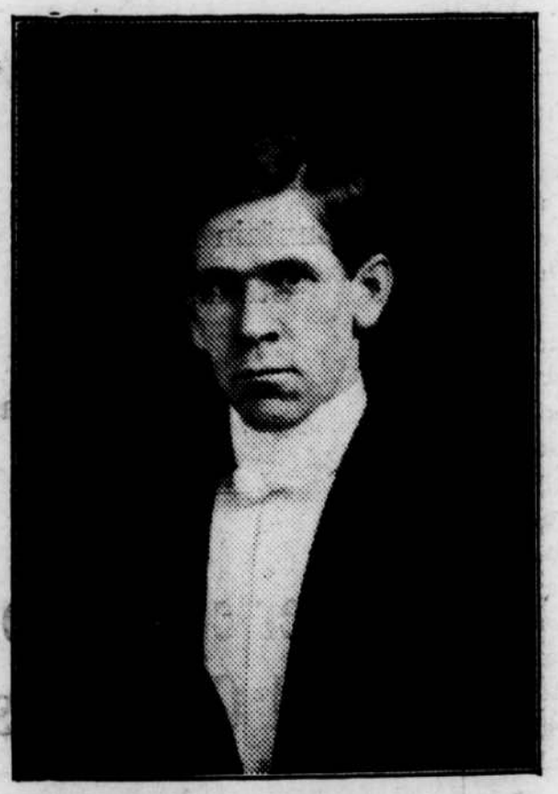
Three Great Numbers This Term



Whitney Bros. Male Quartet

Nov. 11

The Greatest of Lyceum Quartets



Strickland W. Gillilan, Humorist

Dec. 10

"Off Agin, On Agin, Gone Agin, Flannagan."

Tickets for the Course

(eleven numbers) **$2.**

Single Admission 50 cents.

Seats for the Season reserved at 1 o'clock, Monday, Nov. 9 at Co-op's and Willard's Drug Store



JOHN A. JOHNSON,

Governor of Minnesota

Nov. 18

The Noted Swedish Statesman

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the greatest college of its kind in the world.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH, CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Reporters
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS, ELMER F. KITTELL.....Assoc. Local Editors
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

College Calendar

Saturday, Nov. 7, football at Omaha, K. S. A. C. vs. Creighton.

Wednesday, Nov. 11, next number lecture course, Whitney Bros.

Saturday, Nov. 14, football, K. S. A C. vs. Oklahoma Aggies.

Wednesday, Nov. 18, Gov. John A. Johnson.

EDITORIAL

Two weeks from Saturday is the date of the K. S. A. C.-Washburn game at Topeka. A special train can be secured, and it is probable that a low-fare will be allowed by the railroads. But whether or not there will be a cut rate, every loyal student should make plans to go and cheer the team on to victory over the Congregationalists.

A down town paper comments on the Sunday gatherings of men and boys in the timber across the Blue. The exact purpose of these gatherings is not known, but we venture to say they may be guessed at with a considerable degree of accuracy. At any rate it is safe to say the program differs materially from that of a Sunday School session. We hear much of Manhattan as the ideal College city, and of the high moral standard of the College student body. We believe the morals of K. S. A. C. students will compare favorably with and even exceed many of the denominational schools of the country, although we are one of the "godless state institutions" the representatives of these small schools rant about in their efforts to raise funds. However, there is considerable room for moral improvement as anyone who will take the trouble may soon find out. A part of the attendance at these Sunday gatherings across the river is made up of students either as on lookers or participants in the pastimes. If you are one of them better cut it out. It is safe to say you wouldn't want many people to know about it. Yet you might be surprised how easily people will find out concerning these things. To be found indulging in this sort of thing would at once place a mark upon you that you would sometime give anything in your possession to have erased.

True Education.

A new attempt to indicate what true education is, has been given by Professor Frank J. Miller, of the University of Chicago. He attempts to make his meaning clear by propounding a list of questions. Among these are the following:

Has education given you sympathy for all good causes?

Has it made you public-spirited, so that you look beyond your own door yard and take interest in a clean city?

Have you learned the proper value of money and time?

Has it made you a brother to the weak?

Have you learned how to make friends and keep them? Do you know how to be a friend yourself?

Can you look an honest man or pure woman straight in the eye?

Do you see anything to love in a little child?

Will a lonely dog follow you in the street?

Can you be high-minded and happy in the drudgeries of life?

Can you be happy alone?

Are you good for anything to yourself?

Can you look out on the world and see anything but dollars and cents?

Can you look up to the sky at night and see beyond the stars?—Ex.

For the Girls.

You might try these maple bonbons some night when you have company:

Use two cupfuls of maple-sugar, one cupful of water and one eighth of a teaspoontul of cream of tartar. The same care should be used in making candy of maple sugar as of granulated sugar, which means that the sugar and water should not be stirred after it is dissolved and that the sides of the pan should be wiped down constantly to prevent it graining. The contents should not be stirred while it is boiling; the washing-down process can be done with a brush or a sponge wet in cold water. It should cook in five or six minutes. If a bit dropped in cold water will harden it is done. It should then be poured onto a marble slab or large platter slightly buttered. When nearly cool, but yet soft, it should be stirred with a wooden spoon until creamy, then kneaded. This is fondant, and if it is left to cool several hours it can be reheated and made into several different kinds of candy.

Home Made Candy.

This is the first of a series of articles for college girls on how to make various kinds of candy.

DIVINITY.

Making "Divinity" is the fad of almost every college girl. It has pushed fudge into a remote place from which it may never return to favor with lovers of sweetmeats. Divinity needs careful supervision in measurements and cooking, and a strong right arm for beating is essential to its perfection.

Part 1—Take two cups of granulated sugar, one cup of syrup, one cup of water, one tablespoon of vinegar and one teaspoon vanilla. Boil slowly without stirring until a sample hardens in cold water. Set aside to cool.

Part 2 requires whites of two eggs beaten stiff; boil one cup of granulated sugar in half cup of water until it threads. Beat this into the white of eggs just as for making boiled icing. When Part 1 has slightly cooled quickly turn in the whites of eggs and sugar and beat the mixture for 20 min utes. By this time the mixture should be light and smooth. Have ready two cups of English walnuts or pecans as preferred, and stir in gently, avoiding as much as possible breaking the nuts

—THE—
Very Highest Values
Very Lowest Prices

College Supplies
Pencils, Tablets, Ink, Note Books, Stationery, Etc.

Photo Supplies and Cameras
The BEST in this line, but not the highest price, No "trust" goods handled. Supplies always fresh.

Room Furnishings
We will make your money go further than any other store.

Candy
Pure fresh Candies, 2 lbs for 25c. Chocolates 25c per lb.

The Big Racket

Inter-Collegiate.

There is an organization at the Ohio Wesleyan University called the "Society of Flunkers." One must flunk in their work to be eligible. There is an old saying, "Misery likes company."

Dr. M. Woolsey Stryker, president of Hamilton college, was thrown from his carriage last week on College hill. He was made unconscious by the fall and one of his legs was broken. Mr. Stryker started for the village. As he was turning from the driveway to his home his horse became frightened and ran into a hedge.

People are asking themselves why the Wisconsin University club, whose membership is largely made up of university professors, should have taken out a liquor license, especially when, under the state law, liquor cannot be sold so near the university as the building in which the club has its home. The report that the club had obtained a liquor license first became noised about a few weeks ago, but was immediately denied by those most interested.

It has since been learned that the license was issued last August and that the stamp bears the number 49,436. A tax of $22.96 was paid to the government. The object in taking out a government license and not supplementing it by taking out a city license is the cause of much comment, but all persons concerned are reticent. It has been suggested that the liquor dispensed at the club probably is for medicinal purposes only.

Students' Co-operative Bookstore

"The Students' Supply House."

—FOR—

College Text Books
Drawing Instruments
Fountain Pens
Stationery
Pennants
Post Cards
Note Paper
Pencils
Etc.

Opposite Campus Corner

College Bookstore

K. S. C. PINS PENNANTS POSTERS

College Seals. K. S. A. C.
Watch Fobs
Drawing Instruments
Fountain Pens
Stationery
Gym Suits
Magazines

Five per cent discount on all Cash sales.

C. S. Conner, Mgr.
East College Gate

LOCALS

Kodaks. Palace Drug store.

The gift store of Manhattan is Askren's

Clarinet for sale.—Frank Weber box 165.

The Herald staff was shot Friday by Mr. Wolf at 4:30 p. m.

Gingery is doctoring Payne's patient at the Vet. hospital.

If you are looking for a gift, go to Askren's Jewelry store.

Askren's Jewelry store for fine watch and jewelry repairing.

Supplies for the amateur photographer, at the Palace Drug store.

Dr. E. W. McCrone, '07, was a visitor at college the last of the week.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

Hot coffee, hot chocolates, sandwiches and oysters. Manhattan Canday Kitchen.

Miss Elma Brubaker went to her home in Edwardsville Saturday for a few days' visit.

This office has recently installed some new upholstered furniture with which to help entertain visitors to the editorial sanctum.

Miss Mamie Norton and mother from Lincoln, Kan., have been visiting about College. Miss Norton was a student here last year.

George Gasser, '05, is now located at the Experiment Station at Rampart, Alaska. A picture card shows Mr. Gasser in a field of oats shoulder high.

—Sunday was an ideal day for taking pictures and many students were out kodaking. One of the reporters shot Mr. Lewis with his warning finger raised.

Remember the morning prayer meetings of the Y. W. C. A. from 8:05 to 8:10 in Prof. McKeever's class room. The Y. M's. join with them on Tuesday morning.

The stock judging team that recently won the laurels at the American Royal, went to Holton Monday to judge horses, sheep, hogs and cattle. Prof. R. J. Kinzer chaperoned the team.

The Midland Home "so-op guzzlers" have challenged the "co-op bean crushers" to a game of football to be played in the near future. A pumpkin will be used in place of the regulation pigskin oval.

Nelson's Wild West Show, which was one of the main attractions at the Riley fair, is wintering in Manhattan. The star performers of this aggregation are hauling sand to the new engineering building.

K. S. A. C. souvenirs at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Ray and J. Reser visited at Alvine over Sunday.

Miss Leaffa Randall visited in the country over Sunday with friends.

Mrs. Phillips visited her son, Asst. A. G. Phillips of the Poultry Dept., last week.

Hot coffee, hot chocolates, sandwiches and oysters Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Have you ever visited Askren's Jewelry store? Hundreds of beautiful things for a gift.

Musical mdse. and sheet music can be bought at the right price at W. F. Roehr Music Company.

Finest line of musical mdse. and sheet music in town can be found at the W. F. Roehr Music Company.

Kirk Cecil is improving as fast as could be expected after his serious illness. The fever has entirely left him.

The Hort. Department has stored the palms in the northeast room of the Hort. basement until the completion of the greenhouse.

"Billy" Randels and Cap Mallon, '07, witnessed the Washburn-Drake game at Topeka Saturday. Billy says he went home to vote for Taft.

A good view of the buildings can be obtained from the hill just west of the College. It is a very pretty sight, but the looks would be much improved if the roof of the D. S. building also had on a slate color.

...THE...

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

Razors bought and sold
Six Baths for $1.00

302 Poyntz. P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.
Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons
Phone - - - - - - - - 157

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.
Manufacturers of
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.
Manhattan, Kan.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.
Jeweler and Optician
MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

It will pay you to trade with
The E. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DRY GOODS ROOM
Royal Worcester Corsets.
C-B Corsets.

LADIES' READY-TO-WEAR GOODS
We are showing the latest styles in Suits, Coats, Shirt Waists, Muslin Underwear. Call in and see what we are offering.

SHOES
Krippendorf-Dittman Ladies' Shoes. None better made and up-to-date in style.
Gymnasium Slippers

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company
We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.
H. H. Bates, Manager **Phone 67**

College Tailor Shop
And Gents' Furnishing Store
Cleaning, Pressing, Repairing and Alterations of all kinds.
Uniform Equipment.
The only Tailor between College and Town.
Suits to measure $13.50 to $40.00.
Furnishings and Notions.
Stop in and inspect Fall Patterns.
JOHN DROWN, Proprietor
OLD CO-OP. STAND

GLENWOOD
Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont aud 11th Sts. Manhattan, Kansas
STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS
Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience
DINING ROOM ANNEX
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners. John Fish, Mgr.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE
Headquarters for
COLLEGE BOOKS **COLLEGE SUPPLIES**
We are Agents for
Spalding Line Athletic Goods--Foot Ball--Base Ball--Basket Ball. Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium Suits. We guarantee our prices as low as the lowest. We appreciate your trade.
311 Poyntz Ave.

We sell a Man the kind of clothes that will bring him back—the sort of clothes that will cause him to tie to this store and to speak well of us to his friends—the sort of clothes that will induce him to come here with every wearable want he may have. We'll not endeavor to attract you here with a string of low prices ---for prices are meaningless without the quality attached. Call on us and let us show you the sort of clothes that we're sure will bring you back again and again.

W. S. Elliot

LOCAL

Askren's Jewelry store for fine watch and jewelry repairing.

Horace Bixby, '08, who is working with the Santa Fe in Topeka, visited over Sunday in town.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.
Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Russell Lawrence and Harry Hill witnessed the Washburn-Drake game of football in Topeka Saturday.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.
Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Raymond Fink, a member of the '10 class last year, is teaching his home school near Jewell City this winter.

O. B. Towne, editor of the Junction City Union, visited with his sister Friday morning. He has been on a campaign trip and stopped off between trains.

E. C. Farrar, a former '07 and Herald staff member, who is now superintendent of the Centralia school, receives considerable praise in a recent Marysville paper for the straightforward, honest manner in which he acted in a scheduled game of football between his boys rnd the Frankfort eleven. Prof. Farrar is making a stand at some expense to himself for good clean athletics.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON.
for a full line of
STARRETT'S TOOLS.

Hot coffee, hot chocolates, sandwiches and oysters. Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

A little over two weeks until the Washburn game. Begin to save up your pennies.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.
Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Miss Lily Sage enjoyed a visit from her cousin, Mrs. Sage of Dover, Kan., the first of the week.

One second hand Columbia Graphophone with eight records, for $10, cost $25 new. Olney Music Co.

The Io. hall was crowded last Saturday with those who came to see the ghosts walk and talk.

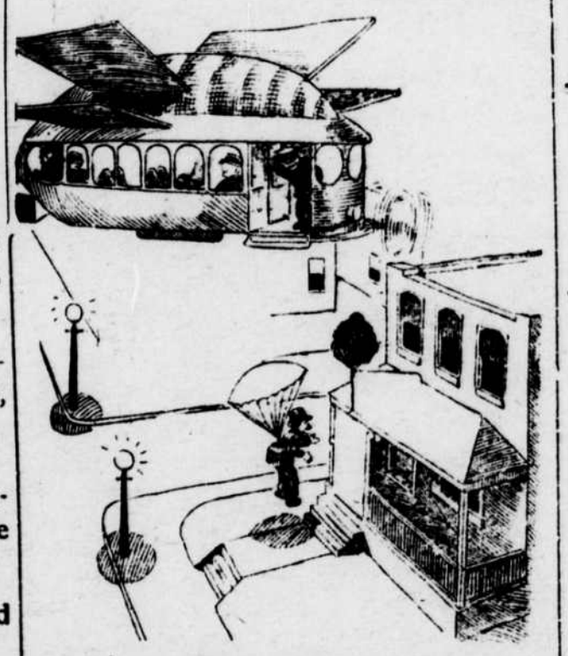
Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.
Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

A nice line of small goods and sewing machines. Special attention to our violins. Olney Music Co.

Assistant Parker, field man from the Entomological department, came home to vote. He has been working near Wilson, Kan., recently examining the experimental plots of wheat of the farmers for Hessian fly. He expects to visit all over the State this winter.

Next Tuesday evening at the Y. M. C. A., Harry Colwell will tell the young men what is being done for Christ in foreign lands. Ten courses in mission study are offered this year. They range in length from eight to twelve weeks. Classes begin work sometime this month. Every male student should join a class. At least two hundred men are expected to take this work this year.

Students



When down town drop in at
OPERA HOUSE CAFE
Ike Holbert, Prop.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

THE ELK BARBER SHOP
Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the Second

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools see Us.

SCHULTZ BROS.
Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.
Phone 33

ORR'S STUDIO.
Over Koller's Drug Store.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

L. W. TURNER.
Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.
113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

Everything in the Drug Line.
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE.

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court House..,

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

A LIVE COLLEGE PAPER

VOL. XIV. Semi-Weekly. K. S. A. C., MANHATTAN, KAN, NOVEMBER 7, 1908. Saturday No. 16

OFF TO OMAHA.

Coach Ahearn and a Squad of 18 Men Left for the Nebraska Metropolis Yesterday.

K. S. A. C's. football squad of eighteen men, chaperoned by Coach Ahearn and Manager Graves, left over the Union Pacific yesterday noon for Omaha where they will, in all probabilities, enter into a game of football with Creighton University today. The squad spent last night at Lincoln and will proceed to Omaha this morning. The team was given an enthusiastic sendoff by the rooters' club and we venture to say that they left Manhattan with the determination to play the game in earnest this afternoon.

The following players constitute the "bunch" who will win this afternoon's game: Centers, Zoller and Hinrichs; guards, Ostlund and Seng; tackles, Roots, Gingery, and Bently; ends, Bowlby, Towler, and Whipple; full backs, Sims and Randels; half backs, Speer, Christian, and Croyle; quarters, Hunter and Bates.

The team in general is not in as good condition as was anticipated by Coach Ahearn the first of the week. On account of the many injuries distributed among the men, some will not be able to play the entire game, hence the large number of subs taken. It is doubtful whether Hunter will enter the game as he is still in bad condition. The Herald will be represented at the contest by ye editor.

The officials for the game will be: referee, Coach Cronk, of Belvue College, Omaha; umpire, Lieut. Riley, of Ft. Cook, Neb.; field judge will be the assistant coach of Drake University. The officials are unknown here but here's hoping they will give us a "square deal."

This afternoon's game in Athletic Park will be between Battery "D" from Ft. Riley and the K. S. A. C second team. This game commences at 3:45 and, as stated in the last issue, the returns from Omaha will be announced to the crowd. The admission is 25 cents. The officials are Capt. Roberts of Ft. Riley, Coach Williams, of Kansas Wesleyan, Wm. Davis and Professor King.

Another Good Time.

As a reaction after the strenuous mid-term exams of last Saturday, about 75 Franklins, instead of having their regular Saturday evening program, spent a very enjoyable evening roasting marshmallows, in one of the places, so ideal for such occasions which the country surrounding Manhattan affords.

Early in the evening as the crowd were seated around the roaring fire, Chairman of the Board, Reed, secured without any difficulty a good volunteer program for Nov. 13.

Then the fun began in earnest. After many pounds of marshmallows and peanuts were disposed of, sandwiches galore went the same route.

Ghost stories, games and songs made the Hallowe'en evening pass merrily.

"Web Doings."

At the striking of the gavel, a goodly number of loyal Websters assembled at the Hall last Saturday evening. We are glad that so many visitors feel an interest in the society. We wish more people would visit the society. If you were there you know we had an excellent program. The Websters should feel complimented to think that they were able to secure such a large quantity of good music. Special mention should be given the illustrated song, "Football." We wish more numbers would have this originality, it gives snap to a number.

H. A. Pennington discussed "Prospects and Possibilities of a Gymnasium and an Athletic Field." There is some possibility of a new field west of the Mechanical building.

F. B. Miliken and "Bennie" Jeffs entered into a rather heated debate on the subject, Resolved that the State Schools Should be Under One Head.

H. N. Shuler entertained us with "Advantages to be Gained by the Trolley Line."

J. H. Payne furnished a well written interesting "Reporter."

After recess ten men became "Loyal Websters."

Help for Seniors.

Seniors who think of teaching next year should register their name and "pedigrees" in the College Extension office, room 32, Anderson Hall. An advisory committee has been appointed to assist in the work. The committee will consist of Mr. Miller of the Extension Department, and Professors Headlee, Hamilton and Andrews.

Reserve Your Season Tickets Monday.

The date for reserving season tickets for the Lecture Course has been set for 1 o'clock next Monday. The east half of both upper and lower boards will be placed at Willard's drug store down town. The west halves will be reserved at the Co-op book store. The drawing will be on the usual "first come first served" plan and patrons must get in line to be recognized. No one will be allowed to reserve more than six tickets at one time. Any person wishing to reserve more, must get into line again and await his turn.

The white tickets sold prior to the Banda Rossa concert are to be exchanged for the yellow reserved seat coupons. On the face of the ticket is a blank line on which the holder is urged to write his or her name. The stamped number on the back should also be noted. By these means tickets that have been lost may be identified and recovered. Lost tickets cannot be replaced. All tickets are transferable.

Don't be a knocker. Put up your hammer. Instead of saying you have a crank for a "prof," say he gets a great deal of work out of his students. Don't say the speech at the assembly the other day was "rotten." Say the speaker made a noble attempt. He did, didn't he? If the University Missourian doesn't have a very exciting story some night, don't say it had no news in it. Say nothing much happened that day. If you know someone is making a little money on the side, don't call him a grafter. Say he is enterprising.—Missourian.

Reports from the game with Creighton at Omaha given out this afternoon at Athletic Park and nowhere else.

Battery D, 6th Field Artillery

versus

K. S. A. C. Second Team

Today

Game called at 3:45

Admission 25 cents

Come out and root for the men who are making a good first team possible

WEBSTERS ENTERTAINED

Eurodelphians Give Their Brother Society a Royal Reception at the Gym.

The Eurodelphians entertained the Websters Monday night in the gymnasium at the college. Both societies presented a most ghostly appearance in honor of Hallowe'en. Of course the decorations were appropriate to the occasion and the brown and gold colors of the hostess society were in evidence, particularly when serving refreshments, as the plates represented sunflowers. The Webster colors were displayed in the green shades over the electric lights. Black cats and cloth witches stared from the walls on the gay scene and numerous pumpkins, long strands of apples, corn stalks and autumn foliage aided in decorating. At the corn wigwam a gypsy (Mrs. Lundy) portrayed the future in rays of many hues. Mrs. Davis cut the immense pie which also held bright future prophecies. The black witches were represented by Misses Ruth Elliot, Jessie Apitz, Towne, Elva Sikes, Hesperia Hougham, Cecil Barnett, Elinor March, Hazel Harris. Small pumpkin pies, doughnuts on broom stisks, coffee in tin cups, with cream served from tiny pails, pop corn balls were served for refreshments, with cider from big pumpkins. The whole affair was jolly and later their masks were removed. Mr. and Mrs. Davis chaperoned the young people.—Manhattan Nationalist.

The State Y. W. C. A. convention is now being held at Wichita. Two national secretaries are in attendance as well as a number of other people prominent in this work. Miss Burton, secretary of this association, appears on the program this morning. The girls will be given an opportunity to visit Friends University, Fairmount college, and the city in general. The following delegates went from K. S. A. C.: Odell Wilson, Lottie Farnsworth, Chloe Willis, Margaret Justin, Viola Hepler, Margaret Copley, Lulu Docking, Maybeth Robison, Bertha Schwab, Mary Dow, Christine Heim, Dora Douglas, Mildred Inskeep, Esther Wilson, Lucile Forest, Mary Austin, Jessie R. Burton.

Although the Eastern inter-collegiate basket-ball association has gone out of existence for a year at least, the conference colleges have grouped together to play a regular schedule of games. It is expected that Missouri and Nebraska will join with Chicago, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Illinois and Purdue in forming this schedule. The fact that Chicago won the national inter-collegiate title from Pennsylvania last March has helped to boom the game greatly in the West. Meantime a rather wiser control has prevented the game from getting into such a condition as in this section, where it was thought wiser to abandon it for a time.

College Directory.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President.....George Christy
Vice President.....Odell Wilson
Secretary.....Maybeth Robison
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M. in South Society Hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President.....Harry Colwell
Vice President.....M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....H. E. Kiger
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in South Society Hall.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President.....G. C. Rexroad
Vice President.....J. E. Martin
Secretary.....W. W. Lawton
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in North Society Hall.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President.....J. S. Daniels
Vice President.....D. U. Payton
Secretary.....H. J. Plumb

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Annie Harrison
Vice President.....V. Brooks
Secretary.....Louberta Smith
Meets Saturday at 2:45 P. M. in North Society Hall.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Vera Holloway
Vice President.....Wilma Evans
Secretary.....Lottie Farnsworth
Meets Sturday, 2:45 P. M. in West Society Hall.

ATHENIAN SOCIETY.

President.....J. B. Peterson
Vice President.....W. L. Shelley
Secretary.....C. H. Hansen
Meets Saturday, 7:30 P. M. in Room F 53.

SENIOR CLASS.

President.....J. E. Martin
Vice President.....Vera Holloway
Secretary.....Amanda Kittell
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 36.

JUNIOR CLASS.

President.....Roy Johnson
Vice President.....Will Hopper
Secretary.....Matah Schafer

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President.....Joe Vale
Vice President.....H. O'Brien
Secretary.....Fern Jessup
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 73.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

President.....Mr. McDonald
Vice President.....Iva Taylor
Secretary.....Grace Blake

Y. W. C. A.

President.....Stella Hawkins
Vice President.....Edna Cockrell
Secretary.....Jennie Williams
General Secretary.....Jessie Burton
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Home at 1019 Bluemont Avenue.

Y. M. C. A.

President.....J. S. Daniels
Vice President.....A. F. Barry
Secretary.....A. J. Ostlund
General Secretary.....Wm. Davis
Thursday evening meeting in Association parlors at 6:45 P. M.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President.....C. F. Blake
Vice President.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Al. Strong
General Manager.....J. V. Cortelyou
Meets at call of president.

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President.....C. J. Stratton
Vice President.....John Carnahan
Treasurer.....Elmer Kittell
Meets at call of president.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Asbury Endacott
Treasurer.....D. E. Lewis
Meets at call of chairman.

'09 CLASS BOOK COMMITTEE.

J. E. Martin, chairman; Vera Holloway, Elva Sikes, A. G. Kittell, Mabel Hazen, R. M. Wyatt, M. R. Alleman. Meets at call of chairman.

CHORAL UNION.

President.....J. Z. Martin
Secretary.....Marie Fenton
Director.....Professor Valley
Meets Thursday, eighth hour.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President.....G. H. Brown
Vice President.....M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....Mabel Hazen
Meets at call of president.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. W. Norlin
Vice President.....H. E. Kiger
Secretary.....W. B. Wood
Meets Saturday afternoon in Agricultural Hall at 2:45.

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. E. Martin
Secretary.....W. H. Goldsmith
Meets at call of President.

VETERINARY ASSOCIATION.

President.....Robert Wilson
Vice President.....J. E. McCoy
Secretary.....William Shuler
Meets Saturday afternoon in V. 52.

REPUBLICAN CLUB.

President.....C. J. Stratton
Vice President.....Clifford Carr
Secretary.....F. B. Milliken
Meets at call of President.

ORATORICAL BOARD.

President.....E. C. Reed
Secretary.....Reva Cree
Treasurer.....R. E. Talley
Meets at call of President.

GLEE CLUB.

President.....Ralph Hunter
Secretary.....John Carnahan
Treasurer.....H. C. Smith
Meets Wednesday the seventh hour.



THE RESULTS
OBTAINED BY
ASKREN, the OPTICIAN,
SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES.

Tired Eyes---Headaches
Nervousness---Blurred Vision

and many other troubles caused by EYE STRAIN quickly relieved by our method of treatment. **Consult Us.**

ASKREN = The Optician

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

—Dealer in—

Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55 Phone 55



Society Brand

The Colonel

A SUIT full of dash and vim. Principally for the chap who wishes to appear just a little different, at the same time dressed in the height of fashion. The general effect is very snappy.

The trousers of all suits are made with permanent crease (patented by Alfred Decker & Cohn), which also acts as a stay against bagging at the knees.

—SOLD BY—

THE E. L. KNOSTMAN
CLOTHING COMPANY

An Ideal Shoe for Women

Goodyear welt—insuring a smooth and solid insole.

No wax, tacks or nails to hurt the foot.

Twice as much wear as the machine-sewed shoe.

Buy comfort—no more costly than suffering.

These are **John Kelly** shoes—no better made.



$3.00 to $5.00

The E. L. KNOSTMAN
CLOTHING COMPANY

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

OFFICE ROOMS 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g. HOURS: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
TELEPHONES: Office, 134-2 Rings Residence, 134-3 Rings

Dr. E. S. HOUSE
REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310
DR. E. J. MOFFITT.
Office, Purcell Block Manhattan, Kansas
Residence, 928 Leav. St.

Res. Phone, Colt 308 Res. Phone, Cave 140
DRS. COLT & CAVE.
Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Down-stairs Office Phone 307

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.
Over First National Bank. Phone 95

L. J. LYMAN, M. D.
Physician and Surgeon
Office, Rooms 3 and 4, Commercial Club Bldg

Dr. A. OLSON
OSTEOPATH
Office over Spot Cash
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5230

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office in Room 20-16-17 Office Phone 66
Union Natl. Bank Bldg. Res. Phone 63

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.
DENTISTS.
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183
107 N. 4th St.

Office Phone 411 House Phone 296
DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5306
DR. ROY McCORMICK, Dentist.
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.
Capital - - $100,000
Surplus and profits - 50,000
United States Depository.

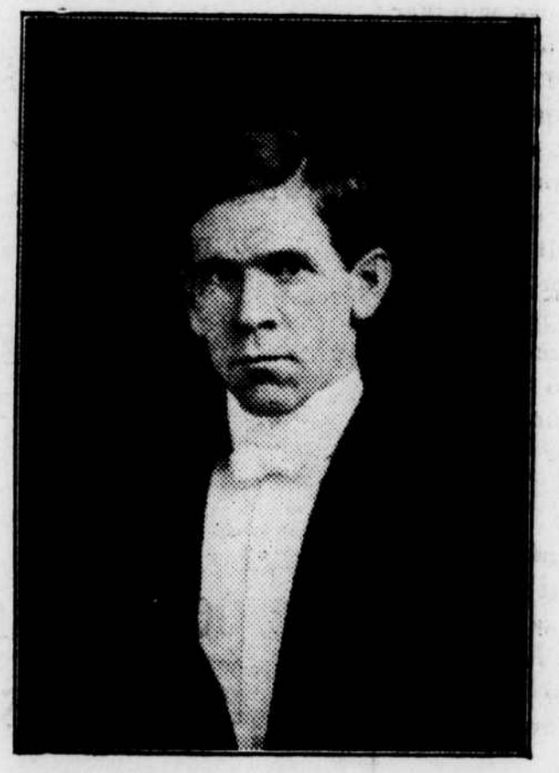
Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre
MODEL LAUNDRY.
J. E. MARTIN..... Student Agent

The Society Lecture Course

Three Great Numbers This Term



Whitney Bros. Male Quartet
Nov. 11
The Greatest of Lyceum Quartets



Strickland W. Gillilan, Humorist
Dec. 10
"Off Agin, On Agin, Gone Agin, Flannagan."

Tickets for the Course
(eleven numbers) **$2.**
Single Admission 50 cents.

Seats for the Season reserved at 1 o'clock, Monday, Nov. 9 at Co-op's and Willard's Drug Store



JOHN A. JOHNSON,
Governor of Minnesota
Nov. 18
The Noted Swedish Statesman

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the greatest college of its kind in the world

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH, CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Reporters
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS, ELMER F. KITTELL.....Assoc. Local Editors
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

College Calendar

Saturday, Nov. 7, football at Omaha, K. S. A. C. vs. Creighton.

Wednesday, Nov. 11, next number lecture course, Whitney Bros.

Saturday, Nov. 14, football, K. S. A C. vs. Oklahoma Aggies.

Wednesday, Nov. 18, Gov. John A. Johnson.

EDITORIAL

An opportunity will be afforded this afternoon to show your appreciation of the work of the gridiron scrubs, or in other words, the second team. Theirs is a thankless job at most. They receive little reward for their sacrifices of time and epidermus in helping to perfect the work of the first team squad. Their one hope of reward is to be able to make the varsity next year, although a large per cent never realize this hope. It is the least you can do if you appreciate their work, to invest two bits and watch them trounce the soldiers. You will be well repaid, for the scrubs are no slouches at the game by any means as their showing against the first team proves from time to time.

To-day, a football team representing the College for the first time in the history of the institution crosses the borders of Kansas and plays on the gridiron of another state. This marks one more step in the great development of athletics at K. S. A. C. It has been the hope of athletes, and boosters of athletics for several years past ever since Kansas became too small for our teams. The time has come, in fact has been here for some time, when we needs must look outside the state for other worlds to conquer. Five or six years ago, to take a football team across the state line was unthought of. There was plenty for them to do in simply meeting the elevens of the smaller schools of the state, and to meet a larger school meant certain and overwhelming defeat. The present student generation has grown used to seeing K. S. A. C. victorious in almost all contests of the various kinds of sport. The time was, only a few years ago, when defeat was the rule, and victory the exception. A history of the development of athletics here would indeed be interesting reading to the present student body.

Here's hoping that when the final reports of the game at Omaha comes in this evening, it may not only mark the first game of football outside the state, but the first victory as well.

Enjoyed Their Trip.

Last Monday the Stock Judging team in charge of Prof. R J. Kinzer, visited some of the leading stock farms in the vicinity of Holton. Most of the work in judging was done at the McAdams and Lamb farms. It certainly was a pleasure and an inspiration to visit these beautiful country homes and get a glimpse of the home life of these country gentlemen and their families.

Arriving in Holton about 9 a. m. we were met by Mr. McAdams and driven at once to his home. Here we found an excellent herd of Angus cattle. We were soon at work judging them in the various classes. After finishing this part of our work we were invited to the house to await dinner. It was soon ready and we sat down to a feast the like of which one seldom has the privilege of enjoying. To say that this bounteous repast, so, tastefully served, was greatly enjoyed by us all, is expressing it very mildly. How our sympathy went out to our dear friends at home who were struggling with their boarding house "hash" while we were enjoying such a splendid dinner. After dinner we judged several classes of Berkshires. Mr. McAdams has a fine bunch of smooth thrifty hogs.

It was now time to go to the Lamb farm where we had an opportunity to work on some excellent classes of Shorthorn cattle and Poland China hogs. Everything here was first class and in good condition. Before leaving Mr. Lamb treated us to cider and good old home made cookies, the kind that mother makes.

Coming back to town we were shown some very fine light horses.

Everything we saw on the trip was of a high class, but of all the good things we saw the very best was an Angus beauty owned by Mr. McAdams. She is a magnificent animal showing lots of quality, thickness of flesh, symmetry and smoothness for which the best of this breed are noted. Should McAdams decide to show here next year she will be found at the head, or very near the head, of her class. We regretted very much having to leave so soon, for many a valuable lesson had we learned this busy day so pleasantly spent.

We appreciate very much the kindness and hospitality of the good people whose farms we visited and we are especially grateful to Mr. and Mrs. McAdams for the cordial reception they gave us. M.

Inter-Collegiate.

The freshmen at the University of Chicago voluntarily agreed to wear green caps.

The president's wife of Whitman College recently gave an address before the student body on "Table Manners."

The Oregon Agricultural College has an enrolment of over 1000. This is an increase of 300 over last year's enrolment.

The Missouri football team are to have blankets. The engineers are donating twenty-five cents each for this purpose.

—THE—
Very Highest Values
Very Lowest Prices

College Supplies
Pencils, Tablets, Ink, Note Books, Stationery, Etc.

Photo Supplies and Cameras
The BEST in this line, but not the highest price, No trust goods handled. Supplies always fresh.

Room Furnishings
We will make your money go further than any other store.

Candy
Pure fresh Candies, 2 lbs for 25c. Chocolates 25c per lb.

The Big Racket

Less Smoke!

While the practice of smoking is not prevalent among the crowds which gather to witness our various athletic contests, there are always a few who persist in the habit, without the least consideration for those who happen to be close by. To some this is not distasteful, but for others, much of the pleasure of watching the contest is lost, because of some inconsiderate smoker indulging in his pipe, cigar or cigarette. While it is not our purpose in this article to discuss whether the habit of smoking is right or wrong, in our opinion it should be suppressed when it proves an annoyance to other people. The fellow that smokes at the game, pays no more for his ticket than they who have to endure the second-hand smoke. All come to enjoy the contest; the crowd in attendance is usually so large that there is but little choice of seats. What alternative have they who are seated, with a smoker on the windward side, but to endure it, however distasteful it may be? Is this fair? We do not believe these users of the weed realize what a displeasure they are giving other people, but that they thoughtlessly, and thus selfishly, indulge in smoking. Some few perhaps take the opportunity to show the crowd that they have learned to use a pipe.

However, as long as smoking is not prohibited at the games, there will always be a few at least, who thoughtlessly, or otherwise, will smoke while in the crowd. The Athletic Association should take action on this matter, and prohibit smoking at the athletic contests. W. G. W.

Students' Co-operative Bookstore

"The Students' Supply House."

—FOR—

College Text Books
Drawing Instruments
Fountain Pens
Stationery
Pennants
Post Cards
Note Paper
Pencils
Etc.

Opposite Campus Corner

College Bookstore

K. S. C. PINS PENNANTS POSTERS

College Seals. K. S. A. C.
Watch Fobs
Drawing Instruments.
Fountain Pens
Stationery
Gym Suits
Magazines

Five per cent discount on all Cash sales.

C. S. Conner, Mgr.

East College Gate

LOCALS

Kodaks. Palace Drug store.

The gift store of Manhattan is Askren's.

Clarinet for sale.—Frank Weber box 165.

Men's toggery. and fine shoes at Spot Cash Stores.

Gym. shoes, cheapest placc in town —Spot Cash Stores.

If you are looking for a gift, go to Askren's Jewelry store.

Askren's Jewelry store for fine watch and jewelry repairing.

Nice line of underwear for men and women at Spot Cash Stores.

Supplies for the amateur photographer, at the Palace Drug store.

Wm. B. Wood went to Kansas City Wednesday to be gone a week.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

Hot coffee, hot chocolates, sandwiches and oysters. Manhattan Canday Kitchen.

Finest line of musical mdse. and sheet music in town can be found at the W. F. Roehr Music Company.

LOST:—About three weeks ago, gold locket, engraved with initials, "P. E. M." Finder leave at this office. Reward.

At the rate the street railway force s working we may expect to see the track completed to the college before the winter is over.

Miss Lottie Farnsworth has been appointed as Intercollegiate chairman of the Y. W. C. A. to fill the vacancy left last spring.

Johnny McCanles, our star pitcher and cornetist, who is an instructor on band instruments at K. U., visited college the first of the week.

While visiting in the country the first of the week Leaffa Randall was thrown from a horse and rendered unconscious for several hours.

Miss Barbour is instructing about 160 girls in physical training this term. Twenty of these are short course students. Miss Gertrude Rhodes is pianist for all of the classes.

A telephone has been installed in the Herald office. This was necessitated because of the change of the place of printing and the demand of the Herald's patrons for direct connection with the office. The number is 3288—2 rings.

Miss Lura Wharton, a junior last year, is teaching Domestic Science in the El Dorado high school. Miss Wharton writes for the Herald and states that she is very much pleased with her work. She has eighty-six pupils in her charge.

K. S. A C. souvenirs at Askren's Jewelry Store.

It is rumored that Harry Kiger ate a whole chicken on a recent trip out of town.

Hot coffee, hot chocolates, sandwiches and oysters Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Miss Helen Halm, '08, is teaching Domestic Science in Corsicana, Texas, high school.

Have you ever visited Askren's Jewelry store? Hundreds of beautiful things for a gift.

Blanchard & Co. have commenced the erection of the walls of the Engineering building.

Musical indse. and sheet music can be bought at the right price at W. F. Roehr Music Company.

The part of the campus east of the D. S. and A. building has been plowed preparatory to seeding to grass.

Bring violins for repair to the Roehr Music Co., the third Monday after noon of each month. Vard Ramsout.

Finest line of suits, coats and millinery in Manhattan. Ladies are asked to inspect our lines. Spot Cash Stores.

Miss Hallie Smith, '08, entertained a number of girls at a spread at her home on Poyntz Ave. last Thursday evening.

Miss Jessie Marty, '08, writes from New York that she is spending a most delightful winter at the Teachers' College of Columbia University.

Frank Harris, '08, was elected county surveyor on the republican ticket last Tuesday. Frank has been city engineer since the winter of his senior year.

The Stock Judging team that will represent K. S. A. C. at the International at Chicago is away visiting the leading stock farms in the vicinity of Blue Rapids.

The Y. W. meeting Saturday noon will be a business meeting; Vera Holloway, chairman of the Social committee, will have charge. These business come once a month.

Mrs. Worden-Perry, who taught music in the college about thirty years ago, was visiting in town last week. Some of her former pupils gave her a reception, in which they lived over old times.

The first hour class in Zoology now has its third instructor. First, Professor Sheffer had charge of the class for a few weeks. On account of other classes it was necessary for Professor Headlee to take the class. Now that mid-term is passed, Doctor Headlee has left the class for a two weeks Institute trip and Instructor Parker has charge. Perhaps by the end of the two weeks the new instructor will become acquainted with the names and faces of the class.

It will pay you to trade with

The E. D. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DRY GOODS ROOM

Royal Worcester Corsets.
C-B Corsets.

LADIES' READY-TO-WEAR GOODS

We are showing the latest styles in Suits, Coats, Shirt Waists, Muslin Underwear. Call in and see what we are offering.

SHOES

Krippendorf-Dittman Ladies' Shoes. None better made and up-to-date in style.

Gymnasium Slippers

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. Bates, Manager **Phone 67**

Askren's Jewelry store for fine watch and jewelry repairing.

One second hand Columbia Graphophone with eight records, for $10, cost $25 new. Olney Music Co.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.
Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Remember the date, Monday at 1 o'clock. Reserve your lecture course tickets. Co-ops. and Willard's drug store.

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.
Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

...THE...
Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

Razors bought and sold
Six Baths for $1.00

302 Poyntz. P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.
Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons
Phone - - - - - - - - 157

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.
Jeweler and Optician
MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

GLENWOOD
Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont aud 11th Sts. Manhattan, Kansas
STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS
Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience
DINING ROOM ANNEX
GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners. John Fish, Mgr.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE
Headquarters for
COLLEGE BOOKS COLLEGE SUPPLIES
We are Agents for
Spalding Line Athletic Goods--Foot Ball--Base Ball--Basket Ball. Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium Suits. We guarantee our prices as low as the lowest. We appreciate your trade.
311 Poyntz Ave.

We sell a Man the kind of clothes that will bring him back—the sort of clothes that will cause him to tie to this store and to speak well of us to his friends—the sort of clothes that will induce him to come here with every wearable want he may have. We'll not endeavor to attract you here with a string of low prices ---for prices are meaningless without the quality attached. Call on us and let us show you the sort of clothes that we're sure will bring you back again and again.

W. S. Elliot

LOCAL

Use "Laxacold" for the cold, sold by the Palace Drug store only.

15,000 different post cards to make your selection from at the Palace Drug store.

Hot coffee, hot chocolates, sand wiches and oysters. Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Hot coffee, hot chocolates, sandwiches and oysters. Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Bea Cave lost his watch. A gold one with leather fob. If you find it, let him know.

Hot coffee, hot chocolates, sandwiches and oysters. Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Use "Creamer" lotion to protect the hands from the sharp winds. Nothing better for the complexion. Ask for a sample. Prepared and sold by the Palace Drug store, only.

Monday is the date to reserve your lecture course tickets. Board opens at one o'clock at the Co-ops. and Willard's drug store. No one allowed to reserve more than six tickets.

A report has reached this office that the senior football team was badly crushed last Wednesday by a picked team from the juniors, sophs., freshies, subs., preps., and others

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON.

for a full line of

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

Hot coffee, hot chocolates, sandwiches and oysters. Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.

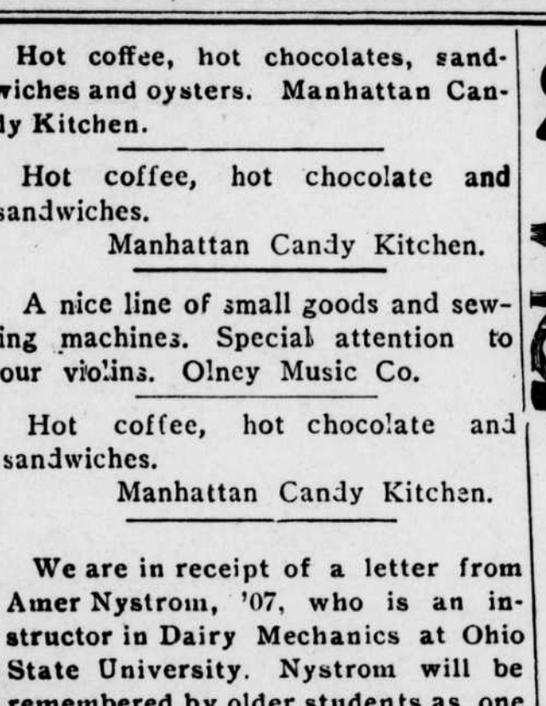
Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

A nice line of small goods and sewing machines. Special attention to our violins. Olney Music Co.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.

Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

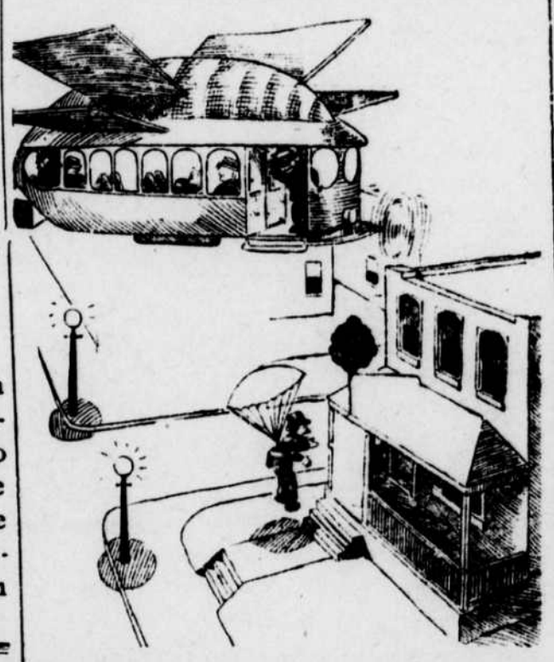
We are in receipt of a letter from Amer Nystrom, '07, who is an instructor in Dairy Mechanics at Ohio State University. Nystrom will be remembered by older students as one of Mike's '06 football stars. He wishes the team success with Washburn this year.



William H. Taft

President-Elect

Students



When down town drop in at

OPERA HOUSE CAFE

Ike Holbert. Prop.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools see Us.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in

FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store.

Everything in Photography.

Finishing done for amateurs.

L. W. TURNER.

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

Everything in the Drug Line.

— at the —

CORNER DRUG STORE.

Get your photographs at

Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court House...

STATE HIST SOC

STUDENTS' HERALD

A LIVE COLLEGE PAPER

VOL. XIV. Semi-Weekly. K. S. A. C., MANHATTAN, KAN, NOVEMBER 11, 1908. Wednesday No. 17

ANOTHER VICTORY

Farmers Journey to Omaha and Take a Game from the Speedy Creighton Eleven.

By playing a class of football such as characterized the game at Lawrence a few weeks ago, Coach Ahearn's squad of purple stockinged gridiron athletes won a decisive victory over the much touted Catholics of Omaha last Saturday. It was a surprised bunch of rooters that sat in the bleachers when, after about four minutes of play, the ball had been rushed up to their 25 yd. line where Bates booted the oval between the posts for four points. It began to dawn on both team and fans that these Kansans were really worth while considering seriously. They had previously figured out to a nicety how they were going to defeat the Jayhawks by an overwhelming score and thus redeem themselves of the generous defeat of the Saturday before. But the knights of the purple hose did not will it so. They turned loose an assortment of plays and uncorked a quantity of "pep" and ginger that simply confounded the Catholics. They tried in vain to st p the tackle swings, line bucks, end runs and forward passes that followed each other in rapid succession. As a punishment for the loss of the Denver game of a week before the Creighton coach kept out two or three of his stars at the beginning of the game. This punishment however, was short lived for the coach soon put in all the "stars" he could find and then prayed for more. But it made no difference to the Aggies. They tore the line to threads and galloped around the ends the same as before. The score 13 to 0 does not by any means show the comparative playing of the teams. Had the College team scored each time the ball was carried across the field, the score would have been up in the thirties. The referee was unfit to officiate at a high school game. Besides a woeful ignorance of the rules he was afraid of the Creighton rooters and particularly of the big assistant coach who paraded the sidelines and shouted orders to the officials as well as his team. At one time Bates had returned the ball forty yards on a punt. Creighton had been offside according to the referee, and he wished to penalize them. However, as any high school player knows the opposing team in this instance might choose between the penalty or the gain. Bates chose the gain, but with the assistance of the aforementioned coach, Mr. Referee ruled that the ball be brought back and the penalty inflicted on the Catholics.

The game in detail.

Creighton won the toss, chose the north goal, and kicked off. On the first down Gingery tore through the line for 10 yds., Roots made one, and Croyle another 10. Roots made 5, and Randels 4 and 6 in succession. After a short gain by Croyle, 15 yds. was made on a forward pass from Bates to Bowlby. After trying the line for short gains Bates drop-kicked a beautiful goal. Score 4 to 0.

The Catholics kicked off 40 yds. to Randels who returned 20. On the first down, Bowlby tore off 40 yds. on a forward pass from Bates. Creighton braced and held for downs. After ineffectual attempts at the Aggie line they punted 25 yds. Randels returned 3 and Croyle made 4 through the line. K. S. A. C. was penalized 5 yds. for offside. A forward pass to Towler failed to make the necessary gain and the ball went to Creighton who punted at once. A short return was made, but on the first two downs the Catholics held well. Then Croyle smashed through the line for 8 yds. dragging five men with him. Following this Roots made 5, Croyle 7, Gingery 8, Sims 5, and Croyle again 7. Bates here tried for a goal from placement. The kick was blocked and a Creighton man recovered it and galloped 30 yds. before he was downed. They could make no gains and punted 30 yds. On the first down Bowlby went around end for 20 yds. Towler next got away for a 60 yd. sprint around the other end which was one of the features of the game. A five yard penalty for offside was inflicted on the Aggies on the next down. Then started the march for a touch-down. A few gains through the line found K. S. A. C. between the Catholics 5 yd. line and their goal. Randels was called upon and carried the ball over. Bates missed goal and the score stood 9 to 0.

Creighton kicked off. Gingery smashed through their line for 8 yds.

(Continued on second page.)



Whitney Bros. Male Quartet

To-Night—On the Lecture Course

TYROS VICTORIOUS

Beall's Freshmen Trounce Army Men by a 29 to 16 Score.

Coach Beall's second team was also up and doing Saturday and won easily from Battery "D" of Ft. Riley. It was the first real game of the season for the scrubs, although their struggless against the first team had given them an abundance of practice. It was also the first game of the season for the soldiers but the practice they had had consisted only in running signals, tackling, etc. Their coach stated that they had not had scrimmages with any other teams, and this lack of experience showed plainly as the Tyros tore through the soldiers' line for big gains.

On the whole the game was interesting and together with the reports from the Omaha game was well worth the price of admission.

The scrubs started the game off with a rush and plowed through the army for 5 and 10 yards at a clip, and while the soldiers were accustoming themselves to bucking up against real live men instead of atmosphere, Marxon, right half for the second team, crossed the goal for the first touchdown, three minutes after the kickoff. Johnson kicked goal. A few minutes later Johnson chased 30 yards for the second touchdown. No goal.

The tyros got the ball after the kickoff and after a series of line bucks Elliott went over for another touchdown. Score, K. S. A. C. 17, Soldiers 0.

The soldiers took the offensive and taking advantage of some loose work by the scrubs, worked the ball down to the goal where Kenne picked up a fumble by the freshmen and crossed the goal. Kenne kicked goal. The army again took the ball and carried it to the scrubs' 35 yard line, where Kenne kicked a pretty field goal. Score, K. S. A. C. 17, Soldiers 10.

The freshmen began to get a little bit alarmed at this juncture and began to play football again. Haywood went in at right half and reurned a punt by the army, 25 yards to a touchdown. Kraemer kicked goal. The next touchdown was made by Elliott. A goal by Kraemer made the score 29 to 10. The army braced at this point and played good ball the remainder of the game, sending Godley across for a touchdown. Final score, K. S. A. C. 29, Soldiers 16.

For the Army, Schoenleber and Kenne were the stars. Kenne's punting being a feature. The second team played a good game and all deserve credit. Hopper, Coyner, Haywood, Elliott, and Johnson deserve special mention.

The line up:

Soldiers		Tyros
Ranger	RE	Woody
Wise, Harris	RT	Wallace
Shinneyer	RG	Hammond, Gassner
Coleman	C	Johnson
Nolan	LG	Laughlin, Gould
Lippold, Crane	LT	Edwards
Cox	LE	Hopper
Tibben	Q	Cole, Kreamer
Kenne	RH	Marxon, Haywood
Harris	LH	Coyner
Schoenleber	FB	Elliott, Noel

Munsell—Parker.

A wedding of interest to some of the instructors and older students occurred at Shelbyville, Illinois, about a week ago when Edwin G. Munsell, a former student and football player was married to Miss Zoe Parker Isenberg of that city. A newspaper of that city gives a column and a half writeup of the wedding. This paper states that Mr. Munsell secured his education at the "Military Academy" of Manhattan Kansas. Mr. Munsell is now cashier in a bank at Herington and also coaches the high school team of that city. They will live in Herington. The Herald congratulates.

Seniors Defeated.

The '09 football team suffered defeat at the hands of the Junction City High School team Friday afternoon by a score of 5 to 0. The team played excellent ball throughout the game, holding the fast high school team to one lone touchdown which was scored in the first half. The boys claim they did not get a square deal from the officials.

Some of the students who have had a hard time to realize that Manhattan is actually to have street cars, have been down walking the ties on Second street so they would be sure that it is not a dream. Graders are at work on Poyntz from 5th to 9th street.

Custodian Lewis has thirty-five boys working on the janitor squad. This is the largest force Mr. Lewis has ever employed. Five more will be added as soon as the Vet. building is complete.

ANOTHER VICTORY

(From first page)

on the first down, Roots followed with 5 and again with 7. The half ended with the ball near the middle of the field in our possession.

SECOND HALF.

In the second half Christian replaced Sims, and Speer took Croyle's position. Creighton kicked off 35 yds. Christian returned 10. On the second down the ball was fumbled, and the Catholics gained possession. They lost it on downs and on the next down Speer got away for a 10 yd. gain. Christian followed with 30 yds. aronnd left end. Speer then went around right for another 10. Christian also made it 10 for his second trial around left. Gingery made 5 yds. through a hole left by Roots. Here an attempt at a forward pass failed, Creighton getting the ball. They could not make the necessary 10 yds., and punted 30. Bowlby returned 10. Christian got away for 15 yds. around left end. On the third down Bates dropkicked another goal from the 30 yd. line. Score 13 to 0.

The Catholics kicked off 40 yds. Speer secured the ball and returned it 70 yds. through the entire opposing eleven, but the safety, who finally nailed him. This run was classed among the features of the game by the Omaha papers. A forward pass to Bowlby here gained 30 yds. On the next down the ball was fumbled, and Creighton punted 40 yds. out of danger. A series of penalties followed, of which K. S. A. C. got 5 for offside playing while Creighton received 15 and 5 respectively for rough work and an offside play. Attempts at the line failed to bring the necessary gains and Bates booted the ball 30 yds. It was recovered and on the next down Towler made 15 yds. around left end. On the next down Bowlby was given the ball. A Creighton man dived through the line and tackled him about the ankles. By the laws of gravitation, Bowlby of course, landed on top of his tackler with considerable force. The referee called it slugging and penalized K. S. A. C. half way to our goal line. After the game the man who was supposed to have been slugged himself, stated that it was an accident, and that no one could have avoided it, because of the way the tackle was made. Hinrichs was sent in to replace Bowlby.

A series of line plunges brought the ball back to mid-field. Speer stole out to the side line after a Creighton player had been injured, and on a forward pass carried the ball to the 10 yd. line. This was too much for the referee, and he whistled the ball back on the grounds that the assistant coach and his injured man were still walking about the gridiron, though the man had been replaced several minutes before.

Creighton gained possession of the ball on downs, and tried their first and only forward pass. It failed and they were penalized. A punt followed which was returned by Bates, and was the instance mentioned before when the referee refused to allow a choice between the gain and a penalty. The ball was brought back and Creighton again attempted to punt. Roots blocked the punt and after the next down, time was called.

The line-up.

Creighton		K. S. A. C.
Hamilin Boyle	LE	Bowlby Hinrichs
Morgenthaler	LT	Gingery
Lynch	LG	Seng
Sierks	C	Zoller
Bloedorn	RG	Ostlund
Brennan Cramer	RT	Roots
Galligan Stevens Lamphere	RE	Towler
Stratton Boyle	Q	Bates
Magirl, Marrin	RH	Whipple, Blaine, Sims, Christian
Hronek Maguire	LH	Speer Croyle
Dougherty	FB	Randels

Referee, Crowe, Umpire, Riley; field judge, Cronk; head linesman, Sol Cunningham.

Time of halves 25 minutes; Attendance 1500.

NOTES ON THE GAME AND TRIP.

Randels bears the distinction of being the first man to make a touchdown for K. S. A. C. on a gridiron out of the state Bates' dropkick will go down in history as the first score. The way the Topeka lad is booting them over may mean a victory in a decisive game some day.

The squad arrived in Lincoln shortly before 8 o'clock Friday evening. It was a hungry looking aggregation that sought for a hotel in William Jennings Bryan's town that night.

Whit Speer excelled as a ladies' man.

The score on the bulletin board of the Omaha Bee after the game was something good to see.

The Catholics simply couldn't stop Gingery's tackle swings. At times he would drag three or four men several yards before he was downed. To Roots a great deal of credit is due for opening up the holes.

Bates was there with the goods at quarter. He showed good headwork and generalship throughout the game His forward passes in particular deserve special mention. More gains were made by this play than in any previous game.

Creighton made first down but once.

Seng actually got mad and told his opponent what he thought of him after the latter held him several times. Gus says he quit it after that.

Ralph Caldwell, '08, J. E. Cooley '07, and H. R. Hillman, a former '07, were in vociferous attendance at the game.

Zoller remained at Omaha over Sunday with an uncle. Bates also visited in the city Sunday and Monday. Ostlund stopped off at Clyde, Kan., for a visit with home folks, and Gingery remained with relatives at Pawnee City, Nebr.

No time was lost on the journey to Lincoln Friday afternoon While the easy going Blue Valley flyer stopped and waited at the stations, the boys got out on the platform or a vacant lot and ran signals.

Ask "Sunny Dutch" about "Champoogli water."

The record of the K. S. A. C.-K. U. game in the Creighton score-book read 12 to 12. Evidently they were satisfied that this would finally be the official score.

The Creightonites possess real college spirit and enthusiasm. T ey formed a long procession down town with the band ahead followed by a rooter's club, and a large number of tally-hos, carriages and automobiles bearing various classes and organizations of the school.

Most of the members visited the Nebraska University buildings at Lincoln. The campus, if it could be called such, occupies about two blocks not far from the heart of the city. The buildings have gradually used up all the available space, and already buildings have been put up outside the bounds of the grounds. "K. S. A. C. for me" was the general comment of the visitors.

While in Omaha the team made the Y. M. C. A. their headquarters, with Sol. Cunningham, '08, as a most efficient host. The boys enjoyed a plunge in the Natatorium after the game.

The Creighton team played clean football throughout, but the officials—Oh, my!



THE RESULTS

OBTAINED BY

ASKREN, the OPTICIAN,

SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES.

Tired Eyes---Headaches

Nervousness---Blurred Vision

and many other troubles caused by EYE STRAIN quickly relieved by our method of treatment. **Consult Us.**

ASKREN - The Optician

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

—Dealer in—

Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55 Phone 55

An Ideal Shoe for Women

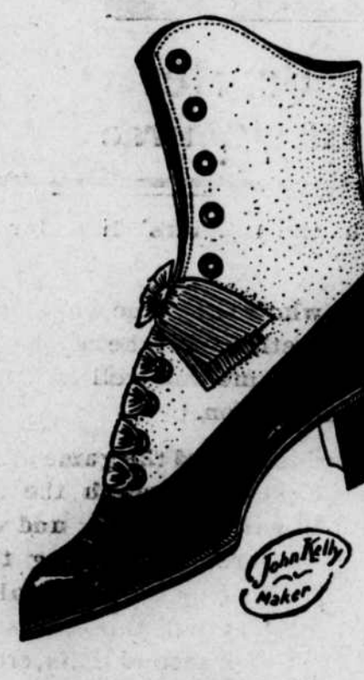
Goodyear welt—insuring a smooth and solid insole.

No wax, tacks or nails to hurt the foot.

Twice as much wear as the machine-sewed shoe.

Buy comfort—no more costly than suffering.

These are **John Kelly** shoes—no better made.



$3.00 to $5.00

The E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING COMPANY

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

OFFICE ROOMS 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.
HOURS: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
TELEPHONES: Office, 134-2 Rings
Residence, 134-3 Rings

Dr. E. S. HOUSE
REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310
DR. E. J. MOFFITT.
Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas

Res. Phone, Colt 308 Res. Phone, Cave 140
DRS. COLT & CAVE.
Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Down-stairs Office Phone 307

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.
Over First National Bank. Phone 95

L. J. LYMAN, M. D.
Physician and Surgeon
Office, Rooms 3 and 4, Commercial Club Bldg

Dr. A. OLSON
OSTEOPATH
Office over Spot Cash
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5240

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the greatest college of its kind in the world.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Associate Editor
ROY R. GRAVES.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH, CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Reporters
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS, ELMER F. KITTELL.....Assoc. Local Editors
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

College Calendar

Wednesday, Nov. 11, next number lecture course, Whitney Bros.

Saturday, Nov. 14, football, K. S. A C. vs. Oklahoma Aggies.

Wednesday, Nov. 18, Gov. John A. Johnson.

Saturday, Nov. 21, K. S. A. C.-Washburn game at Topeka.

EDITORIAL

Congratulations to the football team of '08, which won the first football victory for K. S. A. C. outside of state limits. May it be the first of a long, unbroken string of victories without the borders of Kansas.

Perhaps it is news to many that K. S. A. C. has the finest campus in the middle west and one of the finest in the country. Perhaps we noticed its beauty and systematic arrangement the first time we came upon it, but it is not long before we take it as a matter of course and we fail to appreciate all that it really is. In no other way are we brought back to realize its ornamental beauty than by visiting and comparing the surroundings of other colleges and universities with our own.

When student bodies of K. S. A. C of succeeding years once fully appreciate the beautiful surroundings which form a part of our college there will be a change from present disregard and oftimes desecration. Instead, students will regard it a privilege in helping to beautify the campus by planting trees, leaving memorials, etc. That time is bound to come and when it does arrive, to have belonged to a class or other organization that has left a worthy memorial of some kind to beautify the campus, will indeed be a matter of pride. The present student body can and, to say the least, ought to do all in its power to hasten that day.

Now that the Creighton game has been added to our string of victories, the rest of the schedule must be ours. But it won't be unless team and students bend every energy with this aim in view. We have the team; it is eqaul to the task if the spirit is there and it is up to the student body to furnish this spirit. This is a necessary asset to a winning team. By some means, strange to say, it has been in evidence more at the two out of town games this year than those at home. The way it possessed the team Saturday was a surprise, and was something good to look upon from the sidelines. No doubt the same spirit will prevail at the Washburn game a week from Saturday, for the team by some means seems to realize when away from home that it is expected to fight to its uttermost to bring victory to K. S. A. C. and especially so in this struggle with the school down the Kaw, which as yet has not been defeated by us. On the other hand, Washburn will have the game on her grounds and will play as she never played before. The fact that the Congregationalists were beaten by little St. Mary's and by K. U. in an overwhelming score means nothing to us here. These games were both played away from home and everyone knows that in such a case it is an entirely different team that represents Washburn. We speak more particularly of Washburn, as this will probably be the hardest remaining game and will mean the most, if won. Let us not only keep us the present spirit, but develop it still more until it will become irresistable by the time the 21st of November arrives.



Society Brand

The Colonel

A SUIT full of dash and vim. Principally for the chap who wishes to appear just a little different, at the same time dressed in the height of fashion. The general effect is very snappy.

The trousers of all suits are made with permanent crease (patented by Alfred Decker & Cohn), which also acts as a stay against bagging at the knees.

—SOLD BY—

THE E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING COMPANY

—THE—

Very High st Values

Very Lowest Prices

College Supplies

Pencils, Tablets, Ink, Note Books, Stationery, Etc.

Photo Supplies and Cameras

The BEST in this line, but not the highest price, No trust goods handled. Supplies always fresh.

Room Furnishings

We will make your money go further than any other store.

Candy

Pure fresh Candies, 2 lbs for 25c. Chocolates 25c per lb.

The Big Racket

A Farmer's Campaign

One campaign has just ended and another is beginning. In the one just ending there were opposing parties. in this one all are agreed in purpose, both the teachers and the taught, a farmers' institute campaign. The Kansas State Agricultural College is sending out this week eight of its trained men to hold farmers' institutes throught the eastern half of Kansas. Beginning January 11 the work will be in western Kansas.

Professors Dickens and Kinzer begin their meetings at Oskaloosa November 9th and then go to Effingham, Axtell, Marysville, Washington; Bellville and Blue Rapids, talking fruit, roads and better live stock. Professors Headlee and Wheeler and Miss Dow begin at Cottonwood Falls November 6-7th and then are to be at Emporia, Newton, Wichita, Kingman, Anthony, Wellington, South Haven, and Arkansas City, talking about injurious insects, better live stock and better cooking. Assistant superintendent P. E. Crabtree and Professor Kendall begin their work November 6-7th at Lawrence and then include Olathe, Paola, Mound City, Moran, Fort Scott, and Columbus. Professor Ten Eyck starts his "movable" school on November 6th at Minneapolis and then to visit Beloit, Stocton, Hill City, Lincoln, Salina and Abilene, talking for more corn and more wheat per acre. Then on November 6-7th meetings were also held at Alma with Professor Willard, Mr. Elling and Miss Willis and at Westmoreland with Superintendent of Institutes J. H. Miller and L. E. Call. All these meetings continue for two days and at all places there is a permanent organization.

Students' Co-operative Bookstore

"The Students' Supply House."

—FOR—

College Text Books
Drawing Instruments
Fountain Pens
Stationery
Pennants
Post Cards
Note Paper
Pencils
Etc.

Opposite Campus Corner

College Bookstore

K. S. C. PINS PENNANTS POSTERS

College Seals. K. S. A. C.
Watch Fobs
Drawing Instruments
Fountain Pens
Stationery
Gym Suits
Magazines

Five per cent discount on all Cash sales.

C. S. Conner, Mgr.

East College Gate



John Coons Of Course The Clothes of Today.

Students, we invite you to inspect our splendid showing of

College Bred Clothes

These clothes are made up especially for the youug College man—entirely distinct and different from the ordinary clothes.

It will be a pleasure for us to show you through.

Overcoats different from the ordinary. Come in and see the New Styles.

Y. W. Girls Return.

The seventeen girls who went as delegates from K. S. A C. to the Y. W. C. A state convention at Wichita, came home Monday. They report a large attendance and a most interesting program.

The first address was given Thursday night by Rev. Henry Thayer, president of Fairmount College. His subject was, "Whereupon I was not disobedient to the Heavenly Vision."

The Friday morning session was opened with prayer service led by Cora McNutt—K. S. A. C. '06. Her text was, "And Christ went up into the mountains to pray." The morning service was led by Frank T. Lee, Dean of Theological department of Washburn. He spoke on "magnifying and making more real the Word of God"

Florence Simms, National City secretary, gave outline of World's work

Julia E. Barnard, secretary of the National publication department of the Y. W. C. A. talked about the publications of the association.

Theresa Wilbur, National Student secretary, told of "Some Essentials in Committee Work."

The afternoon was spent at friends' University, where Miss Jessie R. Burton led in devotionals.

The quiet hour by Miss Simms.

In the evening Theresa Wilbur gave an address on "Christian Students as the light of the Nation."

The Saturday morning prayer service was led by Lucy Riggs, general secretary of Kansas City. Her subject was, "I have come that they might have life and have it more abundantly."

Bible hour by F. T. Lee, who discussed: "Best Ways to Study Bible."

The reports of different state secretaries and associations were given.

The afternoon meeting was held at Fairmount College. Margaret Weiss led devotionals. Part of the time was spent in committee work. Quiet hour was again led by Miss Simms and her topic was: "Desire of Lord Christ that we be near to Him."

In the evening the Y. M's. received the visiting Y. W. delegates.

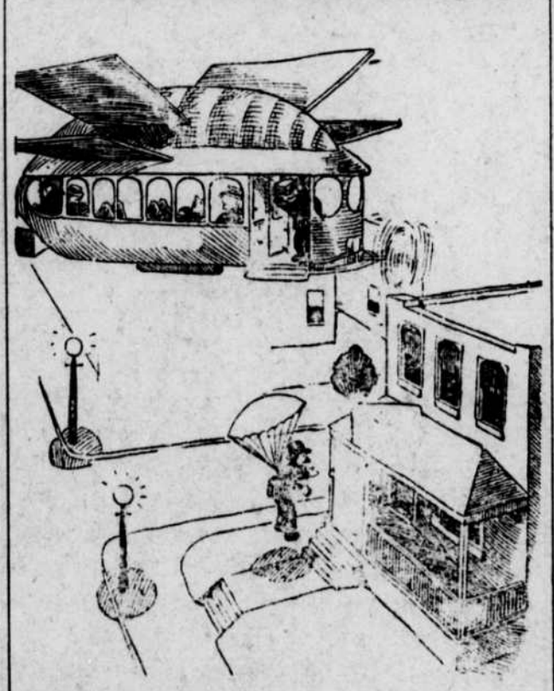
Sunday morning was the consecration meeting led by Adelle Seyle. city secretary of Iola.

The afternoon gospel meeting was led by Miss Wilbur.

On Sunday evening the closing service was led by Miss Simms. Her address was on the work the Y. W. C. A. was trying to do in the cities.

The farewell service was in charge of Jennie Thayer, a former K. S. A. C. secretary, who made it a testimonial meeting. The delegates report an excellent time and all of them have received an inspiration for more efforts in association work.

Students



When down town drop in at

OPERA HOUSE CAFE

Ike Holbert. Prop.

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc

Manhattan, Kan.

"Web. Tit-Bits."

At the usual hour the Webster Society was called to order with R. M. Wyatt acting president. About forty people visited the Society. Were you one?

A. B. Hungerford introduced E. Walters, who favored us with a piano solo.

J. M. May read an original story, "A Camping Trip." It gave us an idea of May's literary ability.

M. R. Alleman introduced Miss Scheleen who played "Angel Voices."

R. A. Branson talked on the subject, "Aftermath of the election." He said, "This nation is our country, whether right or wrong, and if wrong it is our duty to right the wrong."

C. S. Fry introduced Mr. Moore, who responded with a piano solo.

The reading by U. A. Domsch was well prepared and well rendered. The title was: "Maud Muller on a Winter Day."

Miss Livengood favored the Society with a piano solo.

W. G. Ward reviewed some of the latest fiction.

Az Endacotts music number the Web Quartett sang, "Love's Old Sweet Song."

C. S. Conner edited the Reporter.

After recess five men became Websters.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second

The Leader

Invites all College students to their store to buy their

Dry Goods, Shoes and Ladies' and Gent's Furnishings

Prices always the lowest.

Trade at the store where your $1 buys a $1 worth.

Yours to please,

Moore Bros. & Co.

LOCALS

Kodak Supplies. Palace Drug store.

At last the Domestic Science and Art Palace is heated.

Stella Hawkins was on the sick list the first of the week.

Verla Smith visited her aunt in the country over week end.

The Dramatic club is beginning work on Fall term program.

A specialty of McKinley and Century 10c music. Olney Music Co.

Lee S. Clark, '07, visited friends around college Friday and Saturday.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

Hot coffee, hot chocolates, sandwiches and oysters. Manhattan Canday Kitchen.

The line for the reservation of tickets started at ten o'clock; "Shorty" Fowler was No. 1.

Hot coffee, hot chocolates, sandwiches and oysters. Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Rev. McKelvey, of Pittsburg, Pa., conducted chapel exercises last Thursday morning.

Hot coffee, hot chocolates, sandwiches and oysters. Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Repairing of violins a specialty. Bows repaired. All work guaranteed at Olney Music Co.

Finest line of musical mdse. and sheet music in town can be found at the W. F. Roehr Music Company.

Miss Hazel Parke burned her right hand quite severely in Chemistry Lab. Friday. She will be unable to use her hand for ten days.

This is the World's Week of Prayer. Meetings will be held each day in South Society Hall at 12:30, by the Y. W. C. A. All girls are urged to attend.

Cremor for these windy days. An application to the face and hands before going out will keep the face white and soft. Prepared and sold only by the Palace Drug store.

The right of way for the new street railway has been broken and some ties are laid. From rapid work in progress it bids fair to be completed by the first of January.

The stock judging team has not yet received the loving cup that they won at Kansas City from Ames. Ames seems to be holding on to it with persistent tightness.

Perhaps you are not aware of the fact that this is "Prayer Week." Beginning Nov. 8 and continuing until the 15th, the young men the whole world over are making a specialty of prayer.

Kodaks. Palace Drug Store.

Ollie Sage spent Sunday and Monday at his home at Willard, Kans.

Miss Kathleen Selby is enjoying a visit from her mother and brother.

Elma Brubaker visited her grandfather near Manhattan over Sunday.

Stella and Ralph Hawkins enjoyed a visit from their sister Alice, of Marysville.

Hot coffee, hot chocolates, sandwiches and oysters Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Strongest line of high grade pianos to be found in the United States at the Olney Music Co.

Musical mdse. and sheet music can be bought at the right price at W. F. Roehr Music Company.

Miss Josie Miller, of Kansas City, burned her arm quite severely in Chemistry Lab. last week.

The Y. M. C. A. Mission Study classes are being organized. Enroll in a class and get into the work.

Bring violins for repair to the Roehr Music Co., the third Monday afternoon of each month. Vard Ramsout.

Dick Reed visited in Topeka over Sunday and incidentally took in the K. U.–Washburn game at Lawrence.

Miss Ula Dow, Prof. Willard and Prof. Headleee have gone on a three weeks institute trip. This time they will take in the southern part of the state.

Next Thursday evening Rev. A. W. Atkinson will address the men in the lecture room of the Y. M. Everyone should feel responsible for a larger attendance.

Several students were caught last week in the act of stealing post cards at one of the book stores. Their reputation will not be worth a great deal if reported to the Faculty.

Moore's non-leakable pens. Best made. Every one guaranteed. Don't fail to look here before buying. Satisfaction guaranteed. Just received a new gross. Palace Drug Co.

Dora Harlan, '08, was visiting friends about college Friday and Saturday. She is teaching at Central City, Neb., and had been attending teachers' association at Lincoln.

Rev. McKelvey, who is conducting a series of revival meetings, assisted by his daughter as cornetist, gave an address for men Sunday afternoon. Rev. McKelvey is a forceful speaker and a large audience enjoyed the address.

Prof. Walters contemplates taking a trip to his home in Europe next summer and to incidentally make an extensive study of European architecture. His next year's classes will profit greatly from the lectures he will give on his trip.

It will pay you to trade with

The E. D. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DRY GOODS ROOM

Royal Worcester Corsets.
C-B Corsets.

LADIES' READY-TO-WEAR GOODS

We are showing the latest styles in Suits, Coats, Shirt Waists, Muslin Underwear. Call in and see what we are offering.

SHOES

Krippendorf-Dittman Ladies' Shoes. None better made and up-to-date in style.

Gymnasium Slippers

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. Bates, Manager **Phone 67**

Olney's is the place to go if you want the best of everything in the music line.

Hot coffee, hot chocolates, sandwiches and oysters. Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Hot coffee, hot chocolate and sandwiches.
Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Invitations are out for the marriage of Miss Martha Hardesty to C. F. Blake on Nov. 18, '08, at Delphos, Kans. Blake is a former '08, and will be remembered for his football fame here. He was captain-elect of this years team and made an 'All Kansas end in '06.

Dr. F. L. Murdock
DENTIST
Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

...THE...

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

Razors bought and sold
Six Baths for $1.00

302 Poyntz. P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.
Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons
Phone - - - - - - - - 157

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.
Jeweler and Optician
MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont aud 11th Sts. Manhattan, Kansas

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience

DINING ROOM ANNEX

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners. John Fish, Mgr.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

We have just received a large line of K. S. A. C. Pins in both gold and silver.

K. S. A. C. Watch Fobs
K. S. A. C. Hat Pins
Souvenir Spoons of College Buildings
K. S. A. C. Posters and Pennants

311 Poyntz Ave.

We sell a Man the kind of clothes that will bring him back—the sort of clothes that will cause him to tie to this store and to speak well of us to his friends—the sort of clothes that will induce him to come here with every wearable want he may have. We'll not endeavor to attract you here with a string of low prices ---for prices are meaningless without the quality attached. Call on us and let us show you the sort of clothes that we're sure will bring you back again and again.

W. S. Elliot

LOCAL

Warm underwear for men at Spot Cash Stores.

Beautiful line of fancy veilings at Spot Cash stores.

Prof. Dickens has left college on a lengthy institute trip.

Fine shoes for ladies and gentlemen at the Spot Cash Stores.

The janitor squad and Mr. Lewis were photographed by Wolf last Monday.

The new gas plant will be in operation by December 1, if nothing happens.

Hot coffee, hot chocolates, sandwiches and oysters. Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

The largest line of sheet music—studies. Prices the lowest. Olney Music store.

The concrete work on the tunnel, in which the accident occurred a week from last Monday, is completed.

Ladies, do not fail to take advantage of the slaughter sale of suits and coats at the Spot Cash Store this week.

Small goods department. Violins that cannot be excelled in tone quality. Trimmings of all kinds. Olney Music Co.

The Y. M. and Y. W. cabinets held joint session Sunday afternoon together with the Student Volunteers, and made plans for the State Volunteers association which will meet here the first week in April. Robt. Wynne, of Ottawa, president of State Volunteers, and Mr. Wohlgemuth, of McPherson, secretary of Student Volunteers association, conferred with them.

Some of Saturday's Games.

Some of the football games of Saturday were the hardest fought battles ever played on a gridiron. At Omaha while K. S. A. C. was contesting with Creighton, Ames and Nebraska were battling on another gridiron in the same city. Until about five minutes of the close of this game, the score was 17 to 17. Then the hero of the day was made. Cooke, Nebraska's quarterback, who has been in the hospital for several weeks was allowed to go in and although still in bad condition, he delivered the goods that won the game. With but a few minutes to play he grabbed the ball and carried it 40 yds. to Ames four yard line where it was pushed over. The final score was Nebraska 23, Ames 17. If K. U. wins from Nebraska next Saturday she may claim the Missouri Valley championship, but it is an exceedingly doubtful "if" as Nebraska has an almost perfect aggregation of gridiron artists this season. Coach Kennedy told Coach Ahearn Saturday that he had watched Nebraska play twice this year, but was unable to find a single weak place in team.

The Washburn-K. U. game resulted disastrously to Washburn, K. U. hanging the "23" sign on the Congregationalists.

The University played all around the Washburn squad except in the use of the forward pass, which was used to advantage by Washburn. The final figures were 23 to 0.

J. C. Cunningham, '05, has assumed his duties as assistant horticulturist.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.
Capital - - $100,000
Surplus and profits - 50,000
United States Depository.

"Gracious, Sile," whispered the pretty county bride, "I feel powerful bashful. Why, all the passengers watched you when you held my hand going through the tunnel."

"Well, Mandy, I guess they've got that right," laughed Silas, "you know this be one of those observation cyars, by heck!"--Ex.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office in Room 20-16-17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg. Office Phone 65 Res. Phone 63

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY. DENTISTS.
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183
107 N. 4th St.

Office Phone 411 House Phone 236
DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5306
DR. ROY McCORMICK, Dentist.
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre
MODEL LAUNDRY.
J. E. MARTIN..... Student Agent

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools see Us.

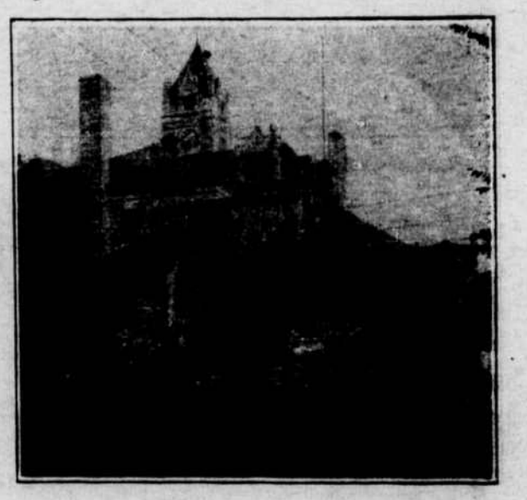
SCHULTZ BROS.
Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.
Phone 33

ORR'S STUDIO.
Over Koller's Drug Store.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

L. W. TURNER.
Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.
113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

Everything in the Drug Line.
— at the —
CORNER DRUG STORE.

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court House...

HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

A LIVE COLLEGE PAPER

VOL. XIV. Semi-Weekly. K. S. A. C., MANHATTAN, KAN, NOVEMBER 14, 1908. Saturday No. 18

NO CUT RATE.

Railroads Refuse to Grant Concessions for Excursion to Topeka, Except a Special Train at Regular Rates.

After several weeks dickering with both the Union Pacific and Rock Island railroads, Manager Cortelyou announced Thursday that there was no hope of getting excursion rates to Topeka next Saturday, for the Washburn game.

Negotiations were brought to a close, Wednesday, when Prof. Cortelyou went to Kansas City and offered General Passenger Agent Stewart the price of a thousand fares for a train at excursion rates. Although a big temptation, Mr. Steward said he was powerless to do anything since the high moguls of the company at Chicago had refused absolutely to grant any reduction whatever from the regular two cent rate.

However a special train will be run at the regular fare, which is $2.08 By a special arrangement a railroad ticket and admission to the game may be bought for $2.50. The regular price of the game is one dollar. Thus at the rate of $2.50 at least 500 rooters should accompany the team. According to present arrangements the train will leave about noon, but if a sufficient number of tickets are sold before Saturday thus indicating that a majority of the students are going college will be closed Saturday. In case, for any reason, there would be no train or no game, the money would be refunded on tickets bought, so you can't loose by buying at once.

Railroad fare and admission to the game at Lawrence a few weeks ago cost $4.20 and at that 150 rooters went with the team.

We have the greatest chance ever to beat Washburn this year, and as this would be the first time in the history of the two institutions we venture to say there is not one loyal K. S. A. C. student who would not willingly spend half of a five dollar bill to see this happen.

After the glowing accounts of the game, brought back from Lawrence, many students were heard to remark: "Oh, if I had only gone." It will be the same way next Saturday.

We are not going to make any rash predictions of how we are going to rub it in on the Congregationalists even though dope shows that we ought to. This journal does not take much stock in dope any longer. It has been stung two often by doing so.

We hear very much about St. Mary's second rate foot ball team which beat Washburn and of how K. U. beat the Irish by several times the score by which they won from us.

Only seven of the Washburn regulars were in the game against Quigley's team. The officials, it is said, also contributed to Washburn's defeat. As to the victory of K. U., Saturday, all we have to say is that it will be an easy matter to be led astray by this result. Compare the dope of last year's games between these three schools. Don't depend on dope.

If everybody gets busy we will miss our guess if a big wave of enthusiasm such as has not been experienced here before, does not strike old K. S. A. C. the coming week, the whole culminating in a big football rally at Athletic Park next Friday evening while the team is practicing.

College Editors at Washburn Next Saturday.

The College Editorial Association of Kansas, organized at Emporia last April, is to meet at Washburn College, Topeka next Saturday, Nov. 21, to perfect the organization and to elect officers for the ensuing year. It was decided at the April meeting to hold the annual meetings some time during the fall term. It is to be hoped that every College editor will be present.

Foot Ball Today

Kansas Aggies

—VS.—

Oklahoma Aggies

Game called at 3:30

Admission - - - 50c

AN UNKNOWN QUANTITY.

Parry's Sooner Aggies the Attraction This Afternoon--No Line on Their Strength.

Will the Oklahoma Aggies be the next victims? Will the farmers from the new state spring a surprise on Mike's pigskin warriors? What have the Oklahomans been doing in the football world this season? These are some of the questions that are presenting themselves to football fans. We are certainly unacquainted with the bunch that will meet the Kansas Aggies this afternoon, the only piece of dope available being the score by which Oklahoma University defeated them. This score was 18 to 0 but that game was at the opening of the season and with a good deal more practice since then they should be able to exhibit a better class of football this afternoon. In speaking of the Aggies' team, when in Manhattan last month, Coach Owens of the University said: "The Aggies certainly have a good coach in Parry, the former Chicago star, and with more practice they will certainly have a mighty good team. He has some of the best material in the state to pick from."

It is as Coach Ahearn said Thursday: "This team is an unknown quantity and a complete stranger to us and we don't know what to expect. However, I do not look for as hard a game as we had with Oklahoma. I don't want this to sound like a hard luck story, but there are a good many men on the hospital list, and it will be a rather crippled team that will line up at the kickoff Saturday afternoon. Christian and Hunter will both be out, and Croyle, Speer, and Ostlund are not in good form by any means."

Practice is being held in the city park this week on account of the bad condition of the gridiron in Athletic Park. The ground is as hard as a cement floor and dangerous to play on.

If K. S. A. C. triumphs this afternoon a night shirt parade will be pulled off this evening. Every rooter should respond in evening apparel and get some practice for November 21, "if" we win from Washburn.

Reception to Oklahomans.

The Girls' Rooters club will entertain the Oklahoma Aggies after the game, at the Y. M. C. A. from 8 to 10 o'clock. All members of both clubs are cordially invited.

Finest line of musical mdse. and sheet music in town can be found at the W. F. Roehr Music Company.

THE WHITNEY BROTHERS

Noted Male Quartet Entertained Large Audience Wednesday Evening—Governor Johnson Next.

The lecture course patrons were certainly entertained in a royal manner Wednesday evening by the second number of the course, Whitney Brothers quartet. The crowded Auditorium and continuous applause which greeted these entertainers showed that, after all, the male quartet is perhaps the most popular form of vocal music.

Although their numbers were of a more classical nature than those given by the Dunbars last year or the Chicago Glee Club of two years ago, yet the fact remains that the musical quality of their selections touched the high water mark here and their lighter and more humorous encores helped to dispel the feeling that the program was becoming rather too classical. Edwin M. Whitney, the reader, won the hearts of the audience, and the repeated encores which he received, showed their appreciation. His selections were of a varied character and his facial expressions employed in his readings certainly assisted in the expression. The impersonation of the school-boy was exceptionally humorous.

William F. Whitney, the older of the brothers, and the director of the quartet, added interest to the more classical numbers, by giving brief explanations before they were rendered. As a soloist, the second bass, Yale B. Whitney probably leads this family of artists. His voice possesses a richness and a quality of tone that is seldom heard here. The only thing unsatisfactory about his selections was their scarcity. Mr. Alvin Whitney, the "top-tenor" was great, and this quartet is fortunate in having a good first tenor whose voice is not a mere rasping shriek; in fact it is fortunate that these four members of the same family are able to fill the roles of tenor and bass so admirably.

The questions naturally arising in the audience as to "whether they were brothers, who was the oldest, how many were married," etc. were settled by the reader in the latter part of the entertainment when he frankly "bawled out," so to speak, himself and each of his brothers, thus disclosing the facts that they were four full brothers, the "full" not being used in the sense in which a certain writeup in a prohibition paper had construed it.

The next number of the Course will be furnished by Governor John A. Johnson, of Minnesota, who will appear Wednesday evening, Nov. 18.

Cremor for these windy days. An application to the face and hands before going out will keep the face white and soft. Prepared and sold only by the Palace Drug store.

Shoes We Are Proud to Show

In every respect our new shoes for women possess merit.
Finest leathers—built for all occasions.
Light welts for bright and dry days.
Heavy soles intended for sleet and snow.
Dressy turn shoes and light welts for evening.
Made by a reliable and able manufacturer—
John Kelly.

$3.00 to **$5.00**

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

Prof. Willard left last Tuesday for Washington, D. C. Mrs. Willard joined him at Kansas City and together they will stop at Urbana, Ill., to to visit their son, Charles Willard, '08, who is attending the University of Illinois.

Mr. H. C. Rushmore, '79, of Kansas City, was about College Tuesday. Mr. Rushmore has offered a $100 prize for the best thesis along the line of mental philosophy. He is very much interested in the College and all its varied forms of activity.

At a meeting of the Herald board Wednesday morning the resignation of Roy Graves as business manager was accepted. C. J. Stratton, who has been serving as one of the reporters and who last fall completed the unexpired term of Oley Weaver as editor, will be the new business manager. Roy Graves expects to complete his college course next term and for this reason was forced to drop all extra work.

ALPHA BETAS

The Alpha Beta society was called to order by the able president, Geo. S. Christy.

The program was short but good. On account of some misunderstanding the piano music was not presented.

The reading circle by Miss Fern Bigger was very good. Some funny anecdotes were told—who suceeded in telling the biggest is not known.

The chafing dish demonstration by Miss Ruby Deaver was surely worth mentioning. All present enjoyed the candy passed around. Some can still taste it and others are still picking the cotton from their teeth.

"The Gleaner," by Miss Ethel Justin, deserves special mention. It gave briefly, in picture, what took place at the Alpha Beta Hallowe'en party.

The business session was interesting and closed session was held.

Musical mdse. and sheet music can be bought at the right price at W. F. Roehr Music Company.



THE RESULTS

OBTAINED BY

ASKREN, the OPTICIAN,

SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES.

Tired Eyes---Headaches
Nervousness---Blurred Vision

and many other troubles caused by EYE STRAIN quickly relieved by our method of treatment. **Consult Us.**

ASKREN - The Optician

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.
—Dealer in—
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal
Phone 55 Phone 55

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON.
STARRETT'S TOOLS.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools see Us.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

OFFICE ROOMS 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g. HOURS: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
TELEPHONES: Office, 134-2 Rings Residence, 134-3 Rings
Dr. E. S. HOUSE
REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310
DR. E. J. MOFFITT.
Office, Purcell Block Manhattan, Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas

Res. Phone, Colt 308 Res. Phone, Cave 140
DRS. COLT & CAVE.
Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Down-stairs Office Phone 307

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.
Over First National Bank. Phone 95

L. J. LYMAN, M. D.
Physician and Surgeon
Office, Rooms 3 and 4, Commercial Club Bldg

Dr. A. OLSON
OSTEOPATH
Office over Spot Cash
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5240

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office in Room 20-16-17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg. Office Phone 66 Res. Phone 63

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.
DENTISTS.
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183
107 N. 4th St.

Office Phone 411 House Phone 206
DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5306
DR. ROY McCORMICK, Dentist.
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

Dr. F. L. Murdock
DENTIST
Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185



John Coons Of Course The Clothes of Today.

Students, we invite you to inspect our splendid showing of

College Bred Clothes

These clothes are made up especially for the young College man—entirely distinct and different from the ordinary clothes.

It will be a pleasure for us to show you through.

Overcoats different from the ordinary. Come in and see the New Styles.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the greatest college of its kind in the world.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Associate Editor
CLIFTON J. STRATTON... ...Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH .....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS, ELMER F. KITTELL }....Assoc. Local Editors
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

College Calendar

Tonight, November 14th, reception to Oklahoma Aggies at Y. M. C. A.

Saturday, Nov. 14, football, K. S. A C. vs. Oklahoma Aggies.

Monday, November 16th. Senior Cornucopia Festival.

Wednesday, Nov. 18, Gov. John A. Johnson.

Friday afternoon Nov. 20th, 4 p. m. Big football rally at Athletic Park.

Saturday, Nov. 21, K. S. A. C.-Washburn game at Topeka.

Thursday, November 26th. Thanksgiving Day game. Colorado Aggies vs K. S. A. C.

Monday November 23rd. Illusterated lecture by Isabel McKenzie Walker.

EDITORIAL

As one reads the notices on the bulletin boards in the main hall, the question arises as to where the limit is in regard to the use of these boards as advertising mediums. Not long ago the custom prevailed of allowing nothing but college notices to be placed there. this including notices of the churches for socials or other meetings especially for college people. Recently anything and everything is being tacked there, and the boards are beginning to take on a street corner bill board appearance We expect soon to see flaring posters announcing the advent of "East Lynne" or "Ten Nights in a Bar-room" at the down town opera house. The boards are losing their significance by this indiscriminate advertising and someone should be given special authority to regulate the class of public notices that are to appear on them.

Now that the railroads have had their final say in regard to the excursiou to Topeka, we can make our final plans. Although a rate was denied, we are still to have a special train any way. At least 500 to 800 rooters and the band should accompany the team. The refusal of a special rate should not effect the size of the crowd that will go. Had a reduced rate been granted it would perhaps have been a half dollar or such a matter below regular fare. Now who is going to let four bits stand in the way of seeing a great football victory such as ours will be if we only give the team our support. And how are you going to support the team if you stay at home? Make up your mind now to go and tell everybody else about it. We can still send a thousand rooters, and if everybody works hard we will. Remember if a sufficient number of tickets are sold before Saturday the special train will leave early Saturday morning and there will be no college. Otherwise "school will keep" as usual and the special will leave Saturday noon.

Was A Former Student.

Last August the body of Thurman Walker, whose home was at Valley Falls, was found in the Arkansas river in Colorado, and it was supposed his death was caused by drowning. Some time before he had started to Wyoming with a companion named Cleveland Nunn to look for work. Nunn has now confessed to the murder of Walker but claims he did it in self defense during a quarrel. Nunn is, however, being charged with killing his partner with robbery as the motive. Th rman Walker w is a student here about three years ago and is remembered by many of the older students.

Bryan Chancellor for Nebraska?

In the edition of the Nebraskan which gave an account of their glorious victory over Ames, a page is given to the possibility of William J. Bryan succeeding Chancellor Andrews, whose resignation takes effect January 1, 1909. Whether or not Mr. Bryan would accept is yet unknown but the University is looking for a big man for a big job and there is a chance that W. J. Bryan will be the man.

Dod Gaston: Tom Thomson says there are three classes of girls. He divides them into the "Primroses," who like the boys, but who will permit no familiarities of any kind, the "Jollity Bunch", who allow a little hand holding and an occasional peck on the cheek and the "Mush Squad," who insist on being slobbered over Tom has had a lot of experience and ought to know, but it is the experi ence of the average man that there is only one kind of a girl.

Colonel Albert Todd.

The old time citizens of Manhattan and students of the college will be glad to learn that Albert Todd, who graduated in 1872 and later was a member of the faculty as Lieut. Todd, instructor in military tactics, has recently been promoted to the rank of colonel. He is now stationed with his regiment at Ft. Totten, N. Y.

The Whitney brothers who sang Wednesday evening were loud in their praises of K. S. A. C. They were especially pleased with our big auditorium and the magnificent audience that greeted them. On Thursday morning they were shown about the various departments of the college They could not believe that an institution of such proportions existed here.

The Y. W. C. A. have made arrangements to have Mrs. Isabel Mackenzie Walker, of Kansas City to give a "Travel Talk" on Italy illustrated with lantern slides. This will be given in the Assembly Hall about Nov. 23. The girls hope to entertain a large crowd. Mrs. Walker is a personal friend of Prof. Kammeyer's family.

"Our beautifnl cities would still be in the forests and mines, but for dreamers."

"Many a woman who has married for a living, has starved for love."



Society Brand

The General

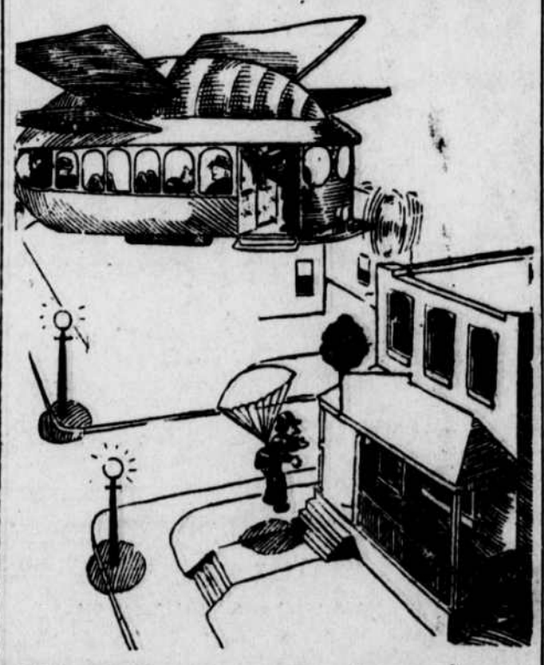
A REAL dashing swagger coat, showing the strap effect at pockets and sleeves in a very dignified manner The shape of collar and style of lapel are distinctly original ideas with us and add much beauty to the garment Coats are cut full chested with long dip in front. The Trousers of all suits are made with permanent crease (patented by Alfred Decker & Cohn), which also acts as a stay against bagging at the knees.

—SOLD BY—

THE E. L. KNOSTMAN

CLOTHING COMPANY

Students



When down town drop in at

OPERA HOUSE CAFE

Ike Holbert. Prop.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second

Students' Co-operative Bookstore

"The Students' Supply House."

—FOR—

College Text Books
Drawing Instruments
Fountain Pens
Stationery
Pennants
Post Cards
Note Paper
Pencils
Etc.

Opposite Campus Corner

College Bookstore

K. S. C. PINS PENNANTS POSTERS

College Seals. K. S. A. C.
Watch Fobs
Drawing Instruments
Fountain Pens
Stationery
Gym Suits
Magazines

Five per cent discount on all Cash sales.

C. S. Conner, Mgr.

East College Gate

Big Doings Next Week

AT THE

Roller Skating Rink

The management has secured as a special attraction

PROF. C. RAY SEVERANCE

CHAMPION ROLLER SKATER OF KANSAS

Who will give exhibitions of his skill

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday Evenings

Prof. Severance will give a 30-minute performance, illustrating all manner of tricks and fancy work on skates, ending with a daring dash down a 30 foot gas pipe, set at an angle of 45 degrees. Don't miss this great attraction.

The City Band Will Furnish the Music

Prof. Severance's exhibition commences at 9 o'clock.

EVERYBODY INVITED TO COME

ADMISSION:

Afternoons.....FREE
Evenings, Gentlemen .....10 Cents
Ladies.....FREE
Skates, to all.....15 Cents

Roller Skating Rink

MANAGEMENT OF CO. "I"

LOCALS

FOUND—Coin. Call at this office.

Kodak Supplies. Palace Drug store.

FOUND—A bracelet. Call 924 Fremont.

Fine shoes for ladies and gentlemen at the Spot Cash Stores.

Mrs. Lena Finley Mason, '05, is visiting in town for a week.

A specialty of McKinley and Century 10c music. Olney Music Co.

"Dad" Clarke, '07, was a visitor about College the end of the week.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

Mrs. Jewel Spohr Heath, '06, of Peabody, Kans., is visiting relatives in town.

Olney's is the place to go if you want the best of everything in the music line.

Hot coffee, hot chocolates, sandwiches and oysters. Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Mrs. Kate Hutchison Streeter, '07, and Miss Grace Streeter, '07, were visiting about College this week.

Bring violins for repair to the Roehr Music Co., the third Monday afternoon of each month. Vard Ramsout.

Miss Laura Smith, a student here last year, came from Wamego Thursday to visit several days with Wilma Evans.

Ladies, do not fail to take advantage of the slaughter sale of suits and coats at the Spot Cash Store this week.

Small goods department. Violins that cannot be excelled in tone quality. Trimmings of all kinds. Olney Music Co.

The short course girls have elected officers for the ensuing year. President, Annie Knight; Vice President, Clara Graham; Secretary, Faye Jacobus; Treasurer, Sadie Marvin; Marshal, Lillie Colburn.

Moore's non-leakable pens. Best made. Every one guaranteed. Don't fail to look here before buying. Satisfaction guaranteed. Just received a new gross. Palace Drug Co.

The girls' basket ball teams are practicing once a week with Marie Fenton as coach. The teams have elected captains as follows: Senior, Grace Leuzler; Junior, Carrie Gates; Sophomore, Irene McCreary; Freshman, Iva Fuller.

The recognition services for new members of the Y. W. C. A. will be held Sunday at 3:30 in the Congregational church. It will also be the last meeting of the week of prayer. The Y. W. president will have charge of the meeting. Girls, don't forget it.

Kodaks. Palace Drug Store.

Beautiful line of fancy veilings at Spot Cash stores.

Hot coffee, hot chocolates, sandwiches and oysters. Manhattan Canday Kitchen.

Again the high standing of our Veterinary Department comes to light. C. A. Pyle, '07, who has been practicing at Salina, has been elected as assistant veterinarian in the University of Minnesota and has taken up his work.

Offer to Massachusets Man.

Judge A. M. Story and J. F. Tuleloss, trustees of the state agricultural college of Kansas, were in Amherst a short time ago, and offered strong inducements to President Kenyon L. Butterfield, of the Massachusets agricultural college, to accept the presidency of that institution, but it is not expected that he will give his work up in Amherst. President Butterfield is rapidly gaining an enviable reputation as the leader in all that pertains to agricultural education —Springfield Republican.

—THE—

Very Highest Values

Very Lowest Prices

College Supplies

Pencils, Tablets, Ink, Note Books, Stationery, Etc.

Photo Supplies and Cameras

The BEST in this line, but not the highest price, No trust goods handled. Supplies always fresh.

Room Furnishings

We will make your money go further than any other store.

Candy

Pure fresh Candies, 2 lbs for 25c. Chocolates 25c per lb.

The Big Racket

It will pay you to trade with

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DRY GOODS ROOM

Royal Worcester Corsets.
C-B Corsets.

LADIES' READY-TO-WEAR GOODS

We are showing the latest styles in Suits, Coats, Shirt Waists, Muslin Underwear. Call in and see what we are offering.

SHOES

Krippendorf-Dittman Ladies' Shoes. None better made and up-to-date in style.

Gymnasium Slippers

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. Bates, Manager **Phone 67**

The football boys of the Grammar Department of the Sacred Heart Academy, Manhattan's new Catholic school, went down to St. Mary's Tuesday of last week and played the boy's team of the St. Mary's school. The result was a score of 16 to 6 in favor of the St. Mary's boys, but was a good game, being the Manhattan team's first game, and the boys report a great time.

The St. Mary's boys served a six course dinner in honor of the visitors and established their reputation as entertainers.

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

...THE...

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

Razors bought and sold
Six Baths for $1.00

302 Poyntz. P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - - - - - 157

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont and 11th Sts. Manhattan, Kansas

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience

DINING ROOM ANNEX

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners. John Fish, Mgr.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

We have just received a large line of K. S. A. C. Pins in both gold and silver.

K. S. A. C. Watch Fobs
K. S. A. C. Hat Pins
Souvenir Spoons of College Buildings
K. S. A. C. Posters and Pennants

311 Poyntz Ave.

We sell a Man the kind of clothes that will bring him back—the sort of clothes that will cause him to tie to this store and to speak well of us to his friends—the sort of clothes that will induce him to come here with every wearable want he may have. We'll not endeavor to attract you here with a string of low prices ---for prices are meaningless without the quality attached. Call on us and let us show you the sort of clothes that we're sure will bring you back again and again.

W. S. Elliot

LOCAL

Warm underwear for men at Spot Cash Stores.

Hot coffee, hot chocolates, sandwiches and oysters. Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

The largest line of sheet music—studies. Prices the lowest. Olney Music store.

Hot coffee, hot chocolates, sandwiches and oysters. Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Hot coffee, hot chocolates, sandwiches and oysters. Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Repairing of violins a specialty. Bows repaired. All work guaranteed at Olney Music Co.

Hot coffee, hot chocolates, sandwiches and oysters Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Strongest line of high grade pianos to be found in the United States at the Olney Music Co.

Orchestra Grows.

Prof. Harry Brown has again made an increase in his orchestra until at present it is composed of thirty of the best musicians in college. They are now working on selections that are well worth going to chapel early to hear. The space allotted to them is small and would be greatly improved if the first row of chapel seats were removed: As soon as the new Veterinary building is finished the band will practise in the auditorium annex and this will give the 7th hour to the orchestra. Concerts may be given this winter and if suitable arrangements could be made no doubt the orchestra would make a concert tour.

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre
MODEL LAUNDRY.
J. E. MARTIN..... Student Agent

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.
Capital - - $100,000
Surplus and profits - 50,000
United States Depository.

The Leader

Invites all College students to their store to buy their

Dry Goods, Shoes and Ladies' and Gent's Furnishings

Prices always the lowest.
Trade at the store where your $1 buys a $1 worth.

Yours to please,

Moore Bros. & Co.

SCHULTZ BROS.
Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.
Phone 33

ORR'S STUDIO.
Over Koller's Drug Store.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

L. W. TURNER.
Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.
118 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

Everything in the Drug Line.
— at the —
CORNER DRUG STORE.

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court House...

STATE HIS[illegible]

STUDENTS' HERALD

A LIVE COLLEGE PAPER

VOL. XIV. Semi-Weekly. K. S. A. C., MANHATTAN, KAN, NOVEMBER 18, 1908. Wednesday No. 19

SOONERS LOSE THIS TIME.

"Mike's" Football Machine Grinds Out Forty Points to the Visitors' Ten.

The day was ideal, the going was good, and Mike's Football Machine, the latest model of the eleven cylinder type, rode around, over, through, and via any other ways of travel, if there were any, the obstructing line of Oklahoma Agriculturalists last Saturday afternoon and drove off the gridiron at the finish with the biggest bunch of tallies of the season, i. e. the lion's share of a 40 to 10 outcome.

The Sooners were simply played off their feet from start to finish. We hate to refer to that awful game again but it did remind us of that contest on October 20, with the wind blowing from the other direction, however. It was just a continual process of first, Speer around one end, then Croyle around the other, or Gingery through the line, and then Towler would step off 15 or 20 on a forward pass and so on with the roles passed around, in fact every man on the team carried the ball except Ostlund and Zoller. Even Seng had a share in the fun and at one time on getting a start of a few yards back of the line he crashed through center for 10 yards.

Oklahoma's gains were small, except the 85-yard run at the beginning of the game, and the total distance traversed by the ball in the hands of the Sooners was but 200 yards, while the Jayhawks toted the wind-bag a total of 750 yards. The Kansas Farmers were able to puncture the line at will and circling the ends for big gains was a common occurrence, in fact this play was used more than any other. At one time "Dad" Croyle, with perfect interference ran 50 yards around the end to a touchdown.

Speer's ability in carrying the oval was great. He was given the ball fourteen times and carried it 185 yards or an average of over 13 yards at a clip. Out of nine chances Croyle made 100 yards or an average of 11 yards.

Kansas used the forward pass four times for a total gain of 85 yards and failed to handle it to advantage four times. Oklahoma's attempts with it were all fruitless. They showed insufficient practice in its use.

In the punting department Bates had his opponent "skinned" by about 8 yards to the punt. Gallagher punted nineteen times for 580 yards. with a 30 yard average, while Bates kicked thirteen times for 500 yards or an average of 38 yards.

But the penalties— O, my! It was like fining for drunkenness in a mining town. The Jayhawks were shoved back 100 yards by the referee, while Oklahoma was given 25 yards. Referee Wade said that he had never inflicted so many penalties in a game before. We believe him.

The game was full of sensational runs, Oklahoma pulling off one at the beginning of the game when Gallagher dashed 85 yards with Speer at his heels, and was tumbled over by the fleet half back when within 5 yards of the goal. Every Jayhawker was in each play the team work was perfect, the interference was magnificent.

It was a gala day for "Mike's Machine" and it is a wonder that it was not taken in for exceeding the speed limit.

MORE IMPORTANT DETAILS.

Bates kicked off 40 yards and Oklahoma returned 5. Gallagher took the ball on the second play, and chased 85 yards to our 3 yard line, where it was pushed over on the third down. No goal. Score Oklahoma 5, Kansas 0. Oklahoma kicked off 25 and a sooner fell on the ball which was bouncing around and dodging the Jayhawks. The line held and Lewallen punted 10 to Bates who returned 5. Croyle made 2, Speer 25, and then Croyle with half the team as interference chased 50 yards to the goal line. Bates kicked goal. Score Oklahoma 5, Kansas 6. Bates kicked 45 and Oklahoma returned 30. The visitors lost the ball on a forward pass and Croyle and Speer commenced circling the ends. Croyle made 10, Speer 17, Croyle 12, Kansas was penalized 5 for offside. Croyle made 4 more and Speer 5. We lost the ball on a forward pass and Oklahoma kicked 45 yards. Speer and Croyle netted 8. Bates punted and Gingery recovered the ball and went over. No goal. Score Oklahoma 5, Kansas 11. Bates kicked 50 and securing the ball when the visitors were forced to punt, K. S. A. C. worked it down to within 15 yards of the goal where Towler went over on a fake forward pass. Bates kicked goal. Score Oklahoma 5, Kansas 17. Sooners kicked off 40 and Randels returned 5. The visitors got the ball on a fumble and an attempted field goal from the 40 yard line failed. Bates returned 20 and then punted 40. Oklahoma could not gain an inch and punted 40. Oklahoma was penalized 10. Lewallen attempted to punt, but the ball was blocked and bounced back of goal line where Randels fell on it for a touchdown. Bates kicked goal. Score Oklahoma 5, Kansas 23. The half ended with the ball on our 35 yard line.

SECOND HALF.

The Sooners kicked off 35 yards. Speer returned 15, Gingery made 8, Speer 5, Randels 4 and Roots 3. Seng hit the line for ten. Croyle made 5 and Oklahoma got the ball on a fumble. Oklahoma fumbled and a Jayhawk recovered the ball. Kansas was penalized 5 yards. The referee claimed Croyle slugged and removed "Dad" and penalized 30 yards. Sims replaced Croyle. A forward pass to Bowlby was good for 35 yards. Kansas was penalized 5 for offside. After an exchange of punts Speer got away for a 5 yard run to a touchdown, but was called back and Kansas was penalized 15 yards. The visitors got the ball on an attempted forward pass, but could gain nothing. Kansas got the ball on a punt and on the first down was penalized 15 yards. Bates kicked 25. B. Stebbins picked up the ball and ran 30 yards to a touchdown. No goal. Score Oklahoma 10, Kansas 23. Our next touchdown was made soon after the kickoff by Randels after a forward pass had given 10 and Gingery had helped along with 10 more. Bates kicked goal. Score Oklahoma 10, Kansas 29. Hunter here replaced Bates. Kansas worked the ball to visitors 30 yard line where the latter fumbled. Roots picked up the pigskin and crossed the goal. Hunter kicked goal. Score Oklahoma 10, Kansas 35. Speer, Sims, Randels and Gingery carried the ball down to the Sooners 8 yard line and Speer went

(Continued on third page.)

On to Washburn!

Follow the Crowd!

Everybody goes to Topeka Saturday.

Round Trip and Admission to Game about $2.50.

TWO EXCURSION TRAINS.

Both Railroads to Run Specials Saturday—Band to Be Taken.

Instead of one special train to take the rooters, the band and the team down to Topeka Saturday, there will be two, one on the Union Pacific and one on the Rock Island. As agreed by the faculty, if there are 500 tickets sold to students before tomorrow there will be no college Saturday. In this event the trains will leave about nine o'clock. Besides the students the Manhattan people will turn out in force and when the whistle blows on Washburn's field Saturday afternoon, we predict that K. S. A. C. will have 1000 supporters on the sidelines.

Dodd Gaston has not as yet been heard from and he will probably not again venture any statements concerning the K. S. A. C. spirit. Two years ago, after reading the reports of how we would send down 800 to 1000 rooters to the game, he wrote in his Second Thought column of how, when they had all arrived, there would be about 65. Instead, two special trains carrying 1,00 rooters invaded his town and after that he declined to be interviewed.

The fare, including admission to game, will be $2:45. Tickets were put on sale yesterday morning, but up to the time of going to press we have had no report of the number sold.

At last reports the band has been recured and will help swell the noise. Verily, it will seem like old times Saturday and it will be good to be there.

Vassar Girls November 25.

The situation in regard to the Vassar Girls appearing on the lecture course has cleared somewhat. The date assigned by the bureau handling them was Nov. 27. Although this was the best musical number of the course excepting the Banda Rossa, the committee thought it best to refuse the date on the grounds that it came during the Thanksgiving vacation when many students would be at home.

After much dickering the matter has finally been compromised and the noted company will appear on Wednesday evening, Nov. 25.

Although this date will also break into the plans of some of the students, the committee could not afford to lose this excellent company, and as a recompense to those who will not be able to hear them, the committee will secure an extra number to appear some time during the winter term, thus providing the twelve numbers as advertised, or a total of thirteen numbers for the entire course.

W. L. Hall, '98, of the U. S. forestry department was in town a few days last week. He was enroute to Omaha where he will deliver a series of lectures on Forestry and Forest Products.

Pyrography.

Pyrography goods of all kinds sold at 830 Moro St.

REGENTS MEET DECEMBER 1.

Matters of Great Importance to be Brought up at the Coming Session.

The meeting of the Board of Regents which is called for December 1, will be a most important one. Some of the business to be transacted at that time will no doubt have a direct bearing upon the future success of the College.

Perhaps the most important item is that of filling the position of President of K. S. A. C. Although it is possible that definite action will not be taken at this time, it is thought and so reported that the members of the committee who recently returned from a trip east in search of a man, have a report to make that will show the trip not to have been in vain. There are at least two candidates for the position who will be considered seriously, and it is not at all improbable that one of them will land the job. Other than this information concerning the plans of the Board is wanting. "Mum's the word" so far as the Board is concerned at least until after this meeting.

The vacancy in the office of the Director of the Experiment Station is also to be filled at this time. Various candidates have been proposed from time to time, among whom have been W. L. Carlyle, of Colorado and Professors Willard and Ten Eyck of this College.

When first proposed Dean Carlyle was favorable to the Regents, but at that time he was not anxious to accept the position, as he had too good a job at the Colorado Agricultural College. Then came the trouble at that school in which some sensational disclosures were made, and as a result Dean Carlyle was a member of the faction who were ousted. Whether Carlyle will now be chosen by the Regents after these occurrences is the question. It is known that Carlyle would now accept the position.

Either of the other candidates, Professors Willard and Ten Eyck would fill the position ably, but both have withdrawn their names from consideration, as a result of Secretary Coburn's butting in.

An item of minor importance to be considered, is that of the right of way on the campus of Manhattan's new trolley line.

Prof. Walters, in making out his biennial report to the Board of Regents, found a queer coincidence. The total number of students in all classes of the Department of Architecture and Drawing for 1906-07 was 1822. For 1907-08 it was exceeded by only one more student, the enrolment being 1823.

Thursday afternoon the whole cadet corps of six companies were on dress parade for the first time. The ground in front of the Auditorium is none too large for drill purposes. The corps is really a small army.

The several class teams are practicing every night at the city park. Every class has a strong bunch out and the class games this year are expected to be of a better quality than usual.

Next Thursday evening "Every-day Christianity" will be discussed at the Y. M. J. R. Carnahan is leader.

CONSTITUTION OF THE HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

Article 1—Name.

The name of this organization shall be "The Herald Publishing Company."

Article 2—Purpose.

The purpose of this organization shall be the publication of a semi-weekly paper devoted to the interests of the students of this College.

Article 3—Stocks and Stockholders.

SECTION 1.—Only students regularly enrolled in the College may become stockholders.

SEC. 2.—The number of stockholders shall be limited to one hundred fifty.

SEC. 3.— The price of each stock shall be $2.

SEC. 4.—Each stockholder shall receive the paper while he is in College.

SEC. 5.—Each stock shall be non-transferable, and it shall not be assessed for more than one fourth of its value in any term.

Article 4—Officers of Company.

SECTION 1.—The officers of the company shall be a president, a vice president, a secretary, and a board of directors.

SEC. 2.—The board of directors shall consist of the president and secretary of the company, who shall be the chairman and secretary of the board of directors, the editor, associate editor, and business manager of the HERALD.

Article 5—Duties of Officers.

SECTION 1.—The president shall call all meetings of the company and shall preside at same.

SEC. 2.—The duties of the vice-president and secretary shall be those which usually pertain to such offices.

SEC. 3.—The board of directors shall audit the books of the business manager at least once each term. The board shall also fill any vacancy which may at any time occur on the staff, but the person selected to fill such vacancy shall hold his office only till the next regular election, when the stockholders shall elect some one to fill the unexpired term. They shall decide on the salaries to be paid staff officers.

Article 6—Election of Officers.

The officers of the company shall be elected at the regular December election.

Article 7—Staff Members.

SECTION 1.—The staff members shall be: editor-in-chief, associate editor, business manager, subscription manager, two reporters, local editor, alumni editor, and two associate local editors.

SEC. 2.—The staff members, with the exception of the alumni editor, shall be elected from a list of stockholders previously passed upon by the board of directors as to eligibility and qualifications. This list shall be furnished by the editor-in-chief at each regular meeting of the stockholders.

SEC. 3.—In order to be eligible to election to staff membership, a stockholder must have had published in the HERALD during the year preceding the election at least five columns of matter, or during the present term at least two and one-half columns of matter. In case there are not enough eligible stockholders to fill all of the staff offices, any recommended stockholder may fill any remaining place.

SEC. 4.—The editor-in-chief, associate editor, reporter and associate local editors shall be elected on Friday of the second week of December. The other members of the staff shall be elected on Friday of the tenth week of the winter term. Each officer elected shall begin work on the first issue of the term following his election.

SEC. 5.—Any person who has at any time been a member of the staff shall be eligible to re-election at any time.

SEC. 6.—A majority of those stockholders present, either in person or by written proxy, shall be necessary for election. At least thirty persons must be represented at each election.

Article 8—Duties of Staff Members.

SECTION 1.—It shall be the duty of the editor-in-chief to superintend the work of the other staff members, to direct the policy of the paper, and to judge as to what shall be published. He shall be held entirely responsible for everything that appears while he is editor.

SEC. 2.—It shall be the duty of the associate editor to solicit literary material, and do other work under the direction of the editor-in-chief, and to take charge of the paper during the absence of the latter.

SEC. 3.—It shall be the duty of the business manager to take charge of the finances of the paper, to secure advertising and make contracts for the same, to pay the salaries of the staff members, and, together with the editor-in-chief, decide on the size of the paper, the date of publication and other like matters which may arise.

SEC. 4.—The subscription manager shall have charge of securing subscriptions and mailing the papers.

SEC. 5.—The reporters shall report all College happenings of other than local importance, all athletic contests and all intercollegiate news.

SEC. 6.—The local editor shall secure local news and direct the work of the two associate local editors, who shall assist him in the same work.

SEC. 7.—The alumni editor shall secure news of alumni and former students.

Article 9—Order of Business.

The order of business shall be: first, reading of minutes; second, reports of committees; third, election of officers; fourth, new business; fifth, unfinished business; sixth, extemporaneous speaking.

Article 10—Amendments.

This constitution may be amended by a one-half vote of all the stockholders.



THE RESULTS

OBTAINED BY

ASKREN, the OPTICIAN,

SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES.

Tired Eyes---Headaches

Nervousness---Blurred Vision

and many other troubles caused by EYE STRAIN quickly relieved by our method of treatment. **Consult Us.**

ASKREN = The Optician

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital - - $100,000
Surplus and profits - 50,000
United States Depository.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

OFFICE ROOMS 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.
HOURS: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
TELEPHONES: Office, 134-2 Rings; Residence, 134-3 Rings

Dr. E. S. HOUSE
REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310
DR. E. J. MOFFITT.
Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas

Res. Phone, Colt 308 Res. Phone, Cave 140
DRS. COLT & CAVE.
Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Down-stairs Office Phone 307

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.
Over First National Bank. Phone 95

L. J. LYMAN, M. D.
Physician and Surgeon
Office, Rooms 3 and 4, Commercial Club Bldg

Dr. A. OLSON
OSTEOPATH
Office over Spot Cash
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5249

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office in Room 20-16-17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg. Office Phone 66 Res. Phone 63

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.
DENTISTS.
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183
107 N. 4th St.

Office Phone 411 House Phone 296
DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5306
DR. ROY McCORMICK, Dentist.
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

Dr. F. L. Murdock
DENTIST
Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones; Office, 208; Residence, 185

The Herald's Picture Gallery of Famous Teams



Football Squad of 1903

Olney's is the place to go if you want the best of everything in the music line.

Bring violins for repair to the Roehr Music Co., the third Monday afternoon of each month. Vard Ramsout

Attention!

The Kansas Aggies with Rooters leave

SATURDAY, NOV. 21st

over the

ROCK ISLAND

for Topeka

for the greatest foot ball game of the season. Round trip tickets (good on all trains, limit 30 days), now on sale at Rock Island Depot and Kansas State College. Our special train leaves Manhattan 8:30 a. m., if students are allowed full day, and 12:45 noon if allowed half day. Regular trains leave Manhattan 6:15 a. m. and 12:05 p. m. Returning, trains leave Topeka 8:05 p. m. and 9:30 p. m. To be with the team be sure your tickets read over the Rock Island.

SOONERS LOSE THIS TIME

(Continued From First Page.)

over. Hunter missed goal. Score Oklahoma 10 Kansas 40. Whipple replaced Speer. The half ended with ball on Oklahoma's 35 yard line.

K. S. A. C.		Oklahoma
Bowlby	LE	Amspacher
Gingery	LT	Wertz
Seng	LG	Lytle
Zoller	C	Bullen
Ostlund	RG	Cory
Roots	RT	Blue
Towler	RE	Cook
Bates, Hunter	Q	A. Stebbins
Speer, Whipple	RH	Gallagher
Croyle, Sims	LH	Potter, R. Stebbins
Randels	FB	Lewellen

Summary: Touchdowns, Croyle, Gingery, Towler, Randels 2, Roots. Speer; Goals, Bates 4, Hunter 1. Time of halves, 30 minutes. Referee, Wade; Umpire, Quigley; Field Judge, Davis; Head Linesman, King.

Saturday's Football Results

Missouri 40, Washington 0.
Kansas 20, Nebraska 5.
Chicago 6, Cornell 6.
Pennsylvania 29, Michigan 0.
St. Louis 6, Creighton 0.
Kansas Aggies 40, Oklahoma Aggies 10.
Ames 53, Grinnell 0.
Ohio State 17, Vanderbilt 6.
Illinois 15, Purdue 5.
Drake 12, Iowa 6.
Harvard 6, Dartmouth 0.
Yale 11, Princeton 6.
Carlisle Indians 6, Pittsburg university 0.
Brown 12, Vermont university 0.
Springfield Training school 5, Massachusetts "Aggies" 5.
West Point 6, Washington and Jefferson 6.
Harvard freshmen 6 Yale freshmen 0.
Navy 5, Pennsylvania State 0.

Lecture Postponed.

A telegram from Governor Johnson Saturday evening stated that he would be unable to fill his date here to-night, as he is physically unable to speak or travel. Johnson, although a democrat, was elected governor of Minnesota at the recent election by a margin of 20,000 votes while Taft carried the state by 30,000. This of course, necessitated some strenuous campaigning, and the effect upon the Governor has been such that he must have absolute rest for a few weeks before taking up his lecture tours.

His lecture here will be postponed to some date before the middle of December.

Students of Ohio Wesleyan university have organized a club that for uniqueness is the equal of Quo Vadis club of Missouri university. The Ohio club is made up of those who have either "flunked" or have been expelled from school. Invitations have been extended to prominent alumni of the institution and many of them are said to have qualified—among the number the names of Vice President Fairbanks, Bishop McDowell, Dr. Frank Gunsaulus, Senator Foraker and Mayor Brand Whitlock of Toledo, appear.

President Nichols made a business trip to New Orleans last week. From there he went to Washington, D C, to attend the conference of agricultural colleges and experiment stations. Prof. Willard is also attending the same meeting.

The Presbyterian church which has been remodeled and beautified, will be ready for occupancy next Sunday. A new pipe organ has been purchased under the supervision of Prof. Harry Brown and will be installed about the first of December.

Miss Actea Kennedy came from Topeka Friday and visited over Sunday with her sister and friends. She is teaching a primary grade in the Topeka schools, and has about forty pupils in charge.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the greatest college of its kind in the world.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Associate Editor
CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH .....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS, ELMER F. KITTELL}....Assoc. Local Editors
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

College Calendar

Friday afternoon Nov. 20th, 4 p. m. Big football rally at Athletic Park.

Saturday, Nov. 21, K. S. A. C.-Washburn game at Topeka.

Thursday, November 26th. Thanksgiving Day game. Colorado Aggies vs K. S. A. C.

Monday November 23rd. Illusterated lecture by Isabel McKenzie Walker.

EDITORIAL

All arrangements are now made for the biggest football excursion that has accompanied a K. S. A. C. team since we went to Topeka two years ago and it bids fair to even exceed that. No one can afford to stay at home Saturday. College will be closed without a doubt, for if 500 tickets can not be sold before Friday we will have greatly overestimated the college spirit the present student body possesses.

To the followers of football at K. S. A. C. the results of some of Saturday's games should be interesting reading. Not having an opportunity to meet the larger elevens of the Missouri Valley, our position in the scale of football ability must necessarily be defined by comparisons of showings made by teams against whom the college eleven played. This procedure disclosed some great surprises when the scores of Saturday's games came in. The first and big surprise was the result of the Kansas-Nebraska contest. In our game with the University it was the opinion of all football critics that the Aggies excelled in every department of the game. By a decision of the referee which has since been proven illegal, the game was lost by six points. Last Saturday the same University team journeyed to Lincoln and drubbed the Cornhuskers who had held Minnesota to a tie game and defeated the Ames Aggies by a touchdown. The second surprise came from St. Louis. Saturday a week ago the Aggies ran over the Creighton University on their home ground and won easily by a 13 to 0 score. Last Saturday on her own grounds the much touted St. Louis University eleven could only accumulate six points against the Creighton team. Thus it is plain to see that K. S. A. C. occupies a place in football circles that is right near the top in the Missouri Valley.

SPECIAL TRAIN SERVICE

Topeka and Return

Saturday, Nov. 21

Account Foot Ball Game Between

K. S. A. C. and Washburn

via the Union Pacific

To accommodate the large number of students and others who desire to witness the game we have arranged the following excellent train service for that date which cannot fail to please those who desire to attend.

GOING

Lv	Manhattan	5:35 a. m.	Ar	Topeka	6:50 a. m.
Lv	"	6:25 a. m.	Ar	"	8:15 a. m.
Lv	"	8;30 a. m.	Ar	"	9:45 a. m.
Lv	"	12:58 p. m.	Ar	"	2·25 p. m.
Lv	"	3:28 p. m.	Ar	"	5:20 p. m.

RETURN

Lv	Topeka	10:35 a. m.	Ar	Manhattan	12:20 p. m.
Lv	"	11:50 a. m.	Ar	"	1:30 p. m.
Lv	"	6:20 a. m.	Ar	"	8:15 p. m.
Lv	"	7:35 a. m.	Ar	"	8:50 p. m.
Lv	"	9:00 p. m.	Ar	"	10:15 p. m.

5 trains in each direction; could you ask for anything better.

$2.50

will pay for your Railroad transportation and admit you to the grounds.

Secure your tickets early and avoid the RUSH.

W. O. DUNN, Agt.

Students' Co-operative Bookstore

"The Students' Supply House."

—FOR—

College Text Books
Drawing Instruments
Fountain Pens
Stationery
Pennants
Post Cards
Note Paper
Pencils
Etc.

Opposite Campus Corner

College Bookstore

K. S. C. PINS
PENNANTS
POSTERS

College Seals. K. S. A. C.
Watch Fobs
Drawing Instruments
Fountain Pens
Stationery
Gym Suits
Magazines

Five per cent discount on all Cash sales.

C. S. Conner, Mgr.

East College Gate

BIG DOINGS TONIGHT!

AT THE

Roller Skating Rink

The management has secured as a special attraction

PROF. C. RAY SEVERANCE

CHAMPION ROLLER SKATER OF KANSAS

Who will give a final exhibition of his skill

This--Wednesday Evening

Prof. Severance will give a 30-minute performance, illustrating all manner of tricks and fancy work on skates, ending with a daring dash down a 30 foot gas pipe, set at an angle of 45 degrees. Don't miss this great attraction.

The City Band Will Furnish the Music

Prof. Severance's exhibition commences at 9 o'clock.

EVERYBODY INVITED TO COME

ADMISSION

Afternoons	FREE
Evenings, Gentlemen	10 Cents
Ladies	10 Cents
Skates, to all	15 Cents

Roller Skating Rink

MANAGEMENT OF CO. "I"

HAMILTONS

Owing to some misunderstanding the Hamilton Hall was not open Friday evening when the Role Boleo enthusiasts arrived on the hill, nor could Custodian Lewis be coaxed to open it.

Those who came first gathered in a group and sang "Bye A. B., Io," gave the Hamilton war cry and in various ways showed their loyalty. At 7:30 they marched in a body to the Y. M. C. A. building where they took possession of the gymnasium and rendered an excellent program, followed by a three minute recess.

The closed session after recess was filled with "rag chewing," which is so characteristic of Hamilton business meetings. This rag chewing seemed to be of great interest to other than members of the society, as several windows framed strange faces and the door had a tendency to creep open. One of the motions passed reads: After Nov. 21, the wearing of a Hamilton pin by any young lady shall be considered as an announcement of her engagement to some Hamilton.

COMMITTEE

A large number of students took in the Christian Science lecture, Sunday, at the opera house.



Society Brand

The General

A REAL dashing swagger coat, showing the strap effect at pockets and sleeves in a very dignified manner. The shape of collar and style of lapel are distinctly original ideas with us and add much beauty to the garment. Coats are cut full chested with long dip in front. The Trousers of all suits are made with permanent crease (patented by Alfred Decker & Cohn), which also acts as a stay against bagging at the knees.

—SOLD BY—

THE E. L. KNOSTMAN

CLOTHING COMPANY

College Directory.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President.....George Christy
Vice President.....Odell Wilson
Secretary.....Maybeth Robison
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M. in South Society Hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President.....Harry Colwell
Vice President.....M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....H. E. Kiger
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in South Society Hall.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President.....G. C. Rexroad
Vice President.....J. E. Martin
Secretary.....W. W. Lawton
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in North Society Hall.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President.....J. S. Daniels
Vice President.....D. U Payton
Secretary.....H. J. Plumb

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Annie Harrison
Vice President.....V. Brooks
Secretary.....Louberta Smith
Meets Saturday at 2:45 P. M. in North Society Hall.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Vera Holloway
Vice President.....Wilma Evans
Secretary.....Lottie Farnsworth
Meets Sturday, 2:45 P. M. in West Society Hall.

ATHENIAN SOCIETY.

President.....J. B. Peterson
Vice President.....W. L. Shelley
Secretary.....C. H. Hansen
Meets Saturday, 7:30 P. M. in Room F 53.

SENIOR CLASS.

President.....J. E. Martin
Vice President.....Vera Holloway
Secretary.....Amanda Kittell
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 36.

JUNIOR CLASS.

President.....Roy Johnson
Vice President.....Will Hopper
Secretary.....Matah Schafer

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President.....Joe Vale
Vice President.....H. O'Brien
Secretary.....Fern Jessup
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 73.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

President.....Mr. McDonald
Vice President.....Iva Taylor
Secretary.....Grace Blake

Y. W. C. A.

President.....Stella Hawkins
Vice President.....Edna Cockrell
Secretary.....Jennie Williams
General Secretary.....Jessie Burton
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Home at 1019 Bluemont Avenue.

Y. M. C. A.

President.....J. S. Daniels
Vice President.....A. F. Barry
Secretary.....A. J. Ostlund
General Secretary.....Wm. Davis
Thursday evening meeting in Association parlors at 6:45 P. M.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President.....C. F. Blake
Vice President.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Al. Strong
General Manager.....J. V. Cortelyon
Meets a call of president.

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President.....C. J. Stratton
Vice President.....John Carnahan
Treasurer.....Elmer Kittell
Meets at call of president.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Asbury Endacott
Treasurer.....D. E. Lewis
Meets at call of chairman.

'09 CLASS BOOK COMMITTEE.

J. E. Martin, chairman; Vera Holloway, Elva Sikes, A. G. Kittell, Mabel Hazen, R. M. Wyatt, M. R. Alleman. Meets at call of chairman.

CHORAL UNION.

President.....J. Z. Martin
Secretary.....Marie Fenton
Director.....Professor Valley
Meets Thursday, eighth hour.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President.....G. H. Brown
Vice President.....M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....Mabel Hazen
Meets at call of president.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. W. Norlin
Vice President.....H. E. Kiger
Secretary.....W. B. Wood
Meets Saturday afternoon in Agricultural Hall at 2:45.

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. E. Martin
Secretary.....W. H. Goldsmith
Meets at call of President.

VETERINARY ASSOCIATION.

President.....Robert Wilson
Vice President.....J. E. McCoy
Secretary.....William Shuler
Meets Saturday afternoon in V. 52.

REPUBLICAN CLUB.

President.....C. J. Stratton
Vice President.....Clifford Carr
Secretary.....F. B. Milliken
Meets at call of President.

ORATORICAL BOARD.

President.....E. C. Reed
Secretary.....Reva Cree
Treasurer.....R. E. Talley
Meets at call of President.

GLEE CLUB.

President.....Ralph Hunter
Secretary.....John Carnahan
Treasurer.....H. C. Smith
Meets Wednesday the seventh hour.

A. I. E. E.

Chairman.....W. L. Enfield
Secretary.....W. C. Lane
Treasurer.....C. C. Bonebrake
Meets on the first Tuesday of each month.

Several large schools, including Harvard, Cornell and Pennsylvania, have organized guilds of athletics. They provide a meeting place for better athletes, graduate and undergraduate, and are taking high rank as semi-social organizations.

The University of Kansas has a doctor "Hyde" in the medical department.

Night School at the

Manhattan Business College

Courses:

Bookkeeping
Shorthand
Typewriting
Penmanship
Banking
Reporting

YOUR NAME

on one dozen cards for 15 cents.

Phone 64

Location opposite Court House.

C. S. SPRINGER, Sec'y.

...THE...

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

Razors bought and sold
Six Baths for $1.00

302 Poyntz. P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - - - - 157

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

J. E. MARTIN..... Student Agent

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

—Dealer in—

Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55 Phone 55

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools see Us.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

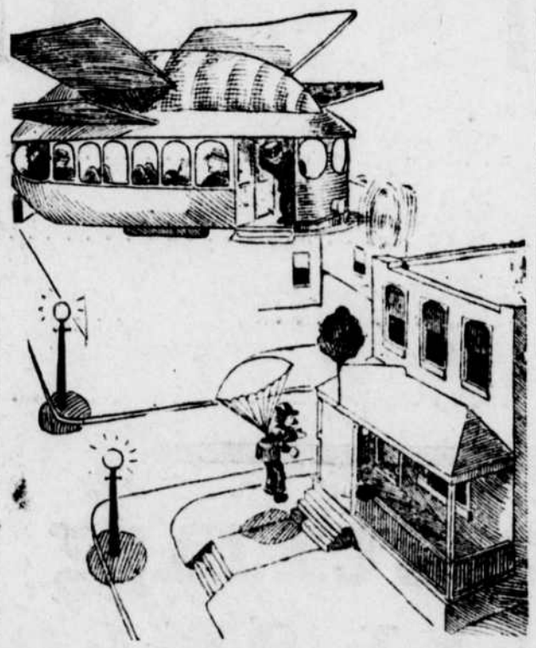
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second

Students



When down town drop in at

OPERA HOUSE CAFE

Ike Holbert. Prop.

Students' Supplies

10c counters with Notions for all
—at the—

VARIETY CASH

232 Poyntz Ave. J. A. Cress, Prop

LOCALS

On to Topeka!

Kodaks and supplies. Palace Drug Store

Miss Laura Nixon enjoyed a visit from her mother.

Don't forget the football rally Friday afternoon.

W. F Scholz, '07, was on the side lines at Saturday's game.

The butter making room, in the Dairy Building, is being repainted.

A specialty of McKinley and Century 10c music. Olney Music Co.

Get your fruit cake for Thanksgiving dinners at Johnston's Bakery.

Prof. Kinzer took the Senior State Judging class to Wakefield, Monday.

E. M Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

Miss May MacLeod enjoyed a visit from her cousin of Topeka over Sunday.

See the Beautiful Work Basket to be given away free at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Every one uses Cremor, why don't you? Prepared and made only by the Palace Drug Store.

Sixty cent purchase of Home Made Candy gives you a Ticket Free. Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Lawrence Endacott, of Clay Center, came down to see the game Saturday and visit his brother over Sunday.

Small goods department. Violins that cannot be excelled in tone quality. Trimmings of all kinds. Olney Music Co.

FOUND:—Gold bracelet between the Baptist church and Fourth St. Call at Johnston's Bakery and pay for this notice.

J M. Baker, a sophomore last year, visited about College Friday and Saturday. Mr. Baker is teaching his home school.

Word comes from Kirk Cecil's folks that Kirk is improving rapidly from his attack of typhoid fever, and is able to be out.

Mrs. Stella (Kimball) Tucker, '94, of Nogolez, Ariz., a sister in-law of Prof. Dickens, who has been very ill, is well on the road to recovery.

M. R. Alleman was attacked by a savage dog of at least six inches lineal measurement in the upper hall of the Library last Friday.

The membership committee of the Y. W. C. A. have closed their campaign for members. One hundred three were added to the list and the recognition services were held at the Congregational church Sunday afternoon.

On to Washburn!

Remember the football rally Friday afternoon at the park.

Mrs. Walker will talk on "Italy" in the Assembly Hall, Nov. 23.

Carl Thompson, '04, of Garrison, took in the game, Saturday.

Miss Opal Corbett, from Topeka, visited Miss Cloud for a few days.

Get your fruit cake for Thanksgiving dinners at Johnston's Bakery.

The Hort. Dept. is storing cuttings, of various kinds, for use next Spring.

The Hamps have instituted a new way of announcing engagements.

Wm. Wood has returned to work after spending a week in Kansas City.

The Travel Talk will be illustrated with lantern slides. Come and hear and see.

The Botany classes had to be dismissed Saturday on account of the lack of heat.

Now for the clear autumn pictures. Kodaks and supplies at the Palace Drug Store.

Dan Sullivan, '06, was about college Monday. He took his G. S. diploma back with him.

See the Beautiful Work Basket to be given away free at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Prof Dickens spent Sunday with his family after which he again left on an Institute trip.

Sixty cent purchase of Home Made Candy gives you a Ticket Free. Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

The Hort. Dept. expects to receive a Xmas present in the shape of a green house, in the distant future.

If you don't use Cremor ask your friend; she does. Best for the hand and face on these chilly days.

Miss Helen Sweet, '08, has been appointed city librarian of the Carnegie Library in Waterloo, Iowa, her home town.

"Cap." Hunter received a letter of congratulation from Jorgenson, '07, on winning the first football contest outside of the state.

Miss Lillian Hale, a student here last year, and Mr. Judd Greenman were married at the bride's home in Kansas City last week.

Eva Bimms, Edith Thompson, Zepherine Towne, Marguerite Rodebaugh, and Lucile Rudolph are new members of the Phi Kappa Phi sorority.

The Oklahoman's who played here Saturday came dressed in their "rookie" uniforms. Drill has recently been established at their school and the wearing of the uniforms is compulsory.

It will pay you to trade with

The E. D. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DRY GOODS ROOM

Royal Worcester Corsets.
C-B Corsets.

LADIES' READY-TO-WEAR GOODS

We are showing the latest styles in Suits, Coats, Shirt Waists, Muslin Underwear. Call in and see what we are offering.

SHOES

Krippendorf-Dittman Ladies' Shoes. None better made and up-to-date in style.

Gymnasium Slippers

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. Bates, Manager — Phone 67

Shoes We Are Proud to Show

In every respect our new shoes for women possess merit.
Finest leathers—built for all occasions. **$3.00**
Light welts for bright and dry days.
Heavy soles intended for sleet and snow. to
Dressy turn shoes and light welts for evening. **$5.00**
Made by a reliable and able manufacturer—

John Kelly.

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont aud 11th Sts. Manhattan, Kansas

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience

DINING ROOM ANNEX

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners. John Fish, Mgr.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

We have just received a large line of K. S. A. C. Pins in both gold and silver.

K. S. A. C. Watch Fobs
K. S. A. C. Hat Pins
Souvenir Spoons of College Buildings
K. S. A. C. Posters and Pennants

311 Poyntz Ave.

AT A GLANCE



You'll see the difference between our distinctive Suits and the other kind.

There's no "cut and dried" appearance about them---they're full of quality and animation.

They're the best expression of the Season's best ideas in Young Men's Tailoring. They are good to look at and good to wear.

We ask your special attention to our $18.00, $20.00 and $25.00 Suits.

We say boldly and with confidence, "match them if you can."

W. S. ELLIOT

Students' Herald $1 per year.

—THE—

Very Highest Values

Very Lowest Prices

College Supplies

Pencils, Tablets, Ink, Note Books, Stationery, Etc.

Photo Supplies and Cameras

The BEST in this line, but not the highest price, No trust goods handled. Supplies always fresh.

Room Furnishings

We will make your money go further than any other store.

Candy

Pure fresh Candies, 2 lbs for 25c. Chocolates 25c per lb.

The Big Racket

LOCAL

Miss Gladys Nichols was out of College several days last week with tonsilitis.

The largest line of sheet music—studies. Prices the lowest. Olney Music store.

Miss Currie, of Topeka, is spending several days with Gladys Irish and other friends.

Pyrography articles either burned, decorated or stamped for burning, for sale at 830 Moro St.

Repairing of violins a specialty. Bows repaired. All work guaranteed at Olney Music Co.

The Hort. Dept. has been having a superfluity of visitors in the form of insurance agents lately.

Strongest line of high grade pianos to be found in the United States at the Olney Music Co.

Miss Grace Hanson, of Clay Center is visiting her brother Harry, and friend, Leaffa Randall.

Sixty cent purchase of Home Made Candy gives you a Ticket Free. Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

There are about 40 students from prep. to senior inclusive taking dairy lab. Monday mornings.

Miss Minnie Copeland, '08, of Herington, attended the Christian Science Lecture at the Opera House, Sunday, and visited with Mrs. A. E. Ridenour.

Prof. Dillenbeck, of Kansas City, speaks in very high praise of Mrs. Mackenzie Walker and her Travel Talks. She will lecture under the auspices of the Y. W. C. A., next Monday.

Feels good on the face—Cremor. Sold at the Palace Drug Store.

The Y. W. girls are selling tickets for Mrs. Walker's Travel Talk next Monday.

Sims Firestone, from Dover, visited friends here and took in the game, Saturday.

Don't allow your face to chap. Use Cremor. Sold only by the Palace Drug Store.

See the Beautiful Work Basket to be given away free at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

The Hort. Dept. is supervising the construction to their "will soon be," green-house, also from the Library, D. S. and A. and Auditorium to the '08 drinking fountain.

Rob Williams, '07, was visiting about college the last of the week and incidentally took in the game. He will also be in attendance at C. F. Blake's, '08, wedding today.

The Symphony Club met with Grace Smith last night. The Club has secured Mr. Edwin Baxter Perry, of Boston to give a recital at the Congregational Church Saturday evening.

Bishop McIntyre delivered a sermon at the Methodist church Sunday evening. It is estimated that over 1,000 people enjoyed the sermon, which was one of the best heard in Manhattan for some time.

The literary societies that meet in the evening, called their meetings for Friday night on account of the reception Saturday night, but forgot to make arrangements for lights. The Webs. met at the College bookstore, and adjourned to the Nickel, while the Hamps. held forth at the Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium.

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in

FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store.

Everything in Photography.

Finishing done for amateurs.

L. W. TURNER.

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 58

Everything in the Drug Line.

— at the —

CORNER DRUG STORE.

Get your photographs at

Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court House..

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

A LIVE COLLEGE PAPER

VOL. XIV. Semi-Weekly. K. S. A. C., MANHATTAN, KAN, NOVEMBER 21, 1908. Saturday No. 20

ALL ABOARD FOR TOPEKA!

Team Accompanied by Two Special Trains of Rooters Left This Morning for Topeka.—The Team Is Confident.

The Rock Island special train which left for Topeka at 8 o'clock this morning carried the strong, confident, revenge-seeking aggregation of Kansas Aggie football students who will this afternoon battle with Coach Weedes' ex-champs on Washburn's gridiron.

Mike's warriors are in good condition and every member of the team is confident of piling up a big bunch of scores on the Sons of Ichabod. Nothing would please the Aggie bunch more than to humble Washburn this afternoon by accumulating a large bunch of tallies against them. To at least win by a goodly margin from these Congregationalists, the hoodoo of our football teams, would be satisfactory, but the team is expecting to do even more than that. On the other hand, Washburn is determined to retain her record of an unbroken string of victories against K. S. A. C. and the wearers of the blue will play the game of their lives this afternoon. Coach Weede witnessed the contest with the Oklahoma Aggies last Saturday and has been coaching his pupils on the Aggie style of play this week.

To say here that the faculty had granted a holiday today would not be news to a single student of this institution, for ten minutes after the glad news was given out Thursday afternoon it was known by half the students and this half was not slow in emitting said tidings to the other half.

Perhaps the faculty was as anxious for a holiday as the students, for we are led to believe that the vote was almost udanimous in favor of giving the day to the interests of football.

A big celebration of our first football victory over Washburn, should we win this afternoon's conflict, will be in order on the return of the rooters this evening and you who did not go this morning can work in your support by making preparations for a real display of enthusiasm this evening.

Officials for this afternoon are: Referee, Bonnifield, of Kansas City; umpire, Wade, of Fredonia; field judge, Williams, of Kansas Wesleyan; head linesman, Ebright, of Topeka.

Off For Chicago.

The stock judging team will leave to morrow on its trip to the International Live Stock Show at Chicago. The route to be taken will be quite a circuitous one and will include stops in Iowa, Nebraska, South Dakota, Minnesota, Illinois and probably Wisconsin. In all these states stock farms of note will be visited to help in the training of the team for the contest at Chicago.

Here's wishing them as much success as they had at Kansas City.

A specialty of McKinley and Century 10c music. Olney Music Co.

Roller Skating Popular.

The skating rink recently opened in the city Auditorium is doing a prosperous business. It is under the management of "Co. I" K. N. G., who are running it on an entirely different basis from that of other years, Company I is composed largely of College students, and they will allow nothing but decently behaved and orderly persons on the floor. Many students find an hour or two of skating a popular diversion after the days' grind at College.

The Hamiltons, seniors and Ionians are all planning social gatherings for Thanksgiving Day.

In Honor of Miss Burton.

Monday the sixteenth was Miss Jessie Rosetta Burton's birthday and the girls at the Y. W. house assisted in celebrating it in a very successful manner.

A charming dinner was planned and prepared without her knowledge, and given at six o'clock. The color scheme was yellow and white and was carried out by placing broad yellow runners the full length of the table. The place cards were done in water color and decorated with chrysanthemums, and a large boquet of immense yellow and white 'mums graced the center of table. The dining room was lighted by candles placed in yellow holders.



ISABEL McKENZIE WALKER.

Who will give one of her "Travel Talks" in Assembly Hall **Monday Evening, Nov. 23**

Missouri Rooters to go by Water.

The Missouri University rooters have resolved to be economical this year. They will go to the Thanksgiving day game, in Kansas City, by steamboat. A steamship company in St. Louis has agreed to carry all the rooters for one half of what the railroads ask. If the plans are carried out the boat will leave with the rooters Tuesday afternoon and the night will be spent on board the boat. Some of the students are already arranging for a dance to be given on board the boat that night.

Strongest line of high grade pianos to be found in the United States at the Olney Music Co.

Feels good on the face—Cremor. Sold at the Palace Drug Store.

The birthday cake was surrounded by tiny yellow and white candles. Each girl extinguished a candle and thereby foretold her future.

The cake was cut by Miss Burton, who divided generously with the crowd. After dinner came toasts wishing all sorts of good health, and happiness, and many birthdays to the honor guest. During the evening several readings and musical numbers were given by Mrs. Irish and the girls.

Besides the house girls and the matron there were present Misses Dot Currie, of Topeka, and Grace Hawkins, of Marysville.

Sixty cent purchase of Home Made Candy gives you a Ticket Free. Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

ALMOST A MILLION.

Legislature Will be Asked for Liberal Appropriation for K. S. A. C.

The state legislature that convenes next January will be asked for $807,000 for maintainance of the college and for new buildings and equipment. This amount also includes the demand of the Fort Hays branch experiment station. This is the largest appropriation ever asked for the college but there is a crying need for every dollar in the list of wants. As compared with the appropriations of two years ago it is over a hundred thousand dollars greater.

The university as usual is asking for the biggest slice. Its demands total over a million dollars; the exact amount is $1,097,259. The State Normal asks for only $355,000.

After the many years of patient waiting it is gratifying to note that an armory-gymnasium is one of the items of the appropriation bill. After so long a wait it is however a satisfaction to know that we will get something substantial and worth while. A hundred thousand dollars is the amount to be put into this much needed structure. The appropriation for an athletic field will also interest the student body especially.

Following is a list of the various items of the appropriation bill:

K. S. A. C.

Current expenses, 1910, $175,000, 1911, $200,000.

Additional to mechanical arts building, $60,000.

Armory and gymnasium, $100,000.
Judging pavilion and barn, $75,000.
Additional land, $50,000.
Greenhouse, $20,000.
Experiment station, $50,000.
Farmers' institutes, $32,000.
Engineering equipment, $25,000.
Dairy herd and buildings, $10,000.
Athletic field, $5,000.
Cement walks, $10,000.

FORT HAYS.

Current expenses, 1910, $15,000; 1911, $18,000.

Roads and fences, $4,000.
Office building, $7,000.
Teams and equipment, $7,000.
Sheep and sheep barns, $6,000.
Horticulture and forestry, $5,000.
Colleges, $3,000.

Largest Sale of Football Tickets

The sale of football season tickets for this season has been the largest in the history of the Athletic Association. The final reports of sales from the teams and from miscellaneous sales are as follows:

Web team, 224; Hamp team, 187; Allied team, 178; Miscellaneous sales, 121, making a total of 710 tickets.

The men of the colleges of the country have political clubs. Why not the women? The Minnesota coeds have organized a club for the promotion of equal suffrage. This club is a part of the national organization.

Seniors Dedicate D. S. Building.

Monday evening marked the date of the first social function in the new Domestic Science and Arts building. The occasion was the Cornucopia Festival of the senior class.

The main floor of the weat end of the building was the scene of the festivities, the large room to the east of the hall serving as a reception room, while just across was the banqueting room.

The reception room presented a most cheery and cozy appearance. Vines with berries and autumn leaves from the woods were used with good effect in decorating. Palms and ferns scattered about heightened this effect. Pink and brown bunting was also much in evidence everywhere. In one corner of the room a wood fire crackled on the hearth, while in another a keg of real cider held a magnetic attraction for the merrymakers.

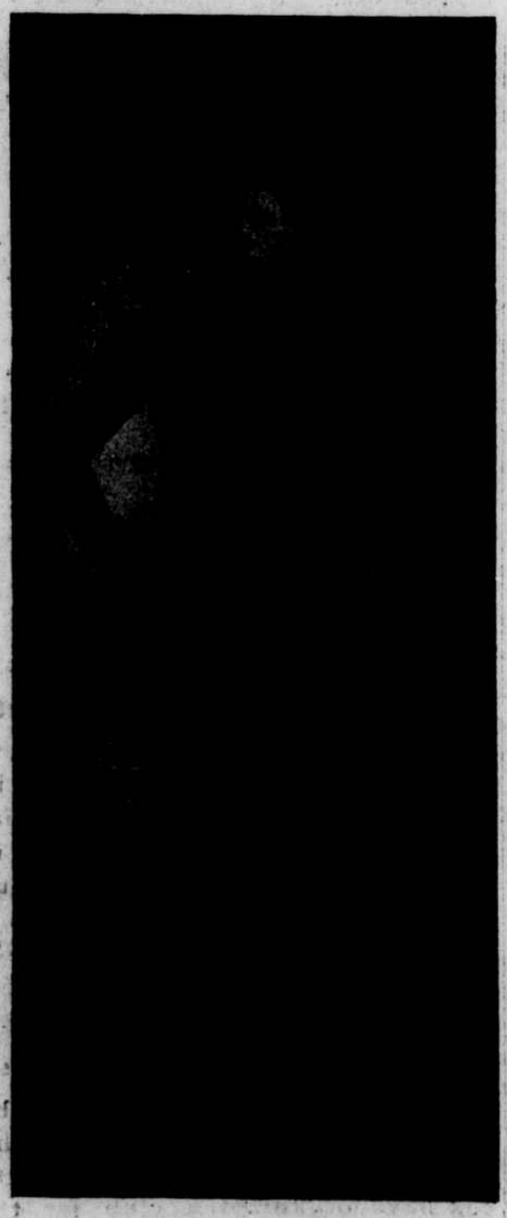
The refreshments especially proved a delightful surprise. There were all the delicacies of the season, and some out of season, on the long tables; baked apples and pumpkin piesgalore, sandwiches and salads, candies of a dozen varieties, and likewise nuts of every description. Fruits of several kinds, and lastly grape juice to slake the thirst. If we have omitted anything, kindly pardon the oversight.

The attempt in the early part of the evening of fifteen or twenty——— no they could not have been College students———to mar an evening's pleasure proved a failure.

The old greenhouses are being torn down and it won't be long before the northern portion of the campus will assume a new aspect.

Have you gotten a ticket from the Y. W's. for the illustrated talk on Italy next Monday evening?

H. L. Cowgill, field man for the Kansas Farmer, visited Asst. A. G. Phillips over Sunday.



"Billy" Randels

Our Charging Full Back. A Giant at Interference.

Inter-collegiate.

Oklahoma started her basket-ball practice November 1st.

Chicago University celebrated her 16th birthday recently.

Before the Nebraska game, the K. U. team practiced behind closed gates.

Some fellow at Fairmount has picked an all-Kansas team. Rather early it seems.

Dr. Eliot, president of Harvard, has resigned his position after 40 years of service.

The Haskell Indians are off on a long tour in the South. Several games will be played and the team will return Thanksgiving.

The regents of K. U. have adopted the plans of the new mining building. It will resemble the law building, the main part measuring 62x103 feet.

The University of Kansas will ask for a larger appropriation for the pay of their professors. As a rule, the professors in this State are all poorly paid.

At Colorado a fire escape has been placed on the hospital building. It is an incline down which a rolling chair and patient may be taken safely.—Ex.

A college paper without the write-up of a football game in it looks decidely queer this time of the year The Baker Orange still mourns for the return of football.

The sophomore girls at Michigan insist that the freshman girls must wear green sunbonnets. The freshmen girls are willing to wear a class cap or hat, but they insist on their right to design it.

Yale has just published a complete directory of her living graduates. Of 24,040 graduates, 14,093 are now living. About 150 die each year at an average age of sixty-one, and nearly 800 are added by graduation.

Rice Hall at Washburn, which was partially destroyed by fire last spring, has been thoroughly remodeled and modernized, and will be devoted mainly to chemistry, although other departments are to be located there.

Several women students at California are in danger of expulsion because of leap year evening calls. They blacked their faces and disguised themselves in various ways and called in a body upon the different fraternity houses.

On account of the increased length of time between halves, the athletic management in the Michigan Aggie games hereafter will furnish a push-ball contest between halves, the contestants to be 20 men from each of the two dormitories.

The students at Ames are of the opinion that it is not right for the "A" sweater, given for efficient work in athletics, to take the place of the engagement ring. We believe it was a Washburn student who wrote asking through the columns of the Review, "What has a girl done that she is entitled to wear a "W?" Perhaps this hint from Ames will answer the question.

The Missourian came out with an extra, Wednesday after election, announcing the election of Cowherd, an alumnus of M. U., as governor.

The English long distance man, Alfred Shruff, is coaching Harvard's cross-country team.

The Alabama legislature has loosened up and appropriated $500,000 to the State University.

Indiana University may have to close its doors if there is not a definite improvement in the water supply.

In England there are no college papers. It is estimated that the college papers in America number about 300.

Mr. Bryan announces that he had never thought of such a thing as becoming Chancellor of Nebraska University.

Iowa University is to have a new paper, The Iowa Athletic Journal. Its object is to give all the athletic news of the state in readable form.

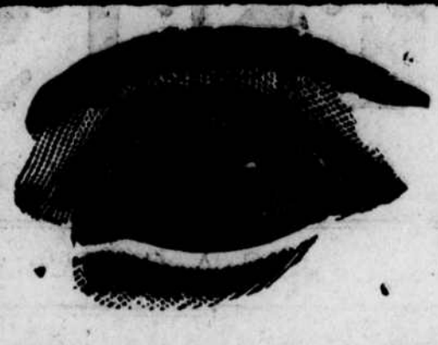
About half the students at Iowa were sick one day last week, on account of drinking water. The faculty ordered that all drinking water be boiled for thirty minutes.

The California law association is endeavoring to make arrangements whereby graduates of the law school in the university may be allowed to practice without taking the bar examination.

From now on the men Of the University of Washington will be compelled to attend the football games alone. The co-eds have voted to attend in a body and thus faciliate better rooting.

The professors of Minnesota have been forbidden the pleasures of a smoke while on the campus. This has long been prohibited the students and this last order comes as the result of a "square deal" campaign.

The Missouri Valley Conference Basketball League was organized last week at a meeting of the representatives of Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, Washington, Ames and Drake. The league will be divided into a north and south division. Each school will schedule one series of games with every member of the league and two series with the schools of its own division. The winners of the games in the two divisions will play for the championship.



THE RESULTS

OBTAINED BY

ASKREN, the OPTICIAN,

SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES.

Tired Eyes---Headaches

Nervousness---Blurred Vision

and many other troubles caused by EYE STRAIN quickly relieved by our method of treatment. **Consult Us.**

ASKREN - The Optician

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

OFFICE ROOMS 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g. HOURS: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
TELEPHONES: Office, 134-2 Rings Residence, 134-3 Rings

Dr. E. S. HOUSE
REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310
DR. E. J. MOFFITT.
Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas

Res. Phone, Colt 308 Res. Phone, Cave 140
DRS. COLT & CAVE.
Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Down-stairs Office Phone 307

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.
Over First National Bank. Phone 95

L. J. LYMAN, M. D.
Physician and Surgeon
Office, Rooms 3 and 4, Commercial Club Bldg

Dr. A. OLSON
OSTEOPATH
Office over Spot Cash
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5240

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office in Room 20-16-17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg Office Phone 66 Res. Phone 63

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.
DENTISTS.
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183
107 N. 4th St.

Office Phone 411 House Phone 296
DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone
DR. ROY McCORMICK, Dentist.
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

Dr. F. L. Murdock
DENTIST
Offices over Palhe's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the greatest college of its kind in the world.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Associate Editor
CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS, ELMER F. KITTELL.....Assoc. Local Editors
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

College Calendar

Saturday, Nov. 21. K S. A. C.–Washburn game at Topeka.

Thursday, November 26th. Thanksgiving Day game. Colorado Aggies vs K. S. A. C.

Monday November 23rd. Illustrated lecture by Isabel McKenzie Walker.

Wednesday, Nov. 25, Vassar Girls on the Lecture Course.

EDITORIAL

Here's hoping that as the sun sets this evening, the word will go forth from Topeka, "K. S. A. C. has won its first football victory from Washburn."

About two years ago the Herald voted to make a small charge on all writeups of regularly recurring meetings such as the sessions of the literary societies. The charge is but one-fifth of the regular rate of advertising. This explanation is given in order to correct any misunderstandings on the part of some of the societies who have recently decided to re-insert their accounts of the weekly meetings.

Among the items of the appropriation bill for the College, every student and supporter of K. S. A. C. will be glad to see that hundred thousand set apart for an armory-gymnasium. We have been waiting so patiently for many many years for this building to become a reality, and although its completion will still be two years off, we are extremely grateful to know that it is to come at least during the present student generation. By the way, that five thousand for a new athletic field looks good too.

The last issue of the Herald contained the constitution of the Herald Publishing Co. The semi-annual election will take place Dec. 11, at which time an editor, associate editor, reporters and associate local editors are to be chosen. A business manager is also to be elected to fill the unexpired term of Roy Graves. Every stockholder should take an active interest in this coming election and see that the best person available is chosen for each position. A place on the Herald staff is no snap, but there is some pleasure in it and a little compensation.

A sight well worth the time and trouble of going to see is that presented at the City Park, each afternoon. One hundred and fifty to two hundred men are out each evening for football practice and from six to ten teams are at work running signals or scrimmaging. The one thing that impresses the observer most is the great amount of good material available. This speaks well for the varsity of future years. It is also gratifying to know that a large number of men on the first and second team squads are under classmen. With three or four years to play, future K. S. A. C. teams will certainly have to be reckoned with in the Missouri Valley championship.

The work of Custodian Lewis and his assistants in their efforts to solve the problem of the "Grand Squeeze" in the main hall is certainly to be commended. The results so far are very satisfactory, and if the students would but stop and consider the rights of others, there would be no further trouble from this source. If you must stop and chat in the main hall, it is just as easy to do it at either of the radiators or in the lobby at the east entrance, as in front of the post-office or in the narrow parts of the hall. A help in reducing the jam in front of the post-office would be to take out the wall opposite the lobby and thus widen the hall by taking in the boy's cloak and book room. This space is doing little to serve the purpose for which it was intended. It has become unsafe to leave books or hats there on account of the many petty thefts. It has now degenerated into a rendezvous for the class cutters, which service could be easily dispensed with.

Isn'ts

Isn't it lonesome here today?

Isn't it an awful suspense waiting for the news from Topeka?

Isn't it about time somebody got canned?

Isn't it terrible to think of the large amount of sickness there is at college, judging from the absence blanks?

Isn't there some way that the energy produced by the "Grand Squeeze" might be utilized?

Isn't it good to think we will have five holidays straight in succession beginning next Thursday?

Isn't it a caution how some of the preps and freshmen have gained possession of this school so quickly?

Isn't it a useless waste the way the cigar and cigarette stumps are thrown away outside the college gates?

Isn't it a peculiar situation when the prettiest girl in college asks you to sharpen her pencil and you find you have left your knife in your other pants' pocket?

Isn't it about time for the annual joint Y. M. and Y. W. blowout to come around?

Isn't it a shame to think that just lots of these pretty short course girls are here simply to get a few last finishing touches in cooking before tying up?

Isn't it a peculiar sensation to feel the librarian coming toward you after cutting up and you feel like getting up and running away but somehow can't?

Isn't it about time the spooners got over the idea that they wouldn't be caught in the museum?

Get your fruit cake for Thanksgiving dinners at Johnston's Bakery.

Sportograms.

Live of great stars all remind us
We must leave all hands a wreck,
And departing, leave behind us,
Footprints on each face and neck.
(H. Longfellow)

Out of the mass that covers me—
Under the shadow of the goal—
I thank whatever Gods there be,
When I have finished each game whole.

In the fell clutch of some big guard,
I have not winced nor cried aloud;
From frequent contact with the sod
My head is bloody—but unbowed.
(Henley's "Song of the Quarterback.)

"Yon Cassius hath a lean and hungry look; I would that he were fatter."
—(Coach Cæsar's interview with Bill Shakespeare, sporting editor of the Avalon Bugle.)

You have your forward passers yet—
Where have your old line-buckers gone?
Of these two systems, why forget
The nobler and the manlier one?
(Byron's tip on the Greeks.)

Northwestern University is considering a plan for founding a professorship in the proposed Anglo-Chinese College at Singapore. If the plan is carried out, one chair in the college, the Northwestern University professorship, will be filled by a graduate of the university. For three years he will be paid by the university out of its missionary fund; after that he will be supported out of the endowment of the college. Kingsley Pease, '01, will be the first professor.

The University of Utah has just received a gift of $80,000. Mrs. Jennie H Thompson, the donor, of Salt Lake City, desires that the income from the fund be used to found memorial scholarships for her son, a former student now deceased.



Captain Hunter
Quarterback and a Punter of no mean ability.

Students' Co-operative Bookstore

"The Students' Supply House."

—FOR—

College Text Books
Drawing Instruments
Fountain Pens
Stationery
Pennants
Post Cards
Note Paper
Pencils
Etc.

Opposite Campus Corner

College Bookstore

K.S.C. PINS PENNANTS POSTERS

College Seals. K. S. A. C.
Watch Fobs
Drawing Instruments
Fountain Pens
Stationery
Gym Suits
Magazines

Five per cent discount on all Cash sales.

C. S. Conner, Mgr.

Fast College Gate

Patronize This Man To-day.

The following is an extract from a letter received Thursday by Manager Roy Graves from F. A. Campbell, '90, who has recently purchased and remodeled the Central Hotel, of Topeka: "I want your business when you come to Topeka Saturday to play Washburn. There are two reasons why I ask it. In the first place I have the finest place in the city, my accomodations are the best and my rates are no higher than elsewhere. In the second place. I am myself an alumnus of K. S. A. C., having graduated with the class of 1890, and my interest and heart is still with you all up there, and I shall take pleasure and all possible pains to entertain you and show you all a good time. I want you to make my place your home and headquarters while here and I shall arrange special entertainment for you on that occasion."

Rooters should take notice and support this alumnus to-day.

V. L. Cory, '04, visited College Thursday. He was on his way to Washington, D. C., to spend the winter in the service of the Department of Agriculture.



Society Brand

The General

A REAL dashing swagger coat, showing the strap effect at pockets and sleeves in a very dignified manner. The shape of collar and style of lapel are distinctly original ideas with us and add much beauty to the garment. Coats are cut full chested with long dip in front. The Trousers of all suits are made with permanent crease (patented by Alfred Decker & Cohn), which also acts as a stay against bagging at the knees.

—SOLD BY—

THE E. L. KNOSTMAN

CLOTHING COMPANY

College Directory.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President.....George Christy
Vice President.....Odell Wilson
Secretary.....Maybeth Robison
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M. in South Society Hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President.....Harry Colwell
Vice President.....M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....H. E. Kiger
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in South Society Hall.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President.....G. C. Rexroad
Vice President.....J. E. Martin
Secretary.....W. W. Lawton
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in North Society Hall.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President.....J. S. Daniels
Vice President.....D. U Payton
Secretary.....H. J. Plumb

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Annie Harrison
Vice President.....V. Brooks
Secretary.....Louberta Smith
Meets Saturday at 2:45 P. M. in North Society Hall.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Vera Holloway
Vice President.....Wilma Evans
Secretary.....Lottie Farnsworth
Meets Sturday, 2:45 P. M. in West Society Hall.

ATHENIAN SOCIETY.

President.....J. B. Peterson
Vice President.....W. L. Shelley
Secretary.....C. H. Hansen
Meets Saturday, 7:30 P. M. in Room F 53.

SENIOR CLASS.

President.....J. E. Martin
Vice President.....Vera Holloway
Secretary.....Amanda Kittell
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 36.

JUNIOR CLASS.

President.....Roy Johnson
Vice President.....Will Hopper
Secretary.....Matah Schafer

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President.....Joe Vale
Vice President.....H. O'Brien
Secretary.....Fern Jessup
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 73.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

President.....Mr. McDonald
Vice President.....Iva Taylor
Secretary.....Grace Blake

Y. W. C. A.

President.....Stella Hawkins
Vice President.....Edna Cockrell
Secretary.....Jennie Williams
General Secretary.....Jessie Burton
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Home at 1019 Bluemont Avenue.

Y. M. C. A.

President.....J. S. Daniels
Vice President.....A. F. Barry
Secretary.....A. J. Ostlund
General Secretary.....Wm. Davis
Thursday evening meeting in Association parlors at 6:45 P. M.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President.....C. F. Blake
Vice President.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Al. Strong
General Manager.....J. V. Cortelyou
Meets a call of president.

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President.....C. J. Stratton
Vice President.....John Carnahan
Treasurer.....Elmer Kittell
Meets at call of president.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Asbury Endacott
Treasurer.....D. E. Lewis
Meets at call of chairman.

'09 CLASS BOOK COMMITTEE.

J. E. Martin, chairman; Vera Holloway, Elva Sikes, A. G. Kittell, Mabel Hazen, R. M. Wyatt, M. R. Alleman. Meets at call of chairman.

CHORAL UNION.

President.....J. Z Martin
Secretary.....Marie Fenton
Director.....Professor Valley
Meets Thursday, eighth hour.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President.....G. H. Brown
Vice President.....M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....Mabel Hazen
Meets at call of president.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. W. Norlin
Vice President.....H. E. Kiger
Secretary.....W. B. Wood
Meets Saturday afternoon in Agricultural Hall at 2:45.

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. E. Martin
Secretary.....R. Shuler
Meets at call of President.

VETERINARY ASSOCIATION.

President.....Robert Wilson
Vice President.....J. E. McCoy
Secretary.....William Shuler
Meets Saturday afternoon in V. 52.

ORATORICAL BOARD.

President.....E. C. Reed
Secretary.....Reva Cree
Treasurer.....R. E. Talley
Meets at call of President.

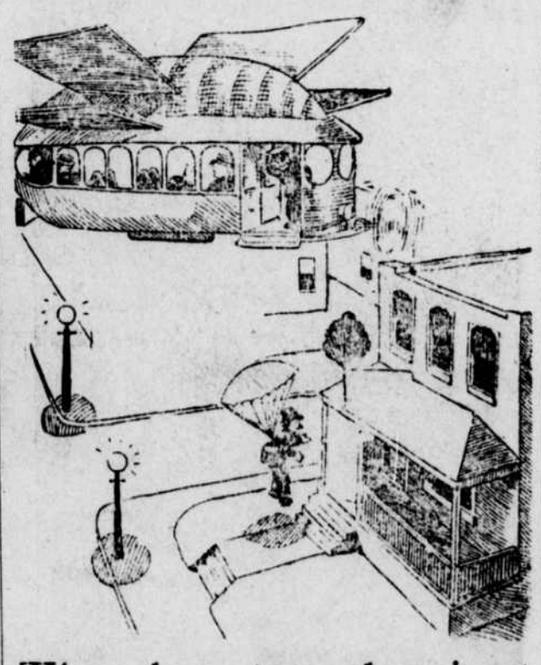
GLEE CLUB.

President.....Ralph Hunter
Secretary.....John Carnahan
Treasurer.....H. C. Smith
Meets Wednesday the seventh hour.

A. I. E. E.

Chairman.....W. L. Enfield
Secretary.....W. C. Lane
Treasurer.....C. C. Bonebrake
Meets on the first Tuesday of each month.

Students



When down town drop in at
OPERA HOUSE CAFE
Ike Holbert. Prop.

Night School at the
Manhattan Business College

Courses:
Bookkeeping
Shorthand
Typewriting
Penmanship
Banking
Reporting

YOUR NAME
on one dozen cards for 15 cents.

Phone 64

Location opposite Court House.

C. S. SPRINGER, Sec'y.

Students' Supplies

10c counters with Notions for all
—at the—
VARIETY CASH
232 Poyntz Ave. J. A. Cress, Prop

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.
Capital - - $100,000
Surplus and profits - 50,000
United States Depository.

SCHULTZ BROS.
Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.
Phone 33

ORR'S STUDIO.
Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

...THE...
Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

Razors bought and sold
Six Baths for $1.00

302 Poyntz. P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.
Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons
Phone - - - - - - - - 157

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.
Jeweler and Optician
MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.
Manufacturers of
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.
Manhattan, Kan.

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre
MODEL LAUNDRY.
J. E. MARTIN..... Student Agent

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.
—Dealer in—
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal
Phone 55 Phone 55

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON.
STARRETT'S TOOLS.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools see Us.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

THE ELK BARBER SHOP
Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the Second

LOCALS

Kodaks and supplies. Palace Drug Store

Mrs. Selby and little son are visiting with Miss Kathleen.

New line of men's and women's leggings at Spot Cash Stores.

Don't forget Mrs. Walker's Travel Talk on Monday evening.

Get your fruit cake for Thanksgiving dinners at Johnston's Bakery.

Eloise Eysell, of Kansas City, was visiting Christine Ferguson last week.

E. M Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

See the Beautiful Work Basket to be given away free at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Every one uses Cremor, why don't you? Prepared and made only by the Palace Drug Store.

Sixty cent purchase of Home Made Candy gives you a Ticket Free. Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Slaughter sale on millinery now in progress at Spot Cash Stores. Big reduction on College hats.

J. W. McCulloch spent last week in Wyandotte county on inspection work for the Entomology Department.

Miss Bertha Morris, of Anthony, will spend several days with Miss Kate Blackburn the first of next week.

Small goods department. Violins that cannot be excelled in tone quality. Trimmings of all kinds. Olney Music Co.

Willie Green, a former student and a member of the '03 and '04 football teams, was visiting about college the first of the week.

Those who have become members of the faculty since 1904, are sitting for pictures to be placed in the revolving photograph machine in the shops.

Walter Stahl, manager of Washburn Athletics, isn't worrying about his defeat for county attorney of Rice County half so much as he is about how his proteges can humble the Aggies next Saturday.—Topeka Journal.

W. G. Shelly, '07, arrived Wednesday from Akron, Colo., where he is employed by the government at a U. S. Sub Station. He expects to stay here a few days after which he will go to Washington, D. C., to continue his work.

The editors of the Students Herald are to be commended upon the report of the Oklahoma Aggies football game. They say modestly and truthfully that they have been defeated by a team that was superior to theirs.—Bethany Messenger.

Red tag sale in all departments of Spot Cash Stores.

Charles Sherman, a former student, visited College the first of the week.

Now for the clear autumn pictures. Kodaks and supplies at the Palace Drug Store.

E J. Watt went to his home, in Anthony, yesterday to spend Thanksgiving vacation.

See the Beautiful Work Basket to be given away free at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

The largest line of sheet music—studies. Prices the lowest. Olney Music store.

Don't allow your face to chap. Use Cremor. Sold only by the Palace Drug Store.

See the Beautiful Work Basket to be given away free at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Repairing of violins a specialty. Bows repaired. All work guaranteed at Olney Music Co.

Pyrography articles either burned, decorated or stamped for burning, for sale at 830 Moro St.

Sixty cent purchase of Home Made Candy gives you a Ticket Free. Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Our big sale on ladies' coats and suits ought to be a bonanza for our College women. Spot Cash Stores.

If you don't use Cremor ask your friend; she does. Best for the hand and face on these chilly days.

Charlie Johnson, '05, and wife came down from Leonardville Wednesday to visit a few days with old friends.

The oratorical board of control are holding numerous meetings these days in the attempt to perfect a constitution.

Prof. Walters took his second hour class of Junior Architects on an inspection trip Tuesday. The new cottage east of the college gate was inspected.

Will Shelly and Gene Meier will spend their Thanksgiving vacation on the road between here and Atchison. They expect to make the trip on foot and arrive there in four days from time of start.

The assistant manager of the Syracuse football team recently asked the freshmen to aid in sweeping snow from the gridiron, but they responded not. The fraternities had to send out freshmen squads in order to get the work done.

Prof. Scheffer took his geology class, to the number of about thirty, on a survey last Wednesday. The crowd went in a hayrack to the Kaw valley, where they wandered about over the sand hills and accumulated a little knowledge and numerous sand burrs.

It will pay you to trade with

The E. D. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN

DRY GOODS ROOM

Royal Worcester Corsets.
C-B Corsets.

LADIES' READY-TO-WEAR GOODS

We are showing the latest styles in Suits, Coats, Shirt Waists, Muslin Underwear. Call in and see what we are offering.

SHOES

Krippendorf-Dittman Ladies' Shoes. None better made and up-to-date in style.

Gymnasium Slippers

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. Bates, Manager — Phone 67

Mrs. Lena (Finley) Mason, '05, has returned to her home, in Cawker City, after a week's visit with her mother.

The D. S. Girls will conduct some experiments with dried eggs the results of which should be very interesting.

The class in poultry husbandry has been judging fowls for egg production. This is to be followed by judging for meat and vitality.

Edward Baxter Perry the famous blind pianist will give one of his noted recitals at the Congregational church tonight. You will miss a great opportunity if you do not hear him.

The Manhattan Poultry Association will give a poultry show the last week of this term. Many of the College assistants are interested in this movement. Prof. Wheeler is president of the Association.

Alpha Beta Notes.

The Society was called to order by vice-president, Odell Wilson. Devotion was led by Mr. Zahnley.

Miss Myrtle Hayne was initiated into the society.

Miss Esther Wilson's music furnished by Miss Jones was enjoyed.

The reading given by Mr. Bascom contained some good thoughts.

Miss Ella Hathaway read a paper on the Red Cross Societies that was very interesting.

The Midland quartet furnished music and amusement for all present. Their selections showed careful preparation.

Miss Lizzie Morwick's domestic science demonstration was helpful especially the serving.

The "Gleaner" was edited by Mr. Hammers.

The business session was short.

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont aud 11th Sts. Manhattan, Kansas

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience

DINING ROOM ANNEX

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners. John Fish, Mgr.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

We have just received a large line of K. S. A. C. Pins in both gold and silver.

K. S. A. C. Watch Fobs
K. S. A. C. Hat Pins
Souvenir Spoons of College Buildings
K. S. A. C. Posters and Pennants

311 Poyntz Ave.

AT A GLANCE



You'll see the difference between our distinctive Suits and the other kind.

There's no "cut and dried" appearance about them---they're full of quality and animation.

They're the best expression of the Season's best ideas in Young Men's Tailoring. They are good to look at and good to wear.

We ask your special attention to our $18.00, $20.00 and $25.00 Suits.

We say boldly and with confidence, "match them if you can."

W. S. ELLIOT

Students' Herald $1 per year.

—THE—

Very Highest Values

Very Lowest Prices

College Supplies

Pencils, Tablets, Ink, Note Books, Stationery, Etc.

Photo Supplies and Cameras

The BEST in this line, but not the highest price, No trust goods handled. Supplies always fresh.

Room Furnishings

We will make your money go further than any other store.

Candy

Pure fresh Candies, 2 lbs for 25c. Chocolates 25c per lb.

The Big Racket

LOCAL

The college stock judging team spent Monday near Wakefield judging cattle and horses on the Gifford ranch.

The Y. W. C. A. are again preparing to issue a calendar for the year. Their calendar of last year elicited much praise for the artistic work in getting it up.

The music department will give a concert in connection with the chapel exercises next Wednesday morning. The exercises are to be in the nature of a Thanksgiving service.

Those students who are in town today should not fail to hear Edward Baxter Perry tonight at the Congregational church. Besides being one of the greatest pianists in this country he is a lecturer as well. The recital will be both a musical as well as an educational trea^.

By a recent ruling of the faculty of Washington, if two men visit a sorority house, dance, and have anything to eat, the visit counts as a social function. The girls must be at home at 10:15 on week days and by 10:30 on Friday and Saturday evenings. The girls are objecting strenuously to the rulings.

After looking after the interests of the land reclamation project in Louisiana, President Nichols left for Washington, D. C., where he is attending the association of American Agricultural colleges and experiment stations. On his return he will attend the International Livestock show at Chicago show at Chicago. Professor Willard is also at Washington and will accompany the president to Chicago.

Manhattan Grows.

Manhattan grew last year as it never grew before, and it is still expanding at a phenomenal rate. According to the figures of Secretary of Agriculture Coburn, it is now the twenty-fifth town in point of size in Kansas, with a population of 5706. Manhattan was next above Concordia last year and this year she is several points ahead. Manhattan's gain in population during the year was 1042. There were only three towns in the State which showed a greater gain.—Industrialist.

A young fellow and a young lady taking advantage of the moonlight the other night, walking through the College grounds, sat down on a stone to rest and look at the moon and discuss the political situation. Now the resting part is strictly against the set of rules that were furnished to the night watchman, Mr. Turner for enforcement. So when he saw the young couple, he came along and suggested that they continue the walk. The young fellow who was something of a politician though he looked something like a professor said, "That is all right, Mr. Turner. I am Prof. ——." But it didn't work. To the right kind of an officer a rule is a rule and Mr. Turner replied, "I don't care if you are Pres. Nichols, you can't loaf here." The couple took the hint and walked on.

A Traveling Institute.

The Pennsylvania State college has made complete arrangements for a Farmer's instruction train which will take a three days' trip through eastern Pennsylvania. Free lectures will be delivered at the various stops where 45 minute talks will be made. Circulars have been posted at the -tation announcing, "Nothing to sell or advertise. This special is r^n for the benefit of the farmers of your section."

Esperanto is gradually gaining a footho'd. It has recently been added to the course of study at Northwestern, Clark College, Chicago University, Wisconsin University and Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

L. W. TURNER.

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 58

Everything in the Drug Line.

— at the —

CORNER DRUG STORE.

Get your photographs at

Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court House...

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

A LIVE COLLEGE PAPER

VOL. XIV. Semi-Weekly. K. S. A. C., MANHATTAN, KAN, NOVEMBER 25, 1908. Wednesday No. 21

BANKERS ENTERTAINED

Money Dealers of Eastern Kansas Royally Entertained by Faculty and Students.

Last Friday was probably the most exciting day the college has experienced this college year. Not only football enthusiasm occupied the busy moments of the students for they were also occupied with the task of entertaining the bankers of division four, state of Kansas. This group of bankers are from twenty five counties in the eastern part of the state and Friday was the date of their annual meeting.

There were nearly one hundred and twenty five members of the association present being the largest delegation that has visited the college for some time.

The bankers held their business meeting at the Commercial club hall, discussing the questions rife among the members of the banking profession, chief of which was the bank guaranty law.

In the afternoon the visitors were present at an exhibition given by the girls physical training classes in the gymnasium. Immediately following the gymnasium exhibition a dress parade in honor of the guests was given by the six companies of the cadet corps. The college army showed off in fine style getting the most hearty applause of the spectators. The dress parade had been postponed from Thursday to Friday in order that the association might be present when the boys drilled.

Probably the most attractive event of the day for the money dealers was the reception given in their behalf by the domestic science department.

The parlors of the big new building were beautifully and artistically decorated. A luncheon prepared by the instructors in Domestic Science assisted by the girls of the senior class of the same department was daintily served and greatly appreciated.

With the coming of these distinguished visitors and the efforts of the college to entertain them, the campus had the appearance that it does commencement day. No doubt the bankers were impressed and will be more than glad to say a good word for our great school, besides feeling that this would be a good place to send one of their own children of college age. Even to persons accustomed to the program, the events of the day were impressive and made one proud of his school.

"Dick" Kawai, the Japanese student was one of the unfortunates who lost his colors at the hands of some Washburnites. He says he chased his assailants from the Hotel Throop to the Capitol. Here he landed right in the midst of a score of the enemy and had some difficulty getting out, having to use his knowledge of jiu jitsu before making his escape. However, "Dick" says he had the time of his life.

THE HOODOO BROKEN!

23 TO 4 THE COUNT OF THE GREAT GRIDIRON BATTLE AT TOPEKA.

Story of the First Victory over Washburn.

Outplayed in Every Department, the Congregationalists Yield to the Magnificent Work of the Kansas Aggies.—Gingery and Bates the Stars.—Great Crowd of Rooters From Here.

At last that awful something which has ever caused the football talent of Washburn to win from the Kansas Aggies has been annihilated and for the first time in our football history the Royal Purple of K. S. A. C. waves triumphantly over the Washburn Blue. The annual tearful task of bemoaning "Washburn luck" is finally striken from the program and we can feel that if there was any luck it was evenly divided.

But passing to the interesting part of the story. Accompanied by 500 rooters and the band, carried by two special trains over the Union Pacific and Rock Island railroads, "Mike" and his troop of gridiron artists rolled down to Topeka last Saturday and won from the Congregational school in that city by the figures 23 to 4. On the arrival of the specials the rooters and band pulled off a noisy parade on Kansas avenue, after which the excursionists went a sight seeing. When the referee blew his whistle at 3:30 the east bleachers of Washburn's field were jammed from top to bottom with K. S. A. C. rooters, while the fence in front of the bleachers was swaying from a surging crowd of the same variety. Aggie rooters were as plentiful in attendance as Washburn enthusiasts. At any rate there was an abundance of "Jay rah" and band music. Five hundred white megaphones branded with large purple "K's" were distributed among the rooters and their aid in producing noise was very effective.

THE GAME

Bates won the toss and chose the south goal. Hope kicked off 25 yards. Bates returned 3. Gingery failed to gain but Speer made 10. Bates punted 50. No return. Washburn made 5 and 4 on the next plays. Hope punted 25. Croyle returned 2. Croyle went through for 2 and Speer for 10 more. Gingery rushed for 8; Randels 4. Croyle recovered a fumble and Gingery made 10 more. Randels 4. Seng crashed through for 9. Lost the ball on Washburn's 10 yard line. Hope punted 25. Croyle signaled for a fair catch and on the next play Bates kicked a field goal from the 30 yard line. Score, K. S. A. C. 4, Washburn 0. Time from kickoff, seven minutes.

Washburn kicked 45 and Speer returned 10. Croyle made 2, Roots 3 and Bates punted 25 Washburn failed on a forward pass. Failing to gain around the end Washburn went through the line for 6 yards in 2 downs. Forward pass failed again. Croyle recovered ball. Speer made

(Continued on second page.)



How the Washburn Rooters looked after the Football Game.

COLLEGE EDITORS GET TOGETHER

Chief Pen Pushers of College Press of the State Meet at Topeka.

The Kansas College Editorial Association organized at Emporia last April, held its second session last Saturday at Washburn College. There was a decided increase in interest shown over the Emporia meeting and the Association not only promises to be permanent this time, but as it grows and becomes more thoroughly organized, it will wield a powerful influence upon the student life at the colleges of Kansas.

Several papers which were not represented at last spring's meeting, sent their editors to Topeka Saturday. In fact, there were but two or three of the student publications of note who did not have representatives present.

The first part of the session was taken up with a number of interesting discussions of subjects of vital importance to every college paper. Among the discussions were those on "The Importance of the Exchange Column," "Relation of the City Newspaper to the College Press," "The Subscription Manager's Problem," "A System of Qualification for the Staff," "Credits in English for the Editors" and "The Magazine Versus the Newspaper."

On motion of Editor Lehman of College Life, of Emporia, the following resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS: The Kansas College Editorial Association believes that it will improve the College publications of the state, and that it is only giving the editors credit to which they are justly entitled:

Therefore, be it resolved that we recommend to the various college faculties, that they grant the editor of their student publication, credits in English work equal to one full year's work in that department.

Among other items of business was the adoption of a constitution which will be printed in the various college papers as soon as space permits.

Besides the regular annual meeting in the fall term, it was voted to have an adjourned meeting at Ottawa next March at the time of the State Oratorical Contest. Several bids were made for the annual meeting for next fall. The representatives of the Herald offered entertainmen to all delegates if the meeting was held at K. S. A. C. Other bidders were Bethany College of Lindsborg, Friends University, Wichita, Washburn College, and College of Emporia. No action was taken in regard to a place of meeting for next year. This will be decided at the Ottawa meeting next spring.

The last business transacted was that of electing officers for the coming year. The following were the unanimous choice of the meeting: President, Karl M. Bowman, of the Wash-

(Continued on third page.)

THE HOODOO BROKEN

(From First Page.)

2, Croyle 3, and Bates punted 25. Washburn made 8 but ball was called back and the Congregationalists were penalized 15 yards for holding. Washburn punted 40 and Bates returned 30. Towler went for 15, Speer 2, Croyle 7, Randels 6, Roots 2, and Gingery 3. Randels recovered a fumble. Croyle rushed for 4 and Randels followed suit. The ball was on Washburn's 12 yard line. Bates kickfd field goal from 20 yard line. Score, K. S. A. C. 8, Washburn 0.

Washburn kicked off 40 and Towler returned 5. K. S. A. C. was offside on next play and penalized 5. Ball on our 15 yard line. Bates punted 45. Washburn player muffed the ball and Speer fell on it. Referee ruled that it was Washburn's ball. Washburn lost 5 yards on a forward pass and also the ball. Speer made 4, Bates punted 20. Washburn made 20 around end. No gain on next play. Forward pass failed. Washburn penalized 15 yards for holding. Hope punted 25 and a Washburn player got the ball. Hope punted 20 but ball was brought back and Washburn was penalized 5 yards for offside. Forward pass failed and Bowlby captured the ball. Bates punted 35 but Kansas was offside and the ball was called back and the penalty inflicted. Bates punted 45 and Washburn returned 15. Forward pass gave Washburn 12 yards. Two attempts at forward pass failed and on second Towler got the ball. Ball was now on our 6 yard line and Bates punted 30 yards outside. Washburn was given ball on our 20 yard line. Forward pass netted 3, and 3 more was made through the line. The Congregationalists lost the ball on the next play and Hunter, who replaced Croyle, punted 35. Washburn returned 8. Whistle blew with ball on our 22 yard line.

SECOND HALF.

Bates kicked off 45. Washburn returned 15, and on the next play went around the end for 15. Forward pass was good for 12 yards. Washburn penalized 15 yards for holding. Hope punted 20 Hunter returned 5. Bowlby made 15 on forward pass. Washburn got the ball on fumble. Hope punted 30 and Washburn got the ball on an attempted forward pass. Washburn failed to gain through the line and lost the ball on a fake.

Bates punted 40. Washburn returned 4, and made 24 yards in three downs. Our line then held and Hope kicked a field goal from the 25 yard line. Score K. S. A. C. 8, Washburn 4.

Hope kicked off 40 yards to Randels who returned 8. Bates punted 40 and Washburn lost 8 on forward pass. Washburn made 15 around end and 6 on a forward pass, then lost the ball on downs. Bowbly made 18 on a forward pass. Gingery then pulled off the sensational run of the day by chasing 50 yards to Washburn's 3 yard line. Randels carried the ball over on the second play. Bates failed to kick goal Score K. S. A. C. 13, Washburn 4.

Washburn kicked 45 and Speer returned 20. Bates punted 25. Washburn's ball in middle of field. Washburn made 10 on forward pass, 5 around end, and 10 on forward pass. Sims replaced Randels. Washburn penalized 15 yards for holding. Washburn failed to gain and Hope's attempted field goal failed. Bates got ball. Gingery rushed for 8, Sims 7, and on the next play Sims broke through for 20 yards. Speer failed to gain and Sims made 20 on an onside kick by Bates. Gingery made 20 through tackle and 20 more on the next play. Towler made 8, Sims 2, Gingery 5, Sims 7, Gingery 4, and Sims 9. No gain, but on the next play Gingery crashed through four yards to touchdown. Bates failed to kick goal. Score K. S. A. C. 18, Washburn 4. Larzalere replaced Speer.

Washburn kicked 45 and Larzalere returned 15. Towler went through for 2, Bates 5, Gingery 6, Lazalere 10, Sims 5, Lazalere 5. Christian went to half and Hunter relieved Bates. Gingery charged for 8 Whitcomb replaced Brethour. Sims smashed through for 10, Lazalere 5, Gingery 3, Sims 4, Lazalere 4, Christian 5, Gingery 3, Towler 2, and Gingery carried ball 10 to Washburns 2 yard line. Sims went over. Christian missed goal.

Score: K. S. A. C. 23, Washburn 4.

Washburn kicked 45 and Sims returned 17. Washburn was penalized 5 yards, offside. Game ended with ball on our 35 yard line.

Washburn was outplayed throughout the entire game with the possible exception of a brief period at the beginning of the second half when the Sons of Ichabod braced and kept the ball dangerously near our goal for a time which finally resulted in a field goal by Hope. After this however, the Aggies fought harder than ever, and the rest of the game was easy going through the tired and discouraged line of their opponents. The tackling of Washburn was uncertain and the interference was generally ragged.

Washburn's attempts with the forward pass were many, but were more often fruitless than advantageous. Out of sixteen attempts it failed nine times and was good in the seven times for 60 yards. The Farmers used the forward pass twice for 33 yards and failed to gain by it once.

The day was a little too warm for football, and though it did not effect "Mike's" sturdy students as much as their rivals it was plain that both teams were becoming well nigh exhausted at the close of the second half. Several injuries were sustained by Coach Weede's men and Brethour was taken from the field unconscious. The Aggies came off the field in good condition, not a man on the team suffering from injuries.

Every man of the Aggie bunch was a star. They all played together and played hard. Perhaps Gingery should be given especial mention, for he certainly was on hand with first class goods. Washburn's tacklers were simply brushed aside when this big man came crashing around through the holes made by Roots. Sometimes he would drag several Washburnites along with him, and would only be stopped by falling over them. His 50 yard run was an eye opener. In all Gingery carried the ball 164 yards which was 6 yards more than the distance the ball traversed while in the hands of the Washburn team. Roots' tackling was good and his ability at making passages for Gingery was remarkable. Bates played a great game at quarter and his two field fioals were splendid examples of that species of tally-making Speer made good gains when given the ball. He was also good at returning punts. Croyle played a strong defensive game and made some remarkable tackles.

The defensive work of Randels was great and he was able to make good gains through the line. The extremity jobs were both held down well by Bowlby and Towler. Time and again Washburn's interference was shattered by these game little ends. The work of Sims in going through the the line was wonderful. It looked good to see Hunter in the game again. He ran splendid interference and handled his team well. Could three better men be found for the center of the line than Ostlund, Zoller, and Seng? That is a trio that will hold anything and they are making a "rep" this season. Larzalere and Christian who played only a short time delivered the goods. Larzalere is a good ground-gainer.

The line-up:

K. S. A. C.		Washburn
Bowlby	LE	Larimer
Gingery	LT	Munford
Seng	LG	Reazin
Zoller	C	Whitney, Codding
Ostlund	RG	Templeton McKnight
Roots	RT	Coading Whitcomb
Towler	RE	Robb, Foster
Bates Hunter	Q	Hope
C'oyle Hunter Ch'istian	LH	Smiley
Speer, Larzalere	RH	McVey Schmidt
Randels, Sims	FB	Brethour, Whitney

Touchdowns, Randels, Sims, Gingery; field goals, Bates 2; Hope 1. Time of halves 35 minutes. Officials Bonnifield, referee; Wade, umpire; Williams, field judge; Harshbarger, head linesman.

NOTES OF THE DAY.

It's a happy "Mike."

Coach Weede's pupils lugged the ball a total of 158 yards while Mike's men traversed a grand total of 510 yards.

"Clif" Stratton had a narrow escape from the calaboose during the celebration Saturday night.

F. A. Kiene, '06, an ex-editor of the Herald, carried the water bottle.

The Kansas College Editors who had their annual meeting Saturday morning, attended the game in a body.

The local fire department are to be commended on the excellent run they made to our bonfire Saturday evening.

Referee Bonnifield stated that Bates handled the team better than any other quarterback he had seen play this season.

As the Rock Island special was pulling into Manhattan on the return the engineer pulled the whistle string twenty-three times in celebration.

A Washburn girl was heard to comment on the game thusly: "I don't see why some team can't beat us by some other score than 23."

The Rock Island special made the distance to Topeka Saturday morning in 59 minutes. Going some. It is said to have been the first train in 40 years that didn't stop at McFarland.

Washburn's kite was a very attractive display of colors. It was similar to the one flown by a K. S. A. C. student at Athletic Park last year during the Washburn-K. S. A. C. game.

H. J. Wierenga, Roy Martin, Carl Mallon, Ernest Adams, Jack Ryan, and other former K. S. A. C.-ites were seen at the game. It must have looked good to Carl Mallon to see his old enemies drubbed.

This has been a disastrous football season for the Congregationalists. They have won but three out of eight contests and tomorrow will probably see their sixth defeat, as they play the strong Oklahoma University team then.

Hope and Bates divided the laurels in the punting with Bates having a shade the better of it. Hope kicked thirteen times for 450 yards for an average of 34 yards while Bates punted eleven times for 390 yards with a 35 yard average.

Though Gingery did show massive strength in tearing through the line, we believe that his strength was slightly overestimated by a rooter for the Blue who declared that if Gingery should tackle a street car he would knock it off the track.



THE RESULTS

OBTAINED BY

ASKREN, the OPTICIAN,

SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES.

Tired Eyes---Headaches

Nervousness---Blurred Vision

and many other troubles caused by EYE STRAIN quickly relieved by our method of treatment. **Consult Us.**

ASKREN - The Optician

...For Sale...

FIVE ACRES--near west gate of the college and near new street car line. $250 per acre. Corners with land held at $1000 per acre. **Better than Faculty Row.**

See The Smiths, Real Estate Brokers

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the greatest college of its kind in the world.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Associate Editor
CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS, ELMER F. KITTELL.....Assoc. Local Editors
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

College Calendar

Wednesday, Nov. 25, Vassar Girls on the Lecture Course.

Thursday, November 26th. Thanksgiving Day game. Colorado Aggies vs K. S. A. C.

Thanksgiving holidays, Thursday, Nov. 26, to Tuesday, Dec. 1

Thursday, Dec 10, Strickland Gillilan.

EDITORIAL

It is gratifying to note that the Kansas College Editorial Association is making good headway. The possibilities that open up for an organization of this nature are indeed many and many are still undreamed of. The Association cannot help but greatly increase the efficiency of the college press of the state. It will be a mighty influence in fostering a more pleasant and closer relationship between the various schools. The field is great indeed, in short it will fill the same place an organization or union in any common enterprise fills in this age of organized industries.

There is food for thought as well as an opportunity for psychological research in the reports of several of the Professors that last Monday marked some of the best recitations of the term Naturally one would think that the happenings of last Saturday and the fact that Monday is ordinarily the holiday of the week, would prove disastrous to lessons, but the e conditions seem to have had tne opposite effect. Some may explain this phenomenon, for such it may be called, by the theory that Sunday was used in which to prepare lessons. But the theory we hold is that it was the foot ball victory of Saturday that is primarily responsible for this state of affairs. After making careful investigations last fall a professor in Minnesota announced that an athletic victory at a college meant better lessons for a time at least, while on the other hand a defeat acted in the opposite direction. The latter was proven in our own experience a few weeks ago when Oklahoma ran over us. Some teachers stated that the effect was noticeable for a week afterward. Thus a new benefit has been discovered, and a new argument may be advanced in the maintenance of college athletics.

COLLEGE EDITORS GET TOGETHER

(Continued From First Page.)

burn Review; vice-president, Alden Anderson, Bethany Messenger; Secretary and Treasurer, John W. Stanley, University Life, Friends University.

The retiring officers are: President, A. G. Kittell, Student's Herald; vice president, W. I. Jones, College Life; Secretary and Treasurer, Arthur J. Carruth, Washburn Review.

The members of the Association were the guests at luncheon Saturday of President-elect, Karl M. Bowman, at his fraternity house.

Class in Judging Dairy Cattle.

At the International Live Stock Show this year, for the first time, a contest in judging dairy cattle will be conducted. Twelve colleges have thus far signified their intention of competing, which will make it a very interesting feature of the event. Prof. Kendall has started a class here and a preliminary contest will be held at which time the team will be picked. The local class will be somewhat handicapped in not having the different breeds of cattle here to judge as there are six breeds to be judged at the show.

The local teams will leave early and visit dairy farms en route to Chicago.

Tyros to Concordia.

While the varsity is struggling with the Colorado Aggies to-morrow afternoon, the second team will try conclusions with the team of the Concordia Normal and Business college at Concordia.

This team is coached by L. J. Quigley who has officiated at a number of good games here this fall. The tyros will leave tomorrow morning over the Rock Island under the chaperonage of Assistant Coach, Beall.



John Gingery
LEFT TACKLE
Whose work at carrying the ball was the feature of the game.

College Bookstore

Best Place to Get

College Text Books
Fountain Pens
Drawing Instruments

K.S.C. PINS POSTERS PENNANTS

Everything desired by the student for Sunday reading—Magazines, Books of Fnn, Novels,

Five per cent discount on all Cash sales.

C. S. Conner, Mgr. **East College Gate**

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

OFFICE ROOMS 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.
HOURS: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
TELEPHONES: Office, 134-2 Rings; Residence, 134-3 Rings

Dr. E. S. HOUSE
REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 32 — Residence Phone 310
DR. E. J. MOFFITT.
Office, Purcell Block — Manhattan, Kansas
Residence, 928 Leav. St.

Res. Phone, Colt 308 — Res. Phone, Cave 146
DRS. COLT & CAVE.
Office in Union Natl Bank Bldg., Down-stairs — Office Phone 307

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.
Over First National Bank. — Phone 95

L. J. LYMAN, M. D.
Physician and Surgeon
Office, Rooms 3 and 4, Commercial Club Bldg

Dr. A. OLSON
OSTEOPATH
Office over Spot Cash
Office Phone 4183 — Res. Phone 5240

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office in Room 20-16-17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg — Office Phone 66, Res. Phone 63

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.
DENTISTS.
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183
107 N. 4th St.

Office Phone 411 — House Phone 296
DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 — House Phone 5306
DR. ROY McCORMICK, Dentist.
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

Dr. F. L. Murdock
DENTIST
Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

Students' Co-operative Bookstore

"The Students' Supply House."

—FOR—

College Text Books
DrawingInstruments
Fountain Pens
Stationery
Pennants
Post Cards
Note Paper
Pencils
— Etc.

Opposite Campus Corner

For the Omaha Corn Show.

The National Corn Exhibition beginning Dec. 9th will take place at Omaha. The U. P. railroad is transporting the corn from over the state of Kansas to the exhibition free of charge The exhibition management requested that a man be sent from here to take charge of the special car and handle the exhibits. The agronomy department has sent out Chas. Doryland, '08, who will have complete supervision of the car and will also place the exhibits at Omaha. Besides this the college will furnish two judges, two assistant judges, and Prof. Ten Eyck will act as referee judge, making a total of six men from here.

To Abolish Fraternities.

Representative elect Ravenscraft, of Clark county has prepared a bill which he will introduce at the coming session of the legislature which has for its object, the abolition of fraternities at all the state schools.

The need of such a measure for the statutes of Kansas, says the author of the bill, is that the college fraternities are undemocratic, un-American, and a breeding place of extravagance and evil habits.

The K. U. Kansan remarks that the author of the bill probably has a son in one of the schools who is a member of a frat, and whose bills he is obliged to pay.

In last Saturday's issue an error was made in an exchange from the Bethany Messenger. Instead of the "Oklahoma Aggies" it should have been simply "Oklahoma." It is hoped that this will answer the query found on the local hook, "What for did the editors of the Student's Herald say that we had been defeated by the Oklahoma Aggies?"

Sixty cent purchase of Home Made Candy gives you a Ticket Free. Manhattan Candy Kitchen.



Society Brand

The General

A REAL dashing swagger coat, showing the strap effect at pockets and sleeves in a very dignified manner. The shape of collar and style of lapel are distinctly original ideas with us and add much beauty to the garment. Coats are cut full chested with long dip in front. The Trousers of all suits are made with permanent crease (patented by Alfred Decker & Cohn), which also acts as a stay against bagging at the knees.

—SOLD BY—

THE E. L. KNOSTMAN

CLOTHING COMPANY

College Directory.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President.....George Christy
Vice President.....Odell Wilson
Secretary.....Maybeth Robison
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M. in South Society Hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President.....Harry Colwell
Vice President.....M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....H. E. Kiger
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in South Society Hall.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President.....G. C. Rexroad
Vice President.....J. E. Martin
Secretary.....W. W. Lawton
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in North Society Hall.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President.....J. S. Daniels
Vice President.....D. U. Payton
Secretary.....H. J. Plumb

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Annie Harrison
Vice President.....V. Brooks
Secretary.....Louberta Smith
Meets Saturday at 2:45 P. M. in North Society Hall.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Vera Holloway
Vice President.....Wilma Evans
Secretary.....Lottie Farnsworth
Meets Sturday, 2:45 P. M. in West Society Hall.

ATHENIAN SOCIETY.

President.....J. B. Peterson
Vice President.....W. L. Shelley
Secretary.....C. H. Hansen
Meets Saturday, 7:30 P. M. in Room F 53.

SENIOR CLASS.

President.....J. E. Martin
Vice President.....Vera Holloway
Secretary.....Amanda Kittell
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 36.

JUNIOR CLASS.

President.....Roy Johnson
Vice President.....Will Hopper
Secretary.....Matah Schafer

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President,.....Joe Vale
Vice President.....H. O'Brien
Secretary.....Fern Jessup
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 73.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

President.....Mr. McDonald
Vice President.....Iva Taylor
Secretary.....Grace Blake

Y. W. C. A.

President.....Stella Hawkins
Vice President.....Edna Cockrell
Secretary.....Jennie Williams
General Secretary.....Jessie Burton
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Home at 1019 Bluemont Avenue.

Y. M. C. A.

President.....J. S. Daniels
Vice President.....A. F. Barry
Secretary.....A. J. Ostlund
General Secretary.....Wm. Davis
Thursday evening meeting in Association parlors at 6:45 P. M.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President.....C. F. Blake
Vice President.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Al. Strong
General Manager.....J. V. Cortelyou
Meets at call of president.

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President.....C. J. Stratton
Vice President,.....John Carnahan
Treasurer.....Elmer Kittell
Meets at call of president.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Asbury Endacott
Treasurer.....D. E. Lewis
Meets at call of chairman.

'09 CLASS BOOK COMMITTEE.

J. E. Martin, chairman; Vera Holloway, Elva Sikes, A. G. Kittell, Mabel Hazen, R. M. Wyatt, M. R. Alleman. Meets at call of chairman.

CHORAL UNION.

President.....J. Z. Martin
Secretary.....Marie Fenton
Director.....Professor Valley
Meets Thursday, eighth hour.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President.....G. H. Brown
Vice President.....M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....Mabel Hazen
Meets at call of president.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. W. Norlin
Vice President.....H. E. Kiger
Secretary.....W. B. Wood
Meets Saturday afternoon in Agricultural Hall at 2:45.

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. E. Martin
Secretary.....R. Shuler
Meets at call of President.

VETERINARY ASSOCIATION.

President.....Robert Wilson
Vice President.....J. E. McCoy
Secretary.....William Shuler
Meets Saturday afternoon in V. 52.

ORATORICAL BOARD.

President.....E. C. Reed
Secretary.....Reva Cree
Treasurer.....R. E. Talley
Meets at call of President.

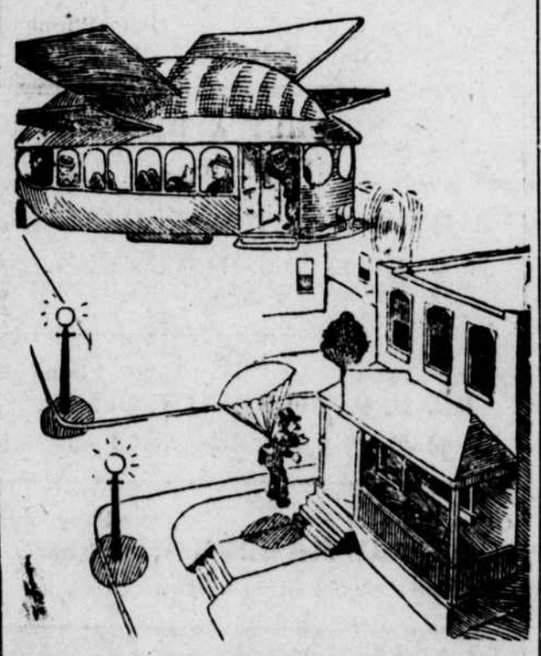
GLEE CLUB.

President.....Ralph Hunter
Secretary.....John Carnahan
Treasurer.....H. C. Smith
Meets Wednesday the seventh hour.

A. I. E. E.

Chairman.....W. L. Enfield
Secretary.....W. C. Lane
Treasurer.....C. C. Bonebrake
Meets on the first Tuesday of each month.

Students



When down town drop in at
OPERA HOUSE CAFE
Ike Holbert. Prop.

Night School at the
Manhattan Business College

Courses:

Bookkeeping
Shorthand
Typewriting
Penmanship
Banking
Reporting

YOUR NAME
on one dozen cards for 15 cents.

Phone 64

Location opposite Court House.

C. S. SPRINGER, Sec'y.

Students' Supplies

10c counters with Notions for all
—at the—
VARIETY CASH
232 Poyntz Ave. J. A. Cress, Prop

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.
Capital - - $100,000
Surplus and profits - 50,000
United States Depository.

SCHULTZ BROS.
Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.
Phone 33

ORR'S STUDIO.
Over Koller's Drug Store.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

...THE...
Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms
Razors bought and sold
Six Baths for $1.00
302 Poyntz. P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.
Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons
Phone - - - - - - - - 157

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.
Jeweler and Optician
MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.
Manufacturers of
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings. Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.
Manhattan, Kan.

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre
MODEL LAUNDRY.
J. E. MARTIN..... Student Agent

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.
—Dealer in—
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal
Phone 55 Phone 55

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON.
STARRETT'S TOOLS.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools see Us.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

THE ELK BARBER SHOP
Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the Second

LOCALS

Kodaks and supplies. Palace Drug Store.

Red Tag sale on dry goods at Spot Cash Stores.

Mrs. Porter is visiting her son and daughter.

Pennants, post cards, at the Palace Drug store.

Headquarters for holiday goods—Spot Cash Stores.

Chas. Johnson, '05, and wife visited in town last week.

A second hand 5x7 Poco camera for sale at the Palace Drug Store.

A specialty of McKinley and Century 10c music. Olney Music Co.

A fine guaranteed Meerschaum pipe for $2.00 at the Palace Drug store.

H. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

Miss Elma Brubaker will spend the vacation at her home in Edwardsville.

See the Beautiful Work Basket to be given away free at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Harry Colwell and Claude Conner are planning to have the trail to Eureka Lake marked.

Sixty cent purchase of Home Made Candy gives you a Ticket Free. Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Strongest line of high grade pianos to be found in the United States at the Olney Music Co.

Nothing like Creamor for after shaving and toilet use. Prepared and sold only by the Palace Drug store.

Miss Bessie Donnell will accompany Miss Myrtle Hayne to her home in Kansas City for Thanksgiving vacation.

Small goods department. Violins that cannot be excelled in tone quality. Trimmings of all kinds. Olney Music Co.

Miss Jessie Fleming of Toulon, Ind., is visiting with Miss Burton. She will go on to Omaha to spend Thanksgiving.

John Halloran, a student in '04, and '05, a former member of '08 class, is visiting Bennie Jeffs and other old College friends.

Several of the students saw the "old bell" at Washburn Saturday, which had for so many years tolled forth the tidings of victory over the "Aggies."

The campus between the D. S. building and the Auditorium is being graded and cement sidewalks are being constructed. The Hort. Department expects to make this the beauty spot of the campus.

K. S. A. C. post cards at the Palace Drug store.

Red tag sale in all departments of Spot Cash Stores.

R. A. McNabb, student last year, is visiting College friends.

Feels good on the face—Cremor. Sold at the Palace Drug Store.

The largest line of sheet music—studies. Prices the lowest. Olney Music store.

Roy Wyatt went home after Saturday's game to spend the Thanksgiving vacation.

See the Beautiful Work Basket to be given away free at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Contractors worked Sunday on the cement walks near the new D. S. building.

See the Beautiful Work Basket to be given away free at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Miss Cecil Barnett gave a bundle shower last Monday night for Miss Mata Waldou.

Repairing of violins a specialty. Bows repaired. All work guaranteed at Olney Music Co.

President Nichols has returned from his trip to New Orleans, Washington and Chicago.

Sixty cent purchase of Home Made Candy gives you a Ticket Free. Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Miss Dot Currie went to her home in Topeka Saturday after being entertained for a week in town.

C. H. Ryan, '91, and Jack Ryan, '07, were in attendance at the Washburn-K. S. A. C. game Saturday.

Miss Hannum of Topeka gave a reading in chapel Monday morning entitled, "Hazing at Warsaw College."

Elizabeth Kramer, of Kansas City, Kan., a student here two years ago, has been visiting with College friends this week.

Miss Kate Blackburn and Miss Winona Miller went to Kansas City Tuesday where they will spend the vacation at Miss Miller's home.

Miss Mary Mudge left Monday for Humboldt, where she will visit Effie Stewart, '05. Later she will spend a week in Kansas City visiting her uncle.

Prof. Kendall is back after a strenuous Institute trip. He announces that a great deal of interest was manifested at the various meetings, especially in dairying.

The new street car line is nearing completion rapidly. Ties are laid to the campus and the trolley poles are almost all in place. But a short while now until we'll hear the ding dong.

Best Brier pipes and tobacco at the Palace Drug store.

Gym shoes, mufflers, sweaters, ties, handkerchiefs, etc., Spot Cash Stores.

Prof. Dickens returned from his Institute trip, visited at home over Sunday and Monday, then left on another trip.

The Department of Architecture has a new blue printing room. It is in the office formerly occupied by Prof. Brandt.

Roy Martin, a member of last year's football team, and one of the stars on the '07 basket-ball team, spent the first of the week at College.

Floyd Wilson and L. B. Mickel will entertain a house party at their home in Soldier during Thanksgiving vacation. L. S. Clarke, Dora Harlan, Lillian Lawrence and Lucile Forest compose the crowd.

Now for good autumn pictures of the campus and buildings. Kodaks $1.00 to $150 at the Palace Drug store.

If the subscribers who are not receiving their Herald will notify the subscription manager by letter, the matter will be promptly attended to.

Edwin and Ella V. Brooks will entertain a crowd of young people at their home in Tescott, Thanksgiving. Mabel Hazen, Ruth Kellogg, Gladys Matthews, of Salina High School, Donald Foote, Eugene Blair, and Guy Rexroad compose the company.

Izetta McCoy, who is teaching school this winter near Cawker City, was down to see the Washburn game, and visited friends about College Sunday. Maude Estes gave a luncheon Sunday evening in her honor with several of the old "Moon gang" as guests.

It will pay you to trade with

The Purcell Trading Company

DRY GOODS ROOM

Royal Worcester Corsets.
C-B Corsets.

LADIES' READY-TO-WEAR GOODS

We are showing the latest styles in Suits, Coats, Shirt Waists, Muslin Underwear. Call in and see what we are offering.

SHOES

Krippendorf-Dittman Ladies' Shoes. None better made and up-to-date in style.

Gymnasium Slippers

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. Bates, Manager — Phone 67

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont and 11th Sts. — Manhattan, Kansas

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience

DINING ROOM ANNEX

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners. — John Fish, Mgr.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

We have just received a large line of K. S. A. C. Pins in both gold and silver.

K. S. A. C. Watch Fobs
K. S. A. C. Hat Pins
Souvenir Spoons of College Buildings
K. S. A. C. Posters and Pennants

311 Poyntz Ave.

AT A GLANCE



You'll see the difference between our distinctive Suits and the other kind.

There's no "cut and dried" appearance about them---they're full of quality and animation.

They're the best expression of the Season's best ideas in Young Men's Tailoring. They are good to look at and good to wear.

We ask your special attention to our $18.00, $20.00 and $25.00 Suits.

We say boldly and with confidence, "match them if you can."

W. S. ELLIOT

LOCAL

The swellest shoes in town at Spot Cash Stores.

Discount sale of ladies' millinery at Spot Cash Stores.

Get your fruit cake for Thanksgiving dinners at Johnston's Bakery.

WANTED—Student to work for his board. Apply at Baltimore Hotel.

A goodly portion of the Io's procured Hamp pins and marched to Chapel Monday morning in a body. They have the spirit which "makes this school famous."

Grand Holiday Opening

In order that all may have an opportunity to buy early and avoid the big crowds later on, we are getting out our Holiday Goods now and will have them all on display the last of this week

Saturday, November 28th

You are invited to come in and see our big display of China, Dolls, Toys, Fancy Articles etc whether you wish to buy or not you will be equally welcome. Remember we have many inexpensive and strictly useful articles suitable for Christmas Gifts as well as the higher priced and more ornamental.

Santa Claus Day for the children will be the following Saturday, December 5th.

The Big Racket

Creamor for the chapped face and hands, prepared and sold only by the Palace Drug store.

We note in the Industrial that the college football team is once more battling on the "arena."

Members of the Athletic association and Rooters' clubs should hold their football season tickets after the game tomorrow in order to get the rebates. No rebates can be given except on presentation of tickets.

We notice there is no "On Second Thought" in Monday's Capital. Perhaps on second thought the author thought the "thoughts" he would convey would not be appreciated by Washburn supporters.

The senior football team will journey to Clay Center tomorrow to hook up with the Clay County high school eleven. The latter have a fast team of experienced players and the '09s will have to go some to win from them.

The Y. W. C. A. and the weather man are evidently not on good terms On the night of the Glee Club concert given under their auspices last spring it simply poured all evening. Monday night, the date of the illustrated lecture, it was almost as bad. We would advise the Association to appeal to Prof. Hamilton.

Among the things that must be mentioned is the way the Rock Island handled their excursion train. The cars were the cleanest we ever saw on a football excursion train, and the service was unexcelled. Fifty-nine minutes from Manhattan to the Topeka yard limits, is pretty good traveling, and the return trip was made in equally good time.

No Dope Available.

The Aggies of Colorado, who furnish the last act on the football stage of the '08 season tomorrow afternoon are another unknown quantity. However they are known to have held the Colorado university team to two drop kicks this fall, and the latter usually turn out a creditable eleven.

The officials for the game will be E. C. Quigley, St. Mary's Referee, Farnsworth, ex-captain of C. U., Umpire, Wade, field judge, King head linesman.



Quarterback Bates
Whose Generalship was an Eye-opener

LOST--Lost Wednesday morning, fountain pen--"Mascot" engraved on it. Please leave at post office.

L. W. TURNER.

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

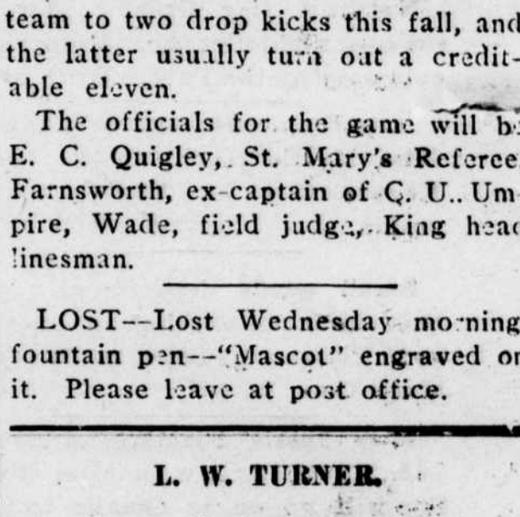
Everything in the Drug Line.

— at the —

CORNER DRUG STORE.

Get your photographs at

Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court House...

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

A LIVE COLLEGE PAPER

VOL. XIV. Semi-Weekly. K. S. A. C., MANHATTAN, KAN, DECEMBER 2, 1908. Wednesday No. 22

THE LAST. A VICTORY

Colorado Agronomists Unable to Stand up Under Pressure of Their Kansas Neighbors—Score Kansas 33, Colorado 10.

The Kansas Aggies staged their last football performance for the season of '08 on Turkey day when the Farmers, of Colorado, succumbed to the superior formations and strength of Coach Mike's football students and gave up the disastrous contest whose climax made a noise like 33 to 10.

Athletic Park was the scene of this concluding program.

The advance notices of this Colorado company gave no hint not even a clue to their class and dope was entirely lacking, hence fans as well as the team were somewhat leery lest these neighboring agriculturalists should give the result of our final game an ugly appearance.

Starting out the game like lightning the Coloradoans bid fair to spring an unwelcome surprise but their extraordinary speed was geared too high for their endurance and in a short time they were fagged while the easy going lads of Kansas crashed through their lines for heavy gains. The line was always easy for the heavy Kansans, especially in the second half. On the other hand the visitors could gain nothing through our line, hence almost all of their plays were forward passes, fakes or end runs. Never before—with the possible exception of Washburn—has an opposing team attempted the forward pass so frequently as did the Colorado bunch. Time and again the pigskin was sent spinning forward by Colorado's quarterback, but so thoroughly had the Jayhawks been coached in breaking up this play that barely half of the attempts were successful.

Gingery was again the best gainer through the line while Speer, Croyle and Hunter skirted the ends for big gains. Towler, Bowlby and Randels were good at smashing up interference.

Ostlund and Hunter completed their football careers in this game and it may be said that they both wound up their football experience by playing great ball. Both of these men have a reputation in this sport of which they may well be proud. Both have earned 'Ks' and Ostlund's 'K' this year will carry with it three stars, signifying four years work on the 'varsity.

The Colorado stars were Harris and Greiner. Harris is captain of the Colorado bunch and he played a fast game at end. He was taken out in the second half with a broken rib but was game enough to go back in the game later when all of their subs had replaced injured men, and played the rest of the game in that condition. Swan, Cram and Harris being injured in the second half it took all the Colorado subs to replace them, and when Scott, who had substituted for Harris, was injured, there was no one to go in at end. With the consent of Coach Ahearn, Harris was allowed to return to his old position and play the remainder of the game. Greiner the quarterback and punter played a heady game and made the field goal touchdown and goal credited the Coloradoans. The visitors all played with ginger until the last of the second half when they became exhausted. The change in altitude may have been somewhat responsible for this.

THE GAME.

Bates kicked off 45 yards and Colorados returned 30. The visitors made 7 around end and lost ball on attempted forward pass. Croyle bucked for 2 and Speer circled for 20. Croyle made 3 and Gingery followed with 3 more. Onside kick to Gingery netted 20 yards. Bowlby made 1, Towler 7, and Gingery 5. Bowlby went the remaining 15 to the goal line on a forward pass. Bates kicked goal. Score, Kansas 6, Colorado, 0. Time from kickoff, three minutes.

Colorado kicked 40 and Speer returned 12. Colorado's ball on a fumble. Visitors made 6 and 1. Forward pass gave 7. No gain on next play and then 2 yards on forward pass. Ball on our 3 yard line. On a fake line buck, Colorado's quarterback took the ball around the end for a touchdown. Greiner kicked goal. Score Kansas 6, Colorado 6.

Bates kicked 35. No return. Visitors made 1 and then punted 50. Bates returned 2. Croyle 2 and Speer 22. Croyle circled for 5 and Towler for 5. Colorado got ball on onside kick and Kansas was penalized 15 for not allowing Colorado player a fair catch. Visitors made 30 on a forward pass and 10 on a line buck. 2 on the next play and no gain on a fake. Colorado 3 and Greiner missed a field goal from the 25 yard line Colorado ball in mid-field. Visitors made 1, Greiner punted 30 and a Colorado player recovered. Colorado lost 7 on an attempted forward pass, but regained 7 on next play by a forward pass Greiner missed another field goal from 25 yard line. Bates booted 30 from 20 yard line. Bates turn. Colorado failed to gain and Greiner punted 35. Bates returned 25 and made 7 on next play. Randels made 4, Gingery 3, Speer 12, Croyle 5, Gingery 10 and 5 and Speer 15 on a fake. K. S. A. C. then fumbled and Colorado got ball. Greiner kicked 40 and Croyle returned 18. Speer went for 2 and Croyle 5. Kansas penalized 15 yards for holding. Bates punted 40 and Colorado failed to gain. Speer recovered a blocked punt on their 10 yard line. Gingery made 1 and Speer 5. Randels bucked for the remaining distance. Attempt to catch kickout failed. Score, Kansas 11, Colorado 6.

Colorado kicked 40. Randels returned 4. Bates booted for 65. Colorado failed to gain through line and Croyle blocked a forward pass. Our ball. Kansas failed on a forward

(Continued on second page.)

The Vassar Girls.

The concert given by the Vassar Girls Concert Company on Thanksgiving Eve was well attended despite the fact that many students had left for their Thanksgiving vacation. The company is composed of eight ladies who are not amateurs by any means. All the music furnished was instrumental except the vocal selections of Miss Campbell. Her numbers were pleasing. Especially the one in which Alma Mater was given with the entire company assisting in the chorus. "When the moon Plays peek-a-boo" was very effectively given in a like manner with electric-lighted fans dotting the stage when the auditorium lights were turned out. The three Scotch songs were also well rendered in Scottish costume.

The saxophone sextette was an excellent number, the stage appearance of the instruments adding to the effectiveness. A sextette of wood instruments including flute, oboe, bassoon and a quartette of clarinets was an enjoyable and interesting number. Apparently each girl is an artist on two or three instruments. About twelve different instruments were used.

The saxophone solos by Misses Gary and Hall were exceptionally good and each received the general applause of the audience.

Cornet and violin solos and orchestral selections were other numbers.

Seniors Defeat.

The senior football team, chaperoned by Bennie Jeffs, left for Clay Center early Thursday morning, where they tried conclusions with the Clay County High School team that afternoon.

These Clay Countyites believe in the denatured brand of football for on the morning of the game the gridiron was plowed up to insure no one getting hurt from falling.

Notwithstanding the seniors were beaten 21 to 5 they enjoyed their trip immensely, and relate some highly amusing incidents of the game. The referee was a joke to begin with. Bennie Jeffs who acted as umpire wore out his rule book in teaching him the game between downs. A one dollar ball was used which was so light that there was danger of it floating away. Not a single goal was kicked. Previous to the game a professor apologetically suggested that there be no rough playing, neck twisting, slugging, hard tackles and the like, since their team were merely boys of about 130 lbs. When the team finaly showed up it was found that they averaged 10 lbs. more to the man than the seniors.

"Pretty" Adams distinguished himself by getting away for a 30 yard run and a touchdown.

Girls making candy or gifts for the Y. W. Bazaar may leave them before Thursday morning in the Y. W. office in the D. S. Building or at the booth which will be provided in Anderson Hall.

TYROS ALSO VICTORIOUS

Coach Beall's Warriors Trounce the Concordia Normal Under Adverse Circumstances.

The Kansas Aggie second team, sixteen strong, under coach Beall left for Concordia Wednesday afternoon, and on Turkey Day afternoon ran over coach L. J. Quigley's team of Normalites.

From the reports the tyros bring back it was a game played under most extraordinary circumstances, in general unfavorable to the team. Both teams were evidently matched as to weight but the tyros had the better wind. In fact the Concordia team were all in long before the game ended and after he saw there was nothing to gain for the home team the referee who previous to the game had imbibed adram too much of firewatter, called the game ten minutes before time was up.

The Tyros had the better of the argument all through the game and as they won they were not kicking, but it might be interesting to note some of the incidents of the game by which it was intended the game should be won by the locals.

The spectators formed a circle about the places of scrimmage. Onside kicks and end runs were almost impossible on account of the crowd being in the way. Forward passes were out of the question but Quigley's team pulled off one by hiding a player in the crowd who caught the pass from the quarter back and made a run for the only touchdown for the local team.

At another time the Aggie team had shoved a touchdown over, but this was too much for the crowd who got behind their team and shoved it back. The referee forgot which down it was and to settle the matter gave the ball to the Concordia team. A punt was attempted from back of the line but was blocked and a safety scored.

Coach Quigley played quarter back for his team and did most of the star work for them. For the Tyros Ratliffe made both touch downs. Hopper and Wallace starred in their respective positions.

The Tyros did not change players during the game. Following is the line up:

Elliott, r. e.	
Wallace, r. t.	
Hammond, r. g.	
Johnston, c.	
Laflin, l. g.	
Edwards, l. t.	
Hopper, l. e.	
Cole, q.	
Coyner, l. h.	
Ratliffe, f. b.	
Marxen, r. h.	

Subs., Freeburn, Foster, Noel and Rhodes.

Watch for Y. W. C. A. Bazaar Posters.

THE LAST. A VICTORY

(From First Page.)

pass and were penalized 15. Speer covered 4 and Bates punted 45. Colorado made 12 on forward pass. failing to gain Greiner kicked 35 and Croyle returned 10. Towler reeled off 45 on a forward pass but ball was called back and Kansas penalized 15 for holding. K. S. A. C. lost ball on attempted forward pass and Colorado booted. Speer was good for 3, Croyle 10, and 5, Speer 6, Randels 3, Gingery 3, and Croyle 2, Bates punted 20. Time up with ball in possession of Colorado on their own 15 yard line.

SECOND HALF.

Colorado kicked 35, Towler fumbled and a visitor recovered. Colorado lost 5 and failing on next play, Greiner kicked 30. Towler returned 15 but the wind-bag was jarred loose again and a Colorado Aggie fell on it. Colorado 15 around end and a loss of 5 on forward pass and lost ball on attempted forward pass. Our ball on our own 4 yard line. Hunter punted 30. Colorado signaled for fair catch and Greiner made good a place kick for goal from 25 yard line. Score Kansas 11, Colorado 10.

Bates kicked 50 and Colorado returned 25. Colorado made 10 on forward pass, but lost ball on a second attempt. Gingery picked up the pigskin and dragged half the team for 30 yards. Gingery 10 and Sims 4. Gingery 3, but failed to make required amount on the next play and the ball went to Colorado on her own 2 yard line. Greiner booted 40. Towler and Hunter failed to gain and Hunter punted 20 and Bowlby recovered. Hunter made 7, Gingery 4. Colorado got ball on attempted forward pass and then punted 40. Bates returned 20. Hunter failed to gain, Speer lost 5,Bates kicked 30 and Colorado returned 10. Visitors made 3 and punted 40 to Hunter, who returned 25. Gingery crashed for 7 and Sims for 5. Kansas penalized 15 for holding. Forward pass failed and Colorado got the ball on their own 20 yard line. Colorado punted 40 and recovered. Visitors penalized 15 on attempted forward pass. Greiner booted 40 and Bates returned 5 Failing to gain Bates punted 30. Sims recovered and added 10 more. Speer made 5, Roots 3, Sims 5 and Gingery 5. Swan of Colorado injured. Replaced by Herric. Sims made 1 and Gingery tore through 17 yards for a touchdown. Bates kicked goal. Score Kansas 17, Colorado 10.

Colorado kicked off 35 and Gingery returned 20. Hunter was good for 10. Forward pass failed. Speer made 4, Gingery 5, Hunter 10, Speer 12, Hunter 10 more, Speer 7, Sims 8, Gingery 3, Sims 2. Ball on Colorado's 1 yard line. Sims went over. Bates kicked goal. Score, Kansas 23. Colorado 10.

Colorado kicked 35 and Speer returned 25. Hunter made 4, Speer 15 and 5, Hunter 25 and Speer 4. Cram of Colorado injured. Replaced by Scott. Sims 3, Gingery 10 and Sims 3 more. Harris of Colorado hurt. Replaced by Mayer. Sims failed to gain and Bates kicked a field goal from 15 yard line. Score, Kansas 27, Colorado 10.

Colorado kicked 35 and Bates returned 20. Hunter went around end for 35 yards. Scott of Colorado injured and out. As all of Colorado's subs were in, Harris who was taken out on account of injury was allowed to go back in. Sims bucked for 7, Gingery 7 and 15, Sims 1, Gingery 5 to touchdown. Bates kicked goal. Score Kansas 33, Colorado 10. Whistle blew immediately after goal was kicked.

Kansas	The lineup	Colorado
Towler	RE	Charles
Roots	RT	Shaffer
Ostlund	RG	McClain
Zoller Hinrichs	C	Payson
Seng Anderson	LG	Swan, Herrick
Gingery	LT	Blackburn
Bowlby	LE	Harris Mayer
Bates	Q	Greiner
Croyle Hunter	RH	Crom Scott
Speer	LH	McCullach
Randels Sims	FB	Bradshaw

Summary: Touchdowns, Bowlby, Randels, Gingery, 2; Sims, Greiner. Goals, Bates 4, Greiner 1. Field goals, Bates, Greiner. Time of halves, 25 minutes. Officials, Referee, Quigley, Umpire, Farnsworth of Colorado; Field judge, Wade; Head linesman, King. Attendance 1500.

A Tie Game.

Thanksgiving day twelve students from Dickinson county attending college here, journeyed to Abilene and played a game of football with the Abilene high school. The resulting score was 0 to 0 in favor of the college boys.

The line up:

Engle, r. e.
Rhodes, r. t.
D. A. Goldsmith, r. g.
Sterling, c.
La Crane, l. g.
Bushey, l. t.
W. H. Goldsmith, l. e.
Goodwin, q.
R. Snider, r. h.
Gross, l. h.
O. Snider, f. b.

From the K. C. Star.

Clippings of the football situation prior to the Thanksgiving game between K. U. and Mo.

Leavenworth Ks.--(Special) Nov. 24.--The Kansas team will be composed of eleven men.

Leavenworth Ks.--(Special) Nov. 24.--3 p. m.--No one but members of the football squad will be allowed to play on Thanksgiving Day.

Leavenworth Ks.--6 a. m., Nov. 25--Tub Reed took a much needed bath before breakfast this morning.

Leavenworth Ks.--(Special) Bond has sore feet; so has Johnson.

Leavenworth Ks.--Nov. 25, noon (Special)--The Kansas team will attend the game in a body.

Columbia Mo.-Nov. 23.--(Special)--Coach Monilaw and his little son are real cheerful.

Columbia Mo.--(Special) Nov 25--The Missouri team was rubbed down this afternoon.

Leavenworth Ks.--(Extra Special)--Tub Reed drank so much soup for dinner that now when he eats a piece of bread Mosse can hear it splash. Kennedy has the blues. They consider the game lost.

Have you time to make Christmas gifts this year? If not come to the Y. W. Bazaar in Anderson Hall, Thursday and buy one.

...For Sale...

FIVE ACRES--near west gate of the college and near new street car line. $250 per acre. Corners with land held at $1000 per acre. **Better than Faculty Row.**

See The Smiths, Real Estate Brokers

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

OFFICE ROOMS 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.
HOURS: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
TELEPHONES: Office, 134-2 Rings
Residence, 134-3 Rings

Dr. E. S. HOUSE
REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 3[illegible] Residence Phone 310
DR. E. J. MOFFITT.
Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas

Res. Phone, Colt 308 Res. Phone, Cave 140
DRS. COLT & CAVE.
Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Down-stairs Office Phone 307

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.
Over First National Bank. Phone 95

L. J. LYMAN, M. D.
Physician and Surgeon
Office, Rooms 3 and 4, Commercial Club Bldg

Dr. A. OLSON
OSTEOPATH
Office over Spot Cash
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5240

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office in Room 20-16-17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg Office Phone 66 Res. Phone 63

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.
DENTISTS.
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6153
107 N. 4th St.

Office Phone 411 House Phone 296
DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5306
DR. ROY McCORMICK, Dentist.
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

Dr. F. L. Murdock
DENTIST
Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

L. W. TURNER.
Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.
113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

Everything in the Drug Line.
— at the —
CORNER DRUG STORE.

Students—

You have enjoyed the feast your loved ones had in store for you at home Thanksgiving, and now come and enjoy the good things THE LEADAR always has in store for you. The store where your dollar buys a dollars worth. Our motto is:

"What We Say We Do, We Do Do."

We have proved this to others, why not let us prove it to you.

For the Young Ladies

If you expect to buy a new fur we can please you. Our prices are the lowest and we have brand new furs to show you. How about that dress? We think we can suit you. Come, look our line over, our time is yours.

Dress Trimmings

We never had so large a line, and beginning Friday morning the 4th for one week we will sell you our entire line of dress trimmings at 20 per cent discount.

Waistings

Our entire line of fleeced waistings go at 20 per cent discount. Big cut on all long Gloves.

Young men, if you are looking for a nice new tie dress shirt, collar, gloves, hose or anything of the kind, we can show you the latest and our prices are the lowest.

Yours to please,

Moore Bros. & Co.

Team Breaks Training.

It was a great feast the football team enjoyed Saturday evening after the game. The training table could be called such no longer, for the sight it presented suggested anything but a training table.

This journal did not have a representative present at this farewell spread, but we have the word of every member of the team and coaches present that the repast was simply par excellence, and it goes without saying that ample justice was done to it.

The boys are loud in their praises of Mrs. E. Thoes who conducted the table the greater part of the season. Their memories of the good things they had to eat will live as long as the recollections of victories or defeats on the gridiron during the season of '08.

Manager Cortelyou, Dr. Moffitt, Professor H. H. King and Coach Ahearn were the invited guests at this long to be-remembered dinner.

The Hamp.-Io Thanksgiving Evening.

The Hamiltons, some thirty-five in number, who remained in town, gathered in the reception hall of the City Library Thursday evening for what had been announced to be a stag social.

It so happened, however, by prearrangement of the committees, that a like number of Ionians had gathered in another part of town, at the home of Miss Virgie McCray. About nine o'clock, this news was broken to the Hamps. at the Library and a motion put that they adjourn temporarily, and fetch the Ios. The negative vote was never taken.

It was the most informal social event of the season and at the same time one of the most enjoyable. Refreshments in harmony with the season were served in great abundance. The various modes of entertainment devised were too numerous to be mentioned here. The ten o'clock rule was broken and the eleven o'clock rule was broken, and it has been reported that in some instances the twelve o'clock rule was badly cracked. But everybody had a good time, and in future years, Hamps. and Ios., who remain in the city will not be at a loss to know what to do with Thanksgiving evening.

Alpha Beta Society Nov. 20th.

Society was called to order by President Christy.

After singing the society song, devotion was led by Mr. Bascom.

Miss Ella Hathoway's music was furnished by Miss Irish, who sang.

A reading was given by Miss Ida Nonamaker.

The paper presented by Mr. Zahnley deserves special mention. The subject discussed was "Advice to Bachelors." The advice was good and to the point.

Miss Bessie Donnell sang, accompanied by Miss Irish.

The "Two or Three Phases of College Life," given by Mr. Luther Solt began with the prep. and his struggles, and ended with the dignified senior.

Mr. Walter Criswell was editor of the "Gleaner."

No business session was held on account of the mass meeting.

Sixty cent purchase of Home Made Candy gives you a Ticket Free. Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

A Thanksgiving Party.

Thanksgiving evening a small gathering of young folks were the guests at an informal party at the home of Mr. and Mrs. A. F. Huse and their daughters, the Misses Helen and Mildred.

The evening was spent by indulging in games, mostly new to the participants, giving them an insight into the occult actions of the mind when influenced by the hypnotist.

Refreshments appropriate for the Thanksgiving season were followed by an old-fashioned story telling contest which ended early Friday morning.

The guests then departed thankful for the whole souled hospitality of the Huse family. The guests were: Misses Marie Coons, Nell Wolf, Reba Wolf, Ruth Elliott, Vera Holloway, Claire Lewallen and Hespera Hougham; and Messrs. Van Smith, Max Wolf, Dr. McCormack, Dick Lewallen, F. M. Hayes and A. Endacott.

Reno County Club Gives Thanksgiving Reception.

All the Reno county students who remained here to spend their vacation were delighted with the pleasant manner which was provided for their entertainment Friday evening.

To quote Bennie Jeffs it was a "good old-fashioned blow-out." About 7:30 the guests began to arrive at the Gym., and all took an active part in the games which had been so carefully arranged for. These, together with a taffy pull and plenty of cider to keep one's throat from getting dry, were the features of the early part of the evening.

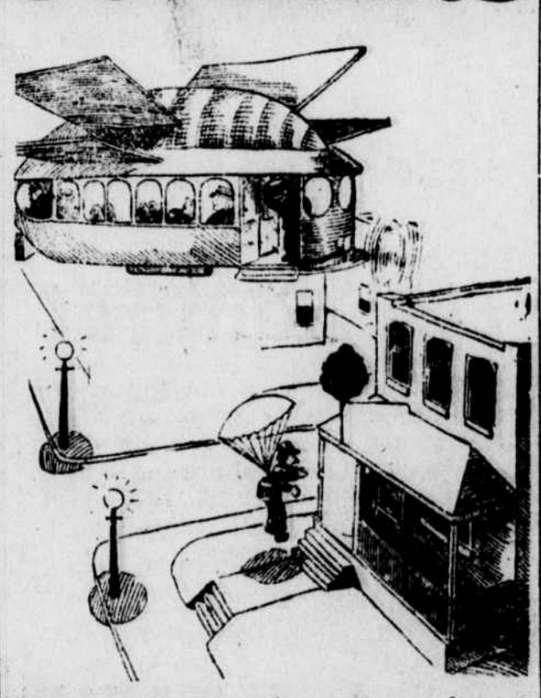
Some trouble with an obstinate gasoline stove during this stage of events gave Ren Shuyler and W. J. Railsback the opportunity of distinguishing themselves by producing another heater.

The Misses Williams, Rhinehart, Alma and Madge Comes proved their efficiency in Domestic Science by the quality of candy they produced.

When the taffy had been pulled into the proper shape for eating, an abundant supply of cracked nuts were served on one long table in the center of the room. Nuts and candy then reigned for some minutes.

The next item was also very informal and consisted of more cider and pumpkin pies, with V. D. Peachy and John Vohringer as waiters.

Students



When down town drop in at
OPERA HOUSE CAFE
Ike Holbert, Prop.

Night School at the
Manhattan Business College

Courses:
Bookkeeping
Shorthand
Typewriting
Penmanship
Banking
Reporting

YOUR NAME
on one dozen cards for 15 cents.
Phone 64
Location opposite Court House.
C. S. SPRINGER, Sec'y.

Apples and oranges were also there in plenty for all who desired them.

Everyone present will testify to the fact that the lights "winked" all too soon, only to remind us we were not dreaming, but real College students soon to be grinding again.

Don't forget the Athletic Association election Saturday afternoon.

A Bit of History.

Up to ten or twelve years ago the Faculty was very much averse to the students having anything to do with a paper, though many times the students made known their desire of starting some kind of a publication. Well I remember about the first of the year, 1891, a number of students organized themselves into a company. I was elected business manager and had advertisements solicited from most of the business men of Manhattan, and we proposed to start a paper anyhow. H. B. Gilstrap, now publisher of the Chandler (O. T.) News, J. B. Thoburn, another newspaper man, and others, were into the company. Finally, a commitee of the Faculty met a committee of the company in the old reception room on the south side of the hall of the main entrance and we had a warm conference. The committee of the faculty, as I remember, were Professors Kellerman and Georgeson and J. S. C. Thompson, superintendent of printing. Finally this committee of the Faculty, as a compromise, proposed that, if we would not start a paper; the students could share with the Faculty the honor of editing the Industrialist. We accepted this and an election was held one morning in chapel and Ben Skinner, Miss Tiny Coburn and myself were elected student editors. Then for th efirst time there began to appear in the Industrialist articles written by the students. This was the start, and the development of student work in this line has gone on till it has reached a high standard. Geo. V. Johnson, '91, in Jayhawker, 1902.

Students' Supplies
10c counters with Notions for all
—at the—
VARIETY CASH
232 Poyntz Ave. J. A. Cress, Prop

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.
Capital - - $100,000
Surplus and profits - 50,000
United States Depository.

SCHULTZ BROS.
Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.
Phone 33

...THE...
Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms
Razors bought and sold
Six Baths for $1.00
302 Poyntz. P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.
Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons
Phone - - - - - - - 157

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.
Jeweler and Optician
MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.
Manufacturers of
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.
Manhattan, Kan.

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre
MODEL LAUNDRY.
J. E. MARTIN..... Student Agent

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.
—Dealer in—
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coa
Phone 55 Phone 55

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON.
STARRETT'S TOOLS.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools see Us.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

THE ELK BARBER SHOP
Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the Second

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the greatest college of its kind in the world.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Associate Editor
CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS, ELMER F. KITTELL.....Assoc. Local Editors
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter ntended for publication should be hung on the editor-in chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

College Calendar

Saturday, Dec. 5th, semi-annual election of Athletic Association.

Thursday, Dec. 10, Strickland Gilliland.

Friday, Dec. 11, Semi-annual Herald election.

Monday, Dec. 14th Basket-ball, K. S. A. C. vs K. U.

EDITORIAL

Turn about is fair play. This appears to be true of football championships as well as of other affairs of life. Two years ago K. S. A. C. held the coveted honor in the state and had as good a claim to the title in the Missouri Valley as any other eleven. Last year Washburn had it all her own way and occupied the highest place in football circles of the state. This year K. U. seems to have it on the rest of us in the state as well as in the Missouri Valley.

Thus if this process is to continue our turn will roll around again next year. At present it looks as though this is exactly what is going to happen. With but one or two men leaving the team, and a wealth of material among the tyros to select from, our next season's team should certainly be a winner.

An incident recounted by the Kansan of K. U. last week is similar to many incidents that are brought to our notice from time to time. The Kansan had arranged at considerable expense to receive bulletins from the Kansas-Nebraska game on Nov. 14, and have them posted at the University for the benefit of the student body. By some means one of the city newspapers purloined the messages before they left the telegraph office and used them for their own benefit down town. The student paper managers asked that the other paper stand a part of the expense, since this would be only fair, having received the full benefit of the telegraphic service. The answer given them by the editor was in substance that he did not propose to have a lot of "kindergartners" advise him how to run a newspaper, that he paid his reporters to get the news and it mattered nothing to him by what methods they secured it. This closed the matter and naturally the Kansan is somewhat irate over the outcome. The editor of the Lawrence paper by the way, is a prominent citizen of the State, and is a senator-elect of the coming legislature.

College students may be "kindergartners' and be generally ignored, but whatever else may be said of them, they have a sense of fair play, and of right and justice. If men in high places, such as this editor, tries to fill employ methods as mentioned above, which are seen and studied, and later of course imitated, is it a wonder there is so much rottenness in civic life to-day? What is the use of training up the youth of the country to become exponents of civic righteousness, when they see the affairs of a high public office entrusted to one who has so little regard for what is right and fair?

The Farmers at the Ball.

Oh, if you ask the farmers,
"What may your colors be?"
'They say, "Victorious purple,
As it is plain to see."

But if you say to Washburn,
"Your colors, tell us true?"
They answer, "Don't we look it?
Our colors, they are blue."

A rural aggregation once,
To Topeka town did fare,
With cowhide boots upon their feet
And hayseed in their hair;

A game of pedal ball to play,
Beside the state house dome:--
As they had rooters in their ranks,
They left the pigs at home.

The Rusticusses may be rusty
When it comes to city airs;
But it's enough, they're up to snuff,
When it's down to country fairs;

They know the difference between
A sheep and Berkshire sow,
And you can't fool 'em with a mule
When they want a muley cow.

The Washburn line that looked so fine,
They knew was but a bluff--
Just like the silos at the barn,
A lot of rotten stuff.

And they hoed 'em and they mowed 'em,
And to make their calling sure,
They shoveled 'em and pitched 'em,
Like a cart load of manure.

As a traction engine rolling;
Or a gang plow through the sod,
Whenever Washburn gained a foot,
The farmers gained a rod.--

Through all the game it was the same,
They kept them on the jump,
And when it wound up at the end,
Washburn was on the dump.

The muffed balls, and passed balls,
You never saw the like!
(But when it comes to high-balls,
Well, here is one to Mike.)

Oh, the farmers know the real thing,
Whether it is mud or tar,
And a tug that's to a harness,
Likewise, the tug-of-war:

And when it comes to plowing,
They are a lusty crowd--
But alluding to their studies,
They are very seldom plowed.

And the farmers are bucolic--
(And though they are short the "bu,"
I think you'll find that Washburn
Has a touch of cholic too.)

And now the fruits of victory!
It was a Kansas yield,--
Two goals that Bates, the kicker,
Projected from the field,--

Three touchdowns in the latter half,--
And Prof. Remick will agree,--
Fifteen and eight will aggregate
The sum of "23."

And on the other side, I think,
If you sum up the score,
Although you find, they are behind,
Their total will be "4."

"Oh, Osky bow wow wow wow!
"Oh, Skinny bow wow, too!
"Oh, eat 'em up, oh, eat 'em up!--
"We tore the furrows through
"Our colors, they are purple,
"And we know what we can do,--
"But Washburn?--sad the story,
"Their colors, they are blue."

--Anon.

Home made candy and inexpensive Christmas gifts will be sold at the Y. W. C. A. Christmas Bazaar Thursday December the third--Anderson Hall.

College Bookstore

Best Place to Get

College Text Books
Fountain Pens
Drawing Instruments

K.S.C. PINS POSTERS PENNANTS

Everything desired by the student for Sunday reading—Magazines, Books of Fun, Novels,

Five per cent discount on all Cash sales.

C. S. Conner, Mgr. East College Gate



Society Brand

The Admiral

DECIDEDLY an overcoat for young men and men who stay young. The lines imitate the swagger effect of the paddock without the waist seams, so often objectionable A full skirt, big shoulders and beautifully set pockets complete this garment.

—SOLD BY—

THE E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING COMPANY



one can select. There is more real pleasure and benefit derived in owning a Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen than any other thing for the same money.

Always a large supply of these Pens on hand to choose from.

Just received a large assortment of

Christmas Post Cards

Get them early before they are all gone.

Students' Co-operative Book Store.

The "Students' Supply House,"

LOCALS

Dad Clarke, '08, visited here during the holidays.

A specialty of McKinley and Century 10c music. Olney Music Co.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

The plumbers have put in the connections for heating the new green-house.

See the Beautiful Work Basket to be given away free at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

See the Beautiful Work Basket to be given away free at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

E. F. Kubin went to Wilson, Kans., after the senior-Clay Center game, to do some Vet. work.

Sixty cent purchase of Home Made Candy gives you a Ticket Free. Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

The Juniors have sent the Seniors a challenge for the annual football game to be played to-day.

Strongest line of high grade pianos to be found in the United States at the Olney Music Co.

The Colorado Aggies were well pleased with the College and the treatment they received while here.

Mrs. W. H. Fenton, of Neenah, Wis., arrived a week ago for an extended visit with her daughter, Marie.

Small goods department. Violins that cannot be excelled in tone quality. Trimmings of all kinds. Olney Music Co.

The Animal Husbandry Dept. has received the cup won at the American Royal Live Stock Show at Kansas City some time ago.

The Hort. Dept. has received a consignment of pecan nuts to be used in experimental planting and in the Hort. museum.

Dean Carlyle, of the Colorado Agricultural College, visited here last week. He took in the K. S. A. C.–C. A. C. game, then took a trip to Chicago.

The subject of "College Loyalty" will be discussed at the Y. M. C. A next Thursday evening. All college men might well be interested in a subject like this. G. C. Rexroad is leader.

Coach Knight took the grain judging class to Topeka Saturday to judge corn at the Boys' Corn Judging Contest. Over 150 samples of corn were placed and was of the most excellent quality. The directors of the contest were greatly pleased with the work done by the grain judging class.

Kodaks and supplies. Palace Drug Store.

The new $4.00 Brownie Kodak at the Palace Drug Store.

Good Conn cornet for sale. Call at Room 18, Y. M. C. A.

Mrs. Fritz came up from Valencia to spend the vacation with her son, Eldon.

The largest line of sheet music—studies. Prices the lowest. Olney Music store.

Repairing of violins a specialty. Bows repaired. All work guaranteed at Olney Music Co.

Henry Phoenix was elected manager of the sophomore team. Any one wishing dates, consult him.

Seneca Jones, '08, a "Prof" in the Norton High school, took in the game and the Hamilton "blow-out."

The Hort. Dept. expects to celebrate the dedication of their new green-house by a blooming century plant. The one they have is expected to bloom the latter end of this week.

C. G. Nevins, '07, who is now in the hardware business at Ford, Kan., took in the game and visited old College friends. The only change we could see in "Nevy" was that he wore a "Derby."

The following is clipped from a writeup of a football game as reported in the Oklahoma University Umpire: "Thompson went in at center for Oklahoma and she kicked to Texas at the north goal."

"Rube" Alleman missed the Rock Island train which took the rest of the Senior football team to Clay Center. He had to take a freight later, but reports an enjoyable trip, as some of the Vassar girls had also missed their train.

There is some talk of installing a sub fire station at the stone house in the city park, to be taken care of by some one at the Y. M. C. A. This would be a great protection to property, as the distance from headquarters to this part of town is too far.

A card from "Swud" Lawson, '07, states that he is headed this way. He sends his best regards to our winning football team and all other "live ones." "Swud" saw the recent Chicago–Wisconsin game. His opinion of Walter Steffan, Chicago's great quarterback, is that he is a second Bates.

If a sufficient number are interested a private class in Spanish will be organized next term, to accommodate Juniors and Seniors, who want that language. The work will be planned primarily for those who have had training in at least one foreign language. Those interested see L. H. Beall in K 51 any day after sixth hour.

It will pay you to trade with

DRY GOODS ROOM

Royal Worcester Corsets.
C-B Corsets.

LADIES' READY-TO-WEAR GOODS

We are showing the latest styles in Suits, Coats, Shirt Waists, Muslin Underwear. Call in and see what we are offering.

SHOES

Krippendorf-Dittman Ladies' Shoes. None better made and up-to-date in style.

Gymnasium Slippers

The E. D. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. Bates, Manager **Phone 67**

Women Study Journalism.

A course in journalism has been opened at Smith college, Northampton, Mass., constituting the first of its kind in the colleges exclusively for women.

It is an "elective," for seniors only, restricted further to those who have taken a certain number of regular English and literature courses, and is conducted by Miss Mary A. Jordan, head of the departments of English language and literature.

The work is not intended to deal with any of the theories of journalism, but is devoted to giving the students a little practical training in the requirements of newspaper writing.

The students themselves refer to it as the "newspaper course," and most of those taking it are either doing this kind of work "on the side" while still at college or expect to go into it after graduation.

The course opened this fall with a study of the types of newspapers and newspapers' style. Beginning with the most conservative, the students have been directed to write articles suitable for them.

The course is extremely popular among the so called "literary lig ts" of the senior class.—Ex.

Many are the notes of congratulations received since our victory over Washburn. Both mail and telegraph were used. Among them were messages from "Bill" Peairs, '05, and Dexter Holloway, '07, addressed to "Mike."

Sixty cent purchase of Home Made Candy, gives you a Ticket Free. Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

See the Beautiful Work Basket to be given away free at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont aud 11th Sts. Manhattan, Kansas

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience

DINING ROOM ANNEX

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners. John Fish, Mgr.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

We have just received a large line of K. S. A. C. Pins in both gold and silver.

K. S. A. C. Watch Fobs
K. S. A. C. Hat Pins
Souvenir Spoons of College Buildings
K. S. A. C. Posters and Pennants

311 Poyntz Ave.

OVERCOATS!

We point with pride to our Young Men's Overcoats and say: "Match them if you can."

$15.00, $18.00, $20.00, $22.00, $25.00.

At the popular prices given above we have made a great effort to show the best Coat the money can buy, and we have the assurance to say that we are "Making good."

Roaring out the praise of these Overcoats won't impress you very much—but if you'll come in for a look or try-on that will be another story. If you want the best Overcoat that the money will buy come and see them. We'll be pleased to show you.

W. S. ELLIOT

Football in Shakespeare.

Football is regarded by many people as of recent origin but it is interesting to note that reference is made to it by Shakespeare in his "Comedy of Errors," Act 2, Scene 1, Line 83. Adriana has just commanded Dromio to go and fetch his master home whereupon Dromio exclaims,

"Am I so round with you as you with me,
That like a football you do spurn me thus?
You spurn me hence and he will spurn me hither:
If I last in this service, you must case me in leather."

Review.

Grand Holiday Opening

In order that all may have an opportunity to buy early and avoid the big crowds later on, we are getting out our Holiday Goods now and will have them all on display the last of this week

Saturday, November 28th

You are invited to come in and see our big display of China, Dolls, Toys, Fancy Articles etc whether you wish to buy or not you will be equally welcome. Remember we have many inexpensive and strictly useful articles suitable for Christmas Gifts as well as the higher priced and more ornamental.

Santa Claus Day for the children will be the following Saturday, December 5th.

The Big Racket

Redskin Jersey "Stunt" Recalled.

The Carlisle Indian is the real thing in football puzzles. You never know what surprise he's going to spring till you get on the field with him. And this year he has concocted a scheme that is about as unique as anything ever devised on the gridiron.

Every one of the Carlisle backs and ends--the players who run with the ball--has a large brown football knit in the jersey he wears, so that the opposing players have to keep their eyes peeled or they may be going after the wrong man and tackling somebody else while the man with the ball keeps merrily on toward the goal.

This trick recalls the game where the Carlisle redskins tucked the ball under the sweater of one of their number and he ran down the field unmolested to a touchdown against Harvard, simply because the crimson players didn't know where the ball was. Then the rules committee got together and amended football legislation so that it is no longer permitted to conceal the ball.

College Citizenship.

Under the established order of educational work in the United States the college is peculiarly adapted to the task of training citizens to this kind of citizenship. But while I believe it to be the chief end of the American college to devote itself to this task, I do not mean to say that it has no other aim. It has several others, but they are secondary or more popularly contributory or complementary to this chief end.

For example, it is certainly an object of the college to prepare students for the vocational schools. When, however, we reflect that some only are to be lawyers or doctors or clergymen or chemists or engineers, though all are citizens, it is clear that the college ought not to make the preparation of students for the professional schools the chief end of its existence.

Again, it is true that institutions other than the colleges are actively engaged in training men and women to be good citizens. The churches, the primary and secondary schools and one may fairly add the hospitals and prisons are so engaged; but in none of these institutions can we properly say that this is their chief object. Also, there are ways quite individual and noninstitutional by which many of the great citizens of every nation have made themselves or have been made fit for citizenship.

None of these considerations however, relieves the college of its peculiar responsibility. Hence we ought by no means to give assent to the suggestion that the college has outlived its usefulness, and should either sink into the high school or be merged with the university. Until the ideal of citizenship shall have been realized, the integrity of the college must be preserved, whether it maintains an independent existence or is part of a university. The American college, like the American state, is a vital part of our system.--Prof. H. A. Garfield, President of Williams college.

"The Other Girls All Do."

A hat the size of Saturn's rings
She wore, quite lost to view,
But when I asked, "Why hide your head?"
She looked surprised and only said:

"The other girls all do."
One day I caught her in a fib,
Not very large, it's true,
Still when I urged--as duty led--
A slight remonstrance, this she said:
"The other girls all do."

So from her book a leaf I took,
And one I'll never rue,
Now when I beg her for a kiss
And then some more--I just say this:
"The other girls all do!" --Drift.

Yale will celebrate the 150th anniversary of the birth of Noah Webster this month. Webster's Dictionary was written at Yale.

Get your photographs at

Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court House...

Slater HIST SOCIETY

HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

A LIVE COLLEGE PAPER

VOL. XIV. Semi-Weekly. K. S. A. C., MANHATTAN, KAN, DECEMBER 5, 1908. Saturday No. 23

FIRST GAME WEDNESDAY

Basket-ball Season now on—Good Material for a Winning Team.

You wiill now kindly turn your attion to the subject of basketball. The season commences the first of next week. when the Aggie bunch will tangle with Cotner University. The exact date is uncertain but it will probably be next Wednesday evening.

Practice has been going on in the Y. M. C. A. gym for several weeks although Coach Ahearn, on account of his inability to coach in two different places at the same time, has done very little tutoring as yet. The following are some of the candidates: McNall, Haynes, Myers, Larson, Talbot, Rodebaugh, Citizen and McFadden. On this list appears several of last seasons veterans.

The Athletic Association has leased the Y. M. C. A. gym for practice and it will also be the scene of the regular conflicts on the schedule. The seating capacity of the gym will be made as large as possible though it is hardly expected that it will accomodate the attendance. The schedule is incomplete but K. U. will be the attraction here on December 14th.

Season tickets will be on sale Tuesday.

Everybody come out to this curtain raiser and see Mike's quintet walk over the Nebraskans. Reports are that Cotner has a good team and if it is in a class with their baseball squad of two years ago they will make it hot for the Jayhawks.

T. C. Carpenter, Cornell's star track athlete, has recently been expelled by the English A. A. A. for having fouled Lieutenant Hallswelle in the famous 400-meter race in the Olympic games at London. Carpenter defeated the British officer who had been doped to win under wraps. It was such a bitter blow to the English that the officials charged the Ithacan with foul running. The games committee ruled that the race be run over again. The American committee refused to permit Carpenter to race again, so Hallswelle was declared the winner. --Ex.

Hurry back from dinner today and be on time at the Athletic Association to be held in Assembly Hall at 12:30 today.

The sub-freshmen gave their yell in chapel one day last week, and were heartily applauded. This greatly encouraged the members of the class of 191? and no doubt they will venture to repeat it at some future time.

Besides the officers to be elected for the ensuing year, some very important amendments to the constitution will be proposed at the Athletic Association meeting this afternoon.

Remember the Athletic Association meeting at 12:30 today in Assembly Hall.

Ex-Student as Air Navigator.

Henry Lawrence Call, the air navigator of Girard, whose flying machine ventures have filled the press of the state the past week, is a former student of this college. He was raised on a farm on Wild Cat creek about ten miles from Manhattan and attended college for several years back in the eighties. It is not known at this writting whether he was successful with his aeroplane at its first trip but we know him to be a persistent student of physics and mathematics, as well as a good lawyer, and know that his efforts will be well directed whether successful or not.--Industrial.

The Greatest Game.

"Football is the greatest game God ever allowed man to play. Not only does it require physical prowess of the men engaged, but it also demands of them those two greatest elements of success--courage and common sense. The man who wins in football, even as the one who succeeds in life, must be possessed of courage and good common horse sense."

The above doctrine, expounded by the Hon. John Barrett of the United States diplomatic service, in a strong address before the student assembly of the University of Washington finds its best demonstration in Mr. Barrett himself. As manager of athletics and participator in intercollegiate contests while at Dartmouth College he made a name for himself, which has been augmented by his engagement in diplomatic service, until today he is the director of the Bureau of South American Republics.

In days of old when the museum in the state house in Topeka was located in the basement, a system of mirrors were installed throughout the rooms and these signs posted in conspicuous places. "Don't spoon in here." "Remember the curator can see all parts of the room." In all probability this system will be installed in the museum here providing the Board of Regents sees fit to ask for the extra appropriations.

A Library Incident.

The following play was "staged" during the Y. W. C. A. Bazaar last Thursday.

Scene: Library.

Enter student who sits down at table and begins to eat fudge.

Librarian approaches.

Librarian: If you wish to eat that candy you must leave this room.

Student takes another bite and looks up at Librarian but says nothing.

Librarian (Sternly) You'll have to leave the library instantly, you know this is strictly against the rules.

Student takes another bite of candy but maintains silence.

Librarian: What's your name?

Student (Coloring up) Peter Jones

Librarian: Mr. Jones, you will report to the president at once!

Exit Librarian.

Exit Student.

Strange to say, Peter Jones has not presented himself before the president to date. Stranger still it is doubtful whether Peter Jones is enrolled at the college.

Athletic Association Meeting today at 12:30, Assembly Hall.

Foot Ball

Senior-Junior game today at 3:30.
Sophomore-Freshman game Monday at 3:30. Athletic Park; Admission Free.

Special Football Number.

If present plans materialize the Herald will appear next Saturday as a special football and Christmas edition, eclipsing in artistic design and quality, any previous attemps along this line.

It will contain half tones of all members of the football team, coaches, managers, etc, a review of the season and other interesting articles by students and alumni, as well as members of the faculty. The issue is to be in magazine form and a special grade of paper will be used Watch for the football Herald and get in extra orders early. Copies will be sold at ten cents each.

Isn't it queer how a session of the Board of Regents affects the attendance of the Faculty at chapel? One day last week we counted thirteen present. Wednesday the seats were nearly filled.

Sixty cent purchase of Home Made Candy gives you a Ticket Free. Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

REGENTS IN SESSION

Board Well Nigh Swamped with Business—No Action on Presidential Situation

The Board of Regents, all members present convened the first of the week in regular session with a large amount of business to transact before the end of the week. It is probable however that no definite action will be taken on some of the most important matters that will be brought up.

Three vacancies in the faculty present themselves to be filled, namely, the position of President of K. S. A. C. which will be vacant after July 1, '09, the office of Director of the Experiment Station and that of head Librarian both of which are vacant at present. Nothing definite can be stated at present as to the candidates for either of these positions. It is hardly believed that a President will be chosen at this meeting as it seems the board is not yet satisfied to decide upon this all important question with the candidates that are available for the position at present.

Among the items of business that have been transacted are the appropriating of $250 each to the Y. W. C. A. and Y. M. C. A. Prof. Valley was granted permission to attend the National Music convention at Washington D. C. during the holidays.

The coal problem now confronting the college is causing considerable worry. The state has heretofore supplied the three state institutions with fuel from the mines at the pententiary. These mines were recently shut down for three or four weeks and thus the supply was shut off, and the college has had to buy coal the same as anybody else. As soon as the mines at Lansing can catch up with the demand again the college will get its usual supply.

At a meeting of the Athletic association Thursday a committee was appointed to ask the board for an extension of the time athletic teams may remain away from college. The time at present allowed is two days.

F. C. Burtis, '91, died at a Kansas City hospital last week as the result of an operation. Mr. Burtis had been a resident of Muskogee, Okla., for the past three years Prior to this time and after 1900 he was professor of agriculture of the Oklahoma Agricultural College. After his graduation in 1891 he took up graduate work and soon after took a position as assistant in agriculture which he held until 1900.

The under-classmen are having considerable difficulty in deciding upon who is eligible for the class football teams. There have never been any definite rules laid down, but the custom which has always prevailed is that any member of the class who has not participated in a first team game during that particular season, is eligible.

WIN FIFTH PLACE

Results of the Judging Contest at International Live Stock Show—McCampbell of K. S. A. C. Second in Individual Scoring.

The annual international live stock show opened last Saturday in Chicago with the students judging contests. The Iowa state college team again won the first honors in the contest as it has done in the past eight years. Only three times since the inauguration of these contests has the Hawkeye team lost and two of these times it divided first honors. By this victory Iowa cinches its right to possession of the trophy offered by the Union Stock Yards and Transit Company and also wins three of the five Armour scholarships.

The contest was under the supervision of Prof. J. H. Sheppard, of the North Dakota College of agriculture.

The following is the rank of the eigh. teams that entered the contest:

First, Iowa 4373
Second, Nebraska..... 4153
Third, Texas 4081
Fourth, Missouri 4076
Fifth, Kansas 4075
Sixth, Ohio 4036
Seventh, Ontario 3943
Eighth, Minnesota 3859

K. S. A. C. won fourth in judging horses, second in cattle, seventh in sheep and fourth in hogs.

The five men scoring the highest were:

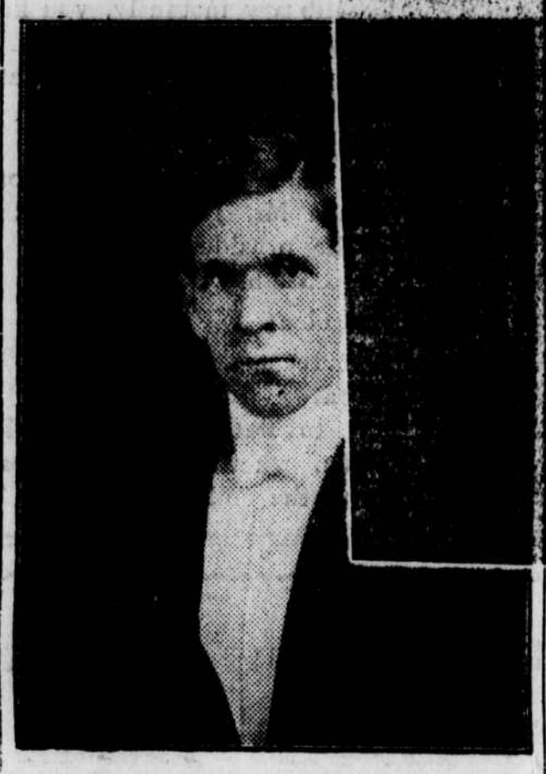
First H. H. Kildee, Iowa
Second, C. W. McCampbell, Kansas.
Third, J. H. Gramlich, Nebraska.
Fourth, J. H. Conke, Nebraska.
Fifth, R. F. Miller, Texas.

According to several newspapers, J. G. Troutman, a senior ag. here, entered the contest as a farmer boy and one notice of t[illegible] out in a Topeka pap[er] "Farmer Boy to Pit [his] ledge Against the Sc[ientific] Men," when the fact [is] that Mr. Troutman [has] same classes as the [K. S. A. C.] team. Though unsuc[cessful] ing the team he has e[arned] tests both at Kansas [City] cago for the valuab[le] would provide.

We are glad to kno[w that a K. S.] A. C. man won second [place in the] individual scorings. A[ll credit is due] McCampbell whose w[ork was also a] great factor in winn[ing the trophy] at Kansas City.

Strickland W. Gillilan, Humorist

Who appears on the Lecture Course next Thursday evening, Dec. 19.



Students—

You have enjoyed the feast your loved ones had in store for you at home Thanksgiving, and now come and enjoy the good things THE LEADAR always has in store for you. The store where your dollar buys a dollars worth. Our motto is:

"What We Say We Do, We Do Do."

We have proved this to others, why not let us prove it to you.

For the Young Ladies

If you expect to buy a new fur we can please you. Our prices are the lowest and we have brand new furs to show you. How about that dress? We think we can suit you. Come, look our line over, our time is yours.

Dress Trimmings

We never had so large a line, and beginning Friday morning the 4th for one week we will sell you our entire line of dress trimmings at 20 per cent discount.

Waistings

Our entire line of fleeced waistings go at 20 per cent discount. Big cut on all long Gloves.

Young men, if you are looking for a nice new tie dress shirt, collar, gloves, hose or anything of the kind, we can show you the latest and our prices are the lowest.

Yours to please,

Moore Bros. & Co.

A Few Suggestions for

CHRISTMAS

Our stock is the largest and best selected we have ever had and we invite your inspection and comparison.

Books Bibles Fancy Goods
Necktie and Glove Boxes
Leather Goods Fountain Pens

Anderson's Book Store

Japanese Students Everywhere.

"It is a curious fact that the Japanese government is sending students all over the world to learn everything that other countries can teach," said O. T. Olsen, of Grimsby, England, a few days ago at the Arlington. Mr. Olsen is here as a delegate to the fisheries congress from the Royal Geographical Society of England, is a doctor of science, and has a string a dozen inches behind his name denoting his membership in this or that scientific order. He is a publisher of sea charts and technical books on nautical subjects.

"My latest experience with the activities of the Japanese," said Mr. Olsen, "has been in teaching government students the fisheries of Great Britain. These young men are coming to me in great numbers, and I am doing my best to place them in touch with the people who can give them practical knowledge of our marine resources. There seems to be a certain reticence among these students as to just exactly what their arrangements with the Japanese government are, but I learned from one youngster whose letter of credit had run out and who applied to me for advice, that the government is paying the bill. They are a wonderfully progressive people, and are reaching out everywhere for information. These boys come to me because I have been a corresponding member of the Thenical Navigation school of Japan for twenty years."

Mr. Olsen was an intimate friend of the late King Oscar of Sweden was made by him a knight of the Order of Wasa in 1901, and was made a knight of the Order of St. Olaf of Norway in 1904. The emperor of Japan has recently presented Mr. Olsen a cloisonne vase for his services in aiding young Japanese to acquire a knowledge of British fisheries. Ex.

Open for Business

The Star Cafe

Dinner 25c

Served Family Style.

Short Orders Oysters

Geo. Koppenheffer, Mgr.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

OFFICE ROOMS 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.
HOURS: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
TELEPHONES: Office, 134-2 Rings; Residence, 134-3 Rings

Dr. E. S. HOUSE
REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310
DR. E. J. MOFFITT.
Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav St. Kansas

Res. Phone, Colt 308 Res Phone, Cave 140
DRS. COLT & CAVE.
Office in Union Natl Bank Bldg., Down-stairs Office Phone 307

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.
Over First National Bank. Phone 95

L. J. LYMAN, M. D.
Physician and Surgeon
Office, Rooms 3 and 4, Commercial Club Bldg

Dr. A. OLSON
OSTEOPATH
Office over Spot Cash
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5240

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office in Room 20-16-17 Office Phone 66
Union Natl. Bank Bldg Res. Phone 63

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.
DENTISTS.
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183
107 N. 4th St.

Office Phone 411 House Phone 296
DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone 5306
DR. ROY McCORMICK, Dentist.
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

Dr. F. L. Murdock
DENTIST
Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

NATIONAL CORN EXPOSITION

College will be Represented by Exhibits and a Judging Team.

Probably one of the most important events that will happen during the remainder of the year 1908 is the National Corn Exposition at Omaha, Nebr. The date of this great exhibition is December 9-19.

Corn is the greatest cereal grain in America and contributes to the central states one of their greatest sources of wealth. Corn is a native of this country and the United States produces 80 per cent of the world's yield. It is nothing more than appropriate that a great exposition for the purpose of exhibiting the king of cereals should be held, and that in the center of the corn producing area.

The program will be varied each day being given to some one branch of the corn raising industry of the several states participating.

The day that is the most vital to us is the College day on December 11th. A grain judging team from K. S. A. C. will compete with teams from other colleges and universities. They will judge corn, wheat and oats.

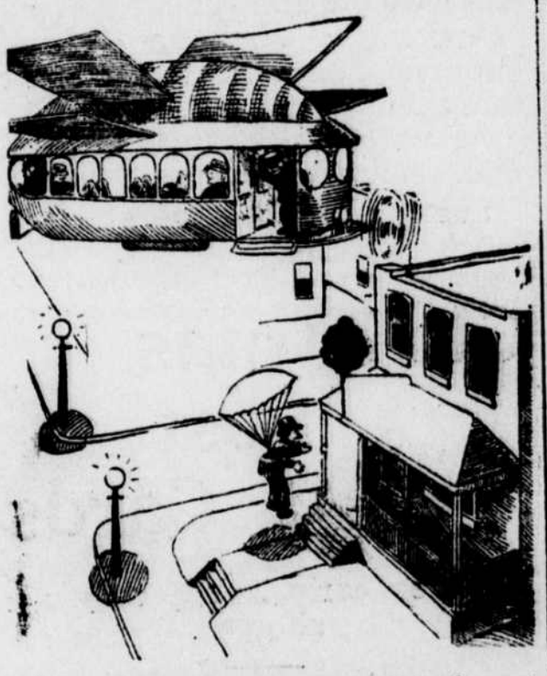
A large number of premiums is offered, both for the excellency of the grain and the ability of the judging teams. The committee has issued a booklet, of considerable size, listing the premiums, giving the program etc. Prof. TenEyck's picture appears therein as state vice-president of Kansas.

The students who will represent K. S. A. C. on the grain judging team are, S. C. Aicher, C. J. Boyle, H. L. Cudney, Guy Noel, J. G. Troutman, W. F. Turner and G. Homer Brown.

Basketball season tickets will be on sale Tuesday morning. Six games for one dollar. Only 300 tickets will be sold at this rate. The Cotner game is on this ticket.

And now the co-eds of Minnesota have organized a girls orchestra. Not satisfied with their numerous feminine organizations, with dramatic laurels, with representation on the leading publications and even with their glee clubs, the ambitious co-eds have come forward with an orchestra.

Students



When down town drop in at
OPERA HOUSE CAFE
Ike Holbert. Prop.

College Directory.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President.....George Christy
Vice President.....Odell Wilson
Secretary.....Maybeth Robison
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M. in South Society Hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President.....Harry Colwell
Vice President.....M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....H. E. Kiger
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in South Society Hall.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President.....G. C. Rexroad
Vice President.....J. E. Martin
Secretary.....W. W. Lawton
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in North Society Hall.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President.....J. S. Daniels
Vice President.....D. U. Payton
Secretary.....H. J. Plumb

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Annie Harrison
Vice President.....V. Brooks
Secretary.....Louberta Smith
Meets Saturday at 2:45 P. M. in North Society Hall.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Vera Holloway
Vice President.....Wilma Evans
Secretary.....Lottie Farnsworth
Meets Sturday, 2:45 P. M. in West Society Hall.

ATHENIAN SOCIETY.

President.....J. B. Peterson
Vice President.....W. L. Shelley
Secretary.....C. H. Hansen
Meets Saturday, 7:30 P. M. in Room F 53.

SENIOR CLASS.

President.....J. E. Martin
Vice President.....Vera Holloway
Secretary.....Amanda Kittell
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 36.

JUNIOR CLASS.

President.....Roy Johnson
Vice President.....Will Hopper
Secretary.....Matah Schafer

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President,.....Joe Vale
Vice President.....H. O'Brien
Secretary.....Fern Jessup
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 73.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

President,.....Mr. McDonald
Vice President.....Iva Taylor
Secretary.....Grace Blake

Y. W. C. A.

President.....Stella Hawkins
Vice President.....Edna Cockrell
Secretary.....Jennie Williams
General Secretary.....Jessie Burton
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Home at 1019 Bluemont Avenue.

Y. M. C. A.

President.....J. S. Daniels
Vice President.....A. F. Barry
Secretary.....A. J. Ostlund
General Secretary.....Wm. Davis
Thursday evening meeting in Association parlors at 6:45 P. M.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President.....C. F. Blake
Vice President.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Al. Strong
General Manager.....J. V. Cortelye
Meets at call of president.

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President.....C. J. Stratton
Vice President,.....John Carnahan
Treasurer.....Elmer Kittell
Meets at call of president.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Asbury Endacott
Treasurer.....D. E. Lewis
Meets at call of chairman.

'09 CLASS BOOK COMMITTEE.

J. E. Martin, chairman; Vera Holloway, Elva Sikes, A. G. Kittell, Mabel Hazen, R. M. Wyatt, M. R. Alleman. Meets at call of chairman.

CHORAL UNION.

President.....J. Z. Martin
Secretary.....Marie Fenton
Director.....Professor Valley
Meets Thursday, eighth hour.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President.....G. H. Brown
Vice President.....M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....Mabel Hazen
Meets at call of president.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. W. Norlin
Vice President.....H. E. Kiger
Secretary.....W. B. Wood
Meets Saturday afternoon in Agricultural Hall at 3:45.

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. E. Martin
Secretary.....R. Shuler
Meets at call of President.

VETERINARY ASSOCIATION.

President.....Robert Wilson
Vice President.....J. E. McCoy
Secretary.....William Shuler
Meets Saturday afternoon in V. 52.

ORATORICAL BOARD.

President.....E. C. Reed
Secretary.....Reva Cree
Treasurer.....R. E. Talley
Meets at call of President.

GLEE CLUB.

President.....Ralph Hunter
Secretary.....John Carnahan
Treasurer.....H. C. Smith
Meets Wednesday the seventh hour.



Society Brand

The Admiral

DECIDEDLY an overcoat for young men and men who stay young. The lines imitate the swagger effect of the paddock without the waist seams, so often objectionable. A full skirt, big shoulders and beautifully set pockets complete this garment.

—SOLD BY—

THE E. L. KNOSTMAN
CLOTHING COMPANY

Night School at the
Manhattan Business College

Courses:
Bookkeeping
Shorthand
Typewriting
Penmanship
Banking
Reporting

YOUR NAME
on one dozen cards for 15 cents.
Phone 64
Location opposite Court House.
C. S. SPRINGER, Sec'y.

...THE...
Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms
Razors bought and sold
Six Baths for $1.00
302 Poynts. P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.
Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons
Phone - - - - - - - - 157

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.
Jeweler and Optician
MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.
Manufacturers of
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.
Manhattan, Kan.

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre
MODEL LAUNDRY.
J. E. MARTIN..... Student Agent

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.
—Dealer in—
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coa
Phone 55 Phone 55

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON.
STARRETT'S TOOLS.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools see Us.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

THE ELK BARBER SHOP
Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the Second

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the greatest college of its kind in the world.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Associate Editor
CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS, ELMER F. KITTELL.....Assoc. Local Editors
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter ntended for publication should be hung on the editor-in chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

College Calendar

Saturday Dec. 5, Senior-Junior football game.

Saturday, Dec. 5th, semi-annual election of Athletic Association.

Monday Dec. 7, Sophomore-Freshman football game.

Wed. Dec. 9, Basketball Cotner University vs K. S. A. C.

Thursday, Dec. 10, Strickland Gilliland.

Friday, Dec. 11, Semi-annual Herald election.

Monday, Dec. 14th Basket-ball, K. S. A. C. vs K. U.

Thursday and Friday Dec. 17-18, Fall term finals.

Saturday Dec. 19 '08 to Monday, Jan. 4, '09, Christmas vacation.

EDITORIAL

This office acknowledges a very pleasant visit from Nicholas Schmitz, '04, the first part of the week. "Nick" is one of the alumni who is making good in big quantities. He will always be remembered by his College mates as one who was plentifully endowed with college spirit, something we will never have too much of here. He was also known for his ability as a yell leader at the games and in society contests. As a moving spirit in getting up enthu iasm meetings and demonstrations, he was always in the front rank, in fact in many instances he was the originator. We hope we will be pardoned for this personal mention, but it has always been our opinion that he approached nearer than any one else, our ideal of what a K. S. A. C. student should be, although we were never in school together. The writer will always hold him responsible for being induced to come to K. S. A. C. abbve all other colleges. No doubt there are many more as "Nick" has never failed to put in a good word for K. S. A. C., and he is still at it. Here's hoping K. S. A. C. will turn out many more like him.

The petition to the Board of Regents presented by the Athletic Association, to increase the period of time an athletic team may remain away from College on a trip, is certainly a worthy one. The teams in the various lines of sport, that K. S. A. C. has been putting out in recent years, deserve to meet the best there is in the middle west, and this can only be done by allowing us to cross the borders of the state not for one day, as is the case now under the two day rule, but in the case of baseball it ought at least to be extended to three days in order to keep down the expenses, and thus make the trips possible. In the customary state of affairs of playing such teams from Kansas and others of neighboring states that can be induced to come here, there is not enough inducement to bring out the players and cause them to sacrifice their time. A few trips of three or four games of baseball each, next spring, would make the boys feel that they are getting returns for their work. At the same time, although it will not be admitted openly by those in authority, it cannot be denied that this would be one of the best advertisements for the College that could be devised.

Everyone is interested in athletics at K. S. A. C. Each student may have a voice in the government of athletics here and naturally every student should be eager to exercise this right. This afternoon at the meeting of the association you will be given this opportunity and it is hoped that every member will be present.

The first of the inter-class games comes off this afternoon at Athletic Park, when the seniors and the juniors will mix. Little or no dope is available as the Juniors have not played any game this season. Neither team has any men to draw from the scrubs being composed entirely of men who have come out solely for the reputation of their respective classes. Come out and root for your team.

College Character as Business.

If we bracket banking and manufacturing with trade, 40 per cent or more of each academic class at Yale pass into that vocation which may be generalized into the word "business." Four of those alumni out of every ten are becoming men of practical affairs as distinguished from the professions. All other Eastern universities in their "culture" department and the separate colleges tell the same tale--some of them in higher terms than Yale. Stated in a different way, that great body of college graduates is undertaking the occupation which is most crowded with the sordid and illicit temptations. Such lures from strict rectitude undoubtedly cross in some degree the path of the professions. The lawyer meets a good many, the physician fewer, the teacher and the clergyman perhaps none at all; but the man of business meets them constantly. The defense against them is expressed in the word "character," perhaps the sublimest noun in the English tongue. The corollary follows that more and more as the colleges turn out business men, larger and larger in ratio to mere culture does their function of character building become superior if indeed it does not become supreme. The drift of the graduate into business accents once again with a deeper punctuation mark the fact that the prime mission of the American college is less to become the "mother of scholars than the "mother of men." But it can be mother of both. Yale Alumni Weekly.

College Bookstore

Best Place to Get

College Text Books
Fountain Pens
Drawing Instruments

K.S.C. PINS POSTERS PENNANTS

Everything desired by the student for Sunday reading—Magazines, Books of Fnn, Novels,

Five per cent discount on all Cash sales.

C. S. Conner, Mgr. East College Gate

100 College Boys Injured.

An encounter between two warring factions of students attending the University of Vienna recently resulted in injury to about 100 of the young men.

The cause of the conflict is to be found in the smouldering antagonism between the pan-German and the Jewish students. This bitter feeling broke out and led to a sanguinary encounter which culminated in the collapse of a balcony in the university and the precipitation of many of the students to the floor below.

The Hebrew Students' corporation turned up at the university at an early hour, determined to keep the pan-German's out. Three hundred of the Hebrews blockaded one of the main staircases. Apprised of the situation, the pan-Germans gathered in force and stormed the staircase which leads to a balcony.

The fighting for a few minutes was fierce, but in the midst of it a portoin of the balcony collapsed and more than 100 students crashed to the ground. Most of them were injured some dangerously.

Students' Supplies

10c counters with Notions for all
—at the—
VARIETY CASH
232 Poyntz Ave. J. A. Cress, Prop

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in

FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court House...

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital - - $100,000
Surplus and profits - 50,000
United States Depository.

L. W. TURNER.

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 38

Everything in the Drug Line.

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE.



one can select. There is more real pleasure and benefit derived in owning a Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen than any other thing for the same money.

Always a large supply of these Pens on hand to choose from.

Just received a large assortment of

Christmas Post Cards

Get them early before they are all gone.

Students' Co-operative Book Store.

The "Students' Supply House."

LOCALS

This is the time of year when the chafing dish rules supreme.

A specialty of McKinley and Century 10c music. Olney Music Co.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

Mrs. R. R. Price has returned from her visit with her parents at McPerson.

See the Beautiful Work Basket to be given away free at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

See the Beautiful Work Basket to be given away free at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Sixty cent purchase of Home Made Candy gives you a Ticket Free. Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

The members of the various classes of the first team are coaching their respective class teams.

Strongest line of high grade pianos to be found in the United States at the Olney Music Co.

The cement walks between the Auditorium, Library and D. S. and A. buildings are now finished.

Any students wishing to take Public Speaking II (5th hour) next term, please send your name to P. O. box 145.

Small goods department. Violins that cannot be excelled in tone quality. Trimmings of all kinds Olney Music Co.

"Tex Baird" is coaching the subfreshmen football team and challenges any team not over 16 years old and 150 pounds.

What will we do if the College runs out of coal? We can't stand to have the class rooms much cooler than they were last Tuesday morning.

Carl Hampy, a freshman, had his ankle dislocated and the ligaments torn loose, in scrimmage practice at the city park last Thursday.

Nicholos Schmitz, '04, of the U. S Dept. of Agriculture, was a visitor at his Alma Mater last week, for the first time since his graduation year.

Prof. Kendall left Monday noon for Chicago with the team, to judge dairy cattle The team consists of W. A. Barr, Earl Ferguson and Thos. Hall.

Arthur Day, our fast little short stop will, in all probabilities play a half on the sophomore team in the Sophomore-Freshmen game Monday afternoon.

A contest at the Farmer's Institute here during the holidays will be held for market milk and cream and farm dairy butter in connection with a contest for creamery butter makers

Kodaks and supplies. Palace Drug Store.

D. C. Bascom enjoyed a visit from his mother this week.

The new $4.00 Brownie Kodak at the Palace Drug Store.

Good Conn cornet for sale. Call at Room 18, Y. M. C. A.

The Rock Island is planning a special train to Omaha on "College Day" Dec. 8.

The largest line of sheet music—studies. Prices the lowest. Olney Music store.

Iowa State College will send her "Little Dutch Band" to the Exposition at Omaha.

Repairing of violins a specialty. Bows repaired. All work guaranteed at Olney Music Co.

See the Beautiful Work Basket to be given away free at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Sixty cent purchase of Home Made Candy gives you a Ticket Free. Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Prof. TenEyck and Prof. Bowman of Ames, will have full charge of student's judging at Omaha.

The various class teams have been practicing hard every day this week, even through the coldest weather.

Prof. TenEyck left for Omaha Wednesday noon, where he will officiate at the National Corn Exposition.

LOST: In city park Tuesday, ladies watch and fob. Name in back of watch. Leave at College post-office and receive reward.

The gymnasium classes of the Y. M. C. A. have begun practices for a "gym" exhibition to be given the first of next term.

The Juniors put their numerals in the cement walk around the drinking fountain, but the finishers thoughtlessly (?) covered them up.

Some instructors assigned extra long lessons before the Thanksgiving holidays on account of the greater length of time there would be to prepare them.

The boys are loud in their appreciations of the candy made by the Y. W.'s and each is now endeavoring to find out which girl made his particular favorite.

The College post office is busy of late handling "unexcused absences" Cheer up, the end of the term will soon be here and you can start in on your second ten.

The band and cadet battalion went through the ceremony of "dress parade" Thursday for the benefit of the Board of Regents. The band boys experienced a little difficulty in fingering on account of the chilly weather.

It will pay you to trade with

DRY GOODS ROOM

Royal Worcester Corsets.
C-B Corsets.

LADIES' READY-TO-WEAR GOODS

We are showing the latest styles in Suits, Coats, Shirt Waists, Muslin Underwear. Call in and see what we are offering.

SHOES

Krippendorf-Dittman Ladies' Shoes. None better made and up-to-date in style.

Gymnasium Slippers

The E. D. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A. C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. Bates, Manager — Phone 67

Subscribe for the Herald, $1

Nobby Designs in Women's Footery

Wave, Crescent and Straight tops.
Handsomest shoes for women we ever showed.
Built by an expert maker—*John Kelly*. $3 00 TO $5.00
Made of the best of leather.
Ease and style.

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont and 11th Sts — Manhattan, Kansas

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience

DINING ROOM ANNEX

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners. — John Fish, Mgr.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

We have just received a large line of K. S. A. C. Pins in both gold and silver.

K. S. A. C. Watch Fobs
K. S. A. C. Hat Pins
Souvenir Spoons of College Buildings
K. S. A. C. Posters and Pennants

311 Poyntz Ave.

OVERCOATS!

We point with pride to our Young Men's Overcoats and say: "Match them if you can."

$15.00, $18.00, $20.00, $22.00, $25.00.

At the popular prices given above we have made a great effort to show the best Coat the money can buy, and we have the assurance to say that we are "Making good."

Roaring out the praise of these Overcoats won't impress you very much—but if you'll come in for a look or try-on that will be another story. If you want the best Overcoat that the money will buy come and see them. We'll be pleased to show you.

W. S. ELLIOT

Hints for the Professor.

The mishap to the faculty elevator in Hamilton Hall at Columbia recently, which made several instructors late in getting to their classes, doubtless recalled to many a man the amusement he got out of giving an instructor a cut in his college days.

Of course whenever a student shows up late the instructor gives him a cut or a half cut. No university, however, appears to have any rule governing the matter of lateness on the part of the teacher. For a reason the students themselves are apt to make rules, which the instructor soon learns for himself without having to be told

For instance, one man at Columbia, who wasn't overpopular, was occasionally so unfortunate as to be a minute or so late. If he came only a minute late he found the class room empty. He tried once giving the whole class a cut, but the case wasn't helped in that way and the men insisted on leaving each time he was late.

If he had kept on giving full cuts every time he soon would have had his entire class debarred from the final examinations because of overcutting and that state of affairs would have produced an inquiry that might not have been pleasant to the instructor.

Some other instructors used to get as much as five minutes leeway. The popular professors never were surprised if they came in ten minutes late to find the majority of the class still waiting.

When that happened the instructor was apt to acknowledge that it was his fault and he never charged the absences against those who left. In theory, of course, a university expects a man to wait for the full 40-minute period before leaving the classroom if his instructor isn't there when he should be.

At Colgate there used to be a system whereby freshmen waited for their instructor five minutes, sophomores three and juniors two, while seniors left as soon as the bell rang. This plan worked out nicely.

It always is rather a pleasing thing for the man who gives the instructor a cut to wander gently down the stairs in time to meet the faculty man puffing up the lower steps and to bow to him with dignity and sadness as he goes by, tempted always to say: "No use, professor. There isn't a soul up stairs." But the reflection that the exercise will do him a world of good always intervenes, so that the student lets the instructor keep right on up the stairs. Ex.

Grand Holiday Opening

In order that all may have an opportunity to buy early and avoid the big crowds later on, we are getting out our Holiday Goods now and will have them all on display the last of this week

Saturday, November 28th

You are invited to come in and see our big display of China, Dolls, Toys, Fancy Articles etc whether you wish to buy or not you will be equally welcome. Remember we have many inexpensive and strictly useful articles suitable for Christmas Gifts as well as the higher priced and more ornamental.

Santa Claus Day for the children will be the following Saturday, December 5th.

The Big Racket

The Lyric

Refined Vaudeville

Program changed Monday and Thursday. Moving Pictures change Monday, Wednesday, Friday. 1 hour's entertainment

10c

Tonight—Grace Castle, Girl Athlete.

The Herald acknowledges the receipt of a box of choice apples a gift from Mike and the Hort. department.

CLEANING=PRESSING=REPAIRING

We have recently installed a Dry Process Cleaning Machine that is a complete success, If you have any soiled dirty or greasy suits or overcoats, we can clean them for you and return them to you practically as good as new. By this process the cloth and linings are thoroughly cleaned, restoring the goods to its original life.

With three good tailors at your service, we can give you prompt service. Bring in your old clothes and have them cleaned–repaired–pressed.

Shoe Repairing Two expert shoe repairers aided by plenty of up-to-date machinery assures you a neat quick job. Prepare for winter weather by having your shoes repaired now.

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

STUDENTS' HERALD

A LIVE COLLEGE PAPER

VOL. XIV. Semi-Weekly. K. S. A. C., MANHATTAN, KAN, DECEMBER 9, 1908. Wednesday No. 24

ALUMNUS FOR DIRECTOR

E. H. Webster, '96, Chosen—Miss Barnes Elected Librarian—Other Business Transacted by the Regents.

The Regents meeting closed Friday afternoon, leaving a large amount of work undone. The principal item of Friday's session was the selection of a Director of the Experiment station. Ed H. Webster, K. S. A. C. '96, was elected to the position.

The board is to be congratulated on this choice for a better allround man for this position would be hard to find. A Kansan in the first place and a graduate of this college he has gone up the ladder step by step and is now recognized throughout the country as an authority in several branches of Agriculture. At present he holds the position of Chief of the dairy division, Department of Agriculture, Washington D. C. After the resignation of Prof. Erf a year ago Mr. Webster was offered the vacancy but he declined to accept as the position he held at Washington was a far better one. It has been some time that he has been a candidate for the vacancy in the Director's office.

The vacancy in the Library was also filled. Miss Barnes who has for some years been assistant Librarian was appointed head Librarian to succeed Miss Boyd.

Dr. Stouder who has been an assistant in the veterinary department since the opening of this term was made assistant professor of veterinary science.

The street car company and the Regents are having considerable difficulty in getting together on a route through the campus. The railway folks proposed a route entering near the Bluemont entrance thence running west paralell to the foot path. Near the clump of trees the route turns north through the old arboretum and the vineyard thence west again on the north side of the Hort. and Dairy buildings, crossing the parade ground and passing between the Gymnasium and shops then due south over the old road on the west side of Kedzie Hall and D. S. buildings. The regents opposed this proposition on the grounds that it would disfigure the campus in many places and also ruin the parade ground. The route they offered enters at Lovers lane thence runs north west to the Hort. building west past the Dairy hall, north to the seed house looping around the parade ground and Armory then south on the west side of the Engineering building and from there the route will be the same as the first named.

In the not distant future there will be a large grain and stock judging pavilion at the north end of the parade ground which, with the seed house will mean considerable freight shipping to these points, which would make the last named route more convenient than the first. On the other hand the railway company argues that this route would mean a lot of extra trackage and that a spur to that point would do just as well.

A minor item of business was the increase in the appropriation for the Experiment Station and heat and power equipment to be asked of the next legislature.

Was a Mud Wading Contest.

Saturday afternoon was the date of the first of the interclass football games, the annual senior-junior battle. Owing to a steady rain for several hours the gridiron was a sea of slush and mud. It was not thought that the game would be played and no one seems to know why it was played under such circumstances, but by some means enough members of both classes had been recruited by 3:30 to form two teams and the game was started.

Each of the twenty two players was soon encased in mud from head to foot. The ball also accumulated a heavy coating of sticky terra-firma until it was almost impossible to pass kick or throw, but the game went on.

Near the end of the first half Foote attempted to punt from behind the goal line, the kick was blocked and a junior fell on the ball giving the '10s the five points that won the game. Goal was missed.

The junior team was heavier and had more experienced men. Their team was no doubt the best, but the seniors had the fastest bunch and on a dry gridiron the game should have been an interesting one. The stars of the game were hard to distinguish on account of the mud. For the seniors, Graves, Norlin and Foote did good work while Noel's sixty yard run in the second half was the feature of the game. For the juniors, Radliffe displayed good line bucking abilities, while Parks still kept up his reputation as a kicker. Parks should have been in the first team squad this year. In the line Wilbur did good work on the defensive as well as on his tackle swings.

Nothing better for a gift than a Kodak, Palace Drug Store.

Everything in music at Olney Music Co. G. M. Boshart mgr.

Walkers Made Good Start.

Will Shelley, '09, and Eugene Meier who left November 25th to walk to Atchison brought their journey to an end by riding from Topeka to Atchison. They started at 9:00 and reached St. Mary's for supper and night's lodging. That much of their journey was a pleasure to them but the next day brought them presents for which they had no reason to give thanks. They took Thanksgiving dinner at Valley Falls, but instead of turkey they had to be satisfied with oysters. Meier became anxious to see a train but Shelley persuaded him to walk to Topeka. They reached there about 4 p. m. and boarded the train for their destination. Of course, Shelley blames it all on Meier and says he would have finished but did not like to walk alone. Meier is strong for railroads now.

Remember the folks at home Xmas, with a box of home made candy from the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

BASKET BALL TONIGHT!

Our five will meet the strong team of

COTNER UNIVERSITY

First Season Ticket Game. Tickets on sale today; six games for $1.00. Buy early. Only 300 season tickets on sale.

Y. M. C. A. at 7:30. Admission 25 cts.

As there is to be a basketball game at the Y. M. C. A. building Wednesday evening the mid-week meeting will be Thursday evening as usual instead of Wednesday. The meeting will begin at 6:35 instead of 6:45 and close at 7:15 so as to give plenty of time to get to the lecture. A large number of men have expressed themselves as anxious to hear Prof. Freeman at this time and it is hoped that all will make a special effort to be on time.

Come out to the Y. M. C. A. Building Thursday evening at 6:35 and receive an intellectual feast after which a hearty laugh will be awaiting you at the Auditorium.

All men should be at the Y. M. C. A. at 6:35 tomorrow evening, that will give you plenty of time to get to the lecture.

Remember the folks at home Xmas, with a box of home made candy from the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

A fine violin selected from our stock makes a fine remembrance for Xmas. Olney Music Co.

CAPTAINCY TO GINGERY

Star Tackle to Lead the 1909 Team—Balls Used During Season Drawn by Players.

The first team football squad held a reunion Saturday afternoon. Besides playing all the games of the season over once more some important items of business were transacted that will mean much for the future wellfare of the K. S. A. C. football eleven. Chief among these was the election of a captain for the the team of 1909. The vote was taken by ballot without nominations. Gingery was practically the unaminchoice on the first ballot.

Although there are several men on the team who have earned the honor there were perhaps none who were as deserving of it as "Ginger. He has played a magnificent game this fall, consistant at all times, in fact the account of each game so far as he has been concerned is the same, there were other stars, but he was always the bright particular luminary. With the spirit he possesses instilled into his team-mates there are going to be great doings when the Aggies get into the game next fall. The new captain is a junior veterinarian and hails from Haddam, Washington County. He is the second left tackle within two years who has held the captaincy. Joe Montgomery of the '07 team being the other. Like Joe he has never called for time and is as clean a player as can be found in the sport of the day.

The ethics of football decree that "to the victors belong the spoils." In this way K. S. A. C. has won six pigskins this fall. Three of these, the Washburn, Creighton and Colorado balls will be treasured up as relics. The others with two remaining ovals of the seasons practice were given out to the players. They were drawn by lot, the winning lots going to the following in order. first, Randels, second Larzelere, third Zoller, fourth Bowlby and fifth Sims.

After these weighty matters of business had been disposed of the team posed before Wolf's camera to have their likenesses perpetuated for future generations to gaze at and admire.

Last night the team together with Coaches Ahearn and Beal, Managers Cortelyou and Graves and Treasurer King were the guests of C. H. Davis at an oyster supper at the Opera House Cafe. This is the fulfillment of a promise by Mr. Davis to "Mike" in case the team won the Washburn game.

Remember the folks at home Xmas, with a box of home made candy from the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Use Creamor for the chapped hands It keeps the hands soft and white. Sold only by the Palace Drug Store.

Headquarters Eastman's Kodaks and kodak supplies, Varney's Book Store.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Officers Elected at Semi-Annual Meeting Saturday.

Cotner To-night.

K. S. A. C. will open her basket-ball season to-night in the Y. M. C. A. when Coach Ahearn's trained athletes will meet the students of basket-ball at Cotner University of Nebraska. The material is showing up well and to-night's contest will no doubt prove a fast game. Several of last season's men are in suits again, and if we are to judge by the fast practice that is being carried on in the gym. every afternoon, the Kansas Aggies will not take the booby championship this seaosn.

Kansas University will compete with Mike's quintet next Monday evening and this will be the extent of the schedule to be played before the holidays. Nebraska University wants a date in January and will probably be given one. Other probable games at home are with William Jewell, Lindsborg, Kansas Wesleyan, Southwestern, Nebraska Wesleyan, and Baker.

A trip to Lincoln, Neb., is being arranged for the purpose of tangling with the Cotner and Nebraska Wesleyan teams there.

If you want to see some fast basket-ball, present yourself at the Y. M. C. A. gym. this evening.

The market milk and cream on exhibition by the Dairy Department at the International Live Stock and Dairy Show, received second place in the ranking. Virginia Agricultural College, which ranked first, was graded 95¾ per cent, while ours was 95½ per cent, just ¼ per cent below the winner.

"Labor Conquers All Things."

The truth of our motto was proven by the goodly number of Websters at Society Saturday evening. We feel honored that so many people are interested enough in our Society, to visit regardless of wind and weather.

After the Society was led in devotion by A. J. Ostlund, A. L. Hammond introduced the "Q. Q. Quartet" who favored us with music.

One of the interesting numbers of the session was a "Review of the Football Season in the United States" by F. B. Nichols.

L. A. Tombaugh introduced Miss Parks who furnished a piano solo.

N. H. Melbert recited a unique recitation.

Percy Davis introduced his sister who favored the Society with a piano solo.

V. C. Bryant delivered a "powful" oration on the subject, "Abusive Power."

L. C. Aicher told us "How Ruby Played."

The credit for the well written, interesting Reporter should be given its editor, P. J. Meenen.

The feature of the meeting after recess was the extemporaneous speech by F. M. Hays.

Herald Election Friday.

The semi-annual election of the Herald Publishing Company will take place next Friday afternoon at 3:30 in South Society Hall.

Every stockholder should be present. All positions on the staff, with the exception of subscription manager, are to be filled.

Stockholders should remember that proxies to be honored must be in writing.

Visit Askren's big jewelry sale.

DON'T GO HOME

on your Christmus vacation until you call on us. We are the new Manhattan Drug Store—The Fleming Pharmacy---opposite Knostman's Clothing Store.

See us and get some suitable gift to take to the home folks. We can show you.

Parker Fountain Pens

gold or plain in fancy Christmas boxes, every style from $1.50 to $10.00 each. Every pen positively guaranteed.
Six dozen to select from.

Bibles and Books

Holiday editions of the Poets. Leather bindings in gift books. Teacher's Bibles. Post Card Albums.
Popular copyrights at 65 cents.

Combs, Brushes and Toilet Articles

Ebony Brushes, finest quality. Cloth Brushes, hat brushes, lather brushes, military brushes, combs of every kind.
Everything new! Prices right!

Perfumes and Stationery Pipes and Cigars

Our Line of POST CARDS is the talk of the town.

We can't mention everything we have for college students, but come and see us before you go home.

THE FLEMING PHARMACY

Opposite Knostman's Store

Manhattan, - Kansas

A Few Suggestions for CHRISTMAS

Our stock is the largest and best selected we have ever had and we invite your inspection and comparison.

Books Bibles Fancy Goods

Necktie and Glove Boxes

Leather Goods Fountain Pens

Anderson's Book Store

Alpha Beta Society, Dec. 5th.

Society was called to order by President Christy. After singing a hymn, devotion was led by Mr. Zahnley.

The program was unusually good. Music was furnished by Miss Esta Hungerford, who sang a very pretty solo.

Miss Clara Hooper's music was furnished by Miss Biddison, whose solo was very much appreciated.

The "spice box" given by Miss Carrie Harris was real spicy.

A reading was given by Mr. Gwin.

Extemporaneous speaking by Mr. Dull on "girls."

Mr. Charles Robison sang a solo.

The "Gleaner" was given by Mr. Walter Criswell, and was especially good.

After a short recess, business session was called which was lively and interesting.

Will Build a Factory.

W. T. McCall, '08, and D. L. Orendorff, a former student, are looking for a factory site where they can manufacture their new invention, a combination grain and hay stacker. They completed their machine last year, and made experiments this summer. The factory will probably be located at Salina, although several other towns are being considered. They thought for a time that they might locate here, but as Salina offers better railroad facilities and better inducements, they will probably locate there.

The company interested in the manufacture of these machines which are controlled by McCall and Orendorff, is capitalized at $10,000.

Manager Cortelyou has served notice that all football togs must be turned in by Saturday afternoon.

Jewel cases, toilet sets, and ebony goods, at Askren's for Christmas.

Open for Business

The Star Cafe

Dinner 25c

Served Family Style.

Short Orders Oysters

Geo. Koppenheffer, Mgr.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

OFFICE ROOMS 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g. HOURS: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
TELEPHONES: Office, 134-2 Rings; Residence, 134-3 Rings

Dr. E. S. HOUSE
REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310
DR. E. J. MOFFITT.
Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas

Res. Phone, Colt 308 Res. Phone, Cave 140
DRS. COLT & CAVE.
Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Down-stairs Office Phone 307

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.
Over First National Bank. Phone 95

L. J. LYMAN, M. D.
Physician and Surgeon
Office, Rooms 3 and 4, Commercial Club Bldg

Dr. A. OLSON
OSTEOPATH
Office over Spot Cash
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5240

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office in Room 20-16-17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg Office Phone 66 Res. Phone 63

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.
DENTISTS.
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139. 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183
107 N. 4th St.

Office Phone 411 House Phone 296
DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone
DR. ROY McCORMICK, Dentist.
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

Dr. F. L. Murdock
DENTIST
Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 18

Those Y. W. Calendars.

The Y. W. C. A. calendars are being rushed and the girls expect to have them on sale the last of this week, or at the latest, the first of next. The Art Department and the Printing Department have put a large amount of work on this edition, and they surpass those of last year in artistic appearance. The paper is white and the printing black. Upon each page are two months, one or two mottoes illustrated by the girls of the Color and Design classes, and the short course girls, and a scene about the campus.

Four of the seven half-tones used are new and have been made especially for this calendar. The cover has a scroll work design and adds materially to the beauty of the production.

The supply is limited in number, and no more will be printed. They will sell for the same as those of last year, 35 cents, and are undoubtedly worth more than the price.

Inter-collegiate.

Hereafter those coming late at the Baker Lecture course will find the doors locked.

With newspapers continuing to howl about the paper trust, it seems to us that the Baker Orange would cut down expenses by crowding together its scattered articles.

In all probability Ames and Iowa will resume athletic relations. Iowa wants a basket-ball game with Ames, and negotiations will be carried on as if relations had not been severed.

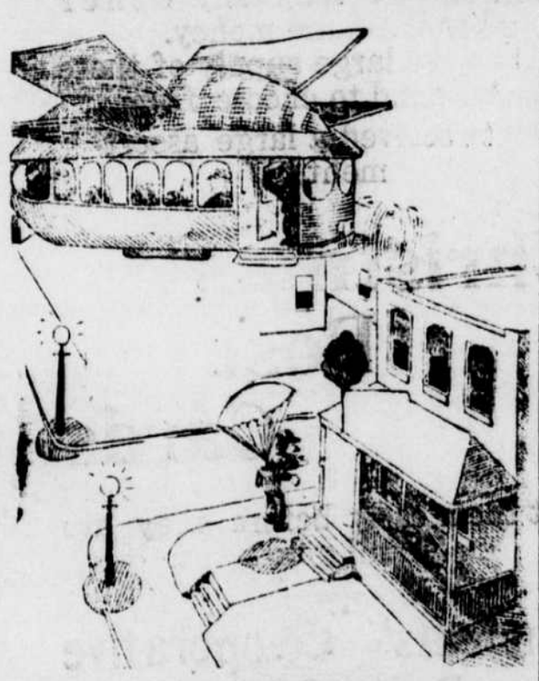
The Athletic Board of the University awarded 15 "K's" and to 7 men who had not earned the regular letter, but had got into a game or more, were awarded a sweater with the letters K. U.

An anti-homesick society has been organized among the freshman co-eds at Minnesota, and they recently gave a banquet. It may be suggested that if they want to be really effective in their aim to cure homesickness they had better admit men to the club.

Finest line of Xmas Candy Boxes in city at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Headquarters Eastman's Kodaks and kodak supplies, Varney's Book Store.

Students



When down town drop in at
OPERA HOUSE CAFE
Ike Holbert. Prop.

College Directory.

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President.....George Christy
Vice President.....Odell Wilson
Secretary.....Maybeth Robison
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M. in South Society Hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President.....Harry Colwell
Vice President.....M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....H. E. Kiger
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in South Society Hall.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President.....G. C. Rexroad
Vice President.....J. E. Martin
Secretary.....W. W. Lawton
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in North Society Hall.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President.....J. S. Daniels
Vice President.....D. U. Payton
Secretary.....H. J. Plumb

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Annie Harrison
Vice President.....V. Brooks
Secretary.....Louberta Smith
Meets Saturday at 2:45 P. M. in North Society Hall.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Vera Holloway
Vice President.....Wilma Evans
Secretary.....Lottie Farnsworth
Meets Sturday, 2:45 P. M. in West Society Hall.

ATHENIAN SOCIETY.

President.....J. B. Peterson
Vice President.....W. L. Shelley
Secretary.....C. H. Hansen
Meets Saturday, 7:30 P. M. in Room F 53.

SENIOR CLASS.

President.....J. E. Martin
Vice President.....Vera Holloway
Secretary.....Amanda Kittell
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 36.

JUNIOR CLASS.

President.....Roy Johnson
Vice President.....Will Hopper
Secretary.....Matah Schafer

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President.....Joe Vale
Vice President.....H. O'Brien
Secretary.....Fern Jessup
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 73.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

President.....Mr. McDonald
Vice President.....Iva Taylor
Secretary.....Grace Blake

Y. W. C. A.

President.....Stella Hawkins
Vice President.....Edna Cockrell
Secretary.....Jennie Williams
General Secretary.....Jessie Burton
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Home at 1019 Bluemont Avenue.

Y. M. C. A.

President.....J. S. Daniels
Vice President.....A. F. Barry
Secretary.....A. J. Ostlund
General Secretary.....Wm. Davis
Thursday evening meeting in Association parlors at 6:45 P. M.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President.....C. F. Blake
Vice President.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Al. Strong
General Manager.....J. W. Cortelyo
Meets at call of president.

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President.....C. J. Stratton
Vice President.....John Carnahan
Treasurer.....Elmer Kittell
Meets at call of president.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Asbury Endacott
Treasurer.....D. E. Lewis
Meets at call of chairman.

'09 CLASS BOOK COMMITTEE.

J. E. Martin, chairman; Vera Holloway, Elva Sikes, A. G. Kittell, Mabel Hazen, R. M. Wyatt, M. R. Alleman. Meets at call of chairman.

CHORAL UNION.

President.....J. Z. Martin
Secretary.....Marie Fenton
Director.....Professor Valley
Meets Thursday, eighth hour.

STUDENTS'-HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President.....G. H. Brown
Vice President.....M. R. Alleman
Secretary.....Mabel Hazen
Meets at call of president.

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. W. Norlin
Vice President.....H. E. Kiger
Secretary.....W. B. Wood
Meets Saturday afternoon in Agricultural Hall at 3:45.

Night School at the
Manhattan Business College

Courses:
Bookkeeping
Shorthand
Typewriting
Penmanship
Banking
Reporting

YOUR NAME
on one dozen cards for 15 cents.

Phone 64

Location opposite Court House.

C. S. SPRINGER, Sec'y.

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. E. Martin
Secretary.....R. Shuler
Meets at call of President.

VETERINARY ASSOCIATION.

President.....Robert Wilson
Vice President.....J. E. McCoy
Secretary.....William Shuler
Meets Saturday afternoon in V. 52.

ORATORICAL BOARD.

President.....E. C. Reed
Secretary.....Reva Cree
Treasurer.....R. E. Talley
Meets at call of President.

GLEE CLUB.

President.....Ralph Hunter
Secretary.....John Carnahan
Treasurer.....H. C. Smith
Meets Wednesday the seventh hour.

A. I. E. E.

Chairman.....W. L. Enfield
Secretary.....W. C. Lane
Treasurer.....C. C. Bonebrake
Meets on the first Tuesday of each month.

The Dairy Judging team sent to represent the College at the International Live Stock and Dairy Show returned Sunday. They report having a good time and plenty of hard work and experience since they left here.

K. S. A. C. hat pins, fobs, seals, etc., at Askren's Jewelry Store.



Captain-elect Gingery of the '09 Aggies.

...THE...
Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms
Razors bought and sold
Six Baths for $1.00
302 Poyntz. P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.
Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons
Phone - - - - - - - - 157

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.
Jeweler and Optician
MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.
Manufacturers of
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.
Manhattan, Kan.

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre
MODEL LAUNDRY.
J. E. MARTIN..... Student Agent

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.
—Dealer in—
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coa
Phone 55 Phone 55

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON.
STARRETT'S TOOLS.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
Students, before Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools' see Us.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

THE ELK BARBER SHOP
Electric Massage, Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the Second

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the greatest college of its kind in the world.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Associate Editor
CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS, ELMER F. KITTELL.....Assoc. Local Editors
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter ntended for publication should be hung on the editor-in chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

College Calendar

Wed. Dec. 9, Basketball Cotner University vs K. S. A. C.

Thursday, Dec. 10, Strickland Gilliland.

Friday, Dec. 11, Semi-annual Herald election.

Monday, Dec. 14th Basket-ball, K. S. A. C. vs K. U.

Thursday and Friday Dec. 17-18, Fall term finals.

Saturday Dec. 19 '08 to Monday, Jan. 4, '09, Christmas vacation.

EDITORIAL

Not in the history of the present student body and perhaps not in the history of class games here have the interclass football games been conducted without causing friction between the classes or trouble of some kind. It has been the duty annually in these columns to bemoan the unsportsmanlike conduct and the bitter feeling that resulted from these games. This year however, there is a very noticable change. The best of feeling has prevailed. There has not even been a color scrap worthy the name. All of which goes to show that the student body has made several degrees of advance ment in the right direction.

The meeting of the Athletic Association last Saturday showed some increase in interest over last year but it is far from what it should be.

Only a few students realize the privilege the student body has in controlling athletics to the extent they do. The Association does not, as it should, represent the student body as a whole. If it did its demands would have more weight with the faculty and the board of regents. A half or two thirds at least of the students should be members while at present the membership is not three hundred. The fact that the membership fee is returned in rebates on season tickets does away with the argument of the expense of joining which is really the only objection that could be put forth.

A few radical changes in the old constitution which has been considably outgrown are also in order.

Ammendments to meet present needs should also be added.

Sophomores 18, Freshmen 5.

The Sophs and Freshies were much more lucky in the selection of the date than were the Juniors and Seniors. With an excellent gridiron and a clear sky the underclass men were not handicapped as their elders were last Saturday.

The Freshmen were clearly out classed, though in weight they had their opponents beaten by far. On account of this advantage the Freshmen were able to go through the Sophs' line for good gains at times, while the second years rarely gained through their opponents line.

Most of the tally making stunts were pulled off in the first half. The Sophs scored first on a punt which was muffed by the Freshman safety and when it bounded back of the goal line it was covered by Hopper. Johnson kicked goal. Score, Sophomores 6, Freshmen 0.

After a good deal of ragged playing by both teams the ball finally landed on the Sophs' own 20 yard line in their possession. Day attempted to punt but the ball was blocked and a Freshie crossed the line with it. While bringing the ball out to kick goal the Freshies carelessly dropped the hog-hide, thereby forfeiting their try at goal. Score, Sophomores 6 Freshmen 5.

By small gains the second year pupils worked the oval down to the Freshmen goal where it was shoved over for a second touchdown on a line buck. Johnson kicked goal Score, Sophomores 12, Freshmen 5.

In the second half Blain made the last score for the '11's by crossing the goal of the Freshies. Johnson kicked goal. Final Score, Sophomores 18, Freshmen 5.

The game was characterized by many fumbles and ragged plays but but nevertheless was a most interesting exhitition of the great College game.

The Juniors and Sophomores will intermingle Saturday for class championship honors. The contest should be interesting.

Elected Officers.

The Athletic Association met in regular session Saturday noon to elect officers for the following year. The officers elected were: President B. H. Wilbur, vice President, Al Strong; Secretary, Roy Johnson; Treasurer, Prof. H. H. King; General Manager, Prof. J. V. Cortelyou; football manager, "Swud" Ostlund. The election of the committee on various sports was deferred. "Swud" Ostlund's resignation as track manager was accepted and Chas. Randels was elected to fill the vacancy.

A motion that a committee of two be appointed to award all K's for the three sports of the past year was passed. Guy Noel and U. A. Domsch were appointed. The following amendments were proposed:

"That all men who have received K's for any sport be allowed passes to all Athletic contests during the three terms following the term in which the "K" was earned.

The second one follows:

"That the members of the track team who make five points in dual meets during the season or have taken a place in the state meet be awarded caps." (This to apply to last year term.)

Hand painted college calendars at 50 cts. Miss Seigle's Millinery Store.

College Bookstore

Best Place to Get

College Text Books
Fountain Pens
Drawing Instruments

K.S.C. PINS POSTERS PENNANTS

Everything desired by the student for Sunday reading—Magazines, Books of Fun, Novels,

Five per cent discount on all Cash sales.

C. S. Conner, Mgr. East College Gate

Washington University has a new French coach for the mandolin club. He appeared in the concert work at the world's fair at St. Louis and has since been engaged as director of the orchestra.

The Colorado Aggies now come out with the C. S. C. The C. S. A. C. has been discarded by the student body as not fully representative of the courses of the college.

The man who whispers down a well
About the goods he has to sell
Won't reap as many golden dollars
As he who climbs a tree and hollers.
Ex.

Michigan is to have a $200,000 chemical laboratory. Work was commenced last week.

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store

Everything in Photography.

Finishing done for amateurs.

Students' Supplies

10c counters with Notions for all
—at the—
VARIETY CASH
232 Poyntz Ave. J. A. Cress, Prop

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in

FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

Get your photographs at

Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court House.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital - - $100,000
Surplus and profits - 50,000
United States Depository.

L. W. TURNER.

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 58

Everything in the Drug Line.

— at the —

CORNER DRUG STORE.



one can select. There is more real pleasure and benefit derived in owning a Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen than any other thing for the same money.

Always a large supply of these Pens on hand to choose from.

Just received a large assortment of

Christmas Post Cards

Get them early before they are all gone.

Students' Co-operative Book Store.

The "Students' Supply House."

LOCALS

Askren's Jewelry Store for Christmas gifts.

Prof. Schoenleber left town on business Sunday night.

A beautiful line of Christmas gifts at Askren's Jewelry Store.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

It is rumored that the Y. W.'s gave a dinner in honor of Billy Randels lately.

Prof. H. J. Harnly, of McPherson college, was a visitor at K. S. A. C. last week.

The Grain Judging team escorted by Assist. Knight, left for Omaha yesterday.

Chas. Ragsland, a student here in '04, was renewing old acquaintances here last week.

Gertrude Grizzel, '08, is expected to stop a few days in town on her way home from Illinois.

Jay Smith, '08, returned from New Mexico, Monday. He has been in the government service since last spring.

Gifts for the young lady. Bracelets, festoon neckchains, rope necklaces. A beautiful assortment at Askren's.

Heated discussions about the new College pin amongst the Society members is causing the most excitement now.

Assistant Prof. Call, of the Agronomy Department, returned Sunday night from an institute trip in the southeast part of the state.

In the Y. W. meeting last Saturday the delegates who attended the State Convention at Wichita, gave a partial report. It is to be regretted that the noon meetings must be so short.

The Vet. Association has challenged the Ag's. to a game of football. We predict as stars for the Vets, Kubin and "Squint" McCoy, and for the Ags, Noel and "Crimson" Norlin.

It is reported that the Hort. gang working out on the College farm, foraged for their dinner Monday, and now some of the neighbor's chickens are a minus quantity. Bad practice fellows.

President Nichols on Monday, presented the Herald with an excellent blue print of the campus, showing all buildings, walks and sites of new buildings. The route for the new street railway is also shown.

Mrs. Harriet (Nichols) Donohoo, '98, of Tucumcari, New Mexico, who has been spending a week or so visiting her mother and sisters in town, left Saturday for Herington. After visiting there for several days, she will go on to Liberal.

Captain Gingery, that sounds all right.

The Misses Terhune are entertaining visitors from Holton

Officer Bonewitz didn't show up at the class football games to preserve order.

Cut glass, hand painted china, silverware, at Askren's for Christmas gifts.

Look for the Y. W. calendars. They'll be out soon and the number is limited.

The Hort. is marketing a very fine quality of lettuce, grown in the old green houses.

Raymond Fink, sophomore last year, and his sister of Jewell City, were about College last week.

Miss Ruth Neiman, '06, of White Water, Kan., is visiting with Marcia Turner, '06, and other friends.

The old green houses at the old Hort building as well as the small sheds attached, are being torn down.

Dick Reed, a sophomore here, did not return after the holidays. He intends to enter Washburn Law School.

A. E. Ridenour's mother returned last week from visiting Mrs. Etta (Ridenour) Plowman, '96, at Heyburn, Idaho.

It is hoped by some that the street cars will turn off their electric search lights when coming up "Lover's Lane" next spring.

The stairs in Anderson hall have been repaired, and one may ascend to the second floor without being afraid of falling through.

F. J. Smith, and wife, Mrs. (McKeen) Smith, '95, of Russell, Kan., visited old acquaintances at their alma mater last week.

The Hort. Department is tearing down the sheds in which horses were hitched back of Mechanics Hall, and will put them up in some more convenient place.

Prof. Jackson, who taught German here in '05-'06, has an article in a recent number of The World To-day, on "Dueling in Germany." The Professor spent two years there before coming to K. S. A C.

The D. S. Department has received a large consignment of the best Stranksy ware from Germany and it is being installed in the different laboratories. The gas pipes are put in place now, but the gas will not be turned on for some time.

Jim Boller, chief of police of Manhattan, has resigned his position. Jim was a good policeman, and although he would sometimes break in rudely upon some of the student escapades, he used good judgment and common sense, and had the respect of all students.

It will pay you to trade with

The E. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

DRY GOODS ROOM

Royal Worcester Corsets.
C-B Corsets.

LADIES' READY-TO-WEAR GOODS

We are showing the latest styles in Suits, Coats, Shirt Waists, Muslin Underwear. Call in and see what we are offering.

SHOES

Krippendorf-Dittman Ladies' Shoes. None better made and up-to-date in style.

Gymnasium Slippers

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. Bates, Manager **Phone 67**

Subscribe for the Herald, $1

Nobby Designs in Women's Footery

Wave, Crescent and Straight tops.
Handsomest shoes for women we ever showed.
Built by an expert maker—*John Kelly*.
Made of the best of leather.
Ease and style.

$3.00 TO $5.00

The E. L. Knostman Clothing Co.

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont aud 11th Sts. Manhattan, Kansas

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience

DINING ROOM ANNEX

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners. John Fish, Mgr.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

HOLIDAY GOODS

Books in Artistic Bindings. *Pictures and Picture Frames.*
K. S. A. C. Pins, Posters and Pennants.

Eastman Kodaks for Christmas Presents *Take the home folks a present when you leave for the holidays.*

OVERCOATS!

We point with pride to our Young Men's Overcoats and say: "Match them if you can."

$15.00, $18.00, $20.00, $22.00, $25.00.

At the popular prices given above we have made a great effort to show the best Coat the money can buy, and we have the assurance to say that we are "Making good."

Roaring out the praise of these Overcoats won't impress you very much—but if you'll come in for a look or try-on that will be another story. If you want the best Overcoat that the money will buy come and see them. We'll be pleased to show you.

W. S. ELLIOT

Grand Holiday Opening

You are invited to come in and see our big display of

China, Dolls, Toys, Fancy Articles, etc.

whether you wish to buy or not you will be equally welcome. Remember we have many inexpensive and strictly useful articles suitable for Christmas Gifts as well as the higher priced and more ornamental.

Santa Claus Day for the children will be the following Saturday, December 5th.

The Big Racket

Xmas Post Cards at the -Palace Drug store.

A nice music wrapper or bag for Xmas. Olney Music Co.

Best stationery. Crane's and Eaton, Hurlbut's line. Palace Drug Store

Souvenir spoons of K. S. A. C. Just the thing for a gift at Askren's.

Finest line of Xmas Candy Boxes in city at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Don't forget the Herald election Friday afternoon if you are a stockholder.

You will miss a feast if you do not hear Prof. Freeman Thursday evening.

Finest line of Xmas Candy Boxes in city at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Moore's non-leakable pens. Every one guaranteed. Come in and look them over, Palace Drug Store.

For Xmas presents there is nothing nicer than something in the -music line. See Olney's music Co.

There were nine colleges entered in the Dairy Judging contest at Chicago; Ames, Nebraska, Minnesota, Cornell, Missouri, Texas, South Dakota, Ohio and Kansas.

The Alpha Beta's have asked the Board of Regents to make some arrangements whereby they can meet on Saturday nights instead of Saturday afternoon, which is much more convenient for some of the members. Another reason is the numerous athletic contests on Saturday afternoon, which conflict with the meetings of the Society.

The Lyric

Refined Vaudeville

Program changed Monday and Thursday. Moving Pictures change Monday, Wednesday, Friday. 1 hour's entertainment

10c

Tonight—Henry Burger, Black face Comedian

Students, patronize the Merchants who advertise in the Herald.

CLEANING=PRESSING=REPAIRING

We have recently installed a Dry Process Cleaning Machine that is a complete success, If you have any soiled, dirty or greasy suits or overcoats, we can clean them for you and return them to you practically as good as new. By this process the cloth and linings are thoroughly cleaned, restoring the goods to its original life.

With three good tailors at your service, we can give you prompt service. Bring in your old clothes and have them cleaned–repaired–pressed.

Shoe Repairing Two expert shoe repairers aided by plenty of up-to-date machinery assures you a neat quick job. Prepare for winter weather by having your shoes repaired now.

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

A LIVE COLLEGE PAPER

VOL. XIV. Semi-Weekly. K. S. A. C., MANHATTAN, KAN, DECEMBER 12, 1908. Saturday No. 25

OPEN SEASON WITH A VICTORY

Cotner University Five Outclassed by Aggie Quintet—Score 59 to 25.

Cotner University went down to defeat before the speedy work of "Mike's" basket ball squad in their initial contest last Wedneday evening by the overwhelming score of 59 to 25. The Y. M. C. A. gym was the scene of the conflict and all seating space was well filled. The showing made by our men was first class for the first game and a good team is bound to come with more hard practice. The men are not a bunch of novices as was the case last year and in this introductory tangle they showed a knowledge of the game that was not manifested at the first of last year's season.

The team work in the first half was nothing to boast about, but a big improvement was shown in the second half. The team work of our cornhusker neighbors was poor throughout the game as was also their goal attempts. Siddons, their star man at tossing the ball through the ring failed to come up to advance notices. The entire team was noticeably weak at shooting goals, even when plenty of time was taken. Very few goals from the field were thrown, as almost every attempt went wild. Of the twenty five points made by the Nebraskans only fourteen were made by field goals while eleven were results of free throws.

Talbot was without doubt the star of the Jayhawkers on offense. His ability at throwing goals from the field was remarkable. He is responsible for thirty three of the fifty nine points credited the Kansans. The fact that thirty of the points made by him were by field goals speaks well for his ability in handling the sphere. Talbot has won the hearts of the fans already.

Haynes and Larson made good, and each is credited with four or five goals. Larson is especially good on offensive work. Captain Baird and McNall played strong games although they did not show usual form in goal throwing. Baird was obliged to drop out in the second half with an injured shoulder. Edwards, a likely new man on the squad replaced him.

We have nothing but praise for the team for their splendid work in the first exhibition. They simply played their opponents off their feet from start to finish. Here's hoping they will show as good or better form against Kansas University next Monday evening. The University has its usual good team this season and the mixing next Monday at the Y. M. C. A. will no doubt prove an exciting contest.

The line up was as follows:

K. S. A. C.		COTNER
Talbot	r. f.	Siddons
Larson	l. f.	Johnson
Haynes	c.	Aspenwall
Baird, Edwards	r. g.	McCullough
McNall	l. g	Patrick, Jones

Strickland W. Gillilan.

The audience that heard Strickland W. Gillilan, the humorist in the Auditorium last Thursday evening, went home sore with laughter. Mr. Gillilan does not give his audience time to rest after laughs, but runs from one "phunnygraph" to another so that the sore spot from one joke is made larger by those following in rapid succession and at the close of the entertainment one felt as though the effect of his laughter had given a partial opposite reaction.

Mr. Gillilan announced as his subject, "Sunshine and Awkwardness" which was the same lecture he gave here several years ago, hence it was not quite so enjoyable to some. He defended himself however, by saying, "I believe this is the same subject I spoke on here before and some of you have probably heard it. However, if you are going to spring the same old audience on me every time, I have a right to spring the same subject." Mr. Gillilan gave many poems of his own "make" which were good. Toward the last of his lecture, the audience became somewhat tired of the continual flow of humor.

The Kollege Kwartet gave an exceptionally good number before the lecture and responded to an encore.

A Prehistoric Note.

Professor in Botany: "In what country did apples originate?"

Freshman: "In the Garden of Eden, I think."

H. A. Pennington is back again. He took sick with the grip and left for home over two weeks ago, then returned but was immediately taken sick again, and again returned home. He is back feeling better, and will take the final examination.

Stop at the Co-ops. this week and ask to see the new student directory. It is published by three of the students, and will be an interesting little booklet to show your friends at home.

Faculty Basket-ball.

The basket-ball season was opened officially Wednesday night by the game with Cotner. Actually it started the night before, when two select teams from the Faculty battled for supremacy in the basket-ball world. The contest took place in the Y. M. C. A. gymnasium behind locked doors. Captain Whelan, Conrad, Hamilton and Potter composed team A; Captain Meinzer, Petty, Headlee and Seaton held down positions on team B. During the first half the teams seemed evenly matched, the score being 6 to 6 when the whistle blew for intermission. In the second half team B took a spurt and piled up the score till at the finish it stood 26 to 17.

From what the Herald reporter could observe through the key-hole, Headlee played a good game at guard, but was not up to last season's form, as he took time out frequently. Two fouls were called by Referee Davis, one on Meinzer for making a 50 yard dash with the ball, and one on Seaton for "arms around." It is expected that the next game, to be played in the near future, will see several old stars in the running. Ahearn, McCormick, King, Eyer, and Lane, it is understood, will participate if they can bring their studies up to the required standard.

A	Goals	F.	T.	B	Goals	F.	T.
Whelan	5		0	Meinzer	0		0
Conrad	1		0	Petty	9		0
Hamilton	2		1	Seaton	4		0
Potter	0		0	Headlee	0		0

Fouls: Seaton, Meinzer; Free throws: Hamilton 1. Official: "Bill" Davis.

Three of the students have compiled a very interesting and successful student directory. This has been done very often at the older institutions, but this is the first successful attempt at any such thing here.

The Y. W. calendars will be on sale Saturday afternoon in Knostman's store.



ANY DAY AT COLLEGE.
The "Grand Squeeze."

WON HIGH HONORS

Animal Husbandry Exhibit at Chicago Makes Great Showing—$520 in Cash Prizes.

The Animal Husbandry Department won great fame at the International Stock Show at Chicago last week with a bunch of eight steers which they entered. The department sent nothing but steers to the show and from this bunch of eight head of fine stock made up of four Angus, three Shorthorn and one Galloway steers, the following honors were taken: First on 2 year old pure bred Angus; fourth on yearling Angus; first on pure bred Angus calf; first on pure bred Angus herd; fifth on yearling shorthorn and third on Galloway calf. Besides these and more important was the winning of reserve grand champion 2 year old or second to the grand champion of the show and the champion steer calf of the show, which, by the way, was bred and raised by the department.

Twice K. S. A. C. has had the champion steer calf of the show and once the champion two-year-old of the show, and consequently have had an animal in the Grand Champion Class in three out of four years entered—a record not equaled by any other college that has exhibited.

The three Angus steers entered were Ideal, Winfield and Symboleer, all of which won first honors in calves in 1906 7-8 respectively.

Ideal came near being Grand Champion of the show this year, as he defeated in class under Judge Armstrong, the Indiana Agricultural college entry, Fivie Knight, which later, however, was given preference to Ideal by the English judge, thus reversing the decision of the first judge who had given Grand Championship honors to Ideal.

Beside the ribbons won, the Department brought back $520 in cash prizes. The herd which has not returned yet is in charge of Aleck Edgar, herdsman.

It is rumored that the students of the Animal Husbandry course will meet the train that these prize winners return on and give them an enthusiastic welcome and probably a banquet.

Football Herald Wednesday.

Owing to the delay in getting the halftones of the players the annual football edition of the Herald was postponed to Wednesday, which will be the last issue of the term. This extra time also enables the staff to get in more time in making the extra number more attractive and interesting. A large number of orders are already in and more are coming every day. The supply will be limited, so if you want this souvenir number you had better get in your order at once.

Remember the folks at home Xmas, with a box of home made candy from the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Junior-Sophomore Game To-day.

The game to-day will be one well worth while attending. The '10's are longing for revenge for the defeat given them by the '11's last year, and the sophomores are even more anxious to win this game, as that will give them the class championship for two consecutive years.

Honors will be divided about evenly in the kicking department between Parks and Day. The back fields are also very fast.

There is not much dope available on the junior's ability with the pigskin as the field was in no condition to exhibit any real football last Saturday, and they may spring a surprise on the sophomores in to-day's game.

They Must Look Modest.

Seven fresh cardinal sins have been enumerated and marked for avoidance in the decalogue of Stanford University by Mrs. Evelyn Wright Allen, dean of the women students of the university. As a consequence the co-eds are up in haughty arms at what they call an attack on their privileges, their dignity and their taste.

Following are the rules to be observed by the co-eds at Stanford as laid down to them by Mrs. Allen:

1. Women students must not appear on the quad or about the university buildings wearing frou frou skirts.
2. Light dresses, and particularly "peek-a-boo" waists should not be worn at university exercises.
3. Women students must not wear hoisery of light or pastel shades.
4. Men and women students must not stroll together in the evening in single couples.
5. Light in the dormitories and house clubs must be extinguished by 10 o'clock every evening.
6. Students of the university must satisfy themselves with fewer social activities.
7. All men students calling on woman students in the evening must have said their good-byes and taken their departures prior to 10 o'clock.

Won't Give Students Warning.

The flood of "flunk notices" which have periodically covered the racks at Chicago University is to be abated as it has been decided to send out none until the end of the quarter. This was the announcement made yesterday morning by Dean Lovett before a meeting in Mandel of those students who had registered this fall for the first time. The change applies to both senior and junior colleges.

"We feel," said Dean Lovett, in explaining the reason for the new move, "that students think they are beyond the danger point if they receive no warning from the deans. The result is that they become lax, and do not study as faithfully as before. We have decided, therefore, that notice hereafter, should not be given out during the quarter, but only at the end of the term.

Professor Kleinsmid a psycchologist in DePauw university, has advised that every freshman be bucked and and high school ways washed out of him. "The very best medicine for freshmen," said the DePauw educator, "is to catch them in their best 'bib and tuck' and duck them in the creek." —Ex.

Girls at the University of Wisconsin have been prohibited from wearing "Merry Widow Lids" in the class room. Let the waves of progress roll on.

A Few Suggestions for

CHRISTMAS

Our stock is the largest and best selected we have ever had and we invite your inspection and comparison.

Books Bibles Fancy Goods

Necktie and Glove Boxes

Leather Goods Fountain Pens

Anderson's Book Store

DON'T GO HOME

on your Christmas vacation until you call on us. We are the new Manhattan Drug Store—The Fleming Pharmacy---opposite Knostman's Clothing Store.

See us and get some suitable gift to take to the home folks. We can show you.

Parker Fountain Pens

gold or plain in fancy Christmas boxes, every style from $1.50 to $10.00 each. Every pen positively guaranteed. Six dozen to select from.

Bibles and Books

Holiday editions of the Poets. Leather bindings in gift books. Teacher's Bibles. Post Card Albums. Popular copyrights at 65 cents.

Combs, Brushes and Toilet Articles

Ebony Brushes, finest quality. Cloth Brushes, hat brushes, lather brushes, military brushes, combs of every kind. Everything new! Prices right!

Perfumes and Stationery Pipes and Cigars

Our Line of POST CARDS is the talk of the town.

We can't mention everything we have for college students, but come and see us before you go home.

THE FLEMING PHARMACY

Opposite Knostman's Store

Manhattan, - Kansas

...THE...

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

Razors bought and sold

Six Baths for $1.00

302 Poyntz. P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students

Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - - - - - 157

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

J. E. MARTIN..... Student Agent

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

—Dealer in—

Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coa

Phone 55 Phone 55

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Cash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-Iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

Open for Business

The Star Cafe

Dinner 25c

Served Family Style.

Short Orders Oysters

Geo. Koppenheffer, Mgr.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

OFFICE ROOMS 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g. HOURS: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.

TELEPHONES: Office, 134-2 Rings Residence, 134-3 Rings

Dr. E. S. HOUSE

REGISTERED

OSTEOPATH

SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office, Purcell Block Residence, 928 Leav. St. Manhattan, Kansas

Res. Phone, Colt 308 Res. Phone, Cave 140

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Down-stairs Office Phone 307

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,

Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

L. J. LYMAN, M. D.

Physician and Surgeon

Office, Rooms 3 and 4, Commercial Club Bldg

Dr. A. OLSON

OSTEOPATH

Office over Spot Cash

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5240

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16-17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg Office Phone 66 Res. Phone 63

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.

DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.

Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183

107 N. 4th St.

Office Phone 411 House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone

DR. ROY McCORMICK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

Dr. F. L. Murdock

DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store

Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the greatest college of its kind in the world.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Associate Editor
CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS, ELMER F. KITTELL.....Assoc. Local Editors
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter ntended for publication should be hung on the editor-in chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

College Calendar

Today Dec. 12th at 12:30, election of officers of Choral Union, Auditorium.

Today Dec. 12, 3:30, Junior-Sophomore football game for class championship.

Monday, Dec. 14th Basket-ball, K. S. A. C. vs K. U.

Wednesday Dec. 16, Football Herald.

Thursday and Friday Dec. 17-18, Fall term finals.

Saturday Dec. 19 '08 to Monday, Jan. 4, '09, Christmas vacation.

Thursday, Jan. 7, '09, Elma B. Smith on the lecture course.

EDITORIAL

There is one phase of student activity in which K. S. A. C. is far behind other large schools. This is in organizing for the purpose of influencing desirable students, especially high school graduates to come to K. S. A. C. and of advertising the college in every part of the state. This is best accomplished in the organizing of county clubs. K. S. A. C. has several such clubs to the best of our knowledge, but whether the feature of advertising the college is one of the objects is not known. At the state university special stress is laid upon this movement especially at this time, just before the holidays. Many of the county clubs are arranging for banquets at their respective county seats, to be held between holidays, to which high school students and their faculties are invited. This method brings a school close to the prospective student and makes him feel as though he were already acquainted with it, which in fact he is in many details. It cannot help but to induce many to attend such a college or university and it is one of the means of advertising which undoubtedly produces the best results. K. S. A. C. should wake up to this fact, and begin doing work along this line.

Many counties of the state have an enrollment here of from twenty to thirty or more students, who if they were properly organized could wield a powerful influence in their respective home counties for the colleges. This would be true not only in its effect upon the attendance but might be extended to the legislators who are to allow the appropriations, if we get what we need.

To those who know the history of the Y. M. C. A. building movement, and especially to those who had a part in it, it should have been a matter of pride and satisfaction to attend the basket-ball game Wednesday evening. This marked the first intercollegiate game played in the gym. Although not a college building, it belongs to the students and well may they pride themselves in seeing this point reached.

Inter-collegiate.

The regents at K. U. have recently purchased land near the campus, and at present the work of grading up a new athletic field, is going on rapidly.

Minnesota University will ask for almost a million dollars appropriation for the next two years. In that state they have the University and Ag. college combined. Combining the wants of the University and college in Kansas, and we find we are asking for about $1,800,000.

Nebraska students are agitating the construction of an athletic field all their own, and at a recent Cornhusker banquet, it came to notice that the regents and athletic board already own part of the land necessary and it is probable that the remainder of the block will be secured by condemnation proceeding, for about $20,000.

Gifts for the young lady. Bracelets, festoon neckchains, rope necklaces. A beautiful assortment at Aakgen's.

College Bookstore

Best Place to Get

College Text Books
Fountain Pens
Drawing Instruments

K.S.C. PINS POSTERS PENNANTS

Everything desired by the student for Sunday reading—Magazines, Books of Fnn, Novels,

Five per cent discount on all Cash sales.

C. S. Conner, Mgr. East College Gate

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store.

Everything in Photography.

Finishing done for amateurs.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital - - $100,000
Surplus and profits - 50,000
United States Depository.

Students' Supplies

10c counters with Notions for all
—at the—
VARIETY CASH
232 Poyntz Ave. J. A. Cress, Prop

L. W. TURNER.

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 58

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.
Phone 33

Everything in the Drug Line.

—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE.

AT LAST A SUCCESSFUL STUDENT DIRECTORY

Many times this has been tried only to fail

This time, no pains have been spared to make it a

SUCCESS

This directory contains the name and address, both city and home, of each student in college this year, also a world of other information, interesting to the student.

The students who edited this volume, have placed it with the Students' Co-operative Book Store, and by calling there it may be examined.

ABOUT THE STUDENT
BY THE STUDENT
FOR THE STUDENT

EDITORS: J. E. McDowell
W. G. Speer
H. C. Errett



one can select. There is more real pleasure and benefit derived in owning a Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen than any other thing for the same money.

Always a large supply of these Pens on hand to choose from.

Just received a large assortment of

Christmas Post Cards

Get them early before they are all gone.

Students' Co-operative Book Store.

The "Students' Supply House."

A REMARKABLE SALE OF ALL OUR

Men's, Young Men's, Boys' and Children's Overcoats

This is an exceptional offering because it comes so early in the season. We're not going to wait until late in the season, until January or February, to make this tremendous price cut. We are going to make it right away.

Sale Begins Today

Our only terms during this sale are **Spot Cash.** No matter whether your credit is good with us or not, if you want one of these Overcoats at the figures named you must pay cash.

We've cut the prices on our entire Overcoat stock to a point that can't be matched.

Buy now, these

Kuppenheimer, Society Brand, Clothcraft Overcoats

and get the benefit of practically the whole overcoat season.



Copyright 1908 The House of Kuppenheimer Chicago

Lot No. 1:

This lot includes Overcoats and Cravenettes—all sizes, lengths and colors, also good blacks and blues—

$ 6.00	for a	$ 7.50	Overcoat
8.00	"	10.00	"
12 00	"	15.00	"
16.00	"	20.00	"
20.00	"	25.00	"

Lot No. 2:

This lot includes overcoats same as above except that only two or three of a kind are left. They're broken lots and to close them out quickly we name the following prices—

$ 5.65	for a	$ 7.50	Overcoat
7.50	"	10.00	"
11.25	"	15.00	"
15.00	"	20.00	"
18.75	"	25.00	"

Lot No. 3:

Some of the very best bargains that we have offered. The early buyer has a rare chance to take a big saving, but you must hurry, for at the figures named below this lot will last but a few days. All sizes, colors, length and styles--

$ 6.65	for a	$10.00	Overcoat
8.00	"	12 00	"
10.00	"	15.00	"
13.35	"	20.00	"

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY.

LOCALS

Pyrography or fire etching.

Askren's Jewelry Store for Christmas gifts.

Xmas Post Cards at the -Palace Drug store.

A beautiful line of Christmas gifts at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Jewel cases, toilet sets, and ebony goods, at Askren's for Christmas.

Agency for Thayer & Chandler Pyrography goods at 830 Moro street.

E. M Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

Finest line of Xmas Candy Boxes in city at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Those who care to be up with the times, are getting the new student directory.

Remember the folks at home Xmas, with a box of home made candy from the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Members of the Rooter's club and Athletic Association may get their rebates today, at College P. O.

It is a pleasure to note that the new student directory is such a decided success, it fills a long felt want.

The canning factory has begun operations again. It is reported that several luckless wights exceeded the 9 unexcused limit.

The Co op book store has about the finest line of College pennants on exhibition that it has ever been our privilege of seeing.

FOR RENT-- Double room on first floor, suitable for four girls. May be used for light house keeping.--617 Bluemont.

Miss Josephine Edwards, '05, has taken up the position of assistant dietician in the Frederik Ferris Thompson Hospital in Canandaigua, New York.

The sophomores and sophomore supporters are to occupy the north bleachers while the juniors will take the south seats, at the junior-sophomore game to day.

Articles such as glove, handkerchief, tie, shirt waist boxes, center tables, etc , either burned, decorated or stamped for burning, for sale at 830 Moro street.

Harry Baird, who sustained a bad shoulder injury in the basket-ball game Wednesday, will probably not be able to play for several weeks. Roy Myers has not straightened up his eligibility yet, owing to some mistake in grades, but he will probably be in the K. U game.

Rebates will be given out at the P. O. at one o'clock today.

K. S. A. C. hat pins, fobs, seals, etc., at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Souvenir spoons of K. S. A. C Just the thing for a gift at Askren's

Headquarters Eastman's Kodaks and kodak supplies, Varney's Book Store.

Athletic Association and Rooters club members' get your rebates today.

Finest line of Xmas Candy Boxes in city at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Cut glass, hand painted china, silverware, at Askren's for Christmas gifts.

The Choral Union will meet Saturday at 12:30 in the Auditorium. Election of officers.

A fine violin selected from our stock makes a fine remembrance for Xmas. Olney Music Co.

LOST-- Monday, Conklin fountain pen. Finder please leave for "Billy" Randels at post office.

Use Creamor for the chapped hands It keeps the hands soft and white. Sold only by the Palace Drug Store.

Miss Gertrude Grizzel, '08, came Wednesday from Illinois to visit her brother and friends before going on to her home in Claflin.

Miss Ella Weeks will lead the Y. W. C. A. meeting Saturday noon. Girls, this is the last meeting of the term and it will be a good one.

At K. U. 1,500 students purchased athletic season tickets for this year. This is the best support given student enterprise in the central west.

A class in conversational German, course five, may be organized for the second hour. Those desiring to take up that work next term should report to Prof. Cortelyou at once.

News has come from Omaha to the effect that the team from K. S. A. C. will bring home the wheat trophy. Iowa captured the oats trophy. Aicher, Boyle and Noel won 1st., 2nd., and 3rd. places respectively on wheat and Noel got 5th. on oats. The corn contest was held yesterday.

A College Yell.

Every college except the electoral college has its yell. We reluctantly attempt to fill a long felt want:
Rah, rah, rah! Rah, rah, rah!
Uncle Sammy is a daisy, siz, boom ah!
Lakes to the gulf, California to Maine.
'Lectoral College, gammywockykain!
Taft and Sherman, ki-yi-yi!
Are we right? You bet your eye!
--Ex.

It will pay you to trade with

The E. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

CHINA AND GLASSWARE

Souvenir College China

CLOSING OUT AT BARGAIN PRICES.

See our East Window of our Grocery Department.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. Bates, Manager Phone 67

Subscribe for the Herald, $1

Night School at the

Manhattan Business College

Courses:

Bookkeeping
Shorthand
Typewriting
Penmanship
Banking
Reporting

YOUR NAME

on one dozen cards for 15 cents.

Phone 64

Location opposite Court House.

C. S. SPRINGER, Sec'y.

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont aud 11th Sts. Manhattan, Kansas

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience

DINING ROOM ANNEX

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners. John Fish, Mgr.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

HOLIDAY GOODS

Books in Artistic Bindings. *Pictures and Picture Frames.*
K. S. A. C. Pins, Posters and Pennants.

Eastman Kodaks for Christmas Presents

Take the home folks a present when you leave for the holidays.

OVERCOATS

We point with pride to our Young Men's Overcoats and say: "Match them if you can."

$15.00, $18.00, $20.00, $22.00, $25.00.

At the popular prices given above we have made a great effort to show the best Coat the money can buy, and we have the assurance to say that we are "Making good."

Roaring out the praise of these Overcoats won't impress you very much—but if you'll come in for a look or try-on that will be another story. If you want the best Overcoat that the money will buy come and see them. We'll be pleased to show you.

W. S. ELLIOT

Grand Holiday Opening

You are invited to come in and see our big display of

China, Dolls, Toys, Fancy Articles, etc.

whether you wish to buy or not you will be equally welcome. Remember we have many inexpensive and s rictly useful articles suitable for Christmas Gifts as well as the higher priced and more ornamental

Santa Claus Day for the child ren will be the following Satur day, December 5th

The Big Racket

Watch Miss Seigle's window for Christmas gifts.

Everything in music at Olney Music Co. G. M. Boshart mgr.

Best stationery. Crane's and Eaton, Hurlbut's line. Palace Drug Store

See the water color novelties at Miss Seigle's Millinery Store.

H. Whelchel is visiting the Lande boys and other friends from Rose, Kan.

Finest line of Xmas Candy Boxes in city at the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Moore's non-leakable pens. Every one guaranteed. Come in and look them over, Palace Drug Store.

For Xmas presents there is nothing nicer than something in the -music line. See Olney's music Co.

Headquarters Eastman's Kodaks and kodak supplies, Varney's Book Store.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools' see Us.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar

Everything up to the Second

The Lyric

Refined Vaudeville

Program changed Monday and Thursday. Moving Pictures change Monday, Wednesday, Friday. 1 hour's entertainment

10c

Tonight—Henry Burger, Black face Comedian

K. S A. C. calendars, Miss Seigle's Millinery store.

A nice music wrapper or bag for Xmas. Olney Music Co.

Remember the folks at home Xmas, with a box of home made candy from the Manhattan Candy Kitchen.

Get your photographs at

Wolf's Studio

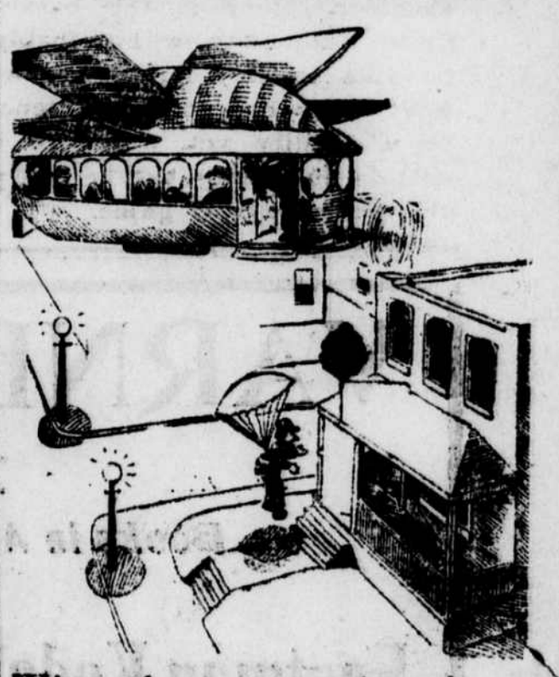


First Door North of Court House...

Visit Askren's big jewelry sale.

Nothing better for a gift than a Kodak, Palace Drug Store.

Students



When down town drop in at

OPERA HOUSE CAFE

Ike Holbert. Prop.

STATE HIST SOCIETY

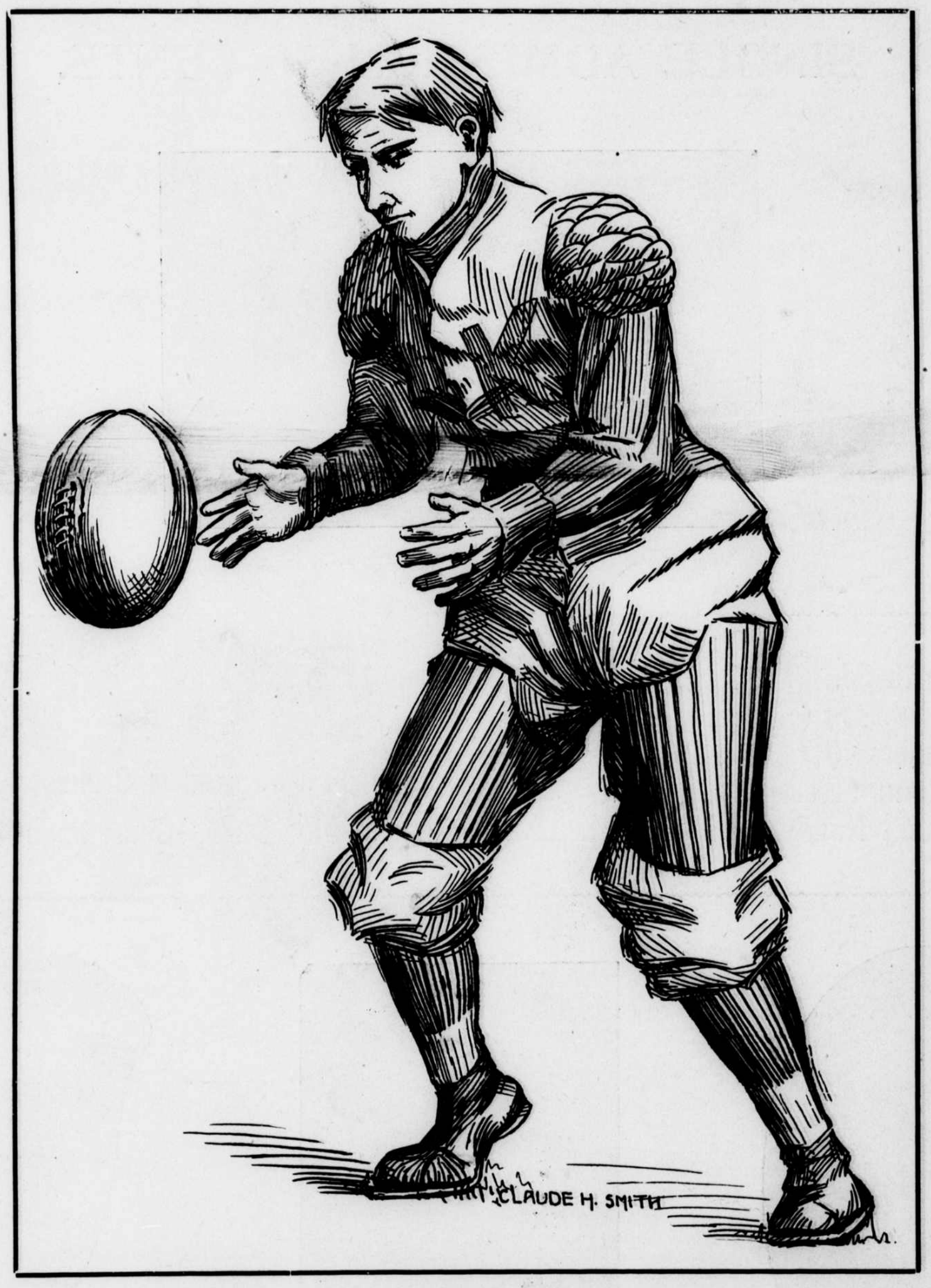
#26

STUDENTS' HERALD

K. S. A. C.

Dec 16 Dec 16, 1908

Football Number



Christmas, 1908

Society Lecture Course

WILL OFFER A SPECIAL RATE

FOR REMAINDER OF SEASON

Nine Numbers for $1.50

SINGLE ADMISSION 50 CENTS.



HUNGARIAN ORCHESTRA.

Elma B. Smith Co., Jan. 7
Gov. J. A. Johnson (Date Uncertain)
Edward Amherst Ott, Jan. 26
Ralph Bingham, Feb. 11
Complimentary Number

Frank Dixon, Feb. 15
Frederick Warde, Mar. 1
Schildkret's Hungarian Orchestra, Mar. 12
Chicago Glee Club—Complimentary



GOV. J. A. JOHNSON.



ELMA B. SMITH.



FRANK DIXON.

STUDENTS' HERALD

A LIVE COLLEGE PAPER

VOL. XIV. Semi-Weekly. K. S. A. C., MANHATTAN, KAN, DECEMBER 16, 1908. Wednesday No. 26

TIED FOR CHAMPIONSHIP

Sophs. and Juniors Battle Seventy Minutes to a Draw—Parks and Day Each Kick a Field Goal.

The Junior-Sophomore game Saturday proved to be the closest, and from the enthusiasm shown by the crowd the most exciting game of the season. Neither side was able to score the first half, though the Sophs. came close enough to try a field goal. The punting duel between Parks and Day made the game exceedingly interesting to watch. During the game Parks punted 9 times for a total of 385 yards, an average of a litle less than 43 yards; Day punted 12 times for 482 yards, a trifle over 40 yards to the punt. Day's work at returning punts was another strong factor of the contest.

Parks opened the game by kicking to Snyder on the Soph's goal line. Snyder brought the ball to the 13 yards before he was downed. A quarterback run by Tinkham gained 5, two line bucks netted a further gain of 9 yards. Tinkham went out with a broken collar bone, Blaine replaced him at quarter, Johnston went to half and Baird to tackle, Purdy going in at guard. The Juniors held for downs and Day punted, Blaine recovering the ball near the 50 yard line. The Juniors line held again and Day punted 40 yards to Snyder, who returned 25. An exchange of punts gave the Juniors the ball on their own 42 yard. line. Wilber, with excellent interference, made 26 yards around the Sophomore's right end.

Soon afterward a fumble gave the Sophs. the ball on the Juniors' 35 yard line. Two line bucks netted 5 yards and Day tried a place kick which fell short. After Park's free kick the '11s started from the Junior 45 yard line on what looked like a journey for a touchdown, with Day making their long gains. But the Juniors took a brace and held onto their 20-yard line. Ghormley blocked an attempt at a place kick. The rest of the half was played near the center of the field in the Juniors' territory, due principally to the excellent defensive work of Snyder, the '11 full back, until Parks carried the ball out of danger by a 40 yard run on a fake punt.

The first part of the second half looked all sophomore. Snyder blocked a punt on the Junior 30 yard line, and with Baird, Laflin and Snyder carrying the ball it was worked to within 3 yards of the goal. On the next play Snyder went thru for a touchdown. The play was not allowed, the Sophomores being penalized 5 for offside.

The ball seesawed backward and forth until a muffed punt gave the juniors possession of the ball on the '11's 10-yard line. Elliot was put out of the game and Unruh took his place at center. A penalty lost 5 yards, a fake that failed cost 5 more. Ratliffe made 5 through the line, and then Parks drop-kicked a pretty goal from the 25-yard line. In less than five minutes Day duplicated the trick and tied the score.

During the rest of the game neither side was able to score. Snider, the junior quarter, gave a pretty exhibition of onside kicking, and kept the ball in sophomore territory. Price had a clear field once for a forward pass, but the ball fell short, and the game ended with the ball near the center of the field in the junior's possession.

The score very nearly shows the merits of the two teams. The sophs had hard luck when they lost Tinkham at quarter, and some more when Blaine had to quit with a badly sprained shoulder. Up till the middle of the second half the '11's made a trifle the better showing, due largely to Day's returns of punts and Snyder's work on defense. The juniors had the better team work and took less time out. Parks, Ratliffe and Snider did their best work. Neither team was enough better than the other to win without a arge share of luck.

Sophomore.		Junior
Engel-Foster	R. E.	Hopper
Laflin	R. T.	Weber
O'Brien	R. G.	Talley
Elliot-Unruh	C.	Schell
Baird, Purdy, Rait, Noel, L. G.		Droghe-Reppert
Johnston-Baird	L. T.	Ghormley
Hopper	L. E.	Woody-Truskett
Tinkham, Blaine, Engel, Q.		Snider
Blaine-Johnston	R. H.	Pitman-Price
Day	L. H.	Parks-Trosper
Snyder	F.	Ratliffe

Referee, Ahearn; umpire, Beall; field judge, Davis; head linesman, King. Field goals, Parks, Day. Time of halves, 35 minutes. Attendance, 1,500. Score, 4-4.

Special Car for Reno Club.

The Reno County club is planning for a special car to Hutchinson on Friday night after finals. This club has forty members and they have indulged in various social functions during the fall, and in general have had a most enjoyable time. The club has been organized for several years, and is far in the lead of county clubs here. Every year sees an added number of students from that county. This is one of the benefits derived from these clubs, that of interesting new students in the college. Besides this, the many social functions brings the members closer together. We ought to have twenty-five or more of these clubs here next term. Let's get busy!

Miss Edna Munger, '08, visited college Saturday.



GOODBYE. HOME.

For the Return of Regent Story.

At their meeting last Saturday night the Hamiltons voted to send the following petition to Governor-elect Stubbs:

"It is the unanimously expressed will of the Hamilton Literary society that Judge Story be reinstated on the Board of Regents.

"J. W. NORLIN, Cor. Sec."

The Kansas Academy of Science will meet in Topeka on December 31 and January 1 and 2. The Zoology and Entomology departments will be represented by Professors Dean, Scheffer and Parker, who will read papers.

Miss Flora Hull, '07, who is assistant secretary in the city Y. W. C. A. of Wichita, is expected home Friday to spend Christmas. Miss Erickson, the general secretary, will accompany her.

Miss Weeks led the Christmas meeting of the Y. W. C. A. last Saturday.

GOOD WORK AT OMAHA

Grain Judging Team Makes Good Showing at Corn Exposition—Highest Individual Score to G. H. Brown

In the Students' Grain Judging Contest at Omaha our team captured two out of the four prizes offered. The wheat and oats judging teams consisted of the following members: L. C. Aicher, C. G. Boyle, H. L. Cudney, Guy Noel and G. H. Brown. This team captured the Wheat Trophy in defeating Missouri by 84 points and Iowa by 93 points. L. C. Aicher also received the highest number of points of any person of the three teams in this contest. In oats judging our team held second place, with Iowa first.

In corn judging J. G. Troutman took the place of L. C. Aicher in the above team. G. H. Brown, one of the members of our team, received the highest number of points in this class, but the team was defeated only two points by Missouri and eighteen points by Iowa.

G. Homer Brown also received a $50 gold watch on scoring the highest number of points in the three contests. C. S. Knight, who trained the boys for this work, is very well satisfied with the results and in the next years contests he expects to bring back even more honors for the boys.

The following is the placing by states of the first eight places in the three contests:

Wheat.—Kansas, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 5th, 7th; Missouri, 4th, 8th; Iowa, 6th.

Oats.—Iowa, 1st, 2nd, 4th, 5th, 7th; Kansas, 3rd, 6th, 8th.

Corn.—Kansas, 1st; Missouri, 2nd, 8th; Iowa, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th.

Nine Numbers Remaining.

The numbers on the lecture course this year wil number thirteen. Of these but four are past. This will leave nine numbers for the winter and spring terms. Beginning at the opening of the winter term the committee will put on sale tickets for the remainder of the season at $1.50. The extra seats may be reserved at the window on the night of the first number. This date will be January 7, when Elma B. Smith, the noted reader, and her company will appear.

All-Class Team.

Below we give The Herald's choice of an all-class team. No doubt each one of our readers could easily improve upon it; that is, they think they could. Of course, everyone has a right to his own opinion. After witnessing all the class games and carefully considering each player's abilities the following is our opinion:

L. E., Fred Hopper; L. T., Baird; L. G., Droge; C., Elliott; R. G., Hammond; R. T., Bently; R. E., Haywood; Q., Graves; R. H., Parks; L. H., Day; F., O. Snyder.

Miss Lucy Needham, '08, is teaching her home school near Rantoul, Kan.

INSPECTED THE COLLEGE

Members of Legislature of Fifth District the Guests of Commercial Club.

At the invitation of the Commercial Club of Manhattan the members of the coming Kansas legislature of the Fifth Congressional district will this morning visit the college. They will be the guests of the club during their stay in the city.

This plan to bring the state's lawmakers in person to inspect the college is an excellent one and shows that the Commercial Club has the welfare of the big college that has made Manhattan famous, at heart. In this way no amount of misrepresentation will influence those members who have become personally acquainted with conditions and needs.

The members of the Fifth district are Senators W. P. Brown, W. H. Moore, F. H. Quincy, P. C. Hostrup, W. H. Avery, and Representatives J. M. Rhodes, John Kuoni, E. W. Westgate, W. H. Kennett, C. A. Case, H. N. Boyd and John Burke.

The Farmers' Institute.

The third annual Farmers' Institute of this state will be held at the college during the Christmas vacation.

Each year finds these institutes growing in size and in interest, and this year's meeting promises to be a record breaker.

A program of unusual merit and interest has been prepared.

Prof. J. H. Miller, of the Extension department, will have the work under his supervision and from past institutes we can congratulate him in advance for the one soon to be held.

Many valuable premiums have been offered for those who compete in the judging contests.

Arthur Capper of Topeka is the most liberal donor, offering $50 in cash for the best ten ears of corn in the Boys' contest. The business men of Manhattan, and the state in general, have shown themselves more than generous in offering the prizes.

The Institute will hold its sessions from December 28th to January 2nd and all topics touched upon will refer to agriculture, its kindred sciences, and domestic science.

Besides the Institute there will be the usual number of allied state conventions, which will draw many visitors from all parts of the state.

Michigan to Have Dormitories.

Michigan is to have a College dormitory and a College commons, and the protracted dreams of the Ann Arber students are at last to be realized. The buildings will be erected in the near future by Deane & Deane, the Chicago firm which planned and superintendent the buildings of the Midway dormitories and commons.

The dormitory will be a six-story structure, with most elaborate and up-to-date conveniences and rooms to accommodate 300 students. The commons is to be one-story high, cover about an acre of ground and afford a seating capacity of from 900 to 1,000 The system will be under student management, restricted at first, complete control being promised the students as they show themselves capable of assuming it.—Ex.

Souvenir spoons of K. S. A. C Just the thing for a gift at Askren's

The Webs.

The Webster session of most recent date
Began with its members not one minute late.
And as before holidays 'twas the last time,
We decided to hear Christmas bells' sweet old chime.
The first on the program our ears now to greet
Was a song with its harmonies all so complete;
And the short Christmas story which Mr. Gore read,
Was an excellent production, our new critic said.
Then that violin solo which we heard Fowler play,
Was the best we had heard for many a day.
And that cherished old myth about our Santa Claus,
Was debated upon and received much applause.
Here the good Webster singers sang a very fine song,
And A. Wiltse's reading was next to come on.
The music that here Mr. Laude introduced,
I'm sure that you've never elsewhere heard produced.
Mr. Wyatt was surprised when quick called upon
For an extemporaneous, which was very well done.
Then more music we heard with harmonious tones—
'Twas sung by Miss Cooper, accompanist, Miss Jones.
Now the bald-headed editors were next caused to stand
For extemporaneous defense at Cliff Stratton's hand.
Our Webster reporter, read by one "Squint" McCoy,
Proved the work of a witty and smart college boy.
After Miss Grace Smith's song, which I'm sure we'll all bless,
We moved for a short, but ten minutes,' recess.
With our program thus ended very few visitors stayed,
But we thank one and all for applauses they payed.
Now, our live business session had just enough jokes
To keep weighty business, driven by heavy strokes,
From becoming motonous so someone might fret
For the long lost sleep he was now wont to get.
After critic's report, which came only too soon,
The Websters adjourned, each to his own room,
And was soon fast asleep in the rooming house bed,
While visions of softer ones danced in his head.

—R. S.

A Sporting Magazine.

We have just recived the current number of the Baseball Magazine, a periodical published for lovers of baseball, football and other sports. A department devoted to collegiate football is a feature of the number. Such writers as Walter Camp, ex-president Eliot, of Harvard and others of equal reputation are contributors, and if it keeps the pace set in the current number, it should be a magazine all sport lovers will want to read.

The Herald for the rest of the year, seventy-five cents.

A Few Suggestions for
CHRISTMAS

Our stock is the largest and best selected we have ever had and we invite your inspection and comparison.

Books Bibles Fancy Goods
Necktie and Glove Boxes
Leather Goods Fountain Pens

Anderson's Book Store

Night School at the
Manhattan Business College

Courses:
Bookkeeping
Shorthand
Typewriting
Penmanship
Banking
Reporting

YOUR NAME
on one dozen cards for 15 cents.
Phone 64
Location opposite Court House.
C. S. SPRINGER, Sec'y.

A Possible Successor to Dr. Eliot.

Among the many men who have been mentioned as possible successors to President Eliot of Harvard, David Franklin Houston, president of the University of Texas, today stands out prominently as having, within a week, been given most earnest consideration by President Eliot and the university authorities.

President Eliot, a few days ago, discussed this name for over an hour with one of his closest advisors. Dr. Eliot expressed himself in terms of highest regard for the prospective candidate.

President Houston is 42 years old, was a distinguished scholar in the Harvard graduate school a few years ago, and has risen rapidly in the educational world. He is as much noted for his executive ability as for his incisive scholarship.—Ex.

Dr. Robert P. Smith, recently of the Montana Wesleyan University, has been inaugurated president of the Kansas Wesleyan University in Salina. The ceremony was held at the First M. E. church, Dr. B. T. Stauber, presiding elder of the Salina district, presiding. Dr. Smith delivered an inaugural address to one of the largest audiences that ever assmbled in the M. E. church. Dr. Smith succeeds Prof. T. W. Roach, who resigned as president of the institution last March.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

A Good Plan.

The movement among the societies and classes to petition Governor Stubbs to reappoint Judge Story to the Board of Regents, is the right kind of move. Living in Manhattan, and having been in touch with the College for years past, he is the most capable member of the Board, knowing the exact conditions and needs of the College. Just at present it will be especially to the great interest of the College to have the Judge retained on the Board, as he has been leading the fight against the University wire pullers who are endeavoring to make away with some of the departments of K. S. A. C., although by so doing they must set aside the very laws under which both institutions were established. The report of Judge Story to the Governor last summer, at the meeting called to settle the matter, was an eye opener to the other members of the committee called by Governor Hoch. Under the present conditions, to appoint a new regent would be "swapping horses in mid-stream" so far as the College is concerned.

The Carlisle Indians played post-season games with Nebraska and Denver Univerity. The Cornhuskers suffered the overwhelming defeat of 37 to 6, while Denver was beaten by the close score of 8 to 4.

Mrs. Jewell (McKee) Dexter, student here last year, came down from Marysville to spend a few days with friends.

Development of Football at K. S. A. C.

Prof. J. O. HAMILTON

The development of football in all its phases at K. S. A. C. is a happy illustration of the saw "Nothing succeeds like success." The past eight years has brought a marked change in all departments of the game.

The number of candidates that appeared on the athletic field this year would have made the coach of seven or eight years ago shout for joy—the yells of the hundreds of excited rooters would have made the then passive witnesses of the game "sit up and take notice" and the funds that rolled into the treasurer's box would have meant joy to the general manager.

The factors which have been at work to bring about this change can be illustrated in a measure by contrasting the present with the past.

Eight years ago the association entered its football season with a debt of several hundred dollars. There was no schedule arranged and only a few who really cared whether there was a team or not. The student manager—for in those days the work of arranging a schedule and begging funds to equip a team was done by a student, selected a coach who had won some fame on the team of one of our sister colleges and by much rustling and bustling compelled enough to come out to fill all positions, but to my best recollection the only practice, except running signals, was to divide the team into two squads and place one against the other. A few games were played—the results need not be mentioned. A few people attended the game—and all found plenty of room inside the side lines, in fact, the team executed some of its best plays "through the line" of spectators the visiting team not being so expert in dodging the crowd. The season ended with the association a little deeper in debt than ever and a second collection was taken up to defray expenses.

The next year 1902 found conditions about at their worst but through the efforts of several the students, instructors and local merchants a coach. Mr. C. E. Dietz of Northwestern, was secured and by his efforts and personal work among the students, a goodly number were induced to come out for positions—the grounds were fenced off, seats provided for all and a few season tickets sold, mass meetings were held and the general effect was noticed in an increased attendance. The star event proved to be Coach Dietz's work against the Indian's second team, which in spite of all won the game. However, all paid players were debarred from the team with this one exception and the absence of professional players induced more students to try for positions on the team. The next year Mr. G. O. Dietz, a brother of C. E. Dietz, and also of Northwestern University coached the team and the season started out with some promise. However on the day scheduled for the Washburn game so many of the team were found with previous engagements that the student manager and others asked the management to cancel the game.

Mr. Booth, another Northwestern player followed the Dietz boys as coach. Although this year was not a complete success the individual training of these three coaches was showing itself by producing promising material.

But while the student body and local supporters were showing more interest and the team was playing creditable ball there were many discouragements and many improvements needed.

This year a few days before one of our hardest games the students and others arranged for a great excursion, the faculty granted a holiday and on the morning of the game with our most dreaded opponents—Benny Owens' "Terrible Swedes," of Bethany, some eight or ten coaches, loaded with students made the trip to Fort Riley leaving the team at home to fight for college honors with a thirty dollar crowd on the side line as supporters—a marked contrast to the train loads that followed the team this year to Topeka.

With the coming of Coach Ahearn and the winning team he turned out, the interest and the crowds increased and the season closed for the first time with money in the treasury. Since that time the same methods, the same support of the student body, the work of the Rooters' club, and the "never quit" spirit of the team and those that cheer it on have brought our standing up to the front rank of the state and will if continued win for us in the future.

It is not to be denied that during that time many players of individual worth were developed and an all K. S. A. C. team would find several candidates for positions. Such men as Towne and Walker at ends—Sidorfsky and Wenger at tackle. Tompson at center, Haggman and Steinhower at guard, Sholz, Mallon and Cahill in the backfield and Kirk, Spencer and Cunningham at quarter, all were men who received their training in those earlier days and whose work won the praise of the rooters who now as alumni are just as interested in the boys who made the team of 1908 and whose joy because of this year's success is as great as those who stood on the side lines in Topeka in November and cheered the team on to victory.

Herald Election.

Tuesday afternoon was the date of the semi-annual business meeting of The Herald Publishing Co. The following officers and staff members were elected: President, E. H. Dearborn; vice president, J. F. Marron; secretary, Grace Shelley; editor, A. Endacott; associate editor, L. B. Mickel; reporters, H. D. Smith, V. E. Dyatt; local editor, Kate Blackburn; associate local editors, E. F. Kittell, Geo. Hungerford; business manager, C. J. Stratton.

Contestants Chosen.

Several of the societies held their preliminaries Saturday to choose orators for the Inter-society contest of the winter term. Among those who have been reported to this office are: Ionians, Stella Hawkins; Eurodelphians, Georgia Randels; Alpha Beta, D. C. Bascom; Athenians, Fritz Harri.

College Bookstore

Distributers for Spalding Sporting Goods

Foot balls, basket balls, Gymnasium suits, and in fact everything required by anyone participating in Athletics of any sort.

C. S. Conner, Mgr. East College Gate

Our Handicaps.

A review of the past season, successful as it was and more than satisfactory, brings out in prominence, to a greater extent than ever before, a large number of conditions whereby we are handicapped in turning out our football machines.

These several handicaps are traceable to a number of sources. General conditions at our school differ widely from the existing conditions at neighboring institutions.

One of the first obstacles that our coach meets is the rawness of the material that presents itself for his training. Many of the boys, who turn out to be our football stars, have never seen a football before entering college here. The entrance requirements at the other schools of our class are such that a preparatory course or a high school training is necessary before admission is granted to a student. Here it is different. One may enter from the eighth grade and if he be a prospective athlete he does not even know the rudiments of the game. It is some weeks before he can even scrimmage without having his side penalized for misplays, and after he does learn the game he can scarcely be trained for the second team in time to gain much real football experience. Had the same player the experience of a season or two on a high school team and one year on our second team he would be able to give the college one or more years of star work, which, in the other case, often has to be spent in practice and training.

Another serious handicap is the lack of coaches. The coaches we have are capable and efficient, but they are over-worked and underpaid. Nevertheless, they give their best.

At other schools, especially in the East, a system of graduate coaching is one of the most efficient and important factors in turning out winning teams. Every year old football stars drop their work and are found on the gridiron helping develop a smooth running, invincible machine that will win laurels for their Alma Mater. Is it because our alumni, who have starred on the gridiron, have not the genuine loyalty and regard for their school? No. It is again the obstacle of conditions. K. S. A. C. graduates are nearly all engaged in the industrial pursuits of life and well as they might wish to they could not afford to spend their time each fall coaching the team for their college. At other schools students are trained for the professions and indulge in vacations that permit them leisure time enough to help the team learn the fine points of the game that an old player can teach them, especially if the student is playing the same position as was played by the coaching alumnus. We might hire these graduate coaches had we the necessary money, but here the athletic management relies entirely on the students and town's people for the financial support of college sports and has then only a small surplus after expenses have been paid under the present system. Many other of the large schools of the Missouri valley get an annual appropriation for athletics, hence they have another advantage that we lack.

Furthermore, we have but recently established our supremacy in athletics and therefore must be content with playing schools below our class yet. Another great handicap is the absence of a gymnasium where the men can keep themselves in condition the year around. We are told that the next new building for the campus will be an armory-gymnasium when this handicap will be disposed of.

Each year places us a step higher among the colleges of the West, and ere long our schedule will be as heavy and will give us the opportunity of seeing our teams defeat only the teams that represent the largest institutions in the West.

After a brief summary of our handicaps we can see where we are made incapable of taking the position we deserve in the Middle West athletics. Yet, we are continually overcoming these obstacles. Some of them can possibly never be remedied, while the rest may be disposed of. However, we are, even with these obstacles, one of the foremost institutions in intercollegiate athletics.

Mr. Parker of the Entomology department has returned from an Institute trip in the northwestern part of the state.

Open for Business

The Star Cafe

Dinner 25c

Served Family Style.

Short Orders Oysters

Geo. Koppenheffer, Mgr.

The Personnel of the Team

Ralph C. Bowlby.

Bowlby first came to the notice of football fans by his work at quarter in the freshman team of last year. This was first knowledge he received of the great game. In carrying the ball and handling forward passes he is especially adept. Bowlby is a freshman Vet and hails from Russell, Kan.

Merl H. Sims.

Sims is a sophomore electrical and hails from Wellsville, Kan. Like other members of this year's squad he starred on the freshman team of last year. His specialty is line plunging and it is very seldom that he fails to make his distance when given the ball. With Billy Randels at full, Sims would have had to go some to beat him to his job but he got into enough games to win a K.

"Billy Towler."

A quiet unassuming sort of a fellow is "Billy," but one whom his opponents in a game have found it advisable to consider seriously. He is the best end developed this year, this season marking his first on the varsity squad. In spilling interference he will hold his own with any end of the Aggies opponents this year. He has probably been most noticed in his work at handling forward passes and at carrying the ball. His training on the track team has not been for nought for he gets down the field like a streak of lightning whether under a punt or with the ball under his arm. Towler is sophomore civil engineer and hails from Ulysses, Kan.

Whit Speer.

Speer learned the rudiments of football at the Cottonwood Falls High School where he graduated before coming here. On last year's freshman team he distinguished himself by his proficiency in end runs. He is the fastest man on the team with the possible exception of Christian. He is one of Mike's "pony backs" which has made such a rep. throughout the state. In build he is stocky and solid and slippery as an eel. It requires more than ordinary ability to tackle and bring him to earth. Speer is a sophomore in the Forestry Course.

Robert V. Christian.

Besides being one of the most consistent football players that ever appeared on a K. S. A. C. gridiron, "Bob" is a track man who has won fame throughout this and other states. His specialty in this line of work is on the short sprints, having made a record on the 100 yards last spring below 10 seconds. In football "Bob" shows up best at safety, in returning punts and in end runs. He has no peer in broken field running. This finishes Christian's third year on the team. He is a sophomore Vet. and lives at Iola, Kan.

Captain O. W. Hunter.

Hunter is another player who made his football debut on the freshman team of '06. He is noted for his aggressiveness in all departments of the game. He is great at breaking up interference, and a sure tackler. Perhaps his best work was in carrying the ball in a broken field. As a kicker he divided honors with Bates. "Cap." has been unfortunate in both seasons in which he played on the Varsity, in sustaining injuries that kept him out of the game for long periods of time.

Hunter is a senior in general science and hails from Blue Rapids, Kan.

John Gingery.

Beginning his football career on the freshman team of 1906, Gingery has attained to the highest honors that could be given a player, that of being unanimously chosen to lead the team during his last year in the game. Gingery was appropriately named, for that is just what he is. As a ground gainer through the line he has never been excelled by another Aggie. Although every opposing player who has tried to stop him is so impressed, he is not the giant that newspaper reports depict him. He weighs 180 pounds, but every ounce of this is called into action when charging the line. The result is it usually takes six or seven good men to stop him. The captain-elect is a junior Vet and hails from Haddam, Kan.

Arthur J. Ostlund.

When "Swud" showed up for practice four years ago he knew nothing of football. But Coach Mike saw in him great football material and when the season was over he was considered "the find" among the many other "finds" of that year. If we have our records straight he has been in every game since then and has never called for "time out" in a single instance. During this time he has played some thirty odd games. No cleaner player ever donned football togs. On Thanksgiving day he played his last game for K. S. A. C., but it will be a long time before "Swud" Ostlund is forgotton by football fans, past or present. Ostlund's home is at Clyde, Kan. He is a junior in the animal husbandry course.

Charles Zoller.

Last season saw Zoller sub-center of the first team. When Brown failed to return this fall Zoller was sent in to take his place, and right well has he succeeded in holding down his job. Zoller's achievement is an example of what persistence and stick-to-it-iveness will do. Three years ago he came out to make his class team, but although he worked hard and earnestly, he did not stand a show of getting on. The following year found him with the Tyros, last year he played center on the Varsity in one game, while this year he has held the position against all comers. Zoller is a junior dairyman and lives at Kirwin, Kan.

Charles E. Randels.

Randels learned the rudiments of football at the Anthony high school, which he attended before enrolling at K. S. A. C. He first came to the notice of the coaches by his work with the Tyros in the fall of '06, along with Gingery, Bates and Hunter. When the Aggies are in the shadow of their opponents' goal posts and a touchdown. perhaps the game, depends on a successful line plunge, it is a foregone conclusion that "Billy" will be given the ball. His work at running interference for backs or ends has been one of the features of almost every game of the season. Randels is a junior civil engineer.

George S. Croyle.

The subject of this sketch was one of Mike's "finds" of last season. "Dad" did not wait to learn the game on class teams or with the scrubs, but broke at once into Varsity circles. Croyle is a member of Mike's "heavy" backfield with which the opposition is battered down during the first half, after which the "pony backs" are sent in to finish the job. "Dad" is a sophohome electrical engineer and hails from New Cambria, Kan.

Harvey Roots.

Roots was one of the Tyro stars last year. With several vacancies in the the line at the opening of the season, Roots easily made the team. Much of the credit that has been given Gingery this fall for carrying the ball belongs to Roots, for it was he that opened up the holes. Not in the history of football at K. S. A. C. have two tackles worked together as well as Roots and Gingery. With three more years to play, Harvey has the opportunity of making a great reputation. He is a sophomore A. H. and hails from Seneca, Kan.

Robert G. Larzelere.

Like a number of other members of the first team squad, "Laz" came into the limelight through his work on the Tyro team of last fall Although there were a half dozen candidates for the half positions, he worked in three games at half during the season. In case of necessity he can also be shifted to the line. Larzelere is a sophomore and claims Wathena, Kan., as his home.

Glen E. Whipple.

Whipple is a brother of "Papa" Whipple, who played center on the famous '06 team. Whipple worked on the class teams until last year when he won a "rep." as full back of the Tyros. This year he served on the Varsity as sub-half and end. "Whip" is a junior M. E. and lives in Manhattan.

Martin A. Hinrichs.

When "Sunny" appeared on the gridiron he was not a stranger to the football game. Everybody remembered him as a member of the victorious team of '06. He has played this season in two different positions, filling both with great credit. These were center and at end. He is an adept at getting down the field under punts and getting the man with the ball. Hinrichs was out of school last year and this marks the completion of his second year on the team. He is a sophohome horticulturist and lives at Randolph, Kan.

A. W. Seng.

"Too good natured to play football" was the first comment by the coaches after watching big Gus perform in football togs. Although a member of the first team for two years, this is still one of his failings in a small degree. But he has made a great reputation for a linesman, and with his mate, Ostlund, it is doubtful if a better pair of guards could be found in the state. Gus is a veritable giant, even though his weight is but 200. It seems to us one of the most terrifying sights to an opposing line would be to see Seng pulled back five yards and get ready to charge through the line. Gus was never known to have been hurt in a game, or even so much as to have his temper ruffled.

Salina is the home of our big guard. He will graduate next year as an electrical engineer.

Harry Bates.

Bates learned to play football with the Topeka high school eleven. His first year at K. S. A. C. found him at the quarter position of the second team, where he made good. He was first brought into the limelight by kicking a field goal against the K. U. Tyros that year, the only score made against that team that season. On the Varsity he came into conspicuous notice by his work in the K. U. game of last year. Although he has been criticised at times, he was rated as one of the headiest quarter backs in the Missouri Valley by competent authorities. With one more year to play he has the opportunity to make a great reputation. Bates is a junior mechanical engineer.

Your Christmas Gift will be more satisfactorily bought

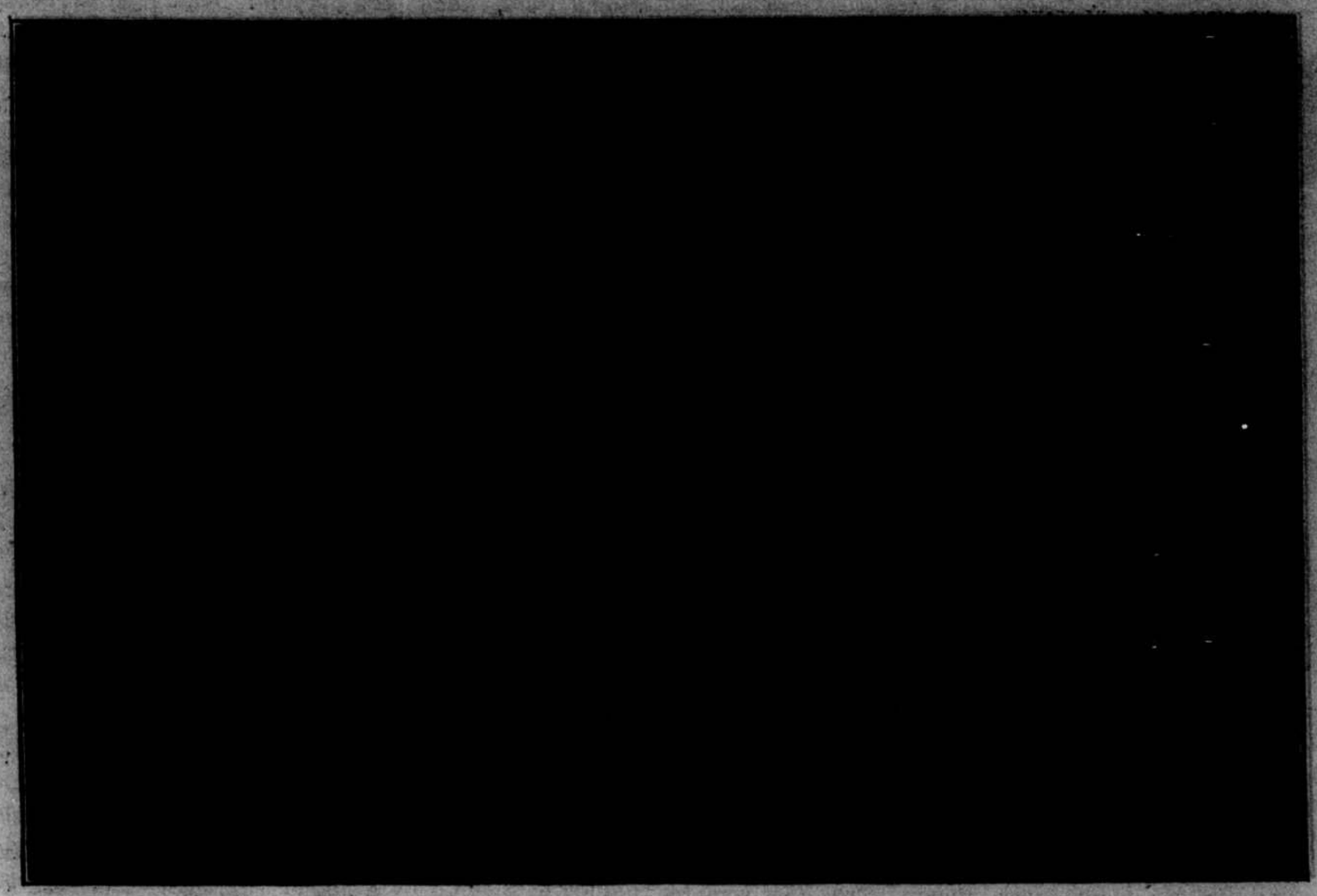
where the assortment is large and the prices right.

Something for every body at

The Big RACKET,

— THE —

Santa Claus Store



Varsity Squad of 1908

Our Present Position

ALLEN G. PHILLIPS, '07

During all of the football seasons prior to 1905, K. S. A. C. was not known in football circles as anything but a joke. K. U. and Washburn ridiculed us and said we played like "Farmers," and they told the truth, for crudeness didn't begin to describe the ability with which the football teams tried to uphold the Royal Purple.

Beginning in the fall of '05 Michael Francis Ahearn took up the "awful" position as coach of those "Farmers." Though you wouldn't believe it from his name. Mr. Ahearn possessed a little Irish blood and also the record of being the hardest man on the Massachusetts Agricultural College team to kill off. This stick-to-it, never quit, Irish spirit was drummed into the ears of the football candidates incessantly and coupling the results of such efforts with team and head work, a good football team appeared on the gridiron that fall and fought a great fight for the old College. The players were mostly taken from the old, oft-defeated teams, but they had been taught team work and spirit and so played good ball.

That fall several Colleges over the State had our team scheduled for some easy practice games and became greatly surprised when the team played them to a standstill or else defeated them. After the team began to improve, a few of the good, true, College spirited students conceived the idea of a Rooters' Club. This club was organized for the purpose of showing the visiting teams the respect that was due them as visitors and to back up the team, winning or losing, doing all that was possible to show the gridiron heroes that the student body was backing them.

F. A. Kiene, '06, was the father and chief worker of this new enterprise and one of his greatest successes was the first large excusion sent to witness the K. S. A. C.-K. U. game. Though we lost, we were game, and a few people began to realize that there was at K. S. A. C., a student body which was loyal and would do all in their power to help make a winning team.

In the fall of 1906 the team was a winner also. K. U. was played of their feet and K. S. A. C. won her first victory over that institution.

Washburn was played to a standstill and with a bunch of rooters 1,000 strong, Topeka was given a sample of what K. S. A. C. could produce.

Last fall many of our seasoned players were gone and new ones had to be developed, but we held our own.

This fall you know only too well, how the team played. Even the Topeka papers acknowledged that we had a "smoothly working machine" and that we defeated Washburn by superior playing.

After four years of increase in ability of our football teams and rooters, there comes the question as to just where old K. S. A. C. stands in Missouri Valley athletics. No one will claim that she is the champion, she doesn't deserve it. But we do claim that no other College has risen as quickly, with as firm a backing as our College has.

The Oklahoma University team went back to its native state, feeling that we could take defeat like men treat the winners like gentlemen, and yet never quit fighting.

We do not have half the trouble with eligibility and scholarship standings of the teams as have most Colleges, and the Athletic Association is not always asking the student body for more financial assistance. The teams are made up of students who have made athletes of themselves not of athletes who go to College for honorary and financial gain.

Can any College ask for a better relative standing? Do we need any better reputation? Just winning every game isn't the highest honor of athletics. But being true sportsman, loyal students and good athletes is a great honor.

We can feel proud that we now stand in a position where we can either rise to the very top of Missouri Valley athletics and have an enviable reputation or we can drop back into the class with the smaller Colleges.

Let us be loyal, make the winning of a "K" a great honor and make the reputation of this College for loyalty, one that can not be equaled in the middle West.

Proportion.

In college life it would appear
Eleven kick and thousands cheer.
But life itself is found more drear;
While thousands kick, eleven cheer.

Here's to love and unity,
Dark corners and opportunity.
—Ex.

The Fraction leaned over and touched the whole number on the shoulder, "Say," she whispered nervously, "is my numerator on straight"
—Ex.



The Best Gift

one can select for father, mother, brother, sister or sweetheart. There is more real pleasure and benefit derived in owning a

Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen

than any other thing for the same money.

Always a large supply of these pens on hand.

College Pennants & Pillow Covers

makes appropriate gifts. We have them in all sizes and designs. Also a large rack full of

Christmas Post Cards

Get them now!

Students' Co-operative Book Store.

The "Students' Supply House."

The Personnel of the Team

Ralph C. Bowlby.

Bowlby first came to the notice of football fans by his work at quarter in the freshman team of last year. This was first knowledge he received of the great game. In carrying the ball and handling forward passes he is especially adept. Bowlby is a freshman Vet and hails from Russell, Kan.

Merl H. Sims.

Sims is a sophomore electrical and hails from Wellsville, Kan. Like other members of this year's squad he starred on the freshman team of last year. His specialty is line plunging and it is very seldom that he fails to make his distance when given the ball. With Billy Randels at full, Sims would have had to go some to beat him to his job but he got into enough games to win a K.

"Billy Towler."

A quiet unassuming sort of a fellow is "Billy," but one whom his opponents in a game have found it advisable to consider seriously. He is the best end developed this year, this season marking his first on the varsity squad. In spilling interference he will hold his own with any end of the Aggies opponents this year. He has probably been most noticed in his work at handling forward passes and at carrying the ball. His training on the track team has not been for nought for he gets down the field like a streak of lightning whether under a punt or with the ball under his arm. Towler is sophomore civil engineer and hails from Ulysses, Kan.

Whit Speer.

Speer learned the rudiments of football at the Cottonwood Falls High School where he graduated before coming here. On last year's freshman team he distinguished himself by his proficiency in end runs. He is the fastest man on the team with the possible exception of Christian. He is one of Mike's "pony backs" which has made such a rep. throughout the state. In build he is stocky and solid and slippery as an eel. It requires more than ordinary ability to tackle and bring him to earth. Speer is a sophomore in the Forestry Course.

Robert V. Christian.

Besides being one of the most consistent football players that ever appeared on a K. S. A. C. gridiron, "Bob" is a track man who has won fame throughout this and other states. His specialty in this line of work is on the short sprints, having made a record on the 100 yards last spring below 10 seconds. In football "Bob" shows up best at safety, in returning punts and in end runs. He has no peer in broken field running. This finishes Christian's third year on the team. He is a sophomore Vet. and lives at Iola, Kan.

Captain O. W. Hunter.

Hunter is another player who made his football debut on the freshman team of '06. He is noted for his aggressiveness in all departments of the game. He is great at breaking up interference, and a sure tackler. Perhaps his best work was in carrying the ball in a broken field. As a kicker he divided honors with Bates. "Cap." has been unfortunate in both seasons in which he played on the Varsity, in sustaining injuries that kept him out of the game for long periods of time.

Hunter is a senior in general science and hails from Blue Rapids, Kan.

John Gingery.

Beginning his football career on the freshman team of 1906, Gingery has attained to the highest honors that could be given a player, that of being unanimously chosen to lead the team during his last year in the game. Gingery was appropriately named, for that is just what he is. As a ground gainer through the line he has never been excelled by another Aggie. Although every opposing player who has tried to stop him is so impressed, he is not the giant that newspaper reports depict him. He weighs 180 pounds, but every ounce of this is called into action when charging the line. The result is it usually takes six or seven good men to stop him. The captain-elect is a junior Vet and hails from Haddam, Kan.

Arthur J. Ostlund.

When "Swud" showed up for practice four years ago he knew nothing of football. But Coach Mike saw in him great football material and when the season was over he was considered "the find" among the many other "finds" of that year. If we have our records straight he has been in every game since then and has never called for "time out" in a single instance. During this time he has played some thirty odd games. No cleaner player ever donned football togs. On Thanksgiving day he played his last game for K. S. A. C., but it will be a long time before "Swud" Ostlund is forgotton by football fans, past or present. Ostlund's home is at Clyde, Kan. He is a junior in the animal husbandry course.

Charles Zoller.

Last season saw Zoller sub-center of the first team. When Brown failed to return this fall Zoller was sent in to take his place, and right well has he succeeded in holding down his job. Zoller's achievement is an example of what persistence and stick-to-it-iveness will do. Three years ago he came out to make his class team, but although he worked hard and earnestly, he did not stand a show of getting on. The following year found him with the Tyros, last year he played center on the Varsity in one game, while this year he has held the position against all comers. Zoller is a junior dairyman and lives at Kirwin, Kan.

Charles E. Randels.

Randels learned the rudiments of football at the Anthony high school, which he attended before enrolling at K. S. A. C. He first came to the notice of the coaches by his work with the Tyros in the fall of '06, along with Gingery, Bates and Hunter. When the Aggies are in the shadow of their opponents' goal posts and a touchdown. perhaps the game, depends on a successful line plunge, it is a foregone conclusion that "Billy" will be given the ball. His work at running interference for backs or ends has been one of the features of almost every game of the season. Randels is a junior civil engineer.

George S. Croyle.

The subject of this sketch was one of Mike's "finds" of last season. "Dad" did not wait to learn the game on class teams or with the scrubs, but broke at once into Varsity circles. Croyle is a member of Mike's "heavy" backfield with which the opposition is battered down during the first half, after which the "pony backs" are sent in to finish the job. "Dad" is a sophohome electrical engineer and hails from New Cambria, Kan.

Harvey Roots.

Roots was one of the Tyro stars last year. With several vacancies in the the line at the opening of the season, Roots easily made the team. Much of the credit that has been given Gingery this fall for carrying the ball belongs to Roots, for it was he that opened up the holes. Not in the history of football at K. S. A. C. have two tackles worked together as well as Roots and Gingery. With three more years to play, Harvey has the opportunity of making a great reputation. He is a sophomore A. H. and hails from Seneca, Kan.

Robert G. Larzelere.

Like a number of other members of the first team squad, "Laz" came into the limelight through his work on the Tyro team of last fall Although there were a half dozen candidates for the half positions, he worked in three games at half during the season. In case of necessity he can also be shifted to the line. Larzelere is a sophomore and claims Wathena, Kan., as his home.

Glen E. Whipple.

Whipple is a brother of "Papa" Whipple, who played center on the famous '06 team. Whipple worked on the class teams until last year when he won a "rep." as full back of the Tyros. This year he served on the Varsity as sub-half and end. "Whip" is a junior M. E. and lives in Manhattan.

Martin A. Hinrichs.

When "Sunny" appeared on the gridiron he was not a stranger to the football game. Everybody remembered him as a member of the victorious team of '06. He has played this season in two different positions, filling both with great credit. These were center and at end. He is an adept at getting down the field under punts and getting the man with the ball. Hinrichs was out of school last year and this marks the completion of his second year on the team. He is a sophohome horticulturist and lives at Randolph, Kan.

A. W. Seng.

"Too good natured to play football" was the first comment by the coaches after watching big Gus perform in football togs. Although a member of the first team for two years, this is still one of his failings in a small degree. But he has made a great reputation for a linesman, and with his mate, Ostlund, it is doubtful if a better pair of guards could be found in the state. Gus is a veritable giant, even though his weight is but 200. It seems to us one of the most terrifying sights to an opposing line would be to see Seng pulled back five yards and get ready to charge through the line. Gus was never known to have been hurt in a game, or even so much as to have his temper ruffled.

Salina is the home of our big guard. He will graduate next year as an electrical engineer.

Harry Bates.

Bates learned to play football with the Topeka high school eleven. His first year at K. S. A. C. found him at the quarter position of the second team, where he made good. He was first brought into the limelight by kicking a field goal against the K. U. Tyros that year, the only score made against that team that season. On the Varsity he came into conspicuous notice by his work in the K. U. game of last year. Although he has been criticised at times, he was rated as one of the headiest quarter backs in the Missouri Valley by competent authorities. With one more year to play he has the opportunity to make a great reputation. Bates is a junior mechanical engineer.

Your Christmas Gift will be more satisfactorily bought

where the assortment is large and the prices right.

Something for every body at

The Big RACKET,

— THE —

Santa Claus Store



Varsity Squad of 1908

Our Present Position

ALLEN G. PHILLIPS, '07

During all of the football seasons prior to 1905, K. S. A. C. was not known in football circles as anything but a joke. K. U. and Washburn ridiculed us and said we played like "Farmers," and they told the truth, for crudeness didn't begin to describe the ability with which the football teams tried to uphold the Royal Purple.

Beginning in the fall of '05 Michael Francis Ahearn took up the "awful" position as coach of those "Farmers." Though you wouldn't believe it from his name. Mr. Ahearn possessed a little Irish blood and also the record of being the hardest man on the Massachusetts Agricultural College team to kill off. This stick-to-it, never quit, Irish spirit was drummed into the ears of the football candidates incessantly and coupling the results of such efforts with team and head work, a good football team appeared on the gridiron that fall and fought a great fight for the old College. The players were mostly taken from the old, oft-defeated teams, but they had been taught team work and spirit and so played good ball.

That fall several Colleges over the State had our team scheduled for some easy practice games and became greatly surprised when the team played them to a standstill or else defeated them . After the team began to improve, a few of the good, true, College spirited students conceived the idea of a Rooters' Club. This club was organized for the purpose of showing the visiting teams the respect that was due them as visitors and to back up the team, winning or losing, doing all that was possible to show the gridiron heroes that the student body was backing them.

F. A. Kiene, '06, was the father and chief worker of this new enterprise and one of his greatest successes was the first large excusion sent to witness the K. S. A. C.-K. U. game. Though we lost, we were game, and a few people began to realize that there was at K. S. A. C., a student body which was loyal and would do all in their power to help make a winning team.

In the fall of 1906 the team was a winner also. K. U. was played of their feet and K. S. A. C. won her first victory over that institution.

Washburn was played to a standstill and with a bunch of rooters 1,000 strong, Topeka was given a sample of what K. S. A. C. could produce.

Last fall many of our seasoned players were gone and new ones had to be developed, but we held our own.

This fall you know only too well, how the team played. Even the Topeka papers acknowledged that we bad a "smoothly working machine" and that we defeated Washburn by superior playing.

After four years of increase in ability of our football teams and rooters, there comes the question as to just where old K. S. A. C. stands in Missouri Valley athletics. No one will claim that she is the champion, she doesn't deserve it. But we do claim that no other College has risen as quickly, with as firm a backing as our College has.

The Oklahoma University team went back to its native state, feeling that we could take defeat like men treat the winners like gentlemen, and yet never quit fighting.

We do not have half the trouble with eligibility and scholarship standings of the teams as have most Colleges, and the Athletic Association is not always asking the student body for more financial assistance. The teams are made up of students who have made athletes of themselves not of athletes who go to College for honorary and financial gain.

Can any College ask for a better relative standing? Do we need any better reputation? Just winning every game isn't the highest honor of athletics. But being true sportsman, loyal students and good athletes is a great honor.

We can feel proud that we now stand in a position where we can either rise to the very top of Missouri Valley athletics and have an enviable reputation or we can drop back into the class with the smaller Colleges.

Let us be loyal, make the winning of a "K" a great honor and make the reputation of this College for loyalty, one that can not be equaled in the middle West.

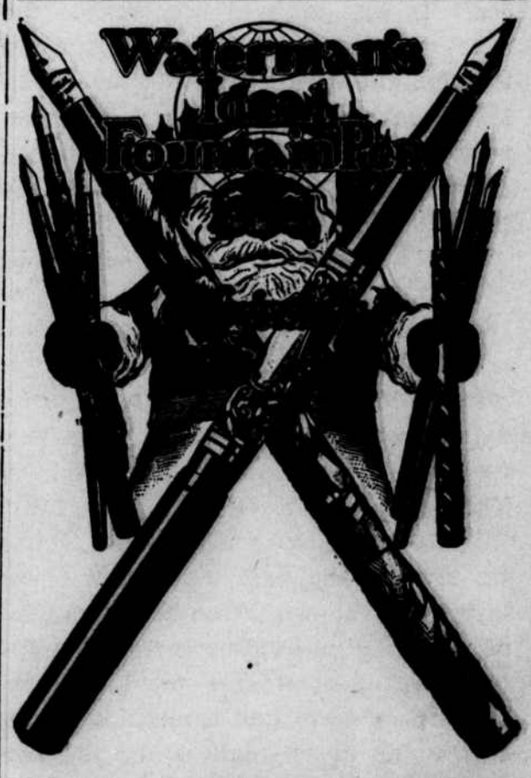
Proportion.

In college life it would appear
Eleven kick and thousands cheer.
But life itself is found more drear;
While thousands kick, eleven cheer.

Here's to love and unity,
Dark corners and opportunity.

—Ex.

The Fraction leaned over and touched the whole number on the shoulder, "Say," she whispered nervously, "is my numerator on straight"
—Ex.



The Best Gift

one can select for father, mother, brother, sister or sweetheart. There is more real pleasure and benefit derived in owning a

Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen

than any other thing for the same money.

Always a large supply of these pens on hand.

College Pennants & Pillow Covers

makes appropriate gifts. We have them in all sizes and designs. Also a large rack full of

Christmas Post Cards

Get them now!

Students' Co-operative Book Store.

The "Students' Supply House."

The Scrubs

Assistant Coach BEALL



We are always glad of an opportunity to say something in honor of the "scrubs." In the glory of a successful season we are prone to forget the faithful band of football warriors who, night after night, throughout the season, have stood the fierce onslaughts of the heavier, better trained and more experienced first team players; who, for the sake of alma mater, or for the sake of experience, in the hope, perhaps, of some day making the first team, permit themselves to be battered, bruised and broken. Once in a season, perhaps, they are rewarded by a few words of appreciation from a coach or from some football writer, but it is usually their lot to go through the season unhonored and unsung. As scarcely one man in fifty makes the first team without first working up through the scrubs, the players themselves have come to regard 'scrubbing' very much like being a Freshman; they have to go through it, and they may as well make the best of it.

Really, too much credit cannot be given the second team for its services rendered the varsity. One has to know a first team without a second team to play against it every night, in order to realize how much credit for a successful season is due to the scrubs. This year they have been very faithful in attending practice and lining up against the first team, and if the latter has shown strength in getting off plays, or in holding in the line and breaking up opponents' plays, it is because they have had something of the sort to do every night since the season began. Aside from a large number of men now on the first team squad, among them Bentley, Towler, Larzelere, Whipple, Sims, and Haywood, there are several men on the second squad this season who will put up a lively fight for places on the varsity next fall. Some of them are almost certain to make good. We forbear to mention names, but there were linemen, ends and backs on the second team this season, who will give a good account of themselves next year. Among the faithful to the end of the season are Johnson, Hammond, Laflin, Wallace, Edwards, Rhodes, Elliott, Hopper, Freeborn, Foster, Ratliffe, Coyner, Marxon, Noel and Cole. Others who did good work while out, but who did not finish the season for various reasons, are Woody, Norlin, Baird, Tinkham, Gould, Hickok, Adams Gessner and Gould.

Let us give the scrubs credit for what they have done. They played only two games, but they won both handily. In the game against the soldiers, won by a score of 29 to 16, they displayed ginger that would have done credit to the first team, and many showed promise of considerable playing ability. Hopper, in particular, distinguished himself by the fierceness and accuracy of his tackling. In the Concordia game on Thanksgiving Day, won against odds by a score of 13 to 6, there were no stars, the team-work displayed in the second half and the irresistible attack turned loose, would have gladdened the heart of any lover of the game, no matter with which side his sympathies might have been.

But what has been said about the credit due the second team consists of mere commonplaces that can be found in at least one issue of the Herald during each of the last ten years, if one cares to look over them. The fact remains that the scrubs are a plucky and long-suffering band whose lot is never a pleasant one, and whose real worth is appreciated and acknowledged only spasmodically.

It sems pertinent here to consider some things that can and should be done to make things pleasant for the scrubs. Much good would result to the first team, because a better second team means a better first team. The writer knows that there have been many men in school this fall whose presence on the gridiron would have added much to the strength of the second team. And this is undoubtedly true to a certain extent each year. Something should be done to make playing on the second team a little more attractive to such men. Investigation has shown that some either have not applied for suits, or have turned them in after taking them out, because no regular schedule was provided for the second team. When the suggestion is made that the second team be provided with a schedule, it is met with the objection that second team games are hard to get and that they do not pay. We believe that the first difficulty may be obviated by scheduling games with the smaller colleges under the name of the K. S. C. Freshman team. These games, together with those that may be gotten with the second teams of K. U., Washburn and Haskell, and with the teams of the larger high schools, such as Topeka, would make a very attractive schedule for the scrubs.

The objection remains, "Suppose we do get such a schedule. Second team games at home do not pay and we cannot always go visiting." It is a well known fact that no second team game has ever paid until the game this fall with Battery D, at which something over $50 was taken in, largely, of course, because reports were received at the field from the Creighton game at Omaha. But suppose second team games do not pay. "Pay" is a relative term after all, if we can strengthen the second team and thus get a better first team, by getting the second team games, may we not say that they DO pay? Would it not "pay" for the A. A. to set aside, say $200 each year, to be used in making up deficits incurred in second team games? Or, we might do as K. U. has been doing for some time, take the second team squad on one of the first team trips to Topeka or Lawrence, for example. This would, perhaps, be cheaper than the other plan, although we think it would be, on the whole, less satisfactory than that of providing the second team with a regular schedule.

Whatever is done, or whether anything is done at all, here's to the "scrubs." At present their only hope is to make the first team some day and thus get a chance to rub it into some other scrubs. May their hope be realized.

The Hurdling Rule.

One feature of the football rules which is discussed a great deal and over which there has been many an argument between football captains and the officials, is the one in regard to what does and what does not constitute hurdling. This question is one about which the spectators also disagree, and different opinions in regard to it may be heard at almost every game where there is any semblance of a jump by a player running with the ball.

There are very few games, especially among smaller college teams, that the referee is not many times asked the question, "How is that for hurdling?" if a player jumps over an opponent who is prostrate on the ground, no matter what method he may take in doing so.

The rules committee has thrashed this question out pretty thoroughly and has instructed the prominent officials as to just the proper ruling in such cases, but there are many players who have not yet learned how the rules about hurdling should be interpreted. It is also hard to convince the average spectator that one player can jump over another in any manner and still not be guilty of hurdling. This is not particularly strange, as there is very little difference in the meaning of the words hurdling and jumping, when taken in their general sense.

The definition of hurdling and the different ways it may be done is given in rule 8, section 15, which is as follows:

"Hurdling as used in the rules applies only to the man carrying the ball.

"Hurdling in the open is jumping over, or attempting to jump over, an opponent who is still on his feet.

"Hurdling in the line is jumping over, or attempting to jump over, a player on the line of scrimmage with the feet or knees foremost, within the distance of five yards on either side of the point where the ball is put in play."

The penalty for hurdling is the loss of fifteen yards from the spot where the foul occurred, the point to be gained and the number of the down to remain unchanged.—Ex.

Coach "Mike" is already talking about his '09 football squad. He foresees the greatest team ever, for K. S. A. C. next fall, and, considering the fact that only two first team men leave the Aggie company, and that an abundance of second team material will present some good men next fall, he has reason for an optimistic view.

Masquerade Skate!

Christmas Night

FRIDAY, DEC. 25.

AT THE ROLLER RINK.

Price 10 cents to all.

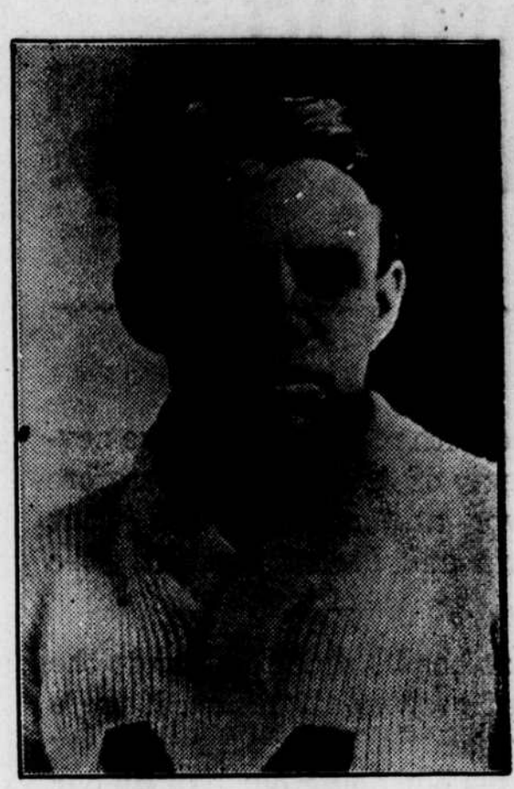
15 cents for Skates.

Prizes for the best costumed couple and most comical couple.

Everyone cordially Invited!

Football Post - Mortem

By Coach M. F. AHEARN



It seems quite natural that at the close of every football season, we should fight over again the contests won and lost. Perhaps we may be able to tell how this game was lost or that game was won; and no doubt we will, at first thought, attribute success or defeat to certain individuals, or the team as a unit; or perhaps the coach will get the credit or discredit.

There is another and, to my mind, a more potent factor that fashions victory and defeat. It is the spirit shown by the followers of the game in general, and more particularly the student body. Show me a student body lacking in college spirit, and I will show you a school that has no athletic victories to exult over, no debates lost or won, no standing outside of its own small sphere. Often we hear of colleges, whose total enrollment does not exceed one hundred and fifty or two hundred students, holding their own with colleges having an enrollment of fifteen hundred or two thousand. How can they do it? Simply this: these small colleges have an abundance of college spirit and it is of the finest type. This spirit will not brook petty meanness nor unsportsmanlike tactics, but calls for all that is best in the man. It expects the students who are called to represent their college in any branch of athletics to do their best work in a clean, upright manner.

So much for what it does for the individual directly engaged, but what of the many who occupy the stands, or walk along the side lines? Have they any college spirit? Sometimess there is plenty and then, again, it is entirely lacking. Let us take, for example, the crowds that attend our games at Athletic park. For convenience, we will divide those who pay to see the games into four groups, or classes, and, following the laws of evolution, we will take them in their respective order: i. e., the lower to the higher forms of college spirit.

Group No. 1 is made up of men whose sole aim in life is to criticise in that vein which is popularly known as "knocking." Every time a man is given the ball and fails to gain, either through the line or around the end, this group—and we are thankful that it is a small one—set up cries of derision. When the home team loses the ball on downs, they snarl like a pack of hungry wolves. The betting habit is prevalent among this class and sometimes they wager twenty-five cents and rarely fifty cents on the result. When the home team is losing, and they see their money slipping from them, they grow desperate and try to get their money's worth by hurling adverse criticism at players and officials. If there is any college spirit in such a crowd, it would take a powerful lens to bring it to the surface.

Group No. 2—one step in advance of the former class. In this group we discover an entirely different attitude. The people who are found under this head are a quiet, orderly, crowd, would not applaud above a whisper and would not criticise loud enough to be heard by a deaf person. The crowd is of vastly more importance than the game and to be so vulgar as to shout would be shocking in the extreme. The members of this group consider it a breach of propriety to encourage either the visitors or the home team. Theirs is a passive part, never an active. It makes no difference who wins; they are satisfied either way if they are assured their varsity suit is admired by the girl sitting on their left. Is there any college spirit in this group? Perhaps, but if so it needs the application of fire to set it free

Group No. 3 is composed of real live, interested spectators, whose joy knows no bounds when the home team was forging to the front. But let the other team get in the lead and a feeling of sadness comes over them that is closely akin to pain and they fail to encourage their men to greater effort. Is there any college spirit in this bunch? Yes, they have a certain kind of college spirit, and when the idea is thoroughly instilled in their minds that their College is "all in all" they will have "worked out their salvation."

But listen! Do you hear that noise? Can't you feel the enthusiasm that seems to pervade the very air? That is the fourth group, approaching with measured stride. Full of ambition for their institution, filled with honest enthusiasm for the team, forgetful of self, standing for all that is best in school life, we find them holding responsible positions among the student body and leaders of every student enterprise.

Speaking words of praise for their college at every turn in the road, helping and encouraging any movement that will benefit their institution, always back of their athletic teams—winning or losing—the members of this group certainly have the true college spirit.

Every student should belong to the fourth group. Remember, college spirit does not mean the destroying of personal or public property but rather the preservation of the same; it does not mean personal or insulting remarks addressed to visiting teams, but rather the applause of a good play by an opponent; and lastly, true college spirit is not showu by slandering rival institutions, for the student who is thoroughly imbued with the right kind of college spirit will use all his spare moments in singing the praises of his own halls of learning.

Wants Field Goal to Count Less

The recent proficiency gained by punters in making goals from the field and the winning of football games by this method, threatens to give too much advantage to individual play in comparison to team work. In a recent game a goal kicked from the 45-yard line was a considerable factor with other field goals, in the winning of a game. The charm of the old game, and even of the new one with its forward passes, lies mainly in the touchdown. The forcing of the ball into the enemy's territory by vigorous attack, by plunging and end runs or trick plays, the heroic defense when the goal line is neared—these furnish the dramatic elements of football, but if the game can be decided by field goals there is injected into it another element of chance perhaps more pernicious than the forward pass. Teams which have secured good punters instead of trying to win against a stronger team by regular play, will try the field goal at every opportunity, and the spectacle will be presented of an attempt whenever the teams reach the 40 or 35-yard lines of their respective rivals. It is not easy to understand why a field goal should count four points and a goal after a touchdown only one point. The punter from the field often has a better angle than from placement and is liable to be less nervous, knowing that a failure will count for less, which is paradoxical but true. It seems certain that the time is not distant when for the sake of preserving the best features of the game the field goal will be counted the same as the goal after the touchdown, or at the most be allowed two points on the score, and the quicker it is done the better for the game.

—Ex.

All Oklahoma Team.

The All Oklahoma team as selected by Coach St. Clair of Epworth is as follows:

Left end, Doty, Epworth.
Left Tackle, Douglas, Oklahoma.
Left guard, Wertz, O. A. M. C.
Center, Roy Campbell, Oklahoma.
Right guard, Key Wolf, Oklahoma.
Right Tackle, Ralph Campbell, Oklahoma.
Right end, Geyser, C. Normal.
Quarter, Grover, O. A. M. C.
Left half, Wantland, Oklahoma.
Right half, Gallagher, O. A. M. C.
Fullback, Woodworth, Epworth.

The corner stone of Science Hall of the Wesleyan University at Salina was laid recently Prof. T. W. Roach, the ex-president, placing the stone in position. The ceremonies were presided over by Frank Hageman, the president of the board of directors of the institution, while the directors assisted. Addresses were made by Dr. C. B. Spencer of Kansas City, Dr. B. T. Winant, Dr. C. W. Winant, Dr. A. N. See and the Rev. U. S. Brown.

How to Economize and get Satisfactory Results.

TRADE AT

The Leader

where your dollars talk and economy and satisfaction is yours.

FURS

We have a bran new line of Furs and owing to the warm fall we have more furs at this time than we should have. So from now till Christmas we will sell you any fur in our store at 25 per cent discount. Think of it! Prices are always the lowest and now 25 per cent off.

$18.00	Fur now	$13.50
$15 00	"	$11.25
$14.00	"	$10.50
$10 00	"	$ 7.50
$ 8.00	"	$ 6.00
$ 7 50	"	$ 5.63
$ 5.00	"	$ 3.75
$ 4.50	"	$ 3.38
$ 4 00	"	$ 3.00
$ 3.25	"	$ 2.44
$ 2.25	"	$ 1.68

And so on down to the cheapest.

Toy land is in our midst and if anything in this line you want we can show you most anything you call for at the lowest price we have ever shown.

Shoes

We are headquarters for good shoes, easy shoes and Full Vamp at the toe.

Shirts, Ties, Hose and most anything you want can be had at THE LEADER.

Come, let us show you; our time is yours.

Yours to please,

Moore Bros. & Co.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the greatest college of its kind in the world.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan., as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

ALBERT G. KITTELL.....Editor-in-chief
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Associate Editor
CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Reporter
ASBURY ENDACOTT.....Local Editor
STELLA HAWKINS, ELMER F. KITTELL.....Assoc. Local Editors
MARY COPLEY.....Alumni Editor

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter ntended for publication should be hung on the editor-in chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

College Calendar

Wednesday Dec. 16, Football Herald.

Thursday and Friday Dec. 17-18, Fall term finals.

Saturday Dec. 19 '08 to Monday, Jan. 4, '09, Christmas vacation.

Jan. 5, '09—Winter term opens.

Jan. 5, '09—Opening of Herald subscription campaign.

Jan. 5, '09—Special rate lecture course tickets on sale.

Thursday, Jan. 7, '09, Elma B. Smith on the lecture course.

EDITORIAL

To each and every one of our many readers we extend heartiest greetings of the season. May your Christmas be merry indeed and your New Year a most happy one with the folks at home.

Within forty-eight hours you will be getting ready to leave College for the holiday vacation and to spend two weeks at home—Home—with all that that means. May this time be one of joy, not only to you, but because of your presence, to those who are making it possible for you to attend College, who are perhaps sacrificing that you may have better advantages than they did in their youth. May you not have outgrown your affection and sense of gratitude to them in the time you have spent here, but may they realize their fullest hopes and feel indeed well repaid for any sacrifices they may have made for you.

The College spirit and genuine enthusiasm and loyalty shown this fall, has never before been equalled at K. S. A. C., and it was certainly something good to see. During the football season it has come to the surface in many and various ways. Scarcely a morning but what old "Jay Rah" was made ts echo and re-echo in the Auditorium. "Alma Mater" was sung as it has never been sung before, not only by upper classmen who had been here long enough to learn our College song, but from senior down to prep., and including the Faculty, everybody joined in. Within a few weeks after College opened, it had been sung so often that everybody knew the good old song, and all were glad to help make it ring out. But a few years ago there were few freshmen and sometimes sophomores who really knew the College yell or the College song. Another evidence of the right kind of spirit, was the support given by the two hundred rooters who went with the team to Lawrence to cheer the Aggies on in their battle with the University. Although requiring a goodly outlay of cash, there was no counting of the cost when it came to a question of supporting the team. More and more the College student body is getting the right kind of spirit, the spirit that is found at the older institutions, especially of the east, the loyal and real self sacrificing spirit that makes for the glory and fame of K. S. A. C.

With this issue of the Herald the duties of the present staff will end. Although the personnel of the staff will remain much the same, there will be a new editorial management, and with the infusion of new blood, the Herald should easily keep up the standard and attain to far greater things. In looking backward, the past year appears as one full to the brim of ups and downs. There were times when discouragements and obstacles made us want to throw up the job. Flunks stared us in the face; not only that, but they came, sometimes singly and sometimes by twos and threes. Again it was a joy and pleasure when an encouraging letter came in from an aluminus, or from some reader though perhaps unknown to us, commending our efforts. The Herald is strictly a student enterprise, and as such must fight its own battles. Although work on the paper in its various departments is a valuable experience, in fact, an education in itself, no form of credit is given by the Faculty. To work on the Herald requires a sacrifice of much time and necessarily something else must suffer. Many of the teachers have realized this and in numerous ways help such members as must bear the greatest burden. But there have been others in our experience, and we are thankful they are a very, very few who have seen fit, not only to refuse consideration of any kind, but as it seemed sometimes, placed hardships before anyone who was so unfortunate as to have anything to do with the Herald. Whether this was done in a "get even" spirit for something that appeared in its columns that came a little too near being the truth concerning them, or whether there were other reasons, will not be known. If the Herald is to be a student's paper, criticisms of certain members of the teaching force are sure to come, for some of them have a long way to go before they will get above and beyond criticism. At this time we deem it proper to express our gratitude to President Nichols for his aid. The Herald has no better friend than the President, although it has not been so very long since the Herald and he were at odds as regarding certain matters. Having had experience on a college paper himself, he has not forgotten the difficulties and trials that come up. President Nichols during the past year, has always been interested in our welfare, and we have had his help whenever it was asked for.

Just a Word Regarding Our Policy.

We've never been satisfied with mediocrity and we never will be. The good is the enemy of the best. Therefore "good enough" wins slight favor at our hands. We want the best. We don't sit idly down and dream about it. We go after it—study it—secure it.

We have a store policy that has become familiar to the public—so familiar that we don't need to dwell on. it here and now. Only just this: Our policy of doing the best by ourselves involves and necessitates our doing our best by our customers.

Take our Fountain Pen department for example. It's a great opportunity for mouth-to-mouth advertising. Get a man fitted to his liking---give him a broad variety from which to choose his pens--and he wears the beam of satisfaction. He talks your talk---he passes the good word along. He does you good. Now that's the best advertising and that's the kind we are getting for our Fountain Pens. If other people are finding them good and pleasing you will find them the same. Put it to the test.

Our Post Card rack is swarming with busy buyers this week, and the mere fact of true, good, undeniable values is the cause of the swarm. All the new things---the smart designs--the fresh ideas--the novelty notes---the desirable styles in Post Cards. And so many of them---NINE THOUSAND---to select from.

Our Pennant Line holds some very special values. We don't need to dwell on their timeliness or their desirability as Christmas gifts. All we think necessary is simply to announce them. Your discrimination and your keenness will steer you straight here in quest of them, 250 BRAND NEW PENNANTS, some of other colleges. and if there were better pennants than these we would have them here for you.

—We are at home every day to all who care to come and see us.

—We want you students to pay us a visit and to let it be just as much of a social visit as you choose.

—We want you just to get a general idea of this store its bigness, its brilliance, its cheerful spirit, its excellent merchandise. Then we will have no hesitancy in naming the place where you will buy.

—We supply your needs.

The Students' Co=operative Book Store.

REVIEW OF THE SEASON

BY THE ATHLETIC EDITOR

When the curtain fell after the final act on Thanksgiving day and the Jayhawker Aggies had staged their concluding performance on the checkerboard—then came to a close the most successful season ever played by that popular troupe of actors more commonly known as "Mike's Men."

It was the close of a season of football in which the Kansas Aggies had taken long strides towards a higher class of this popular sport. By "cleaning up" all but two contests of an eight-game schedule, half of which were good teams from Nebraska, Colorado and Oklahoma, the Aggies have shown that they are worthy of playing in some of the best company of the Middle West.

The schedule which the Jayhawkers faced at the beginning of the season was the strongest ever offered to a K. S. A. C. eleven and it loomed up as a big proposition for the Purple Warriors to tackle without some severe reverses. One, and possibly two, were reverses, but only one, the game with Oklahoma University, could be called a decisive defeat. The other—the K. U.-K. S. A. C. battle—was nothing more or less than a tie game and will always be remembered as such. The score will not show it because the official who made the blunder will not confess to his mistake in writing, although he admitted after the game that he was in error. Besides this, the matter was put before Coach Stagg, who said the decision was faulty and a breach of the rules.

It is not sportsmanlike to knock on decisions simply because the officials do not think as you do, but when so rank a decision as this one was is responsible for the game there is ground for a gentle rap. However the score stands K. S. A. C. has a just right to be proud of this game. Should the score stand in favor of the University, the Aggies are entitled to the distinction of scoring more points on the Champs of the Missouri Valley than any other eleven has done this season.

The other triumphs of the Kansas Aggies were all of the landslide or walkaway variety, not a team being beaten by less than seventeen points, while the highest majority was thirty points. Let us now pass on to the real intention of this article: "A review of the Season."

It was a husky, sturdy bunch of Varsity "would-be's" that reported to Coach Ahearn on September 16. Fresh and strong from their summer's work, and yet soft for football, these candidates presented the most promising appearance of any bunch of material ever lined up in Athletic park. These men looked good because they were not raw material. Practically every one had played either on the first or second teams, the year previous, hence it was not necessary for Coach Ahearn to instruct these pupils in the mere rudiments of the game.

Before the end of the first week there were about forty men out for practice. Every man was anxious to "get in the game" again and to enjoy those joyful pastimes, such as to break through the line and down the man with the ball; to tuck the windbag under his arm and circle the end; to plunge through the line and drag a half dozen opponents along for five or ten yards; to run into a rival just as he is ready to pull in a forward pass and knock him "stemwinding"—to use the common expression—to grab the pigskin on a fumble and chase across the checkerboard for a touchdown, and many other stunts such as bring screams from the co-eds and cheers from fellow students. These are the dreams that are dreamed and realized only by the partakers of this sport.

The warm weather interfered somewhat with hard practice during the first of the season, consequently the Aggies were not as well prepared as they might have been when the date of the first game arrived.

As usual, the introductory tangle was to be merely a practice game, and the pigskin chasers of Kansas Wesleyan were chosen as the victims. Of course, everybody expected a grand walk-away over the Wesleyanites, and when at the end of the first half the figures that told the score looked like 6 to 5 with the Aggies only one to the good it was a surprised bunch of rooters, and also coaches, that tried to realize this result. Indeed the surprise of the coach gave way to disgust at the "punkness" of his students and the fifteen minutes' intermission was spent in administering a severe "jacking-up" to his proteges. The oral discourse must have had the desired effect, for the K. S. A. C. lads came back strong in the second half and chased their score up to 28 points, and compelled their visitors to content themselves with the five made on a fumble during the first half.

Such was the result of the first game. Though not exceptionally interesting, it served its purpose, that is, it enabled Coach Ahearn to get a better understanding of his material—as almost twenty men were allowed to play—besides helping to stir up enthusiasm among the rooters.

Coach "Mike" now began to work his men hard in preparation for the game the following Saturday with K. U. at Lawrence. The team realized a tough proposition in Coach Kennedy's bunch, but when Saturday came every man was in tip-top condition and they left Manhattan that morning determined to give the best in them. About 150 rooters accompanied the team and made old "Jay rah" ring in the ears of the Aggie braves that afternoon. The game was a battle royal throughout though it was generally admitted, among K. U. rooters as well, that "Mike's Men" had a trifle the better of the University lads. Several sensational stunts were pulled off but Speer's two end runs, each of which resulted in a touchdown, was not allowed by the referee, who took the ball back to the starting point because he was told by the head linesman that an Aggie player held during the play. Of course, the referee had no right to take the head linesman's word for it, and he admitted it after the game. At another time during the conflict, Randels was shoved over for a touchdown but was pushed back before the whistle was blown. Such was luck. The final figures, as given by the officials, were K. U., 12; K. S. A. C., 6. Thus ended the second game—our undeserved defeat. Nevertheless, the purple-hosed lads played a glorious game, and despite the fact of the figures, it was as much a victory as a defeat.

Trouble came in a bunch for the Jayhawker Aggies this season. Overconfident from the excellent showing made against K. U., and relying too much upon dope, Mike's Farmers were next made the victims of Oklahoma University. Being beaten by K. U. a few days before lighting at Manhattan, the Oklahomans came in a revengeful mood against the Jayhawkers. Playing at the start like fiends, the Sooners soon accumulated a nice lead which grew rapidly as the K. S. A. C. men, seized at first with stage fright, soon became discouraged. The visitors piled up a score of 33 points while a lone field goal was the extent of the Jayhawker's scoring. Thus the ugly figures that told of this almost disgraceful defeat were 33 to 4. How it all happened will forever be a mystery. It is one of those awful, unexplainable things that should best be forgotten rather than to attempt an explanation.

But the clouds passed over and the sun shone once more, for Southwestern University was next defeated in a lively game of football in which the windbag warriors of K. S. A. C. came down to earth again and played as they know how to play. Southwestern was drubbed to a tune which sounded like 17 to 0.

The Kansans then journeyed northward to Omaha, where Creighton University was given a few rounds of the great college game. This game is especially noteworthy because it was the first time a football team of K. S. A. C. crossed the borders of the state. In a fast, snappy intermingle the Creightonites were taken into camp, much to their surprise. The figures that will represent this game on the pages of football history are 13 to 0.

Then came another bunch of Sooners to contest with the great team of the Kansas Aggies. But the noise made by these Oklahoma Agronomists was much smaller than that of their brother natives, who a few weeks before visited the Jayhawkers' camp. This combat, though bearing a lopsided result, was a splendid exhibition of the checkerboard game on the part of Coach Ahearn's now well trained athletes. Kansas, 40; Oklahoma, 10, was the result of this walkaway.

On to Washburn! was now the battle cry of the Aggies, and on they went. In the company of 600 rooters and the band, Coach Mike and his squad invaded the Kansas capital on November 21 to play their old enemy, the Sons of Ichabod. This game the Aggies were determined to win, and thus to break the Washburn hoodoo that had hovered over the Aggie camp since the Civil War. And break it they did. In fact, it was so completely anihilated that there is little possibility of its ever returning to its old haunt again. This game was a great victory to K. S. A. C. because of this fact, and this alone, for the Washburn squad this season was not a power in the football world, and it would have been no great honor to have merely defeated them. In this game Gingery shone out as probably the brightest of the stars. He was simply too powerful for Coach Weede's men, and time after time he crashed through Washburn's line for long gains. Two field goals by Bates were also features. The final and overwhelming result was 23 to 4.

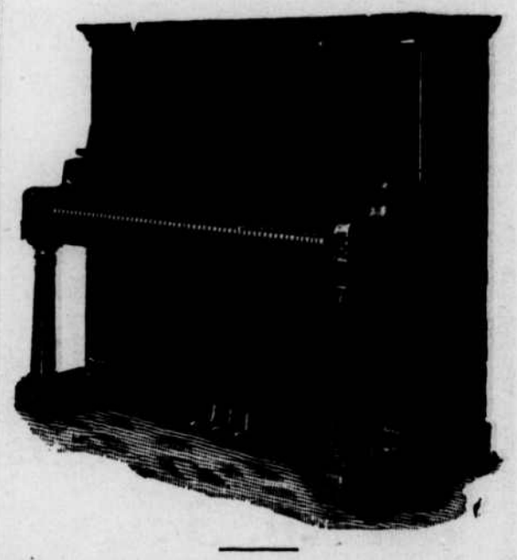
The afternoon of Thanksgiving day found Coach Ahearn's Jayhawkers bucking up against an unknown quantity in the form of an eleven from Colorado Agricultural College. These new opponents started out like a whirlwind and at the end of the first half the Kansans had a lead of but one point. In the second half, however, the Coloradoans weakened and finally went to pieces before the fierce work of the Aggies. The result of the Turkey Day contest was, Colorado 10, Kansas 33. This game saw the conclusion of the football careers of two great K. S. A. C. players, Captain Hunter's and "Swede" Ostlund. Hunter graduates this year and Ostlund has played his four years on the team. These men leave behind them records that will long be remembered by K. S. A. C. rooters.

This closed the football season of 1908, as stated above, the most successful and victorious in the history of the Kansas College. Then—if you will allow a rhyming squib—

Here's to the men who made it so,
Here's to "Mike" who made them go,
Here's hoping they'll live till the years
are late—
"Mike" and his team of 1908.

Olney

Music Co.



When you want a Piano Player, Piano, Organ, Sewing Machine, and be sure you are getting the most for your money, see us. Violins and small goods of all kinds, Sheet Music. The Largest stock in the city

G. M. BOSHART,

MANAGER.

A REMARKABLE SALE OF ALL OUR

Men's, Young Men's, Boys' and Children's Overcoats

This is an exceptional offering because it comes so early in the season. We're not going to wait until late in the season, until January or February, to make this tremendous price cut. We are going to make it right away.

Sale Begins Today

Our only terms during this sale are **Spot Cash.** No matter whether your credit is good with us or not, if you want one of these Overcoats at the figures named you must pay cash.

We've cut the prices on our entire Overcoat stock to a point that can't be matched.

Buy now, these

Kuppenheimer, Society Brand, Clothcraft Overcoats

and get the benefit of practically the whole overcoat season.



Copyright 1908 The House of Kuppenheimer Chicago

Lot No. 1:

This lot includes Overcoats and Cravenettes—all sizes, lengths and colors, also good blacks and blues—

$ 6.00	for a	**$ 7.50**	Overcoat
8.00	"	**10.00**	"
12.00	"	**15.00**	"
16.00	"	**20.00**	"
20.00	"	**25.00**	"

Lot No. 2:

This lot includes overcoats same as above except that only two or three of a kind are left. They're broken lots and to close them out quickly we name the following prices—

$ 5.65	for a	**$ 7.50**	Overcoat
7.50	"	**10.00**	"
11.25	"	**15.00**	"
15.00	"	**20.00**	"
18.75	"	**25.00**	"

Lot No. 3:

Some of the very best bargains that we have offered. The early buyer has a rare chance to take a big saving, but you must hurry, for at the figures named below this lot will last but a few days. All sizes, colors, length and styles--

$ 6.65	for a	**$10.00**	Overcoat
8.00	"	**12.00**	"
10.00	"	**15.00**	"
13.35	"	**20.00**	"

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY.

THE RIGHT KIND

By RALPH C. HERRON

The Story of a Wise College Youth and a Common Corporation Chief.

Once there was a young man who applied for a position with a great corporation.

The boss of the works gazed at the young man incredulously.

"You say you are from college?" he asked sharply.

"Yes, sir," the young man answered readily.

The questioner glanced suspiciously at the applicants's feet..

"Yet," he said, doubtfully, you do not turn up your pants half way to the knee."

"No," the boy admitted, somewhat shamefacedly.

"And I see you don't wear any of those when-freedom-from-her-mountain-height socks," the other continued.

The boss frowned heavily.

"Young man," he said sternly, appearing not to notice the question, "do you smoke a bulldog pipe?"

"No."

"Can you roll a cigarette?"

"Not to save my life."

"Belong to a frat?"

"Never."

"Can you give your College yell?"

"I don't know it."

The corporation chieftain mused thoughtfully a moment. A new idea seemed to strike him and he leaned forward with a look of interest on his keen face.

"Ah! now I have it," he began in a low tone. "It is the last five minutes of the game. They are on your 5-yard line with the ball and your rooters sit dumb in the terrible suspense. The ball is passed. There is a fatal fumble. But you are on the spot. Grasping the pig-skin, you dash from the mass and down the field. But hold! There is yet one man in the way. He crouches low. You leap desperately, and kicking in his front teeth, pass over his prostrate body and plant the oval between the posts. The crowd goes wild, and the rah-rah boys carry you on their shoulders from the field."

The young man bowed his head.

"I didn't play football," he said sadly.

"No? This is it, then," the questioner went on dreamily. "It is a splendid crowd, but they sit dazed and disappointed. The debaters from the other College have presented arguments that appear unanswerable and it sems certain that they shall win. You have five minutes to close the debate. You mount the platform and as you raise your hand a deathly hush comes over the audience, already under the spell of your noble presence and magnificent bearing. Suddenly you open your lips and pour forth a torrent of burning words which withers the sophistry of your opponents. You close with a burst of incandescent eloquence which brings the audience to their feet. The judges, sobbing with emotion, decide in your favor without leaving their, seats, and the debate is won."

"It wasn't I," the young man replied, wearily.

The great man of business seemed baffled. He paused as if bewildered.

"Well, then," this must be it," he went on at length: "It is the last of the year, the time of the moonlight stroll, the yearning hug and the fond good-bye. Things are getting uncertain. You write beseeching letters. Finally papa comes across with fifty to pay the board bill and mamma sends a kiss in the letter. You shout with joy and rush to the bank. Quickly you calculate. You can knock down a cool fifteen. You start at five pounds of chocolates and a beautiful wreath of violets. You count the remaining money. There is enough for old Dobbin and the rubber tired. Your stroke is successful and pretty Lulu, the College widow of 'steen summers, is yours; while your hated rival, who wears rubber collars and inks his shiny homespun jacket every Sunday morning, departs with a broken heart and blighted future to sell enlarged pictures in neat frames to the innocent farmers."

"I never went with the girls at all," the young man answered feebly.

The magnate was speechless for a moment, but with an effort he recovered himself.

"Young man," he said sternly, "you have made an awful mistake. You came here this morning to apply for a position. In me you fancied that you saw a person of childlike trust and simple credulity. Immediately you sought to curry favor by representing yourself as a College man. But you have not deceived me. You lack every mark of the higher education and culture. There is nothing in your dress or appearance to indicate that you have a corner on the knowledge market. You have experienced none of the triumphs which fall to the lot of the up-to-date seeker after wisdom, in short, I am convinced that you are an imposter."

A half sob escaped the young man. He made a wild gesture of despair yet he said nothing.

The other was pitiless.

"May I ask one more question?" he went on. "How did you waste your time?"

"I studied," the young man replied, desperately.

"You studied!" the boss gasped.

There was a long silence, during which the business man sat in a deep study. At length he looked up.

"I must not judge you too hardly," he said, "you may be one of those strange, queer and peculiar freaks that prove the exception to all rules. Come around Monday morning and I'll give you the best job I've got."
—Kansas City Star.

Success of the Training Table

By Manager ROY GRAVES

The football season of 1908 has come and gone and with it the first training table that an athletic team representing this college has ever had. In former years there have been many attempts to establish a football training table, but, so far as we can learn, none of these efforts ever materialized. Last year the management and coach determined to have a training table for this year's team, and started to work early with that end in view. The table was finally located at the Y. M. C. A. and the team was given a hearty reception, by the cooks and management. But after about three weeks' trial it was thought that a place nearer the park would be more convenient for the players, and also for the coach to look in now and then. Mrs. Thoes, one of the best cooks in town, was persuaded to take the boys and there they stayed the rest of the season.

The idea was not to diet the men, but to give them all the good, wholesome food they could eat, and the way they did eat. It must have lent terror to the cook's eyes to see those big stacks of toast and eggs (three cents apiece) disappear.

When a man comes in from the field, almost tired out, and sits down to the common boarding house supper, he isn't tempted to eat, he soon loses his appetite, gets out of condition and goes stale. This is what the training table is supposed to offset, and to say that it accomplished its purpose and was a success is putting it mildly. The only draw back was that several of the first-team squad were unable to take their meals at the training table, two of the men living here and three having work that interfered.

The men paid regular board, three dollars a week, the Athletic asosciation paying the excess, a dollar and a half.

The gains in weight of the men who were on the table were astonishing and show the superb condition that the men were in. Randels gained thirteen pounds; Hunter, thirteen; Zoller, twenty; Ostlund, fifteen; Towler, fifteen; Bates, twelve; Croyle, three; Hinrichs, two; Gingery, ten; Sims, none. Of the men not on the table Speer gained a little; Christian, gained 6; Bowlby, 15; Seng, none.

In no game this year did the men come out looking tired and worn out as they did last year. Last year the team came off the field at Lawrence tired and "all in." This year they could have played another fifteen minutes. In the last three or four games the team simply outconditioned their opponents. In the first half the score would be close, but in the second half their men would be weakened, while our men, strong and fresh, would pile up a big score. In the Washburn game the first half was fairly close, but in the second our men plowed through their line at will. Very little time has been taken out by our men and in one game not a man touched the water-bottle.

When Coach Ahearn was asked if he thought the training table had been a success, he stated very emphatically that he thought it had, and that several of our victories might be credited to the training able.

In all, the table has cost the association about one hundred seventy dollars, but the money has been well spent, and we earnestly hope that next year's table will benefit the team as much as this one has.

The dean of Brown University recommends the abolition of condition examinations. He thinks that if finals are really finals, the men will be infinanced to keep up their work during the year.

DON'T GO HOME

on your Christmas vacation until you call on us. We are the new Manhattan Drug Store—The Fleming Pharmacy---opposite Knostman's Clothing Store.

See us and get some suitable gift to take to the home folks. We can show you.

Parker Fountain Pens

gold or plain in fancy Christmas boxes, every style from $1.50 to $10.00 each. Every pen positively guaranteed.
Six dozen to select from.

Bibles and Books

Holiday editions of the Poets. Leather bindings in gift books. Teacher's Bibles. Post Card Albums.
Popular copyrights at 65 cents.

Combs, Brushes and Toilet Articles

Ebony Brushes, finest quality. Cloth Brushes, hat brushes, lather brushes, military brushes, combs of every kind.
Everything new! Prices right!

Perfumes and Stationery Pipes and Cigars

Our Line of POST CARDS is the talk of the town.

We can't mention everything we have for college students, but come and see us before you go home.

THE FLEMING PHARMACY

Opposite Knostman's Store

Manhattan, - Kansas

Touchdowns

BY THE ATHLETIC EDITOR

The annual Kansas-Missouri Thanksgiving day game is always a source of great wealth to the Athletic Associations of the contracting parties. The total receipts at the '08 game were something over $18,000. After paying $3000 for the rent of Tebeau's park, the two associations divided $15,000 evenly between them. Such games as this are what place the athletics of a school on a sound financial basis. It has been suggested that K. S. A. C. play her Thanksgiving day game with Washburn at Topeka or with Ames at St. Joseph. Such a game should not only be a financial boon to our Athletic association but to contest with Ames would place the Kansas Aggies in a class with the best football teams of the West.

Figured from the "dope" K. U. has the best football team in the country. K. U. beat Nebraska 20 to 5. Nebraska played a tie game with Minnesota which in turn licked the Carlisle Indians 11 to 6. Harvard beat Carlisle 17 to 0 and Yale 4 to 0. K. U. is, therefore, three points better than Harvard and seven points better than Yale. And still, they say the East has the West skinned at football. —Dodd Gaston.

SYLLOGISM:—

Minor premeise—But K. U. is three with K. U.

Minor premise—But K. U. is three points better than Harvard and seven points better than Yale.

Conclusion—Therefore K. S. A. C. is three points better than Harvard and seven points better than Yale.

Willis Bates, coach of the Fairmount team for the past four years has resigned. Coach Bates is primarily responsible for the excellent showing made by the Wheat Shockers during the past season. He will instruct the Oklahoma Aggies next season.

A few days after Thanksgiving Manager Lansdon of K. U. received a challenge from Denver University to play a post season game in Kansas City to decide the champs of Missouri Valley and Rocky Mountain ditrict. Denver University has cleaned up everything in the Rockies this year. Coach Kennedy refused to accept the challenge saying that the season had been too hard for his team.

We are now able to understand why Cool Blake, the famous '07 end, failed to return to college this fall. In a letter to Coach Ahearn, early in the fall, Blake stated that "circumstances are such that it will be inpossible for me to return to K. S. A. C. this term." But now it's all easy to see through "'cause he's married now."

It is not often that a college athlete is congratulated for his good playing by the president of the United States. Such, however, is the fortune of Harvard's fullback, Ernest L. VerWiebe. Soon after Harvard's great victory over Yale on November 21, Mr. Ver Wiebe received a personal letter from President Roosevelt congratulating him on the excellent game he played. The President's letter in part follows: "Like every other Harvard man, I have the heartiest feeling of gratitude to the entire team who won the great victory from Yale on Saturday last. But I feel an especial sense of gratitude to you. You were our star ground-gainer. It was through you more than anyone else that the ball was put in a position to enable Kennard to do the work so admirably and to kick the goal from the field. For the good of the team your individual good was sacrificed and through this sacrifice and through the admirable work you had already done and through Kennard's fine kick, the victory was won."

J. C. Bonnifield of Kansas City, who refereed the Washburn-K. S. A. C. game said after the game: "That Aggie bunch ought to be playing in faster company than they are now. Nebraska Ames and some of those teams of the Big Seven are what they should buck up against."

We admire the cheerfulness of the State Normal Bulletin in a short review of the season in which it states that K. S. N. won three out of eight games played, thus giving a percentage of .37. The teachers failed to exhibit their usual form this season which accounts for their disastrous results.

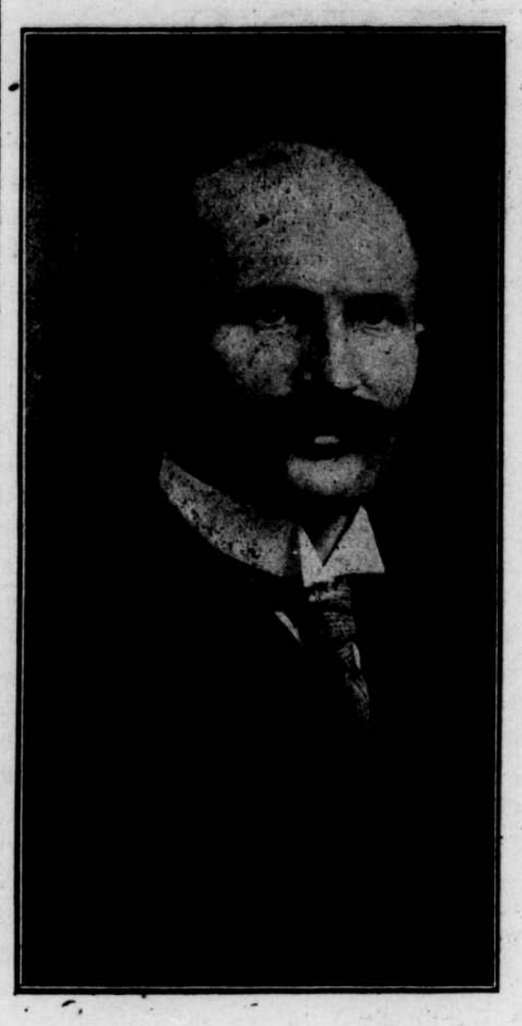
"Cap" Hunter is given half back and captain of an All-Kansas team by Southwestern University's coach. Gingery is given a tackle position on the same team.

The following is a clipping from a writeup of the Colorado-K. S. A. C. game which appeared in the Rocky Mountain Collegian: "The Kansas men were at least twenty pounds to the man heavier than our men and were in the best of condition. K. S. A. C. played a tie game with K. U. and K. U. beat Nebraska, Iowa, and Missouri, so we can readily see that they are one of the strongest teams in the Middle West, and our little team cannot receive too much credit for holding down such a team for fifty minutes."

When a man can play thirty-one games of football and not call once for time he has a record that is seldom made by a football player. Such is the record of "Swede" Ostlund who on Thanksgiving Day, completed his fourth year with the Kansas Aggies.

Carl Pleasant, left end on the K. U. eleven, will lead Coach Kennedy's team next fall. The vote on the captaincy was close and it was only after the fifth ballot that a choice was made between Pleasant, Carlson, and Caldwell.

If K. S. A. C. is to be given credit for scoring but six points against K. U., we may still claim the distinction of scoring more points against the Missouri Valley champs than any other team has done this season. Then what's to prevent our claiming, legally, second place in the Missouri Valley. Let's take dope's word for it.



Manager J. V. CORTELYOU

Fourteenth Century Opinion.

The following is the opinion of Philip Stubbs, an old time Puritan who lived in the fourteenth century, on football, the most popular sport in America at this time:

"Any exercise which withdraweth us from godliness, either upon the Sabaoth or any other day, is wicked and to be forbiden. Now who is so grossly blinde that seeth not that these aforesaid exercises not only withdraw us from godliness and virtue, but also traile and allure us to wickednesse and sin? for as concerning football playing I protest unto you it may rather be called a friendlie kind of fight than a play of recreation; a bloody and murthering practice than a felowly sporte or pastime. For doth not everyone lye in waight for his adversarie, seeking to overthrow him pike him on his nose, though it be on hard stones ,in ditch or dale, in valley or hill, or what place soever it be he careth not, so he have him downe. And he that can serve the most of this fashion, he is counted the only felow and who but he.

"So that by this means sometimes their necks are broken, sometimes their backs, sometimes their legs, sometimes their arms, sometimes one part thrust out of joint, sometimes another, sometimes their noses gush out with blood, sometimes their eyes start out, and sometimes hurte in one place, and sometimes in another. But whosoever scapeth away the best goeth not scot free but is either forewounded, craised, or bruised so as he dyeth of it or else scapeth very hardlie; and no mervaile, for they have the sleights to meet one betwixt two, to dash him against the hart with their elbows, to butt him under the short ribs with the griped fists and with their knees to catch him on the hip and pick him on the neck, with a hundred such murthering devices. And hereof groweth envy, rancour and malice, and sometimes brawling, murther, homicide, and great effusion of blood, as experience daily teacheth. Is this murthering play now an exercise for the Sabaoth day?"

Miss Odell Wilson completed her course this term and will be at home until she receives an appointment to teach.

New $2,000.00 Printing Press

This souvenir Football number of The Herald has been printed on the new $2,000.00 Miehle printing press installed at the Nationalist office.



This press is superior to any press now in Manhattan, and was purchased principally for

Doing The Herald Printing

hereafter, although it is capable of handling a great variety of work. The press work on this entire issue of twenty-four pages was done yesterday in a few hours.

Up until this time the college has possessed the best printing press in town.

Students, you are invited to bring your Job Printing to THE NATIONALIST OFFICE. Come down and see the new press. You are welcome any time.

FOOTBALL RECORD FOR THIRTEEN YEARS

The following is the K. S. A. C.'s record in football for thirteen years, 1896 to 1908:

(We are indebted to E. N. Rodell for the following compilation of football scores for the first ten years of this tabulation).

1896.

K. S. A. C....	0	Fort Riley.....	14
K. S. A. C....	6	Fort Riley.....	6
K. S. A. C....	6	Opponents.....	20

1897.

K. S. A. C....	4	Chapman (Kan).	0
K. S. A. C....	0	Washburn.....	4
K. S. A. C....	0	Chapman (Kan.)	0
K. S. A. C....	0	Washburn.....	36
K. S. A. C....	4	Opponents.....	44

1898.

K. S. A. C....	0	Chapman (Kan.).	0
K. S. A. C....	26	Junction City...	0
K. S. A. C....	0	Chapman.....	0
K. S. A. C....	6	Ottawa.....	16
K. S. A. C....	32	Opponents.....	16

1899.

K. S. A. C....	0	Washburn.....	24
K. S. A. C....	0	St. Marys.....	23
K. S. A. C....	17	Kans. Wesl'yn..	5
K. S. A. C....	6	Coll. of Emp....	0
K. S. A. C....	0	State Normal....	20
K. S. A. C....	23	Opposition.....	72

1900.

K. S. A. C....	11	Fairmount.....	5
K. S. A. C....	0	State Normal....	28
K. S. A. C....	0	Ottawa.....	28
K. S. A. C....	0	State Normal....	11
K. S. A. C....	30	Kans. Wesl'yn..	0
K. S. A. C....	6	St. Marys.....	28
K. S. A. C....	47	Opposition.....	100

1901.

K. S. A. C....	12	Bethany.....	5
K. S. A. C....	11	Coll. of Emp....	0
K. S. A. C....	0	Bethany	17
K. S. A. C....	6	K. C. Medics....	24
K. S. A. C....	0	State Normal....	6
K. S. A. C....	0	Coll. of Emp....	11
K. S. A. C....	6	Washington (Ks)	6
K. S. A. C....	35	Opponents.....	63

1902.

K. S. A. C....	0	State Normal...	16
K. S. A. C....	0	Haskell.....	23
K. S. A. C....	0	Fort Riley.....	6
K. S. A. C....	0	Ottawa.....	17
K. S. A. C....	0	Bethany.....	40
K. S. A. C....	24	Haskell (2nd tm)	0
K. S. A. C....	22	Chapman (Kan)	5
K. S. A. C....	46	Opponents.....	107

1903.

K. S. A. C....	0	K. U.	34
K. S. A. C....	0	State Normal....	0
K. S. A. C....	0	Bethany.....	18
K. S. A. C....	11	Clyde (Kan)....	0
K. S. A. C....	0	Washburn.....	34
K. S. A. C....	11	Fort Riley.....	0
K. S. A. C....	0	Coll. of Emp....	11
K. S. A. C....	34	Haskell (2nd tm)	6
K. S. A. C....	56	Opponents.....	103

1904.

K. S. A. C....	28	Fort Riley.....	0
K. S. A. C....	5	St. Marys.....	10
K. S. A. C....	5	Bethany.....	28
K. S. A. C....	0	Washburn.....	56
K. S. A. C....	4	K. U.....	41
K. S. A. C....	6	State Normal...	34
K. S. A. C....	48	Opponents.....	169

1905.

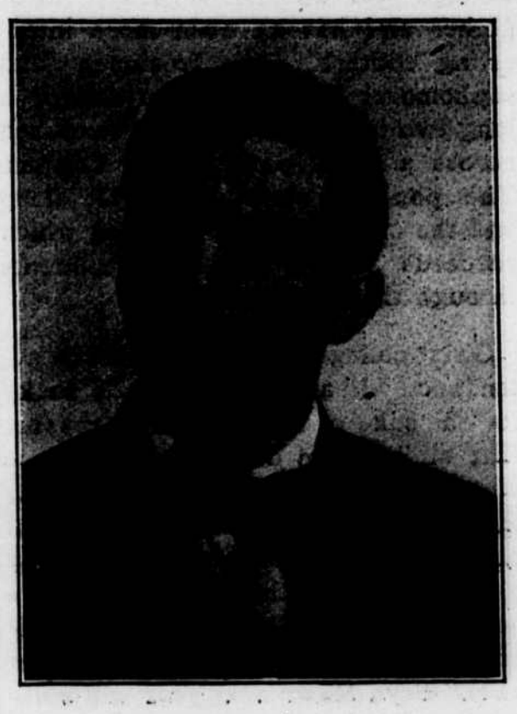
K. S. A. C....	29	Ottawa.....	0
K. S. A. C....	6	K. U.....	4
K. S. A. C....	10	State Normal....	0
K. S. A. C....	103	Opponents.....	37

1907.

K. S. A. C....	46	Coll. of Emp....	0
K. S. A. C....	0	Haskell.....	10
K. S. A. C....	32	K. C. Vets.....	0
K. S. A. C....	10	K. U.....	29
K. S. A. C....	16	Ottawa.....	6
K. S. A. C....	0	Washburn.....	5
K. S. A. C....	10	Fairmount.....	6
K. S. A. C....	21	Normal.....	0
K. S. A. C....	135	Opponents.....	56

1908.

K. S. A. C....	28	Kans. Wesl'yn..	5
K. S. A. C....	6	K. U.	12
K. S. A. C....	4	Oklahoma.....	33
K. S. A. C....	17	Southwestern...	0
K. S. A. C....	13	Creighton.....	0
K. S. A. C....	40	Okla. Aggies....	10
K. S. A. C....	23	Washburn.....	4
K. S. A. C....	33	Colo. Aggies...	10
K. S. A. C....	164	Opposition.....	64



ROY GRAVES, Student Manager.

K. S. A. C....	5	Washburn.....	12
K. S. A. C....	24	Kans. Wesl'yn..	0
K. S. A. C....	10	St. Marys.....	5
K. S. A. C....	11	Fairmount.....	6
K. S. A. C....	60	Haskell (2nd tm)	0
K. S. A. C....	0	K. U.....	28
K. S. A. C....	10	State Normal...	0
K S. A. C....	149	Opponents.....	51

1906.

K. S. A. C....	10	Haskell.....	5
K. S. A. C....	35	Coll. of Emp....	0
K. S. A. C....	4	Washburn.....	5
K. S. A. C....	6	Fairmount.....	12
K. S. A. C....	32	Ottawa.....	4

All Missouri Valley Teams.

Following are the first, second and third teams selected from the Mis-Valley Conference elevens. The Iowa Aggies lead with five men on the first team, their entire backfield receiving positions:

FIRST.

Rice, Kansas ..... Right End
Graves, Missouri ..... Right Tackle
Siedel, Iowa ..... Right Guard
Carlson, Kansas ..... Center
Reed, Kansas ..... Left Guard
Law, Ames ..... Left Tackle
Reppert, Ames ..... Left End
Evans, Drake ..... Quarterback
G. Lambert, Ames ..... Left Half
Hubbard, Ames ..... Right Half
Si Lambert, Ames ..... Fullback

SECOND.

Hyland, Iowa ..... Right End
Chaloupka, Nebraska .. Right Tackle
Miller, Missouri ..... Right Guard
Ristine, Missouri ..... Center
Hastings, Iowa .... Left Guard
Gross, Iowa ..... Left Tackle
Driver, Missouri ..... Left End
Johnson, Kansas ..... Quarterback
Kirk, Iowa ..... Left Half
McCoy, Drake ...|..... Right Half
Kroger, Nebraska ..... Fullback

THIRD.

Harvey, Nebraska ..... Right End
Bluck, Missouri ..... Right Tackle
Wilson, Drake ..... Right Guard
Collins, Nebraska ..... Center
Anderson, Missouri ..... Left Guard
Caldwell, Kansas ..... Left Tackle
Carberry, Iowa ..... Left End
Cooke, Nebraska ..... Quarterback
Beltzer, Nebraska ..... Left Half
Birkner, Nebraska ..... Right Half
Dahlene, Kansas ..... Fullback

THE HERALD

From Now

Until June 18, '09

Seventy-Five Cents

All the Athletic, Local and Intercollegiate News.

Send in Your Name at Once.

The World Needs a Santa Claus.

A Santa Claus? Yes, there is a Santa Claus. He came into the hearts of men and women when the first helpless little baby lay smiling on his mother's breast, and brought to this rude world the message of the love that is gentleness and protection and of the faith that is self-sacrifice. He came then, she told you, and he will remain so long as those things last. What matter in whose form he appears to you? Just so long as the laughter of children is sweet to your ears, and just so long as the faces of the poor awaken your soul to pity and your hand to help so long will Santa Claus remain with you.

That was your mother's Christmas sermon, and though it then, perhaps, rather dried your tears only because it sent you out among the other children big with a secret which they were too small to share, I submit that even now, it remains the best of all Christmas sermons. If Christmas is not what it once was, the fault is not in the day, but in you. There is no festival except you make it. If you are too old to receive, be assured that you can never grow too old or too poor to give. The world needs every Santa Claus that it can muster. Be one, and you will find that still, almost as in the days when you were a boy, Christmas—the Christmas of the Golden Days—comes once a year.—Ex.

Prof. and Mrs. Hadley were on a train bound for New York, where Yale's president was to speak before a national convention. He made use of the hour and 20 minutes he spent in the train by rehearsing his speech in a low voice, using his hands to emphasize certain passages.

A kindly matron who was sitting directly behind Mr. and Mrs. Hadley, and who had been watching and listening, leaned forward and, tapping Mrs. Hadley on the should, said, feelingly: "You have my sincere sympathy, my poor woman; I have one just like him at home."

It is reported that the Bacteriology department will move into the Veterinary building during the holidays, and the Zoological department will expand into the vacated quarters.

Indiana has a course in the construction of storage batteries. It claims to be the only University offering this course.

Intellectual Hoboes.

Dean Deed of the literary department of the University of Michigan made an attack on College Fraternities before the State Teachers' Association at Columbia, Mo. His speech was entitled "Intellectual Hoboes."

"Musical organizations and athletic clubs are foci for dissolute and disorderly hangers-on," said the Dean, "while the Fraternity organizations might be one of the most powerful instruments for good influence and scholarly work, yet, as they exist at present, their influence is all thrown in the direction of interests which are not academic.

"I have sufficient proof of this. Last February twenty-three men from the literary department and seven from the department of engineering were dismissed from the University for incompetence. Of these seven were still in Ann Arbor, most of them living in Fraternity houses as late as the month of May. Prominent members of some of the Fraternities came and implored me to help rid them of this class of fellows.

"Not only this, but two or three Fraternities had men boarding in their houses who made no pretense of attending classes, and who had not even registered in the University. These conditions I have found existing in every University I have visited. The only way to get rid of these intellectual hoboes is summary dismissal. My statements can all be definitely substantiated."—Ex.

At the University of Pennsylvania mustaches have again come in style, according to the Philadelphia Record. "Yes, a fellow isn't in it this fall without a mustache," said a 'varsity senior. "You see, a great many of the boys have been over in Europe this summer, and the hirsute adornment is all the rage among the swells on the other side just now. Of course, we college boys have to keep in the swim, so that is why you see all this sprouting down on the campus these days. Lloyd Jones, who ran in the Olympic games at London, you know, started the fashion here, and all the fellows are catching on. No, not quite all, either, for the football boys can't raise them. I should say not! Afraid of getting them pulled in a scrimmage; and besides, wouldn't a mustached football team be the limit! The players twenty years ago used to wear them, though, at that; yes, and sideboard whiskers, too, just take a look at the pictures of some of the oldtime teams in the trophy room at Houston hall if you want to see how styles change in football players, and mustaches, too, for that matter." —Star.

Andrew Lang's Experiment.

Andrew Lang, the English essayist and critic, reports that he has recently tried the experiment of making his mind a blank, and waiting for the words that float into his consciousness. These words he wrote down. The results were laughable. The style of unpremeditated thoughts was Johnsonesque in the extreme. One of the first words that arrived was "affability," which must have been a surprise to Mr. Lang. "Affability is the characteristic of the dawdling persecutor," was the rest of the message."

Setting his mind back to zero, Mr. Lang tried again and got this one: "Observing the down grade tendency of the sympneumatic currents, the primate remarked that he could no longer regard kafoozelum as an aid to hortatory eloquence."

Many men have gone home late at night and after having seen how futile was kafoozelum as an aid to the location of keyholes, have addressed to their wives speeches nearly as hortatory as the above. Mr. Lang sets his mind at nothing and begins. Others do not have to make the preliminary motions. Perhaps this is the main difference.—Ex.

It was announced at the meeting of the general assembly of the Presbyterian church that the secretary, the Rev. Dr. Joseph W. Cochran, will leave next Friday for a two weeks' campaign in Kansas with the object of raising a $30,000 endowment for the Presbyterian students' headquarters called "Westminster House," which is about to be built near the campus of the University of Kansas, in Lawrence, Kan.

The Class Rush.

Despite all the agitation against it the class rush remains. It has been modified in many places and robbed of its harsher features, but the attempt to abolish it has seldom succeeded where the thing was well rooted in the soil of college custom. The University of Pennsylvania undoubtedly has the fiercest of all the rushes. It is called the "bowl rush," and has come down from the days of William Penn. A great bowl, bearing the symbols of every fraternity having a chapter in the university, is placed in the center between the two classes, whose members, over 1,000 in all, rush on it at a given signal. There ensues a fight which for the amount of blood spilt might put a real battle to shame. Men are thrown down and trampled on, clothes are torn, eyes blackened and bodies bruised. The air is rent by fieree cries of strife from the contestants and shouts of encouragement no less deafening from the seniors and juniors, who gaze down on the struggle from the vantage ground of piazzas and windows above. After what seems to the strugglers to be an eternity, a gun is fired and the rush is over. It remains only for the judges to identify the men whose hands are clutching the bowl, and award the decision to the class which is most numerously represented.

Princeton has the cannon rush, in which the cannon, veteran of many a student prank, is defended by the members of one class from the determined attacks of the other. In each of these, as well as in the cane rush at Wesleyan, numerous men are hurt each year because the object sought for is on or near the ground. The inevitable tendency is thus for the men to pile upon one another in a way which has more than once crushed a weak contestant to death. Amherst avoids this by having a flag rush, in which the members of the sophomore class defend a flag raised at the top of a nine-foot padded pole. The contest is given a weird attractiveness by being held at night. The freshmen gather at the top of the gently sloping hill and then move forward until they strike the dark mass in front with a velocity which causes it for a moment to give way. The sophomores rally invariably and the struggle lasts almost always for the full time allowed. All the contestants are required to wear tennis shoes, and, though the rush has been held for years, no one has ever been seriously hurt.

The Massachusetts Agricultural College has abolished rushes altogether and has an even more interesting contest The freshmen and sophomores line up at the end of a long two inch rope which is stretched across a small pond in the campus. The pond is about five feet deep and the class wins the decision which succeeds in pulling its opponents through the pond.—Ex.

Girls' colleges report a boom in attendance all around, and it is lucky for the sake of American self respect that all of them do, for the increase in pupils in Bryn Mawr actually has led a woman to worship prominent persons, even those prominent by proxy, to assert that the continuance of Helen Taft as a Byrn Mawr student has aroused ambitions in other girls." Bryn Mawr next year will raise the price of tuition. Smith and Mount Holyoke colleges last year doubled their figures and found the applicants greater. In the only Catholic woman's college in this country, Trinity, near Washington City, three enlargements of the main building have been made in the past four years and still there is the cry for more room. Higher education for women surely is on the upward way.

Dr. Cyrus Northrop will retire from the presidency of the University of Minnesota at the close of the present college year. His formal resignation will be presented to the regents soon. When it becomes effective he will have been twenty-five years the head of the university.

Dr. Northrop is 74 years old and his mental vigor is unimpaired. His service to the state of Minnesota has not been limited to his work as an educator. He has taken an active part in the development of the state. He is a lecturer of national reputation and he is generally known as the best after-dinner speaker in the Northwest. Dr. Northrop's educational work began in 1863, when he was appointed professor of rhetoric and English literature at Yale, where he remained twenty-one years.

A memorial loan fund was started last spring at Missouri University by a number of senior students who were determined to start a fund for the purpose of assisting poor students to obtain an education at the university. Each senior gave $2 to the fund and they will each year duplicate the gift. More than $200 has already been collected and has been available since December.

The University of Kansas has been a co-educational institution since its foundation in 1864. The average attendance of men and women, with little variation has been two men to one woman for a great many years. The present collegiate year, however, notes a marked increase in the attendance of women students, especially in the College.

The control of athletics at Iowa will henceforth be entirely in the hands of the faculty. The students will no longer have any voice in affairs, and only the captains of the teams will sit with the professors.

North Dakota College engineers constructed a heating plant to warm up their football bleachers last week. Noble youths! Your stunt is worthy of much emulation.

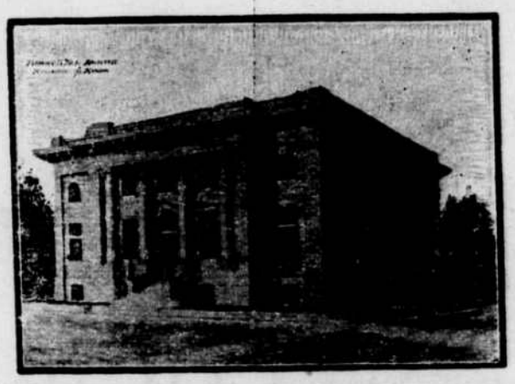
Harry H. Hill

Architect and Builder

724 Laramie Street

Manhattan - Kansas

PHONE 6240



PUBLIC BUILDING.

Estimates and Plans Furnished

For new ideas in building designs, call on me. If I don't do your work we both lose.

LOCALS

Askren's Jewelry Store for Christmas gifts.

FOR SALE: Hard wood, stove length. J. D. May, Phone 1802.

FOR SALE: Hard wood, stove length J. D. May, Phone 1802.

A beautiful line of Christmas gifts at Askren's Jewelry Store.

J. R. Garver, '07, visited about College the end of the week.

K. S. A. C. hat pins, fobs, seals, etc., at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Jewel cases, toilet sets, and ebony goods, at Askren's for Christmas.

Wayne Sullivan and Will Dunn, are new members of the Phi Sigma Chi.

G. H. Brown spent Sunday after the contest in Sioux City, Ia., visiting relatives and friends.

L. A. Ramsey, '06, now of York, Pa., visited College last week, the first time since graduation.

It is reported that a search light will be placed on the water tower for the use of the night watchman, in policing the grounds.

The Athenian bulletin board has been finished and placed in the main hall. The work was done by H. M. Noel. It is a fine piece of work.

The Kollege Kwartet with A. D. McCampbell and Leon Davis compose a concert company which is going on a short tour during the holidays.

Iowa had 47 men "trying out" for the grain judging team which went to Omaha. Missouri had 21 and Kansas had to take the whole class of seven.

The multitudinous accomplishments of that Manhattan professor impress one with the fact that his name ought to be Twenty Eyck.—Minneapolis Messenger.

Why do people like to poke waste and refuse in a hole in the floor? Anyway they do as Dr. Goss can certify. He narrowly escaped a dangerous scalp wound recently, when a student in Zoology Lab. thoughtlessly dropped a mussel shell through a hole in the ceiling.

Several schools in the state have discontinued the daily chapel exercises, and have substituted an assembly about once a week with a vesper service on Sunday. Of course we like to hear the orchestra practice, but that is about all one gets for his time spent at chapel, other than to ear the announcements.

Visit Askren's big jewelry sale.

L. E. Hazen, '06, visited friends the first of the week.

Cut glass, hand painted china, silverware, at Askren's for Christmas gifts.

Isn't it about time for some one to ask you to "chip in" and buy some one a present?

They have begun to talk about the Y. M.-Y. W. for next term. Rumors say it will be a big thing.

V. E. Detweiler, one of last year's distance runners on the track team, visited friends in the city over Sunday.

The grain judging team were entertained at Omaha at the Y. M. C. A. by Sol Cunningham, '08, and A. D. Holloway, '07.

The chief inspector of the Omaha grain exchange gave the boys of the grain judging team a very instructive talk on buying grain.

G. D. Noel, H. L. Cudney, W. F. Turner and L. C. Aicher, will assist in judging the corn in the boys' corn contest here during the holidays.

The new fan blower and smoke exhaust for the new blacksmith shop is being installed. Provision has been made for 35 forges which will be ready for use next term.

It will pay you to trade with

The Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

CHINA AND GLASSWARE

Souvenir College China

CLOSING OUT AT BARGAIN PRICES.

See our East Window of our Grocery Department.

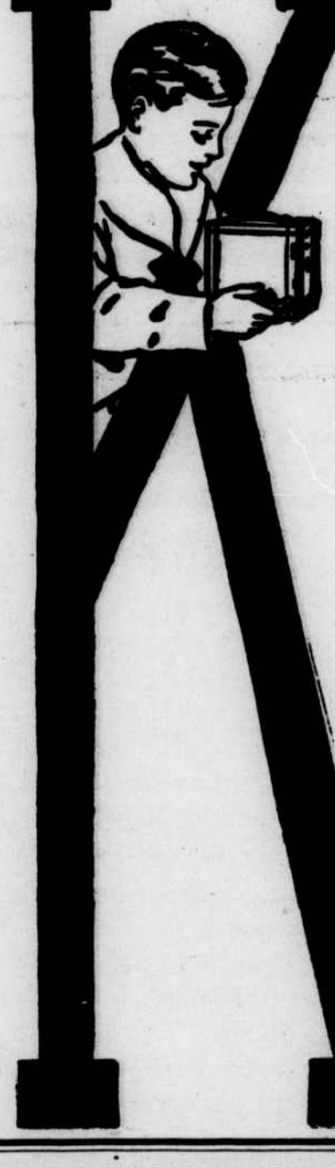
PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. Bates, Manager — Phone 67

KODAKS





Anybody Can Kodak

Not a nicer Gift for Christmas.

FOR SALE BY

Palace Drug Company

MANHATTAN KANSAS.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

311 POYNTZ AVENUE

HOLIDAY GOODS

Books in Artistic Bindings
Illustrated Gift Books
Cards, Calendars
K. S. A. C. Pins
K. S. A. C. Posters
Picard Line Hand Painted China
Ebony Toilet Cases
K. S. A. C. Steriing Silver Souvenir Spoons
K. S. A. C. PENNANTS

Take a framed K. S. A. C. Poster home with you. We frame pictures.

Eastman Kodaks for Christmas Presents

Take the home folks a present when you leave for the holidays.

Don't fail to see our Pictures aud Picture Frames in our Art Room.

Merry Christmas



What Would Christmas be Without Candy From

The Old Reliable

We Never Had a More Splendid Stock of all Home-Made Candies

Over Sixty kinds to choose from. Price 10 to 60 cents per pound. Also a beautiful line of Fancy Candy Boxes. Take some of our good candy to the folks at home. Be sure and see us before you buy.

All Roads Lead to the

Manhattan Candy Kitchen

LOCAL

Roy Johnson has been suffering a good deal with an attack of rheumatism.

Miss Burton will spend Christmas vacation at her home in Galesburg, Ill.

The girls of the Y. W. C. A. house made merry around a Christmas tree Monday night.

Miss Esther Arnott of Blue Rapids spent a few days with her sister, Miss Isabelle Arnott last week.

Miss Ada Kennedy finishes her work in the D. S. course this term and goes to her home in Topeka.

If there are any Y. W. calendars left they will be sold at Knostman's store the remainder of the week.

Professor Scheffer and family will spend Christmas with Mrs. Scheffer's parents in Delphos, Kan.

Mr. W. B. Thurston, '06, and Stella (Campbell) Thurston, '06, of Enid, Okla., are the proud parents of a boy.

Born, to Professor and Mrs. Headlee, on December 9, a girl. The professor has not yet appeared in chapel.

The Alpha Beta society met in the gymnasium last Saturday evening to have an interview with Santa Claus. The members, with the exception of the president and vice president, were attired in youthful fashion and carried their most youthful feelings with them. Every one was made happy by receiving some toy from the Christmas tree.

Why not send the Herald to your friend for a Christmas present? That will solve the problem.

Jean Troutman came back from Omaha by way of Kansas City, spending Sunday in that town.

Dan Walters, '08, has arrived and will enter the architect's office of H. B. Winter, '08, as his partner.

An easy solution for that vexatious problem of selecting a Christmas present. No better present than the Herald for one year. Try it.

Those interested in having a private class in Spanish next term, are requested to meet in K 51, at the seventh hour to-day. (Wednesday.)

Hazing Problem Solved.

Westminster College at Fulton, Mo., has shown commendable firmness in handling the hazing evil. One of the chief reasons for the tolerance of hazing, rowdy class fights and other evils that have become associated with College and University life, is that most institutions have a severe struggle to keep their heads above water financially. They cannot afford the loss of revenue that might result from wholesale dismissals or defections of students in an effort to maintain better control and discipline. Such a College as this is Westminster, yet it did not hestitate to dismiss eight students for hazing and it stood fast when the student body practically went on a strike in sympathy with their dismissed associates. The outcome is that the student body has agreed to abolish hazing and the College has taken back the dismissed students with this pledge. Westminster has shown what College authorities can do to reform abuses if they only have backbone and appreciate their responsibilities.—Ex.

Farm Yells.

Evidently the students of an agricultural college are no longer ashamed to admit something more homely than the law or engineering as their ultimate profession. We read that a Western institution of this kind is urging its football team to victory with this:

Hayseed! Hayseed
Punkin, squash!
Give it to 'em
Good, b'gosh!"

Bravo! Let each of us go forth to battle in his true colors and the victory is ours. We would be very glad to know that Missouri's agricultural students at Columbia were ringing the welkin with something like this:

"Soo-ey! Soo-ey!
Whoa, mule, whoa!
Pig—pigoo-ey,
So, Boss, so!
Soo-ey! Soo-ey!
U. of Mo.!"

And we may be sure that Kansas would rejoice to hear her alfalfa studentry rocking the prairies with some such frank battle cry as this:

"Gobble, gobble ,
Quack-quack-quack!
Seven ganders
In a sack!
Twenty sows
And forty shoats—
Mother, mother,
Milk the goats!"

And we make no doubt that Nebraska would gladly increase her appropriations for the State Agricultural College if the "aggies" massed before the State House some day and thrilled the Legislature with this:

"Whiskers, whiskers,
Whizz-z-z—Zizz-z-z!
Sulky diskers
Do the biz!
Moo-moo! Bah-bah!
Hee-haw-w-w-w,
Hee-haw-w-w-w,
Hee-haw-w-w-w,
Rah!"

Back to the country!—Ex.

The basket-ball game scheduled with K. U. for Monday was postponed until Tuesday night in order that the University team could play at Emporia Monday night

Football Pictures In This Number Were Made At

Wolf's Studio



First Door North of
The Court House.

AT LAST A SUCCESSFUL STUDENT DIRECTORY

Many times this has been tried only to fail

This time, no pains have been spared to make it a

SUCCESS

This directory contains the name and address, both city and home, of each student in college this year, also a world of other information, interesting to the student.

The students who edited this volume, have placed it with the Students' Co-operative Book Store, and by calling there it may be examined.

ABOUT THE STUDENT BY THE STUDENT FOR THE STUDENT

EDITORS: J. E. McDowell
W. G. Speer
H. C. Errett

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont aud 11th Sts. Manhattan, Kansas

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience

DINING ROOM ANNEX

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners. John Fish, Mgr.

The Lyric

Refined Vaudeville

Program changed Monday and Thursday. Moving Pictures change Monday, Wednesday, Friday. 1 hour's entertainment

10c

Tonight--Vontello and Nina, Premier Gymnasts of the World

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital - - $100,000
Surplus and profits - 50,000

United States Depository.

L. W. TURNER.

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 58

Everything in the Drug Line.

— at the —

CORNER DRUG STORE.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools' see Us.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

OFFICE ROOMS 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.
HOURS: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
TELEPHONES: Office, 134-2 Rings
Residence, 134-3 Rings

Dr. E. S. HOUSE
REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310
DR. E. J. MOFFITT.
Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas

Res. Phone, Colt 308 Res. Phone, Cave 140
DRS. COLT & CAVE.
Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Down-stairs Office Phone 307

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.
Over
First National Bank. Phone 95

L. J. LYMAN, M. D.
Physician and Surgeon
Office, Rooms 3 and 4, Commercial Club Bldg

Dr. A. OLSON
OSTEOPATH
Office over Spot Cash
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5340

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office in Room 20-16-17 Office Phone 66
Union Natl. Bank Bldg Res. Phone 63

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.
DENTISTS.
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183
107 N. 4th St.

Office Phone 411 House Phone 296
DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone
DR. ROY McCORMICK, Dentist.
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

Dr. F. L. Murdock
DENTIST
Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

ORR'S STUDIO.
Over Koller's Drug Store.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for Amateurs.

Students' Supplies
10c counters with Notions for all
—at the—
VARIETY CASH
232 Poyntz Ave. J. A. Cress, Prop

SCHULTZ BROS.
Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.
Phone 33

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.
Manufacturers of
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.
Manhattan, Kan.

...THE...
Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms
Razors bought and sold
Six Baths for $1.00
302 Poyntz. P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.
Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons
Phone - - - - - - - - 157

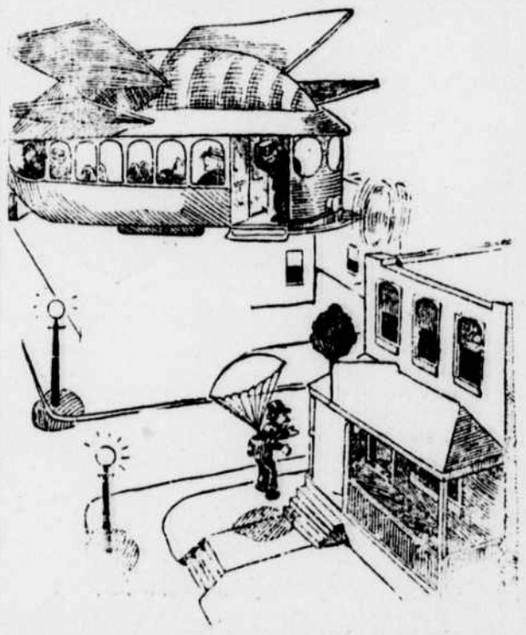
J. Q. A. SHELDEN.
Jeweler and Optician
MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre
MODEL LAUNDRY.
J. E. MARTIN..... Student Agent

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.
—Dealer in—
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coa
Phone 55 Phone 55

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON.
STARRETT'S TOOLS.

Students



When down town drop in at
OPERA HOUSE CAFE
Ike Holbert. Prop.

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court House..

A Merry Christmas!



To our old patrons among Students, whose faces have become familiar to us, and for the many evidences given us of the still further strengthening of close ties, we say:

"Thank You"

and a

"Merry Christmas"

To the new patrons, who are constantly enlarging our circle of friends; we say:

"Merry Christmas"

and welcome to the store's best that the New Year will bring.

The VAN DYKE
Ederheimer, Stein & Co.
MAKERS

W. S. ELLIOT

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KAN, JANUARY 6, 1909. Wednesday No. 27

A GREAT INSTITUTE

Annual Meeting of Kansas Farmers a Record Breaker.

The annual meeting of the State Farmer's Institute was held in the College buildings during the vacation period, beginning Monday Dec. 28, '08, and adjourning Saturday Jan. 2, '09.

The Farmer's Institute held here each year is the result of an invitation extended two years ago to several of the state organizations interested in agriculture to hold their meetings in the college buildings.

Last year the attendance of the corn growers was so great that it was not deemed advisable to ask the other organizations to meet with the institute this year.

The attendance was exceptionally large, the interest taken largely due to a program featured with subjects of unusual interest to those interested in agriculture.

The institute was conducted by J. H. Miller, superintendent of Institutes and the extension department of the College.

The program was divided into several sections, each one to be of interest and value to the farmers engaged in the different divisions of agriculture.

The morning of each day was devoted to the judging of corn and stock and demonstrations by the several departments. The afternoon and evening were filled with lectures, discussions and papers. Several out of town speakers aided the faculty in carrying on the work and lecturing. Not only was the theoretical part of farm work dealt with but the opportunities offered for practical work in the judging and demonstrations was well worth the expense incurred by attending.

The women were also given an opportunity to share the benefits of our Domestic Science and art Department in the way of lectures and practical kitchen exercises.

The Kansas Corn Breeders Association and the boys of the local institutes of the state gave an exhibition of prize corn in the gymnasium building. Paul Gillman, of Leavenworth won the prize of $50 offered by Arthur Capper, of the Topeka Capital for the best ten ears of corn in the boy's class. Much of the corn on exhibition was sold, some ears for more than one dollar each. The gym. was full of tables covered with all kinds and varieties of corn.

In the Agricultural building the judging was carried on by the members of the faculty in the agronomy department being assisted by some of the seniors and post graduates of the same department.

A poultry institute installed by the poultry department was also conducted in connection with the institute.

Over six hundred farmers were in attendance from all parts of the State many of them staying for the entire week. Many counties had delegations composed of men and boys who came together and stayed together all through the session giving their yells which resulted in considerable county spirit and rivalry.

Some of the short course students came early to attend the meetings and have remained to take up their work which begins this term.

On the whole the institute was a great success and made hundreds of strangers acquainted with K. S. A. C. and brought them in touch with her work.

Should the interest grow in the next few years, these annual meetings will be one of the greatest events of the year for the farmers of the state.

Death of a Sophomore.

With regret we learn of the death of Earl E. Reamme, at his home in Elsworth, Kansas caused by appendicitis. He had been sick only a week.

He was a sophomore electrical and played a clarinet in the College Band. This was his second year here.

The Herald extends its sympathy to the bereaved family as do his many college friends.

Played to a Tie.

On New Year's day a football team composed of McPherson Co., K. S. A. C. students met the McPherson Athletic Club in a game of football at McPherson. The result was a tie, 0 to 0. "Crimson" Norlin did the booting and with Kubin at end divided the honors in the feature work.

Thursday Night!

Basketball

K. S. A. C. vs. Nebraska

Y. M. C. A. Gym. at 7:15

Elma B. Smith at College Auditorium 8:15.

This will afford an opportunity for those who desire, to attend both.

Hill--Hawkins.

Christmas eve at the home of Mr. and Mrs. R. H. Hawkins, at Marysville, Kansas, their daughter, Grace, was united in marriage to Mr. H. H. Hill of this city. The wedding ceremony was performed by the Rev. A. W. Atkinson, of Manhattan.

Miss Stella Hawkins, a member of the senior class acted as bridesmaid.

Both young people are former students of K. S. A. C., of the class of '09.

Miss Hawkins was the contestant for the Ionian Society in last year's oratorical contest. The groom is an architect and builder of this city.

Mr. and Mrs. Hill will be at home in their new cottage at 724 Laramie after January 15.

The Herald extends the heartiest of congratulationss.

Those interested in the class in Spanish that is to be organized this term are asked to meet in K 51 at the seventh hour, Thursday, January 7, 1909.

'08 Party.

The members of the '08 class, who were in town, and all from away that could come, had their first class reunion at the home of Dr. J. T. Willard, Saturday evening. There were twenty-three present and despite the unlucky number, the affair was an exceeding merry and informal one. Giddy games were participated in and the dignity of the bachelors of Science was forgotten for the evening. Those who enjoyed the happy event were:

Misses Jessie Allen, Hulda Bennett, Mabel Bower, Cecile Graham, Elizabeth Hassebrook, Helen Huse, Venus Kimble, Olive McKeeman, Blanche Robertson, Hallie Smith, Florence Dresser and Messrs Raymond Brink, Bea Cave, Frank Harris, Fred Hayes, Ralph Hull, W. T. McCall, George Moffitt, Ray Thompson, Dan Walters, Bruce Wilson, Charles Willard, and A. R. Snapp.

Glen Buckman, a former student, has again taken out an assignment.

NEBRASKA TO-MORROW NIGHT

Aggies Expect a Close Game with the Cornhuskers.

Tomorrow night at 7:15 the Aggie quintet will reenter the sport of basketball. The enemy with whom the K. S. A. C. lads will test their strength is the strong team from Nebraska University. That this will be an exciting contest is a certainty, for the Cornhusker men are no slouches at basketball. This year more interest than ever is being shown at the Cornhusker University in this sport, the numbers of candidates for the team being about forty.

Judging from the amount of material our northern neighbors have they should be able to play championship basket ball. Dope however does not show the team to possess any extraordinary quality. In the first game of the season Nebraska defeated Cotner by a 28 to 26 score. Considering the overwhelming score by which the Cotner bunch was drubbed at the hands of Mike's men it would seem that the Aggies had a little better of the Cornhuskers. If Mike's team can win this game it will be no small feather in the Aggies hats. This game will introduce the schedule for the Nebraskans and is supposed merely to give them practice for their league games. The league to which they belong has just been organized and is composed of the following teams which are almost the same as their football conference.

Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, Washing ton, Drake and Ames. Manager Cortelyou has scheduled several games with teams of this league including Ames and Missouri. The management is lucky in securing games with such teams as these. Manhattan being on the route to K. U. it is obviously much less expensive to secure the teams of this league for games while enroute to K. U. than to stand expense of bringing them from Nebraska, Iowa and Missouri.

The Aggie team had their first practice of this term Monday evening. All members of the first team were on hand except Edwards and Haynes. These two men are in college however, and will probably be in tomorrow night's game.

The game will be called at 7:15 so that the fans will have time to reach the lecture course entertainment at college which will begin a little later than usual, probably at 8:15.

New Chemistry Assistant.

Mr. P. J. Newman, of Franklin, Indiana, has been elected assistant in chemistry. The position given Mr. Newman is the latest created by the regents. Mr. Newman took up his new work January 1st.

Prof. Valley attended the annual session of the Musicians' Association at Washington during vacation.

Greenhouse Nearly Completed.

The "new" greenhouse that has been constructed spasmodically for the last two years has been occupied by the Hort. Department during vacation.

It is, however, not yet completed but workmen are busy putting the finishing touches on our new glass house.

The old greenhouse has been razed and the plants and flowers have been placed in the large palm room of the new structure.

The Heat and Power department finished the installation of the steam coils which heat the building shortly after Christmas.

The structure is of the latest type of greenhouse construction and is first class in every respect except size. The needs of the Horticulture department are greater than the greenhouse can provide for, hence an appropriation from the legislature has been asked for. The new greenhouse now being finished was built with an appropriation of $10,000.

History of K. S. A. C.

Professor Walters, of the Department of Architecture and Drawing, is at present writing a history of the College. The history is to be a book of over two hundred pages and will be published early this year. Prof. Walters has been a K. S .A. C. man long enough to enable him to give the public an authentic and comprehensive glimpse of the marvelous growth and development of our great school.

Looking for a gift? Just step in at Askren's Jewelry Store.

A New Year's Party.

One of the most enjoyable social events during the vacation was a party given by the Girls Club of Manhattan, to a few of their college friends, on New Year's night. The Club is composed of girls who reside in Manhattan.

The Misses Ruth Hull and Mabel and Grace Hammond were in the receiving line. The rooms were beautifully decorated in the colors of the club.

After a most enjoyable evening was spent an elegant four course luncheon was served which would be a credit to a class of senior D. S. girls.

Those present were, Misses Mabel and Grace Hammond, Ruth Hull, Ruth Bright, Irene McCreary, Lelia Groome, Viva McCray, Emma Kammeyer, Velma Meyers, Mary Turner, Messrs Richard Harris, H. Rea Anderson, Ralph, Joe and Harry Smith, Ray Hull, Virgil Cunningham, and E. F. Kittell.

Those who assisted in entertaining and serving were Misses Tillie Kammeyer, Mary Bright, Edith Groome, Grace and Eva Hull.

This is a new organization composed mainly of under classmen in college and the guests are unanimous in wishing the Club the greatest possible success.

The rustic stone fence that encloses the campus has been repaired. In many places it was torn down and in others the stones were badly weathered.

For anything in the music line go to

THE OLNEY MUSIC Co.

College Supplies!

Text-Books, Note Books, Pencils, Fountain Pens, Drawing Instruments and material.

Students always welcome.

Anderson's Book Store

Opposite Opera House.

THE HERALD 75 CENTS FOR THE REST OF YEAR

Night School at the

Manhattan Business College

Courses:

Bookkeeping
Shorthand
Typewriting
Penmanship
Banking
Reporting

YOUR NAME

on one dozen cards for 15 cents.

Phone 64

Location opposite Court House.

C. S. SPRINGER, Sec'y.

New Students . . .

Starting in college find it necessary to cut down expenses as much as possible. We sell our books at the same price as do other dealers and then give you a

FIVE PER CENT DISCOUNT

On all cash sales. Bring in your assignments and let us supply you with anything you need in your college work. We carry a complete stock of **Keuffel and Esser Drawing Instruments, Starret's Mechanics' Tools, Spalding's Sporting Goods, Post Cards, Webster Pins, Pennants, Tablets, Inks, Pencils, etc.** Also,

Sterling Non-Leakable Fountain Pens

Absolutely the best pen on the market anywhere. Come in and try one and see for yourself. We also sell the **Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen.**

Be Loyal . . . . . .

To your college and buy a **College Pin,** We have them, at

College Book Store

East College Gate - - - - - - - C. S. Conner, Manager

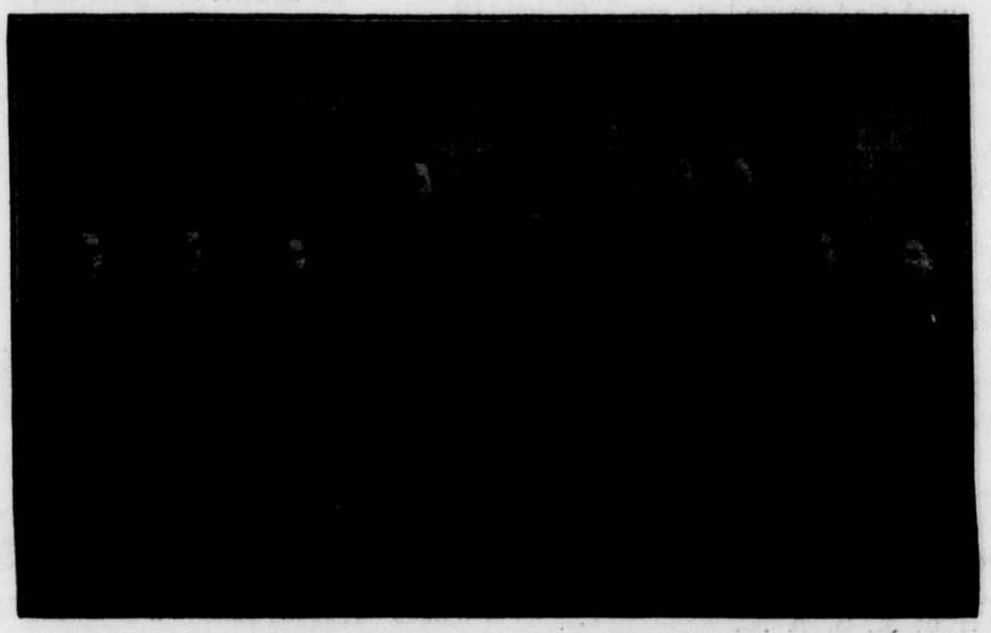
Society Lecture Course

WILL OFFER A SPECIAL RATE

FOR REMAINDER OF SEASON

Nine Numbers for $1.50

Single Admission 50 cents.



HUNGARIAN ORCHESTRA.

Elma B. Smith Co., Jan. 7
Gov. J. A. Johnson (Date Uncertain)
Edward Amherst Ott, Jan. 26
Ralph Bingham, Feb. 11
Complimentary Number

Frank Dixon, Feb. 15
Frederick Warde, Mar.
Schildkret's Hungarian Orchestra, Mar. 12
Chicago Glee Club---Complimentary



GOV. J. A. JOHNSON



ELMA B. SMITH



FRANK DIXON

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of he Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan. as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

A. ENDACOTT.....Editor
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Associate Editor
CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH, V. E. DYATT.....Reporters
KATE BLACKBURN.....Local Editor
GEO. HUNGERFORD, ELMER F. KITTELL.....Assoc. Local Editors

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter ntended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.
Phone 3288-2 rings.

College Calendar

Thursday, Jan. 7, 7:15 p. m., basketball, K. S. A. C. vs Nebraska. Y. M. C. A. gymn.

Thursday January 7, 8:15 p. m. Elma B. Smith Concert Co. on the lecture course. At Auditorium.

Saturday January 9, Society elections.

Monday January 18th, Y. M. C, A. exhibition at auditorium.

EDITORIAL

As we take the editorial pencil of the Herald from our predecessors it is with a feeling of great responsibility and duty. We realize the fact that it is an arduous task and that we also have enviable records made by other editors to equal. The staff which we follow, hands us the pencil, dull and worn from constant writing, in order that K. S. A. C. and her purpose might be prospered. May we continue to use it such and with as much success and honor to our school.

In another column resolutions passed by two of the classes are found. We have learned that two other classes have passed the same set of resolutions. But one class remains to officially announce their intention of hereafter refraining from disorderly class rivalry on the campus, but we understand that the members of this class intend to take the same action at their next meeting. This is undoubtedly a step that should have been taken long ago by the students of the College. The breaking up of class parties by members of rival classes is a practice as uncivilized and disorderly as hazing, and hazing has been banished from all the leading schools of the country. It is neither manly nor does it show the spirit of true collegians for a crowd of fellows to surround one lone member of another class and his girl, tie him up, and leave her to find her way to the party alone or with other frightened students going to the same party. Neither does it show a spirit of fairness nor good conduct to molest a class after their party is in progress. It is undoubtedly fun for the aggressors, but it takes an unfair advantage of the persecuted, when class parties are molested by members of other classes. Most all the friction between the Faculty and the student body is the result of these class rivalries which is cause enough for their banishment from our College customs. We are safe in making the assertion that every student of K. S. A. C. is glad of the recent action taken by their respective classes.

While the students were at home enjoying their Christmas vacation there was being conducted in the college buildings the Farmer's Institute, of which most of us are ignorant.

We knew nothing of its significance or its value to the state and our college. Those who attended were mostly farmers of the state who were never able to attend the regular sessions of a college, but can come here for a week each year and get a limited scientific training and the benefits of his neighbor's experience.

The regard they have for the Agricultural College and its work is good to see. They also appreciate these institutes held for their benefit and the efforts of the college to make their stay with us instructive and well worth time spent here.

Then the boy's contests bring large numbers of students yet in the grades and secondary schools to the college and give them a glimpse of its work and a few years will find them enrolled as students. Superintendent Miller is to be commended for the work his department does for the farmers of the state and the advertising that the college receives therefrom. It is one of the many lines of work that increases the greatness of K. S. A .C.

Resolutions.

Inasmuch as interference with class parties has been practiced by members of different classes at various times in the past, and as such interference might lead to distruction of property or injury to some person:

Be it hereby resolved by the class of 1910:

That we individually and as a class abstain from trespassing on the campus to interfere with class functions given by any other class.

And furthermore be it resolved:

That we use our influence with individuals and organizations to discourage any such interference by others.

Be it furthermore resolved:

That copies of these resolutions be sent to the Faculty of the Kansas State Agricultural College, and to the Student's Herald for publication.

Signed
Roy M. Johnson, Pres.
Mata L. Schoeffer, Sec.

FOUND--On the last day of fall term a pocket book. Owner identify and pay for this ad. Left at Co-op. Bookstore.

...THE...

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

Razors bought and sold
Six Baths for $1.00

302 Poyntz. P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Fellow Students!

The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

is your headquarters for

Text-Books, Drawing Instruments, Fountain Pens, Stationery, Note-Books, Pencils, etc.

By your loyal support in the past this store has been made the best and most up-to-date Bookstore in Manhattan. The management wishes at this time to thank its patrons for their past interest aud support and wish you a Happy and Prosperous 1909.

May you always keep in mind

The Students' Co-operative Book Store.

THE STUDENTS' SUPPLY HOUSE

THE HERALD 75 CENTS FOR THE REST OF YEAR

Be Sure the Co-op Dining Hall

is full before you go elsewhere.

The Students' Co-operative Association rightfully deserves your heartiest support.

Good Board! Good Location! Jolly Crowd!

Price $3.00 per wk.

A rebate of 5 per cent on board will be given to stockholders who are regular boarders at the end of the term.

W. H. Goldsmith, - Mgr.

K. S. A. C. WINS AGAIN

Cream and Milk From our Dairy Medal Winners.

At the National Dairy show held in Chicago, Dec. 2--10, '08, the milk and cream exhibited by the college dairy department made high scores in competition with other schools of the United States.

State Colleges and Experiment Stations were debarred from competition for prizes. Several institutions, however, exhibited their products for scoring and exhibition and upon the recommendation of the judges a special award and medal were given the Dairy department of the Kansas State Agricultural College and the West Virginia Experiment Station.

The following letter received by Professor Kendall, shows the high class work and efficiency of our Dairy department.

Prof. J. C. Kendall,
Manhattan, Kansas,

I think you have already received copies of the scores for your milk and cream at the National Dairy Show. I wish to congratulate you on the showing of your products and the judges have recommended that a special medal be awarded the Kansas College for the high quality of milk and cream exhibited.

I inclose statement giving account of the contest which may be of interest to you.

The medal in question will be forwarded to you as soon as it can be secured.

Respectfully yours,
C. B. Lane.
In charge of Milk Investigations.

The Dairy demonstration work which is a plan to keep 30 head of dairy cows on as many acres, proved to be an interesting and instructive feature of the dairy work which was carried on during the Farmer's Institute.

Other alumni seen about college during the holidays were A. R. Snapp, '08, Lawrence V. Sanford,'04; Clarence Holsinger, '95, C. D. McCauley, '96, Stella Finlayson, '07, Flora Hull, '07, Ralph Hull, '08, Chas. Willard, '08.

Carl Elling, '04, now assistant in the Animal Husbandry Department, has resigned and intends to leave for Cuba shortly, where he has a position as head of the cattle industry of a large sugar beet firm.

The new design of feeding racks designed and used by the Dairy Department, attracted much attention and favorable comment by those in attendance at the Farmer's Institute.

Director Webster, of the Experiment station and Prof. Kinzer, of the Animal Husbandry Department took a trip to Fort Hays to inspect the station.

Musical merchandise of all kinds, including a fine line of post cards can be found at
W. F. ROEHR MUSIC CO.

L. R. Elder, '06, is visiting college. This is his first visit since his graduation.

Miss Lura Wharton, a junior D. S. last year, visited college during vacation.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.
Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons
Phone - - - - - - - - 157

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.
Jeweler and Optician
MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre
MODEL LAUNDRY.
C. D. WILLIAMS... ...Student Agt.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.
—Dealer in—
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coa
Phone 55 Phone 55

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON.
STARRETT'S TOOLS.

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.
Manufacturers of
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.
Manhattan, Kan.

L. W. TURNER.
Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.
113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 58

Everything in the Drug Line.
— at the —
CORNER DRUG STORE.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools' see Us.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

THE ELK BARBER SHOP
Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the Second

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio

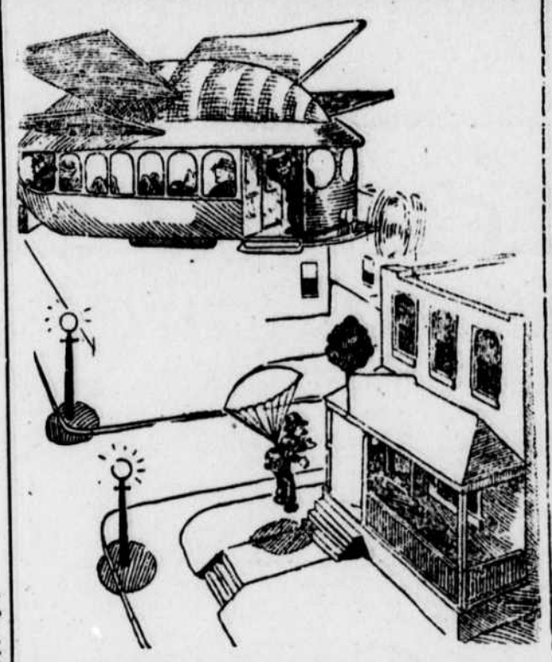


First Door North of Court House...

Reliable Transfer Co.

Successors to Van's Xpress.
TRUNKS AND BAGGAGE HAULED.
Student Trade Solicited. Phones 4356-86. Roy Tobias, Prop.

Students



When down town drop in at
OPERA HOUSE CAFE
Ike Holbert. Prop.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.
Capital - - $100,000
Surplus and profits - 50,000
United States Depository.

THE
Very Highest Values
Very Lowest Prices

College Supplies
Pencils, Tablets, Ink, Note Books, Stationery, etc.

Photo Supplies and Cameras
The BEST in this line, but not the highest price. No trust goods handled. Supplies always fresh.

Room Furnishings
We will make your money go further than any other store.

Candy
Pure fresh Candies, 2 lbs. for 25c. Chocolates 25c per lb.

The Big Racket

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

OFFICE ROOMS 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g. HOURS: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
TELEPHONES: Office, 134-2 Rings Residence, 134-3 Rings
Dr. E. S. HOUSE
REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310
DR. E. J. MOFFITT.
Office, Purcell Block Manhattan,
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas

Res. Phone, Colt 308 Res. Phone, Cave 140
DRS. COLT & CAVE.
Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Down-stairs Office Phone 307

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.
Over First National Bank. Phone 95

Dr. A. OLSON
OSTEOPATH
Office over Spot Cash
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5340

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office in Room 20-16-17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg Office Phone 66 Res. Phone 63

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.
DENTISTS.
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183
107 N. 4th St.

Office Phone 411 House Phone 296
DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone
DR. ROY McCORMICK, Dentist.
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

Dr. F. L. Murdock
DENTIST
Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

ORR'S STUDIO.
Over Koller's Drug Store.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Students' Supplies
10c counters with Notions for all
—at the—
VARIETY CASH
232 Poyntz Ave. J. A. Cress, Prop

SCHULTZ BROS.
Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.
Phone 33

AFTER JANUARY 1st, 1909

We'll Sell Strictly for CASH

We've carefully considered this important change. Our progressive methods demanded that we give better values and lower prices. We could not do this unless we adopted the cash plan. The economies that come from selling for cash permits us to make lower prices on almost every article of merchandise we have for sale. Our regular Cash prices will be from 4 per cent to 15 per cent lower than our former credit prices. Pay cash and save 4c to 10c on every dollar spent.

Mid-Winter Sale

Our entire stock of Suits and Overcoats is now on sale at 50c, 66 2-3c, 75c, 80c on the dollar. We must reduce our stock at once. We must turn this surplus merchandise into cash within the next 30 days. This is a sale that requires your immediate attention. Buy now and get the first choice of these splendid bargains from the greatest clothing stock in this part of the state.



Copyright 1908
The House of Kuppenheimer
Chicago

Suits and Overcoats

Kuppenheimer--Society Brand--Cloth-craft---Knostman's Special---all are in-cluded in this Mid-Winter Sale.

Lot 1, 80c on the dollar
Lot 2, 75c on the dollar
Lot 3, 66 2-3c on the dollar
Lot 4, 50c on the dollar

A Sale of Shirts

Regular 75c and $1.00 values, your choice

60 Cents

PRICE REDUCTIONS IN ALL LINES—Hats, Caps, Shirts, Pajamas, Extra Pants, Underwear, Fancy Vests, Overalls, Night Robes, Ties, etc.

This Mid-Winter sale is a great money saver for you. Buy liberally—buy for your present needs—buy for your future. REMEMBER that after January 1st, 1909 our only terms are CASH.

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY.

LOCALS

Fountain pens repaired at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Askren Jewelry Store for fine watch and jewelry repairing.

W. F. Roehr Music Co. is the place to buy sheet music of all kinds.

Several fire extinguishers have been purchased and placed in the new buildings.

A fine line of violins and violin strings are carried at
W. F. ROEHR MUSIC CO.

Assistant Oliver, of the Heat and Power Department, was scalded by escaping steam while at work in the boiler room during vacation.

YOUR ONE CHANCE.
To buy Turkish Delight 20c per lb. Sausage candy 25c per lb, on sale Saturday January 9th.
MANHATTAN CANDY KITCHEN.

Quite a number of old students who were not in school for the fall term are back again for the winter term. We have seen some of the following: Carl Munser, Pearl Sanderson, Roy Alexander, and Lester Meyers, freshmen of last year.

At one of the Farmer's Institute meetings a number of College students gave "Jay Rah" and soon after the following was heard on the streets: Corn Ho, Corn Ho, Corn Ho, Ha, Jewel Co., Jewel Co., Rah! Rah! Rah!!!

The street car people have changed the route of their trolley line and will come west on Moro entering the campus south of the auditorium. This action was taken because the regents refused the promoters of the line the route through the campus that they desired.

The experiment station has just issued two bulletins, one of the Bacteriology Department, on hog cholera, the other by the Botany Department, on "The Yellow Berry problem in Kansas Hard Winter Wheats." The Bulletins were printed at the state printing plant.

Prof. Dickens accompanied by Assistants Ahearn and Eastman took a trip to Hutchinson and Larned in search of San Jose Scale. They discovered the scale in one orchard in Hutchinson and in several in Larned The San Jose scale is one of the greatest enemies the fruit growers have to contend with.

W. F. Roehr Music Co. is the place to buy sheet music of all kinds.

Finest line of pianos in the state at
THE OLNEY MUSIC Co.

Buy your fountain pens at Askren's Jewelry Store. Waterman's Ideal the best fountain pen made .

We are agents for the Eastman Kodak and Kodak supplies,
VARNEY'S BOOK STORE.

Some of the boys who were here attending the institute got "wise" and took the stone caps off the columns of the entrance .

Jay L. Smith, '08, who recently came home from Arizona, where he was a government employee is confined with smallpox.

John Kiene a brother of Roy and Arthur Kiene was here during the institute. He expects to enter K. S. A. C. and try for the football team.

Carl Musser, captain of last year's second football team is back in school and has brought a cousin with him who also possesses some football ability.

YOUR ONE CHANCE.
To buy Turkish Delight 20c per lb. Sausage candy 25c per lb, on sale Saturday January 9th.
MANHATTAN CANDY KITCHEN.

Those members of the Faculty who attended the State Horticultural Society at Topeka were, President Nichols, Professors Van Zile, Dickens, and Eastman.

YOUR ONE CHANCE.
To buy Turkish Delight 20c per lb. Sausage candy 25c per lb, on sale Saturday January 9th.
MANHATTAN CANDY KITCHEN.

J .E. Cooley, '07, and his brother Ralph, Sophomore in '05, who graduated from the Montana Agricultural College in June, visited at their home southwest of the college during the holidays.

I am College representative for

"Power" and "The Engineer."

Special Rates to new subscribers.

Box 511 **A. R. LOSH**

It will pay you to trade with

The Ed. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

CHINA AND GLASSWARE

Souvenir College China

CLOSING OUT AT BARGAIN PRICES.
See our East Window of our Grocery Department.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. Bates, Manager **Phone 67**



DISTANCE MAY LEND ENCHANTMENT TO SOME VIEWS,
but not to that of the stock of Sundries which we are offering. In fact the nearer you come to our store the greater your admiration must be. The closer you examine the

Drug Sundries We Offer

the more wonderful must appear the values offered. Those who stay away from us will miss an opportunity they will regret when others tell them of our stock and our prices. Don't you be a listener Be a teller.

Palace DRUG COMPANY
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont aud 11th Sts. Manhattan, Kansas

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience

DINING ROOM ANNEX

GEO. T. FIELDING & SNS, Owners. John Fish, Mgr.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

Headquarters for
College Text Books and College Supplies

We carry a complete line of all the Note Books, Tablets, Inks, Fountain Pens, Loose Leaf Note Book Fillers, etc., etc., that are used. We guarantee our prices as low as the lowest. We guarantee our goods to be the best. Students welcome to our store. We appreciate your trade.

We are agents for . . .

SPALDING LINE ATHLETIC GOODS
Y. M. C. A. GYMNASIUM SUITS

A Sweping New Year's Sale.

At the commencement of each year we hold a House Cleaning Sale—a Sale inaugurated for the purpose of sweeping out of the house every winter garment in the shape of Suits, Overcoats, Extra Trousers, etc., etc., for Men and Young Men. It's good business on our part to do so—far better than to carry stock another season. The end of our selling time on Winter goods is in sight—the end of the wearing season is some months away. No element of speculation about this sale. Invest your money in good clothes while the bottom is out of the market.

We've cut Prices Right and Left—Offering Values Unsurpassed at a Saving of 20% to 33⅓%.

165 Men's Suits at a discount from regular selling price of 20 per cent.
140 Men's Suits at a discount from regular selling price of 25 per cent.
60 Men's Suits at a discount from regular selling price of 33⅓ per ct.
220 Young Men's Suits at a discount from regular selling price of 25 per ct.
Something Extra in Value---40 Young Men's Suits at ½ regular price, 50 per ct. disc't.
Extra Trousers from $1.50 upwards at a discount of 20 per cent.

A Special Drive in Shirts---

300 Men's Fine Shirts, former price $1.00, $1.25 and $1.50 now **50c.** This is about the same as giving Shirts away, but odd lots must be closed out.

As in the past so in the future, all our goods will be plainly marked in figures. Every one pays the same whether the sale is for credit or cash. Low prices will continue to rule and our patrons may rest assured that all competition will be met with better values at as low if not lower prices.

W. S. ELLIOT.

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KAN, JANUARY 9, 1909. Saturday No. 28

ELMA B. SMITH COMPANY

Novel Lyceum Entertainment at Auditorium Thursday Night.

As the members of the Society Lecture course come and go the great crowds that turn out to enjoy the attractions are greeted each time with something a little different, something a little more novel or something more unique than they have been greeted with before.

Thursday night at the auditorium the townspeople and students were entertained by a company as novel and unique as any that is touring the country, the Elma B. Smith Company, named after the head of the company, Miss Elma B. Smith, reader and impersonator. The personnel of the troupe also includes Miss Rita Rich, a soloist of rare ability, who sings folk songs in costume, a feature of the program that adds to its attractiveness. The other members of the company are, Waldemar Von Geltch, violinist, and William Rummel, pianist.

The work of the company was excellent and greatly appreciated by the audience. Miss Smith's impersonations of children was something new and were executed so perfectly that one could shut his eyes and hear the realistic baby yell and the chatter of small children. Never before were such sounds greeted with applause in our auditorium.

Miss Rich's songs given in costume were true to character and origin. Her Indian songs were exceptionally fine. Her imitation of a squaw's gait was perfect.

Mr. Waldemar Von Geltch's violin solos were the best and judging from the encores demanded of him he won favor with his listeners.

The piano solos by Mr. Rummel gave evidence of training and ability besides leaving the impression that an artist was at the instrument. His rendition of the finale from Leschetizky's "Lucia" with the left hand alone was one of the hits of the evening.

The company is a credit to any lecture course. More entertainment of the same variety would be appreciated by the patrons of our lecture courses at K. S. A. C.

Another Japanese Student.

Nobwin Masay, from Union College Nebraska, has taken out an assignment in the Dairy short course. After completing this he intends to take the regular dairy course. He is a class mate of "Dick" Kawai at the Tokyo military school and of Union college at Lincoln, Nebraska. This makes four Japanese students here all of whom are taking the dairy course.

Prof. Walter E. King has moved into the new Veterinary building. He occupies the east end of the second floor.

Another Cave--In.

Thursday morning about fifteen feet of the old tunnel, which joins the new heat and power subway near the shops, caved in. The breaking of a water main nearby was the cause All over the campus these tunnels convey the heat pipes, power and light wires, from the central plant at the shops. The erection of the new Veterinary Science building necessitated the building of a long new tunnel last spring and summer. It took considerable time and work and caused the death of one of the laborers who was working on it early early last fall.

The water mains cross the ditch in which the tunnel is constructed and probably because of the cold weather, or the settling of the dirt in the new ditch, a water main broke causing the old tunnel to cave in near its junction with the new one.

The water entered the tunnel causing a muddy condition of affairs for the Mechanical department to cope with.

Workmen were put at work immediately repairing the damaged tunnel.

The Blacksmithing department will be ready for work for this term by next Monday. They can accomodate 35 students at a time. The Mechanical department has put in the underground conduits for blast and exhaust. The room is uniformly lighted and the floor is concrete--in fact the shop is a modern one.

The Smith Gas Power company, of Lexington, Ohio, are installing a one hundred horse power gas producer, for the laboratories in the Domestic Science department, which will furnish gas for the building. They expect to finish the work by the fore part of next week.

Mr. C. F. Blake, of Glasco, Kansas, a former student and football star was visiting around college Wednesday. He is farming near Glasco.

W. F. Roehr Music Co. is the place to buy sheet music of all kinds.

Will Locate Here.

Some time ago W. T. McCall, of the Hay Tool Manufacturing company notified the commercial club that he would accept Manhattan's offer of a site for their factory, and begin work at once.

The club holds options on four lots which front to both the Rock Island and U. P. between Tenth and Eleventh, and these will be deeded to the company for a site.

The company hopes to have a frame building 36 x 50 feet completed within a couple of weeks. Until the company can install a foundry of their own, the foundry work will probably be done at either Manhattan or Beatrice, Nebraska.

Manhattan's railroad facilities were the principal reason for the company deciding on Manhattan.

Both members of the firm are former students of K. S. A. C. and are both hustlers which assures the greatest of success for the new company.

Messrs McCall and Orendorf are to be commended for their efforts and success already attained and we wish them the best there is in the business world.

BASKET BALL

Kansas Aggies
vs.
Iowa Aggies

Thursday Jan. 12th. **Y. M. C. A. Gym.**

Will You Help?

The Herald is planning to arrange for the college news from all the departments. The head of each department and his assistants will be asked to help us. A hook and copy paper will be provided for all those who are willing to aid us in securing all the live news of the school and a member of the staff will collect it before each issue. If you have articles too long to permit the members of the department from writing them place a note on your hook and the reporter will attend to it. With the co-operation of the faculty and the student body we can fill the columns of the Herald to overflowing with good live news.

Miss Mabel Spenser, of Topeka, who attended school here last year, will be down for the oratorical contest.

LOST CLOSE GAME

Mike's Quintette Loses a Fast Game with Cornhuskers.

The basketball fans witnessed the best game of the season last Thursday evening, when Coach Ahearn's swift bunch of basketball students tangled with the Nebraska University team in the Y. M. C. A. gym. The teams were evenly matched, in fact, so close was the work of these two teams that the score stood even; or nearly so, throughout the game. First the Jayhawkers would take a lead and then the Cornhuskers. Then the Aggies would even up, and so on it went from start to finish. However, the trouble was that the whistle blew when the Nebraskans were ahead. Had the whistle tooted a few minutes before it did, or a few minutes after it did, it would, without much doubt, have found the Kansans ahead. But the whistle did not do this. It tooted when the Nebraskans had 36 points and the Kansans 31, and such were the final figures of this exciting fracas.

The playing of both teams was characterized by rough work, though few fouls were called by referee Clapp.

A noticeable improvement in the Aggies teamwork looked good to the fans. Talbot and Larson were the stars at goal throwing, Larson shooting five field goals and Talbot eight.

Haynes made a goal from the field in the second half, that was a dazzler.

The Aggies are now able to put up a class of basketball that is worthy of a better attendance than was given the games last year, and they are getting it. More interest is being shown among the fans in this great indoor game as the result of this.

Next Tuesday Ames will play their brother Aggies in the gym. The first athletic contest with the Iowa Aggies should be marked by a good attendance and a better class of rooting than has been given the other games this season.

The Summary:

K. S. A. C.	Pos.	Goals	Free Throws	Fouls
Larson	F	5	1	1
Talbott	F	8	0	1
Haynes	C	2	0	3
McNall	G	0	0	2
Edwards	G	0	0	2
Totals		15	1	9
Total score			31	
Nebraska				
Walsh	F	5	4	2
Wood	F	3	0	1
Petrashik	C	1	0	0
Bell	G	2	0	0
Perry	G	5	0	0
Totals		16	4	3
Total Score			36	

Officials: Referee, Dr. Clapp, of Neb.; Umpire, H. H. King.

In the preliminaries held by the Webster Society Thursday afternoon in the old chapel, Harry Colwell won first honors and will be the society representative at the coming contest.

Resolutions of Condolence.

Whereas, death has entered the home of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Reaume and taken one of the faithful members of our class, Ear l Re laume, Wherefore, be it resolved, that we, the class of 1911, extend our heartfelt sympathy to the family of our classmate, and be it further Resolved, that a copy of these resolutions be sent to the parents of Mr. Reaume and that copies be sent also to the Ellsworth Messenger and to the Students' Herald for publication.

Mary Turner,
Virgie Sherwood,
John Tinkham,
Committee.

New Instructor in Dairying.

Mr. Andrew Logan, of Tavistock, Canada, has been appointed instructor in Commercial Dairying at the Kansas State Agricultural College, and assumed his duties January 1st, 1909.

Mr. Logan is a graduate of the Reading Agricultural college, Reading, England, also of the Midland Dairy Institute, Derby, England. He holds the National Diploma in Dairying by the Agricultural Society of England and the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. He is also a holder of the British Dairy Farmers Association's Diploma; holds a silver medal for dairying, and also a Butter and Cheese Factory Manager's Certificate, from the Midland Dairy Institute of England. In connection with this he has had extensive experience in creamery management. He spent the past season under one of Canada's best known and qualified cheesemakers.

Visited Alma Mater.

A very large number of alumni were around College visiting their, Alma Mater.

Some may have escaped our notice but among those seen by our reporters were:

W. E. Watkins, '06; Al Cassel, '07; D. H. Gripton, '06; J. A. Milham, '07; E. C. Farrar, '06; Laura Lyman, '06; Chauncey Weaver, '06; Carrol Walker, '08; Ralph Hull, '08; W. T. McCall, '08; J. H. Balmer, '06; W. R. Shuyler, '06; Ole Olson, '08; Edna Brenner, '06; "Deck" Holloway, '07; Sol. Cunningham, '08; Raymond Harrison, '06; Arthur Kiene, '06; Ernest Adams, '07; W. T. Sholz, ' and O. H. Gish, '08.

The boys in room four at the Y. M. C. A. claim to be very romantically situated. For instance from the room on the north comes the strains of "Dreaming" while the violin in the south plays "When You're not Forgotten." In the room its the good old "Love me and the World is Mine."

Miss Jessie Vogt, of Topeka, the state secretary of the Y. W. C. A., will come down Friday and stay over till Tuesday. She will lead the Y. W. meeting Saturday at 12:30 in South Society Hall. All the girls should make a great effort to be present as the meeting will be most valuable.

Many students have been taking advantage of the fine skating weather this week, large crowds being seen on the Wild Cat, Old Channel and Blue river each afternoon and evening.

College Supplies!

Text-Books, Note Books, Pencils, Fountain Pens, Drawing Instruments and material.

Students always welcome.

Anderson's Book Store

Opposite Opera House.

THE HERALD 75 CENTS FOR THE REST OF YEAR

Night School at the

Manhattan Business College

Courses:

Bookkeeping
Shorthand
Typewriting
Penmanship
Banking
Reporting

YOUR NAME

on one dozen cards for 15 cents.

Phone 64

Location opposite Court House.

C. S. SPRINGER, Sec'y.

New Students . . .

Starting in college find it necessary to cut down expenses as much as possible. We sell our books at the same price as do other dealers and then give you a

FIVE PER CENT DISCOUNT

On all cash sales. Bring in your assignments and let us supply you with anything you need in your college work. We carry a complete stock of **Keuffel and Esser Drawing Instruments, Starret's Mechanics' Tools, Spalding's Sporting Goods, Post Cards, Webster Pins, Pennants, Tablets, Inks, Pencils, etc.** Also,

Sterling Non-Leakable Fountain Pens

Absolutely the best pen on the market anywhere. Come in and try one and see for yourself. We also sell the **Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen.**

Be Loyal . . . . . .

To your college and buy a **College Pin,** We have them, at

College Book Store

East College Gate - - - - - - - C. S. Conner, Manager

Monogram Changed Again.

Those students inclined to stone masonry got busy again during the holidays and restored the "A" to its old position in the K. S. A. C. monogram on Bluemont. The aforesaid letter has been absent for some time from the monogram on the big hill due to the ardent determination of the "K. S. C." promoters to annihilate it. Ever since the middle of last term when the "A" was first introduced into the monogram there has been strife between the K. S. A. C. "standpatters" and the K. S. C. reformers." After disappearing and returning several times, the "A" was finally blotted out and remained so for several weeks until sometime during the vacation when it reappeared in its old haunt.

Will Miss Mr. Webster.

Washington, D. C.,
December 19, 1908.

Mr. Edwin H. Webster, chief of the Dairy Division, U. S. Department of Agriculture, who has resigned to become dean and director at the Kansas State Agricultural College, leaves the division this afternoon. There is universal regret in this office at Mr. Webster's departure. Everybody thinks a lot of him. The people in the Dairy Division feel that they are losing as much as Kansas gains.

This week all the employees of the Division contributed for the purchase of a gold watch and chain as a token of the regard in which they hold him It was appointed that at 12 o'clock noon they would assemble and make the presentation. Mr. Webster knew nothing about the affair, and remained outside of the office until about two. Then the word was passed around, and all gathered in his private office, where the assistant chief acted as spokesman, and saying that they knew a jewel when they saw one, placed the metal jewel in the hands of the human one.

Wm. C. Lee,
Dairy Div.

Resolutions.

Inasmuch as interference with class parties has been practiced by members of different classes at various times in the past, and as such interference might lead to distruction of property or injury to some person:

Be it hereby resolved by the class of 1913, that we individually and as a class abstain from trespassing on the campus to interfere with class functions given by any other class.

And further more be it resolved: That we use our influence with individuals and organizations to discourage any such interference by others.

Be it furthermore resolved:

That copies of these resolutions be sent to the Faculty of the Kansas State Agricultural College, and to the Student's Herald for publication.

Signed,
Genivieve Cunningham,
Pres.
Reynolds Askew,
Acting Sec.

YOUR ONE CHANCE.

To buy Turkish Delight 20c per lb. Sausage candy 25c per lb, on sale Saturday January 9th.

MANHATTAN CANDY KITCHEN.

Musical merchandise of all kinds, including a fine line of post cards can be found at

W. F. ROEHR MUSIC CO.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.
Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons
Phone - - - - - - - - 157

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.
Jeweler and Optician
MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre
MODEL LAUNDRY.
C. D. WILLIAMS... ...Student Agt.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.
—Dealer in—
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal
Phone 55 Phone 55

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON.
STARRETT'S TOOLS.

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.
Manufacturers of
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.
Manhattan, Kan.

L. W. TURNER.
Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.
113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 58

Everything in the Drug Line.
— at the —
CORNER DRUG STORE.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools see Us.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

THE ELK BARBER SHOP
Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the Second

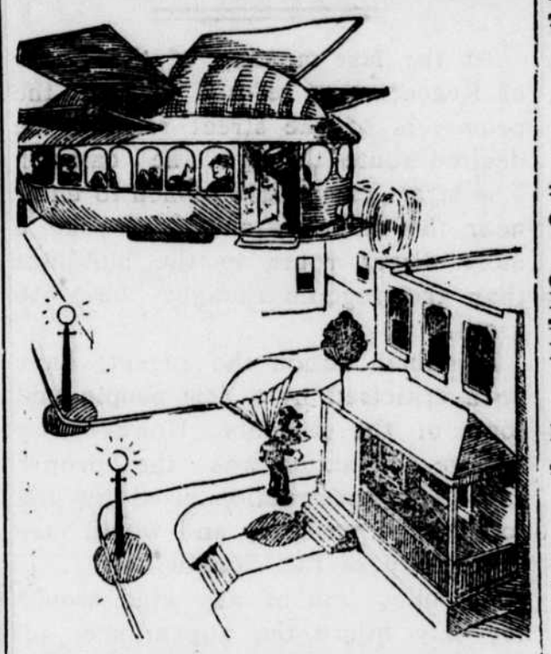
Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court House...

Reliable Transfer Co.
Successors to Van's Xpress.
TRUNKS AND BAGGAGE HAULED.
Student Trade Solicited. Phones 4356-86. Roy Tobias, Prop.

Students



When down town drop in at
OPERA HOUSE CAFE
Ike Holbert. Prop.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.
Capital - - $100,000
Surplus and profits - 50,000
United States Depository.

THE
Very Highest Values
Very Lowest Prices

College Supplies
Pencils, Tablets, Ink, Note Books, Stationery, etc.

Photo Supplies and Cameras
The BEST in this line, but not the highest price. No trust goods handled. Supplies always fresh.

Room Furnishings
We will make your money go further than any other store.

Candy
Pure fresh Candies, 2 lbs. for 25c. Chocolates 25c per lb.

The Big Racket

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

OFFICE ROOMS 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g. HOURS: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
TELEPHONES: Office, 134-2 Rings Residence, 134-3 Rings
Dr. E. S. HOUSE
REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310
DR. E. J. MOFFITT.
Office, Purcell Block Residence, 928 Leav. St. Manhattan, Kansas

Res. Phone, Colt 308 Res. Phone, Cave 140
DRS. COLT & CAVE.
Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Down-stairs Office Phone 307

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.
Over First National Bank. Phone 95

Dr. A. OLSON
OSTEOPATH
Office over Spot Cash
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 5340

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office in Room 20-16-17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg Office Phone 66 Res. Phone 63

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.
DENTISTS.
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183
107 N. 4th St.

Office Phone 411 House Phone 296
DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone
DR. ROY McCORMICK, Dentist.
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

Dr. F. L. Murdock
DENTIST
Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

ORR'S STUDIO.
Over Koller's Drug Store.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Students' Supplies
10c counters with Notions for all
—at the—
VARIETY CASH
232 Poyntz Ave. J. A. Cress, Prop

SCHULTZ BROS.
Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.
Phone 33

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan. as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

A. ENDACOTT.....Editor
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Associate Editor
CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH, V. E. DYATT.....Reporters
KATE BLACKBURN.....Local Editor
GEO. HUNGERFORD, ELMER F. KITTELL.....Assoc. Local Editors

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.
Phone 3288-2 rings.

College Calendar

Saturday January 9, Society elections.

Monday January 18th, Y. M. C, A. exhibition at auditorium.

Tuesday, Jan. 12, Basketball, K. S. A. C. vs. Ames, Y. M. C. A. gym.

Tuesday, Jan. 26, Edward Amherst Ott, on the lecture course, Auditorium.

EDITORIAL

The fact that Iowa State College of Ames, Iowa, wishes us to meet them in an oratorical contest, is an agreeable piece of news to our student body. The two schools are so nearly alike that a friendly rivalry between them would be mutually beneficial and appropriate.

The athletic manager is endeavoring to secure a football game with Ames for next fall which would be a great drawing card wherever it was played as well as being an interesting game.

Let us hope at least that the Department of Public Speaking may be able to arrange the oratorical contest thus placing these two great schools on more intimate and friendly terms.

During the past week there have come to the College a very large number of students who enrolled with the intention of taking the short courses offered by our school. Most of these young men, because of lack of time, cannot take a full college course, or do not desire to spend four years of their lives studying a profession or trade.

To this class of young people the short courses offered here are attractive and beneficial in more ways than one. No other school in the state offers the opportunity to the farm boy while work at home is not presing to enroll in a great institution and study in order that he may make himself more proficient at the work he was doing when he left his home. To him it is a vacation and an intellectual feast that will pay him in dollars and cents when he reaches home. Not only does he study his work but also gets the full advantage of three months of college life and training. To those who are inclined to look favorably on a lengthy stay at College it gives a desire for a more complete course thus bringing to College young men and women who would never do so except for this reason. K. S. A. C. leads all other institutions when it comes to taking a college training to those who are unable to attend college thus doing for the people of the state a service noble and unselfish.

We extend the glad hand to those students who are to be with us for the next ten weeks and wish them a hearty welcome. May they leave glad to tell of the wonderful greatness of K. S. A. C. and her purpose.

At the last meeting of the board of Regents they refused to grant the promoters of the street railway the desired route through the campus. The street car people wished to enter near the main entrance and take a more direct route to the buildings than the regents thought best to grant.

For their action the regents have been criticised by a few people and some of the students. However we believe the action was the proper one. The construction used by the company is unsightly and would mar the beauty of the campus.

A trolley line of any kind would not only injure the appearance of the grounds but would be annoying if run between the groups of buildings and more or less dangerous.

Even the route granted by the regents would have placed the car line behind all the buildings now erected but it would have been in the midst of the college in a few years had the company consented to build their road that way.

It is not for the accommodation of the college or the students that the company asks admittance to the grounds but for passengers at five cents each. All over the country we see cities and towns fighting to wrest a valuable franchise from some corporation that was granted when the enterprise was a new thing and people granted it every concession to get it, but now are reaping the fruits of their inexperience at granting franchises.

The street car company needs the patronage of the students and will see that they get it, even if they do have to build a few more rods of track or go to more trouble than they expected.

Our beautiful campus should not be sacrificed for any reason. The Regents were right when they made their decision on this matter.

JUDGING POULTRY.

Professor: "How do you tell the age of a chicken?"

Student: "By the teeth."

Professor: "Chickens have no teeth."

Student: "No, but we have."

...THE...

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

Razors bought and sold
Six Baths for $1.00

802 Poynts. P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Fellow Students!

The Students' Co-operative Bookstore

is your headquarters for

Text-Books, Drawing Instruments, Fountain Pens, Stationery, Note-Books, Pencils, etc.

By your loyal support in the past this store has been made the best and most up-to-date Bookstore in Manhattan. The management wishes at this time to thank its patrons for their past interest aud support and wish you a Happy and Prosperous 1909.

May you always keep in mind

The Students' Co-operative Book Store.

THE STUDENTS' SUPPLY HOUSE

THE HERALD 75 CENTS FOR THE REST OF YEAR

Be Sure the Co-op Dining Hall is full before you go elsewhere.

The Students' Co-operative Association rightfully deserves your heartiest support.

Good Board! Good Location! Jolly Crowd!

Price $3.00 per wk.

A rebate of 5 per cent on board will be given to stockholders who are regular boarders at the end of the term.

W. H. Godsmith, = Mgr.

THE HERALD

From Now

Until June 18, '09

Seventy-Five Cents

All the Athletic, Local and Intercollegiate News.

Send in Your Name at Once.

TREASURER'S REPORTS

For the Period from June 15, 1908 to December 7, 1908.

Following is the report of the treasurer of the athletic management of the college. This report shows the football season of 1908 to be a losing one financially. This is due to several reasons. The schedule this year was a costly one. The Thanksgiving game alone costing $600 and most of the big games were played away from home. Then new equipment had to be purchased which will do again for next year.

The student support was better than ever before and the season tickets sold for more money. Football has always paid for itself here and would have this year but for the circumstances which confronted the management.

The treasurer still has enough with which to start track athletics and baseball, so for the year there will be no deficit.

RECEIPTS.

BASEBALL.

Alumni game	$154.24	
Miscellaneous	15.00	
Total		169.24
Track		9.15

FOOTBALL.

Membership fees	77.00	
Season tickets	1,063.50	
Returns from trips	996.61	
Games at home	1,020.36	
Miscellaneous	131.35	
Total		3,288.82
Grand total receipts		4,481.14

EXPENDITURES

BASEBALL.

Equipment	53.75	
Coach	175.00	
Miscellaneous	112.62	
Total		341.37

FOOTBALL.

Supplies	426.71	
Exp. visiting teams	1,255.01	
Exp. of team trips	594.73	
Exp. of officials	290.35	
Salaries of coaches	400.00	
Rooter's rebates	75.00	
Work at Park	139.30	
Training table	141.65	
Miscallenous	215.77	
Total		3,568,52
Miscellaneous		106.98
Track		10.35

BASKETBALL.

20 Y. M. C. A. m'ships	100.00	
Supplies	25.25	
Total		125.25
Grand total		4,152.47

RECAPITULATION.

Receipts		4,481.14
Expenditures	4,152.47	
Cash on hand Dec.7,'8	328.67	
	4,481.14	4,481.14

H. H. King Treas.

For anything in the music line go to

THE OLNEY MUSIC Co.

THE COLLEGE BELL.

Ahum! Ahum! a sound! a sound!
That makes me raise my head.
The air waves 'gainst my ear rebound,
As I slowly creep from bed.
And what is this that makes me swear,
As I feel the cold, clear, shivery air!
Perhaps I shouldn't tell;
Alas! Alas! I must confess,--
It is the College Bell.

AMES WANTS CONTEST

Would Strive for Honors in Oratory with K. S. A. C.

A member of the faculty of the Iowa state college, at Ames, has recently written Prof. Brink concerning the possibility of arranging an oratorical contest between students of that college and our own.

This is undoubtedly a pleasant surprise to the students of our college, as Ames, as she is popularly known, is our twin sister among the great schools of the west. A friendly rivalry between the two schools would be most acceptable and beneficial to the student bodies of both schools. Not only in the art of public speaking should we seek to contest with each other but in debate, athletics and college work should we strive with each other for honors.

Should arrangements be made for such a contest the winner or possibly the three ranking highest in the coming oratorical would be the representatives of our school. The contest coming in the near future would make it possible for us to compete with Ames this term.

Such a contest would be highly interesting and create a fine spirit between the two colleges. Of the plan, Prof. Brink says, "A series of such contests might be a means of quickening the best kind of college spirit and of arousing a generous rivalry between these two great institutions, as well as of increasing the opportunities already enjoyed for training in the important art of public speaking."

It is evident that such a plan would be a popular one. May it not be dropped but arranged for and carried out in the near future.

FOUND--On the last day of fall term a pocket book. Owner identify and pay for this ad. Left at Co-op. Bookstore.

Lois Failyer, who has been teaching here, resigned and has gone to New Orleans to teach domestic science.

C. E. Armstrong, halfback on Oklahoma University team, was elected captain of the team for next year.

Elmer Watkins, of Anthony, was up for the Farmer's Institute and remained over the first of the week.

Pay less, dress better. See R. A. Branson, agent for Royal Tailors. 723 Laramie Street.

HOW MAUD SET A HEN.

Maud Muller on a summer's day
Set a hen in a brand new way.
(Maud, you see, was a city girl,
Trying the rural life a whirl.)
She covered a box with tinsel gay,
Lined it snugly with new mown hay,
Filled it nicely with eggs and then
Started to look for a likely hen.
Out of the flock she selected one,
And then she though that her work was done.
It would have been but this stubborn hen
Stood up and cackled "Ka-doot!" and then
Maud Muller came and in hurt surprise
Looked coldly into the creature's eyes;
Then tied its legs to the box. "You bet
I know how to make you set."
But still it stood, and worse and worse
Shrieked forth its wrongs to the universe.
Kicked over the box with its tinsel gay,
And ignominiously flapped away.
Then a bad boy, over the barnyard fence
Tee-heed: "Say Maud, there's a difference
'Tween hens, you know, and it is that
One says 'Ka-doot,' and one 'Ka-dat!' "
Then Maud recalled that the ugly brute
She tried to set had said "Ka-doot!"
And ever since that historic day
She blushes in an embarressed way
To think of the hobby she made once when
She tried to set a gentleman hen.

Harry H. Hill

Architect and Builder

724 Laramie Street

Manhattan - Kansas

PHONE 6240



PUBLIC BUILDING.

Estimates and Plans Furnished

For new ideas in building designs, call on me. If I don't do your work we both lose.

The Cash Plan Wins

SATURDAY, JAN. 2nd, was the first day of our selling merchandise **Strictly for Cash.** We had been doing a credit business for over 40 years and naturally we felt a keen interest in the result of our changed business methods. We were firmly convinced that the cash plan was the better plan---better for us, better for our customers. Now we are **sure** that the cash plan is the proper way to conduct our business.

Our cash receipts last Saturday were the largest in the store's history. Isn't that pretty good proof that the cash plan is a winner?

The way our credit customers responded, the appreciation our regular cash customers showed, the dozens of new cash customers, all prove conclusively that the cash plan is the correct plan.

Our Mid-Winter Sale

IS now fairly started. Hundreds of Suits and Overcoats at . . . . .

50, 66 2-3, 75, 80c on the dollar

This sale of high-class Suits and Overcoats, just at the beginning of real winter, merits your careful attention. The money-saving prices demand your taking advantage of this opportunity at once. No matter if you do live some distance from Manhattan, the slight expense in railroad fare will be saved many times over in the lessened cost of the merchandise purchased.

We are going to make the month of January a record-breaking month in point of sales. To do this we have marked the prices so low that this store will be crowded with purchasers every selling day of the mouth.

Suits, Overcoats, Shirts, Extra Pants, Hats, Underwear, Fancy Vests, Overalls, Night Robes, Ties, Caps, Pajamas, etc., all at reduced prices.

Come before the stocks are picked over. Buy liberally. The real winter has barely started.

THE CASH CLOTHIERS

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY.

LOCALS

Fountain pens repaired at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Miss Grace Streeter is here taking post graduate work.

Askren Jewelry Store for fine watch and jewelry repairing.

James Niles a student three years ago has entered school again.

Van Buck, of Oskaloosa, has enrolled with the juniors this term.

John McClung, sophomore, here last year, who attended K.U. last term is back.

Charles Alspaugh, of Lincoln has enrolled and expects to finish with the '09's.

Mr. Gates, of Ashland came back with his sister, Miss Carrie Gates, to attend school this term.

A fine line of violins and violin strings are carried at
W. F. ROEHR MUSIC CO.

The street car company has suspended work this week, on account of the extremely cold weather.

Finest line of pianos in the state at
THE OLNEY MUSIC Co.

Ed. Hover, vice-President of the State Horticultural Society, inspected the college and visited with Prof. Dickens recently.

J. C. Cunningham, '05, now of the Hort. Dept. spent a few weeks during vacation at a family reunion at Fairview, Oklahoma.

Regent Blackburn has sent some Munsen grapes to the Horticultural department. They have been started in the greenhouse and will be transplanted in the spring.

YOUR ONE CHANCE.
To buy Turkish Delight 20c per lb. Sausage candy 25c per lb, on sale Saturday January 9th.
MANHATTAN CANDY KITCHEN.

Mr. and Mrs. Case have moved here in order that the girls may attend college. Miss Lulu Case has enrolled for the remainder of the term, Misses Francies and Irene being already here.

The Y. M. C. A. Bible conference will be held Tuesday night, Wednesday afternoon and night. It will be held at the U. P. Church and conducted by Sanders, of Washburn.

Looking for a gift? Just step in at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Joe Vail is back in college again after a half terms absence.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

W. F. Roehr Music Co. is the place to buy sheet music of all kinds.

Military drill was held Friday for the first time, when the new students were enrolled.

Miss Grace Smith was unable to meet her classes the first of the week, on account of sickness.

Buy your fountain pens at Askren's Jewelry Store. Waterman's Ideal the best fountain pen made .

Miss Stella Ballard is expecting her sister, Miss Alice Ballard, of Washington, to visit her next week.

We are agents for the Eastman Kodak and Kodak supplies,
VARNEY'S BOOK STORE.

Miss Odell Wilson, of Harper, Kansas, has completed her work here and will teach the remainder of the winter.

Those interested in the class in Spanish that is to be organized this term are asked to meet in K 51 at the seventh hour, Thursday January 7, 1909.

The Poultry Department has had a number of model feed hoppers, grain buckets, shipping crates and trap nests made for exhibition at the State Fair.

The social committee, of the Y. M. C. A. gave a party at the Y. M. C. A. building last night. Sleight og hand performances and contests of various kinds formed the entertainment.

YOUR ONE CHANCE.
To buy Turkish Delight 20c per lb. Sausage candy 25c per lb, on sale Saturday January 9th.
MANHATTAN CANDY KITCHEN.

I am College representative for

"Power and The Engineer."

Special Rates to new subscribers.

Box 511 **A. R. LOSH**

It will pay you to trade with

The E. Purcell Trading Company
DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

CHINA AND GLASSWARE

Souvenir College China

CLOSING OUT AT BARGAIN PRICES.
See our East Window of our Grocery Department.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. Bates, Manager **Phone 67**



DISTANCE MAY LEND ENCHANTMENT TO SOME VIEWS,
but not to that of the stock of Sundries which we are offering. In fact the nearer you come to our store the greater your admiration must be. The closer you examine the

Drug Sundries We Offer

the more wonderful must appear the values offered. Those who stay away from us will miss an opportunity they will regret when others tell them of our stock and our prices. Don't you be a listener. Be a teller.

Palace DRUG COMPANY
MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont and 11th Sts. Manhattan, Kansas

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience

DINING ROOM ANNEX

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners. John Fish, Mgr.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

Headquarters for
College Text Books and College Supplies

We carry a complete line of all the Note Books, Tablets, Inks, Fountain Pens, Loose Leaf Note Book Fillers, etc., etc., that are used. We guarantee our prices as low as the lowest. We guarantee our goods to be the best. Students welcome to our store. We appreciate your trade.

We are agents for . . .

SPALDING LINE ATHLETIC GOODS
Y. M. C. A. GYMNASIUM SUITS

A Sweeping New Year's Sale.

At the commencement of each year we hold a House Cleaning Sale—a Sale inaugurated for the purpose of sweeping out of the house every winter garment in the shape of Suits, Overcoats, Extra Trousers, etc., etc., for Men and Young Men. It's good business on our part to do so—far better than to carry stock another season. The end of our selling time on Winter goods is in sight—the end of the wearing season is some months away. No element of speculation about this sale. Invest your money in good clothes while the bottom is out of the market.

We've cut Prices Right and Left—Offering Values Unsurpassed at a Saving of 20% to 33⅓%.

165 Men's Suits at a discount from regular selling price of 20 per cent.
140 Men's Suits at a discount from regular selling price of 25 per cent.
60 Men's Suits at a discount from regular selling price of 33⅓ per ct.
220 Young Men's Suits at a discount from regular selling price of 25 per ct.
Something Extra in Value---40 Young Men's Suits at ½ regular price, 50 per ct. disc't.
Extra Trousers from $1.50 upwards at a discount of 20 per cent.

A Special Drive in Shirts---

300 Men's Fine Shirts, former price $1.00, $1.25 and $1.50 now **50c.** This is about the same as giving Shirts away, but odd lots must be closed out.

As in the past so in the future, all our goods will be plainly marked in figures. Every one pays the same whether the sale is for credit or cash. Low prices will continue to rule and our patrons may rest assured that all competition will be met with better values at as low if not lower prices.

W. S. ELLIOT.

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KAN, JANUARY 13, 1909. Wednesday No. 29

A SHORTAGE OF FUEL

Heat and Power Department Unable to Get Coal.

The Heat and Power department is wrestling with a situation that is a hard one to confront in such weather as we have been experiencing the last week. The coal supply for the heating plant is insufficient to supply the buildings with heat enough to make the class rooms comfortable. The tax on the plant is great enough when coal is plentiful, but to be handicapped with an insufficient supply of that heat giving substance is a hard problem to solve.

The College gets its supply from the State penitentiary mines, but because the mines were closed down for a while last fall, the College was forced to buy coal.

The mines, we understand, are operating at Lansing, but because of the great demand the output cannot meet it. Yesterday morning the supply on hand amounted to seven or eight tons with only four teams hauling from town. The daily amount used is nearly thirty tons. The supply on the tracks was only one car load. If relief does not come soon the College will be with out heat. As it was yesterday the students shivered and suffered all day. It seems that the main difficulty is in getting the coal from the railroad to the boiler-room.

Only four teams are in use by the contractor who hauls the coal and they cannot supply it as fast as it is consumed.

It is a hardship for the students to sit in half warmed rooms with the mercury outside hovering around the zero mark.

By being economical the Heat and Power people may be able to tide over the cold snap, but should the cold weather continue, the school will be without heat.

A new feature of the Institute was the organization of a State Buttermaker's Association, following an interesting program. The butter makers were given butter tryers and gathered around the tubs of contest butter, which had been sent in by members of the Association and went over the good points and defects in each entry and received instruction from the dairy expert, Mr. Odell from the Dairy Division of the Department of Agriculture, Washington, as to how it might have been improved.

Seed corn sold for a good price during the Corn Show at the Farmer's Institute. The price ranging from $13 to 50 cents for ten ears. The Sanford boys, former stndents here, received some of the highest prices, also paid some of the highest prices for corn. They also took the bulk of the prizes, having developed some very good varieties of corn from varieties unheard of before, by careful selection and breeding.

A Communication.

The following communication was received by the Webster Literary Society with the request that it be published:--

Omaha, Neb.,
Jan. 7, '09.

Webster Literary Society,
Manhattan, Kansas.

Fellow Websters:--

I have been accused of plagiarism in my oration of Feb. last, and wish to make a few statements in regard to the matter. Also to ask that you as a society make the accusation public.

In an article by Harris Dickson entitled "The Vardaman Idea," appearing in the Saturday Evening Post of April 27, 1907 you will find a historical sketch of the Negro. I took this sketch for the history that it contained and history you will agree with me belongs to all.

Previous to delivering the oration I talked the matter over with my brother and we came to the conclusion that the amount of history included in the article would warrant my using its theme as my own.

However since the accusation of plagiarism has been brought forward, several competent men have in giving their opinions upon the matter, held that the average judge would consider the article plagiarized.

This being the case, men, I desire that you treat the matter as plagiarism, doing all that is right in behalf of the Webster Society and all others concerned,

Sincerely,
S. W. Cunningham.

The following resolutions were adopted by the Webster Literary Society at their regular meeting Jan. 9, 1909.

Be it resolved: That the Webster Literary Society hereby relinquishes all claim to second place in the oratorical contest held Feb. 1, 1908.

And be it further resolved: That a copy of these resolutions be sent to the Oratorical Board and the Student's Herald for publication.

Harry Colwell, Pres.
H. E. Kiger, Sec.
J. M. McCray, Cor. Sec.

Defeated a High School Team.

Doctor Ahearn and his basketball troupe journeyed to Clay Center Monday evening and defeated the Clay Center High school by a 63 to 25 score. Though an easy game for the Aggies the High school lads played a good game at times. They were however too light for Mike's team and probably thought they were being roughly handled sometimes. The coach of the High school team played against Talbott, but which, however, did not prevent the latter from shooting fourteen goals. Carpenter, a new man on the team, who is not eligible to play in the conference games, played a good game at center for the Aggies.

Word has just reached this office that Edna Hawkinson, sophomore in '04, died on Jan. 2, at Colorado Springs of heart failure.

Judge Story returned the first of the week from Clay Center after a short visit with his mother.

Y. M. C. A. Gymnastic Exhibition

COLLEGE AUDITORIUM,

Monday, Jan. 18

Admission - 25 cents

Special Music. Proceeds to Y. M. C. A.

New Blacksmith Foreman.

Mr. J. H. Hollar, of Chicago, arrived here last week and took charge of the new blacksmith shop. Mr. Hollar is an experienced teacher of Industrial blacksmithing, having taught in an industrial school near Chicago before coming to us. Mr. Earl Milliard, who has been foreman of the shop for some time will assist Mr. Hollar for the next three months until the classes are in good running order. Mr. Milliard will then assist Mr. Wabnitz in the Machine shops.

Teacher's at the "Pen?"

A mistake made at the State printing plant in the biennial report of the board of Regents to the Governor is one of the most amusing things that an error of its nature can be. At the top of one of the pages on which is given the names of a portion of our instructors is the heading, "Kansas State Penitentiary." It will probably be news to some of our teachers to learn that they are instructors in the school of correction for the State's criminals.

GYMNASTIC EXHIBITION

Novel Entertainment by the Y. M. C. A. Classes Next Monday.

Next Monday evening the students and the people of Manhattan will have the opportunity of witnessing a distinct innovation in the way of evening entertainments, when the boys of the Y. M. C. A. gym. class will give an exhibition of gymnastic stunts in the College Auditorium.

This exhibition will not consist simply of tiresome marching drills but will be an exhibition of some real live, interesting and difficult gymnastic feats, performed by some of the best athletes in College.

Under the direction of Henry Phenix, the gym. class has made rapid progress the past term, and though most of the class are experiencing their first instruction in physical training they are now able to perperform some very difficult stunts on the parallel and horizontal bars, Larsey Spring board, etc. In addition to these acrobatic feats many other special features will be given, including tumbling, a Jiu Jitsu wrestling match and a fencing match. Clowns will also furnish amusement during the exhibition. Music will be furnished by the College Orchestra.

An admission of twenty-five cents will be charged, the proceeds from the entertainment to go to the Y. M. C. A.

The gym. class has been working hard in preparation for this exhibition of their physical skill and although they do not pretend to be a bunch of experts yet they are able to put up a class of entertainment that will not disappoint the audience. The Jiu Jitsu wrestling match between two Japanese students, alone would be worth the price of admission.

Every one should avail himself of this chance to see a good entertainment and to help the Association. They both deserve your support.

Talk by Mrs. Nellie Kedzie Jones.

Mrs. Nellie Kedzie Jones, of Kalamozoo, Mich., gave a short talk in chapel yesterday morning. Mrs. Jones spoke on Vandyke's "The Other Wise Man," and told of the K. S. A. C. when she was here and the great institution of today.

Mrs. Jones graduated here in 1876, and taught Domestic Science here from 1882 till 1897. She then taught in the Bradley Polytechnic Institute at Peoria, Illinois, until 1901. Kedzie Hall was named after this noted woman of Domestic Science circles. She lectures and gives demonstrations all over the country and is now on her way to lecture before the State Board of Agriculture. Mrs. Jones recently lectured at the National Corn Exposition at Omaha and last week at Victor, Colorado.

LOCAL

The Printing department is mailing out bulletins this week.

Mr. D. E. Lewis received some Missouri hickory nuts recently.

The juniors are talking of having a "Prom." in the near future.

Professor Price has organized a class in Civics the fourth hour.

A double headed shaper is being set up in the machine shops this week.

E. S. Robinson, freshman last year has taken out an assignment for the winter term.

G. H. Brown was called home Monday on account of the sickness of his sister.

The anvils for the blacksmith shop failed to arrive on time so there was no class work Monday.

The large stoker in the boiler room was used for the first time this week.

M. W. Bates, of Glasco, viscited his nephew J. C. Cunningham, of the Hort. department.

The early part of this week John Z. Martin was heard to say that he was trying to think! Actually?

Warren Boyd, ex-editor of the Herald, now editor of a paper in Smith county, was married last week.

Georgiana Welstead, of Jewell, is not in school this term. However she will be in school during the spring term.

J. H. Dadisman, of Topeka, came down Monday afternoon. He talked to the Y. W. girls at the Y. W. House.

Clyde Huzza, a sophomore last year visited Tuesday around college. He has been spending a part of the winter in Ohio.

"Dutch" Ergenbright has returned and will take out an assignment. "Dutch" played center on the second team last year.

Mrs. Kedzie-Jones was a guest of Mrs. J. T. Willard the first of the week. Monday afternoon Mrs. Willard gave a reception in her honor.

Karl Bingham, sophomore last year and Miss Pearl Sanford, of Solomon, a graduate of the College of Emporia, were married at Abilene Jan. 7th. They will reside at Junction City.

Mr. C .S. Hunter, of the Du Pont Powder Co., lectured to engineering students the first and second hours Monday morning on "Use of Explosives in Engineering Practice."

The Printing department has ordered a new power paper cutter, which is expected soon. The cutter is of the latest type and will be a valuable addition to the department equipment.

Carl Elling, '04, who recently resigned his position here has gone to take up his duties in his new position as superintendent of the cattle industry of a large sugar beet firm in Cuba. Mr. Elling left here Monday morning.

Freshmen Pass Resolutions.

Inasmuch as interference with class parties has been practiced by members of different classes at various times in the past, and as such interference might lead to destruction of property or injury to some person:

Be it hereby resolved by the class of 1912, that we individually and as a class abstain from trespassing on the campus to interfere with class functions given by any other class.

And further more be it resolved: That we use our influence with individuals and organizations to discourage any such interference by others.

Be it furthermore resolved:

That copies of these resolutions be sent to the Faculty of the Kansas State Agricultural College, and to the Student's Herald for publication.

Signed,
Zara H. McDonald, Pres.
Blanch Peck, Act. Sec.

Took Prizes at State Fair.

Assts. A. G. Phillips and Lamb, of the Poultry department, attended the State Poultry Show at Newton, Kansas.

The department had some poultry and supplies and eggs on display but no birds were entered. The department received prizes as follows:

1st prize on white eggs

1st prize on shipping crates.

1st prize on poultry supplies in general.

The supplies were constructed here by the Mechanical department.

State University and the People.

And now the modest State Agricultural College at Manhattan wants to take under its direction the work of forestry and road building in the state. The college at Manhattan is evidently sparing no pains to entrench itself in the favor of the people of the state and it realizes that one of the best methods in which to do this is to get as close to the life of the people as is possible. The farmers at Manhattan already have more and better buildings than the state University. Their annual income exceeds that of the university by $108,000 already, and they are constantly makeing an effort to increase it. Now this is a condition that does not exist in any of the surrounding states. With the exception of Kansas the income of the university exceeds that of the agricultural college in every other nearby state. What is the cause of the particular hold which the school at Manhattan has on the people of the state to the exclusion of the State University? It is undoubtedly caused by the close relations which the Agricultural college bears to the most important industry of the state. Yet from the State University come the lawyers and politicians, newspaper men and members of the state legislature of Kansas. When we contemplate these things we are tempted to ask if it isn't after all the farmer who runs the state of Kansas. Anyway, it behooves the University of Kansas through its educational extension courses, through its industrial scientific departments, through its pedagogical department and lecture courses to get in closer touch with the common every day life of the people of the state. When it succeeds in doing this it will not only have benefited itself but will be rendering the full measure of service to the people upon whom it depends for its maintainance.--K. U. Kansas.

College Supplies!

Text-Books, Note Books, Pencils, Fountain Pens, Drawing Instruments and material.

Students always welcome.

Anderson's Book Store

Opposite Opera House.

Night School at the

Manhattan Business College

Courses:

Bookkeeping
Shorthand
Typewriting
Penmanship
Banking
Reporting

YOUR NAME

on one dozen cards for 15 cents.

Phone 64

Location opposite Court House.

C. S. SPRINGER, Sec'y.

IT IS EASY

and convenient to stop at the College Bookstore on your way from College and let us supply you with

All the Requisites for Your College Work

Text-Books
Drawing Instruments
Mechanics Tools
Supplies
Pennants
Post Cards
College Pins
Athletic Supplies

We Give a 5% Discount on all Cash Sales

Prices low, values meritorious, treatment courteous. We meet all legitimate competition.

The College Book Store

East College Gate — C. S. Conner, Mgr.

THE HERALD 75 CENTS FOR THE REST OF YEAR

INTERCOLLEGIATE

Awards interesting to Students of Kansas Colleges have been made by a committee of economists for the best essays submitted by college graduates and students. Four prizes in all, aggregating nearly $2,000, have been given.

The first prize was taken by Oscar Douglas Skelton, formerly of the University of Chicago and now Professor at Queen's University, Toronto.

A woman, Mrs. Sherwood Meade, of Philadelphia won the second prize by making a study of agricultural resources of the United States. She is the first woman to win one of the essays but has previously distinguished herself by her scholarship, holding fellowships at Bryn Mawr and the University of Pennsylvania. Essays were submitted from all over the United States.

The committee which awarded the prizes consisted of Professor J. Laurence Laughlin, of the University of Chicago, J. B. Clark, of Columbia University, Henry C. Adams, of the University of Michigan, Horace White, of New York City, and President Carroll D. Wright, of Clark College. The donors of the prizes are Messrs. Hart Schaffner & Marx of Chicago.

The announcement of the awards is as follows:

Class A--Graduates.

1. The first prize of one thousand dollars to Oscar Douglas Skelton, A. B., Queen's University, Kingston; Canada, 1900; graduate student in the University of Chicago; Ph. D., The University of Chicago, 1908; Professor of Political Economy in the Queen's University; for a paper entitled "The Case against Socialism."

2. The second prize of five hundred dollars to Emily Fogg Meade (Mrs. Edward Sherwood Meade,) A. B., The University of Chicago, 1897; Fellow at Bryn Mawr, 1897-1899; Fellow at University of Pennsylvania, 1899-1900; for a paper entitled "Agricultural Resources of the United States."

Class B - Undergraduates.

1. The first prize of three hundred dollars to A. E. Pianski, Harvard University, 1908, for a paper entitled "The Street Railway System of Metropolitan Boston."

2. The second prize of one hundred and fifty dollars to William Shea, Cornell University, 1909, for a paper entitled "The Case Against Socialism."

Notice was also given by the committee that writers and students who wish to compete for the prizes offered for 1909 will be allowed until June 1st, to make their studies and finish their essays.

At the University of Colorado there is yearly presented to one senior, the senior cane, which he is allowed to carry for one year and then turn it over to the senior class of the year following. The recipient is elected by a vote of the class. The name of each man so honored is engraved upon a gold band placed upon the cane. It is made of rosewood and has a handsome gold head.

Coach John Kennedy, of Yale will keep the varsity oarsmen rowing until the harbor freezes, in order that his crew may be in the best of condition for the Yale-Harvard race next spring.

President Culbertson of College of Emporia, suspended six of the leading athletes of the school recently on the grounds of violation of their enrollment pledge, in regard to secret societies.

Hereafter all "Profs" at the Minnesota University will find their contracts expired when they reach the age of 65. The rule adopted by the regents takes effect this month, retiring six of the professors.

Isn't it strange that Coach Frank Armin, of Southwestern, in picking an all-Kansas team failed to give a man on the University squad a berth? Strange that an all-victorious team shouldn't have some All-Kansas material.

Friends University sold part of 450 lots in Wichita during the holidays. These lots were estimated to be worth $40,000 and were placed in the hands of students to sell, the regular real estate commission going to the salesman. The money realized from the sale will be used in further equipping the University Building.

The girls at Nebraska have decided to stop the expensive custom of using hacks at the university dances including the formal affairs of the different sororities and fraternities. At a meeting of the Girls' Pan-Hellenic congress to be held in the near future, the question will come up, a motion being put that girls refuse to go in hacks to the dances.

Stillwater, Oklahoma.--The athletic committee of the board of regents of the State Agricultural and Mechanical college had a meeting at the college and affirmed its ruling by which Edward Parry, coach of the football team was discharged. When the action was announced 400 students held a secret meeting, Captain Edward Gallagher of the football team presiding, and resolved to withdraw from the school. The board refuses to recind its order and has the support of President J. H. Connell of the college.

Parry presented national football rules sustaining him in his action of permitting Benjamin Gover, an Indian student, to play with the team after Gover had been dismissed from his classes, this being the ground of Parry's discharge. He disclosed that the Chilocco Indian school team, with which the game in question was played, was not affiliated with the intercollegiate association.

Chicago in the Band Wagon..... ...

The university authorities will take a decided stand on the question of rooming house landlords who take student roomers and register at the information bureau. Proofs of a contract agreement, which all such proprietors will be compelled to sign, beginning next quarter, were issued yesterday and demand in a general way that the flat keepers co-operate with the university in making the housing welfare of students as ideal as possible.

One of the striking features of the instructions is that they insist on comfort for women. They require that reception room accomodations be furnished the women students, so that they may have callers.

Further exhibition of the university attitude in favor of segregation is demonstrated in the provision that men and women should not be taken in at the same house.

It is asked of those who enter their rooms in the register, that they agree to look out for the moral welfare of the students. Just what this meant was in doubt, until it was explained by one of the interpreters that students are to be advised to keep good hours.

COLLEGE YELL.

The college yell's a senseless thing of crazy words tied on a string, a mixture of excited sound in some cerebral junk shop found; a blend of wow and siss boon ah with yip and yow and rah, rah, rah; and fathers who send sons to school to master all the rote and rule, to delve in logarithmic maze and spread all knowledge to their gaze, ask why their sons learn all this fuss while differential calculus and the binomial theorem remain an utter blank to them --but you can bet the fathers seem delighted when the football team to which their sons belong makes good; O, then the fathers (as they should) arise and let their whiskers float upon the wind that fans each throat, and whoop and shout and roar and yell the selfsame cry we tell. The fathers, bland and full of guile, have known that class yell all the while!--Chicago Evening Post.

A hungry Irishman went into a restaurant and said to the waiter:

"Have yez any whale?"

"No."

"Have yez any shark?"

"No."

"Have yez any jellyfish?"

"No."

"All right," said the Irishman. "Then bring me ham and eggs and a beefsteak smothered with onions. The Lord knows I asked for fish."--Ex.

Careful Service



Is Characteristic of our

Eye Examinations

Our tests are thorough and an examination is necessary to determine the lenses that will help your eyes.

EYE STRAIN

Causes HEADACHES, EYE ACHE, NERVOUSNESS, DIZZINESS, and many distressful symptoms that can quickly be relieved by our method of treatment.

ASKREN, The Optician

Students



When down town drop in at

OPERA HOUSE CAFE

Ike Holbert. Prop.

Get your photographs at

Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court House...

I am College representative for

"Power and The Engineer."

Special Rates to new subscribers.

Box 511 **A. R. LOSH**

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan. as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

A. ENDACOTT ..... Editor
LOUIS B. MICKEL ..... Associate Editor
CLIFTON J. STRATTON ..... Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN ..... Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH, V. E. DYATT ..... Reporters
KATE BLACKBURN ..... Local Editor
GEO. HUNGERFORD, EMMER F. KITTELL ..... Assoc. Local Editors

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.

Phone 3288-2 rings.

College Calendar

Monday January 18th, Y. M. C, A. exhibition at auditorium.

Tuesday, Jan. 26, Edward Amherst Ott, on the lecture course, Auditorium.

Monday, January 18, conditional examinations.

EDITORIAL

At the entertainments given by the Society Lecture course we have noticed a breach of polite conduct, on the part of some of those who attend. They seem to have no consideration for the rights or pleasure of others.

These people to whom we refer are those who come in late adn persist in taking their seats immediately. No first class theater allows its patrons to take their seats until the conclusion of the scene or act, if they come in after the play has commenced. The same rule shold apply here. Those who come on time are entitled to enjoy the performance without being disturbed by the grand march of some line party, composed of people who hold tickets for seats in the middle of the row. After one lets such a party climb over him and missed the best part of a number he may well complain.

The offenders in the past have not been preps., short course students, or freshmen, but upper classmen and faculty members.

Out of consideration for the rest of the crowd, do not demand that the usher seat you until the number in progress, and the encore should there be one, are finished.

In case of a lecture make an effort to arrive on time. If this is impossible take your seats quietly, or better yet take a seat in the back of the room for the one night.

Every assembly has certain rights and he who infringes on them is nothing less than a pest.

Mr. H. C. Sticher, Editor of the Alma, (Kansas) Signal and a student of K. S. A. C. in 1898, visited the College during Institute week and gives a column in his paper for an account of his visit. The article describes the wonderful growth of K. S. A. C. and praises the work of the several departments and the men who are directing them. He especially praises the Printing department and its work.

Following we quote the conclusion of the article for the truth it contains and for Mr. Sticher's common sense view of the purpose of the Agricultural College.

"The Agricultural College has grown at a wonderful pace, due in a great measure to the fact that the work is along practical lines, not in theory alone. You may instruct a student but the student that is "shown" is the one who will profit most from his instruction. Everything in the thirteen four-year courses is taught along practical lines, and when a student graduates he is competent to go out into the world and do the very things he learned at the college, in making a livelihood. He does not have to go somewhere else to get the practical side of the book learning. There are some folks who speak slightingly of the Agricultural College, not from any special knowlege they may possess, but more from their ignorance of what this school is doing. Five years from now this school will have some 5,000 students. It is being conceded as one of the greatest Agricultural schools in the world. It is rapidly overshadowing our own State University at Lawrence, and there will be a battle royal in the months to come between the two schools and we look to see the University get the worst of the scrap, which will have its starting point in the coming Legislature. Kansas is big enough for both and the citizens of Kansas should see to it that both colleges receive their just dues and urge both the greatest attainments possible without friction. In th eyears to come there will be ample need for both of these great institutions.

For there are thousands of boys and girls just awakening to the needs of an education and they must be taken care of, if not at the University, then at the Agricultural College or some other good school.

The slogan cry should be, "All for a Greater Kansas."

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools' see Us.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second

...THE...

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

Razors bought and sold
Six Baths for $1.00

302 Poynts. P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Perhaps You Believe You Think.

Before you make a purchase do you give any thought to how long the article will meet your demands—to how soon this one must be supplanted by a new one? If you expend cash for a poor set of Drawing Instruments, for example, you must replace them presently with a better set—losing the cash of the first investment as well as retarding your progress because of the use of inferior instruments.

We supply your needs,

THE STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE BOOK STORE

THE HERALD

Of, For and By

The Students

From Now

Until June 18, '09

Seventy-Five Cents

All the Athletic, Local and Intercollegiate News.

SUBSCRIBE NOW

Society Elections.

The Society elections of officers for this term, held Saturday afternoon and evening resulted as follows:

ATHENIAN

President, C. M. Alspaugh.
Vice President, W. B. Honska.
Recording Secretary, Wallace Lumb
Cor. Secretary, E. H. Granfield.
Treasurer, Roland Lloyd.
Marshal, Roy Kiser.
Critic, W. R. Reeves.

IONIAN

President, Grace Hull.
Vice President, Stella Hawkins.
Rec. Secretary, Christine Heime.
Cor. Secretary Jennie Williams.
Treasurer, Stella Ballard.
Critic, Grace Leuzler.
Marshal, Effie Adams.
Assistant Marshal, Anna Harrison.

ALPHA BETA

President, Ruby Deaver.
Vice President, Walter Zahnley.
Rec. Secretary, John Gingery.
Cor. Secretary, Elizabeth Cassel.
Treasurer, Maude Estes.
Marshal, Louis Homer.
Assistant Marshal, Clara Shofe.

FRANKLIN

President, E. C. Reed.
Vice President, Margaret Justin.
Rec. Secretary, Arthur Johnson.
Cor. Secretary, J. A. Keehle.
Treasurer, Maude Terhune.
Marshal, J. S. Daniels.
Assistant Marshal, Edna Cockrell.
Critic, Gladys Wenkheimer.

EURODELPHIAN

President, Kathleen Selby.
Vice President, Elva Sikes.
Rec. Secretary, Mable Hammond.
Treasurer, Miss Town.
Marshal, Jessie Apitz.
Assistant Marshal, Miss Worle.
Critic, Gladys Irish.

HAMILTON

President, J. E. Martin.
Vice President, A. G. Kittell.
Rec. Secretary, Guy Noel.
Cor. Secretary, H. L. Popenoe.
Marshal, C. O. Peachy.
Assistant Marshal, G. C. Rexroad.
Critic, C. C. Bonebrake.

WEBSTER

President, M. R. Alleman.
Vice President, C. S. Conner.
Rec. Secretary, C. J. Boyle.
Cor. Secretary, J. E. McCoy.
Treasurer, G. T. Ratliffe.
Critic, C. J. Stratton.
Marshal, B. D. Jeffs.
Assistant Marshal, A. G. Strong.

DR. SCHURMAN ON THE UNIVERSITY.

"The Adaptation of University Work to the Common Life of the People" is the subject of an address delivered by President J. G. Schurman, of Cornell, at the opening session of the annual University of New York convocation in the senate chamber at Albany. The theme of the address was that the ideal university is, in the words of Ezra Cornell, "an institution where any person can find instruction in any subject."

President Schurman showed that during the last one hundred years the functions of an university have undergone a radical transformation, and continuing, said in part, according to the Cornell Sun:

"This new departure has been formulated by a body from which we should scarcely have expected such a deliverance--by the Congress of the United States. I believe that the future historian of education will recognize that the land grant act of 1862 marks an epoch in the conception of the functions of the highest institutions of learning. That act donated public lands to the several states and territories for the maintenance of these institutions.

"The act aims at the democratization of science and culture. It demands that the sciences which underlie the common pursuits and professions of men shall be placed on an equal footing with the sciences which underlie the practice of law, medicine and theology. The spirit of this movement and the ideal which it reflects for the development of the universities of the future were summed up in a memorable formula by a citizen of the state of New York, who endeavored to build for the benefit of the people of our state a university corresponding to the new conception. 'I would found,' said Ezra Cornell, 'an institution where any person can find instruction in any subject.' In this formula the democratization of the university is complete. It is an institution for any person who can pass the entrance examinations whether he aspire to be an engineer, a miner, an architect, a farmer, a chemist, a veterinarian, a forester, a teacher, a business man, a physician, or a minister.

"And Ezra Cornell's ideal similarly demands that every branch of human knowledge and science shall be represented in the curriculum of the university in order that it may meet the varied theoretical and practical demands of the student whom it admits. And today it is even truer than it was in Ezra Cornell's time that the occupations, pursuits and professions of life are becoming increasingly dependent upon scientific knowledge. As theology and jurisprudence depend upon history and philosophy, as medicine depends upon the biological sciences, so engineering rests on mathematics and physics, mining or chemistry and geology, agriculture or physics, chemistry and biology and so on indefinitely."--Ex.

GAIN IN COLLEGE MEN.

Six leading universities of the east, Harvard, Yale, Columbia, Cornell, Princeton and Pennsylvania, are holding their own, both in the North Atlantic section and elsewhere. This is the conclusion of Rudolph Tombo, Jr., Registrar of Columbia, who has compiled a census of the college men of America. He finds, too, that they are making their greatest gains in the North Central States, where competition of state universities is closest. Eastern students, however, are coming in increasing numbers to the colleges further west; Michigan ing a gain of 116 since last year.

Harvard and Columbia are ahead in the Eastern States, but none of the six draw as many as two thirds of their students from their home states, except Pennsylvania which has 67 per cent. The percentage in the middle west is much larger, reaching 83 per cent, in Illinois and Missouri and 91 per cent in Ohio. Columbia is attaching a rapidly growing body of students from the south, while Harvards greatest gains last year were in Missouri.

Next to their own universities, Arkansas and Oklahoma sent most students to the university of Missouri. Kansas sends most to Michigan, then Missouri. From Missouri the greatest numbers go to Michigan, Yale, Harvard, Illinois, and Columbia. The North Central states, including Missouri, sent 2282 students to the six eastern universities last year. Michigan leads in Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, South Dakota, and the far west where Harvard is second.

There is a remarkable increase in the foreign students in American colleges Except Great Britain, few come from Europe, the majority being drawn from America and Asia. Out of 1206 at fifteen leading universities including the six in the east and Missouri, Canada sent 210; Japan 142, China 139, Mexico 90, Cuba 67, Great Britain and Ireland 60, Argentine 56, and India 54. Harvard has most from North America, Columbia from Great Britain and Missouri from Mexico.--Ex.

Reliable Transfer Co.

Successors to Van's Xpress.

TRUNKS AND BAGGAGE HAULED.

Student Trade Solicited. Phones 4356-86. Roy Tobias, Prop.

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.
Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons
Phone - - - - - - - - 157

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.
Jeweler and Optician
MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre
MODEL LAUNDRY.
C. D. WILLIAMS... ...Student Agt.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.
—Dealer in—
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal
Phone 55 Phone 55

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON.
STARRETT'S TOOLS.

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.
Manufacturers of
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.
Manhattan, Kan.

L. W. TURNER.
Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.
113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

Everything in the Drug Line.
— at the —
CORNER DRUG STORE.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.
Capital - - $100,000
Surplus and profits - 50,000
United States Depository.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

OFFICE ROOMS 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g. HOURS: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
TELEPHONES Office, 134-2 Rings Residence, 134-3 Rings
Dr. E. S. HOUSE
REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310
DR. E. J. MOFFITT.
Office, Purcell Block Manhattan
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas

Res. Phone, Colt 308 Res. Phone, Cave 140
DRS. COLT & CAVE.
Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Down-stairs Office Phone 307

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.
Over First National Bank. Phone 95

Dr. A. OLSON
OSTEOPATH
Office over Spot Cash
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 524

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office in Room 20-16-17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg Office Phone 66 Res. Phone 63

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.
DENTISTS.
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183
107 N. 4th St.

Office Phone 411 House Phone 296
DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone
DR. ROY McCORMICK, Dentist.
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

Dr. F. L. Murdock
DENTIST
Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

ORR'S STUDIO.
Over Koller's Drug Store.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Students' Supplies
10c counters with Notions for all
—at the—
ECONOMY RACKET
232 Poyntz Ave. J. A. Cress, Prop

SCHULTZ BROS.
Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.
Phone 33

The Cash Plan Wins

SATURDAY, JAN. 2nd, was the first day of our selling merchandise **Strictly for Cash.** We had been doing a credit business for over 40 years and naturally we felt a keen interest in the result of our changed business methods. We were firmly convinced that the cash plan was the better plan---better for us, better for our customers. Now we are **sure** that the cash plan is the proper way to conduct our business.

Our cash receipts last Saturday were the largest in the store's history. Isn't that pretty good proof that the cash plan is a winner ?

The way our credit customers responded, the appreciation our regular cash customers showed, the dozens of new cash customers, all prcve conclusively that the cash plan is the correct plan.

Our Mid-Winter Sale

IS now fairly started. Hundreds of Suits and Overcoats at . . . . .

50, 66 2-3, 75, 80c on the dollar

This sale of high-class Suits and Overcoats, just at the beginning of real winter, merits your careful attention. The money-saving prices demand your taking advantage of this opportunity at once. No matter if you do live some distance from Manhattan, the slight expense in railroad fare will be saved many times over in the lessened cost of the merchandise purchased.

We are going to make the month of January a record-breaking month in point of sales. To do this we have marked the prices so low that this store will be crowded with purchasers every selling day of the month.

Suits, Overcoats, Shirts, Extra Pants, Hats, Underwear, Fancy Vests, Overalls, Night Robes, Ties, Caps, Pajamas, etc., all at reduced prices.

Come before the stocks are picked over. Buy liberally. The real winter has barely started.

THE CASH CLOTHIERS

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY.

LOCALS

Fountain pens repaired at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Donald Porter did not return to College this term.

Looking for a gift? Just step in at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Edward W. House, '02, of Kansas City, visited College Saturday.

Askren Jewelry Store for fine watch and jewelry repairing.

Roy Kellogg, '96, of the U. S. Dept. of Forestry, is visiting his mother.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

Harry Amos and W. Edwards had charge of the Poultry Plant last week.

W. F. Roehr Music Co. is the place to buy sheet music of all kinds.

A fine line of violins and violin strings are carried at W. F. Roehr Music Co.

Pay less, dress better. See R. A. Branson, agent for Royal Tailors. 723 Laramie Street.

Manhattan will be represented in the Central Kansas State Baseball League next summer.

Buy your fountain pens at Askren's Jewelry Store. Waterman's Ideal the best fountain pen made .

The Hamps had a stag social at the Women's Gymnasium after the election of officers Saturday night.

Musical merchandise of all kinds, including a fine line of post cards can be found at W. F. Roehr Music Co.

Director Webster, Profs. Kendall and Wilson attended the meeting of the State Dairy Association at Topeka, recently.

The fifth annual meeting of the Kansas Veterinary Medical Association will be held in the City Hall, Topeka, January 12-13. Dr. Rogers and Director Webster, of the College, are on the program for papers.

Director Webster left for Topeka yesterday to attend the State Veterinary Association meeting and the meeting of the State Board of Agriculture, and transact some business for the college, after which he will take a trip to Garden City, where he is slated to appear on the program of the Farmers' Institute at that place. Supt. Miller is also on the program.

Miss Nina Becket has been quite ill with tonsilitis.

For anything in the Music line go to the Olney Music Co.

Finest line of pianos in the state at the Olney Music Co.

W. F. Roehr Music Co. is the place to buy sheet music of all kinds.

Prof. J. H. Miller left Monday for Dodge City, where he is conducting institute work.

The Y. M. C. A. is planning to send a big delegation to the State Convention at Lawrence.

Miss Flora Budden, who entered school this term, was quite ill the latter part of last week.

Mabel Hazen reports that she was swindled out of considerable money on her way home Christmas by an old lady.

Miss Minnie S. Copeland, class of '98, has resigned her position as surgical assistant to Dr. Scuyler Nichols, '98, and is now at her home at Quenemo, Kansas.

Fellows who have the hard luck to have cold rooms have been spending their evenings around the Y. M. C. A. fire-place, where it is always warm. It's a dandy place to stop in and get warm--sort of a half way house.

Prof. W. A. McKeever was in Iola Saturday. In the afternoon he delivered an address to teachers on "The Psychic Influence of the Teacher," and in the evening he lectured at the Presbyterian Church of that place, on "Morol Delinquents."

Prof. Dickens will attend the meeting of the State Board of Agriculture, where he will give an address on "Desirability and Feasability of Improving Kansas Roads with Petroleum." Mrs. Nellie Kedzie-Jones, formerly Dean of Women here, is also on the program, she will speak on "The Great Grand Daughters of Kansas Pioneers."

The Experiment station has just issued Press Bulletin No.171, by the Botanical department, on the importation of seed wheat. The Director of the Experiment Station, Mr. Ed. H. Webster, adds at the conclusion of the bulletin: "The general conclusions are well summarized by Professor Roberts in the above press notice, and it seems desirable that the work of wheat breeding be encouraged rather than the wholesale importation of seed wheat."

It will pay you to trade with

The Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

CHINA AND GLASSWARE

Souvenir College China

CLOSING OUT AT BARGAIN PRICES.

See our East Window of our Grocery Department.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.



WE ARE AIMING AT YOU.

"Don't get frightened. It isn't a gun. it's a kodak. I bought it of The Palace Drug Store. They keep the best kodaks out."

Yes, that's so, we sold it and warranted it to do good work.

WE HAVE KODAKS

All sizes and prices and all guaranteed. Tourists, sports, stay at home people and everybody sing their praises. Want one?

$1.00 to $105.00

Palace DRUG COMPANY

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Gertrude Grizzel left last Thursday for Purdue, where she will teach Domestic Science short course under Mrs. Calvin.

Chas. Pincomb and Mrs. Jones Pincomb, '96, of Lexana, Kansas, will leave for Tampico, Mexico, soon where Mr. Pincomb has great real estate interests. He will take a party of prospective buyers with him. Mrs. Pincomb will spend the winter with her sister-in-law, Mrs. Pincomb Moats, at Tampico, also of '96.

W. P. Tucker, '92, and his wife, Mrs. Kimball Tucker, '94, are visiting Prof. Dickens.

Dr. C. E. Bassler, '07, is spending a few days about college after which he will attend the State Veterinary Association meetings at Topeka.

Jay Smith was taken home from the pest house in the park, after spending a short time there. He is improving as rapidly as can be expected.

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont and 11th Sts. Manhattan, Kansas

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience

DINING ROOM ANNEX

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners. John Fish, Mgr.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

Headquarters for

College Text Books and College Supplies

We guarantee our prices the lowest; our goods the best quality. Students welcome to our store.

We are agents for . . .

Eastman Kodaks and Kodak Supplies Spalding's Line Athletic Goods

Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium Suits

A January Clothing Sale!

In January of each year we have a House Cleaning Sale—a sale inaugurated for the purpose of sweeping out of the House every Winter garment in the shape of

Suits, Overcoats, Extra Trousers, Etc.

The end of our selling time of Winter Goods is in sight--the end of the wearing season is some months away. We have cut prices right and left—offering values unsurpassed at a saving of from

20% to 33⅓%.

Among the great number of bargains we are offering are nearly 200 Men's and Young Men's Suits at a discount from regular selling price of 20% and 25%; and Overcoats at a discount from regular selling price of 20% to 25%.

As in the past so in the future, all our goods will be plainly marked in figures. Everyone pays the same whether the sale is for credit or cash. Low prices will continue to rule and our patrons may rest assured that all competition will be met with better values at as low if not lower prices.

W. S. ELLIOT.

A REFLECTION.

"The late Senator Allison," said a Dubuque lawyer, "was a stickler for personal cleanliness, even for personal elegance. There was no quicker way for a man to get on his black books than to be unshaven, to have the trousers unpressed, the boots unpolished.

"We used to have here in Dubuque a decidedly slovenly lawyer. This lawyer appeared one afternoon at a meeting with a rose in his buttonhole. The sight of a rose in the buttonhole of such a sloven excited a great deal of comment.

"I wonder where on earth he got it?" said I.

Senator Allison smiled.

" 'Probably, said he, 'it grew there.' "--Ex.

THE LIFE CYCLE.

Life is a dream. Who knows its end?
Yet when did Iron Fate ever bend?
A moment gone, who knows the next?
And who is there, with vain pretext,
Who feigns to read through future's veil,
But weaves some groundless self-made tale?
Whose eye can pierce the dark unseen,
Or scan the gulf that lies between
This life and that whence none return?
The past alone lies full revealed.
Its tale is told, its aim unsealed.
The present still around us lies;
But swift on eager wings it flies:
'Tis here--and past, like the rippling wave.
'Tis dead! Its cradle is the grave.

PURE ENGLISH.

Fragments from a mid-term faculty meeting. They are considering the failure of Miss Arabella Smith.

President: "Miss Smith will do better if she drops her piano."

Prof. V.: "Her weak spot is cooking."

Prof ..B: "She is slow as molasses in winter. Some one should punch her up."

Prof. S. "Her anatomy is below sixty."

What would be the penalty if a dance should be pulled off in the new bacteriology laboratory to dedicate the veterinary building? Of course-its not likely to happen even in this "ungodly state institution," but a bunch of students further down the Kaw, at Washburn, pulled off such a stunt in their new museum Friday evening before Christmas. These students entered the building carrying a disected talking machine and a collection of dance records. Candles were used for light, also to wax the floor.

Those present reported a swell time, although the faculty fails to see it in that light and are at present conducting a "quiet investigation."

Every College Student

Will be Interested in our line of

Souvenir Post Cards

We have the newest things in Birthday Greetings, Congratulations, Best Wishes, Lincoln and Washington Cards, Valentine, Easter, local views, etc. Some of our novelties are elegant works of art. Drop in and see our large assortment of regular cards at two for five cents. Our novelties are 5c, 10c, 15c, 25c, 35c, 50c and $1 each

Let us show you a fountain pen that does not leak; it's the

Parker Lucky Curve

Guaranteed at $1.50 to $10 each

Students will find our line of toilet articles, soaps and brushes gives them the best opportunity to select just what they want at a price that counts for economy. We make a specialty of Colgate's soaps, perfumes and tooth preparations.

The Fleming Pharmacy

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. Bates, Manager **Phone 67**

THE

Very Highest Values

Very Lowest Prices

College Supplies

Pencils, Tablets, Ink, Note Books, Stationery, etc.

Photo Supplies and Cameras

The BEST in this line, but not the highest price. No trust goods handled. Supplies always fresh.

Room Furnishings

We will make your money go further than any other store.

Candy

Pure fresh Candies, 2 lbs. for 25c. Chocolates 25c per lb.

The Big Racket

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KAN, JANUARY 16, 1909. Saturday No. 30

AMES DEFEATED

Mike's Pupils Won from the Iowa Aggies Tuesday Night.

In the most exciting and most interesting basketball game of the season, the Kansas Aggies won from the Iowa Aggies last Tuesday evening by the score of 32 to 42. The largest crowd that ever was in attendance was there and donated liberally to the Association's finances as this game was not on the season tickets.

The first half showed the opposing quintet to be well matched, in fact, so evenly were they classed that the figures which told the score at the end of the half were 16 and 16.

In the second half the Jayhawkers came back strong and kept a small lead till the final whistle blew. The work of the Hawkeye team in shooting goals was good. Their weak points, however, were in teamwork and in dribbling. Doctor Ahearn's men showed excellent form in the latter, using it time and again to advantage, while the Iowans were unable to break it up. Edwards is an especial adept in this stunt and twice during the game he dribbled the big windbag the entire length of the gym., winding up his performance each time with a neat goal. Talbott played his usual good game. Besides his six goals he is credited with the distinction of being the only man on the floor who did not foul during the contest. The work of McNall was splendid. He is responsible for four goals. Haynes and Larson also showed efficient work. "Shorty" got off with only four fouls. Brown, captain of the Iowans, did the star playing for the visitors. In addition to throwing six goals he distinguished himself by shooting eight free throws. Case right guard for the visiting Aggies, was out in the second half for rough work.

In general, the game was exceptionally good. It was the first mixup with Ames in an athletic contest and here's hoping the ice is broken for future games.

THE SCORE.

K. S. A. C.	Pos.	G.	F.	Ft.
Talbott	r. f.	6	0	0
Larson	l. f.	3	1	8
Haynes	c.	1	4	0
Edwards	l. g.	3	3	0
McNall	r. g.	4	2	0
Totals		17	10	8
Ames				
Brown	r. f.	6	2	8
Herbert	l. f.	3	3	0
Schroeder	c.	3	3	0
Case	l. g.	0	6	0
Law	r. g.	0	2	0
Totals		12	16	8

Officials, Referee and umpire, Scorer, Magee.

Minnesota U. has instituted condemnation proceedings to acquire more land for the campus, which is to be extended to double its present size. The new campus will comprise over a hundred acres.

Talked to Y. W. C. A. Girls.

Wednesday afternoon a very interesting woman gave a very interesting talk to the girls of the college. This woman was Mrs. Nellie Kedzie Jones, of Kalamazoo. In 1882 she began to teach Domestic Economy in the Kansas State Agricultural College with but very little equipment.

In her talk to the girls she told of a few of the difficulties under which the D. S. teachers worked in the early days.

The sewing department began in a building on the old college farm. The department consisted of one sewing machine in the corner of the room. Later they moved, with the Domestis Science department into the old armory. The upper floor was divided into four class rooms and used by the cooking, sewing, physiology and music classes.

Necessarily the space was very limited so a great effort was made to interest the State legislature in order that more room might be secured. At last an addition was built on to the Anderson Hall and the department of Domestic Ccience and Art moved into the Basement. All the Banquets were served in a hall now occupied by the president's office, the girls cheerfully carrying the prepared feast up stairs to the guests who from necessity were patient.

Finally Kadzie Hall was built and in a few short years completely outgrown. Then as was fitting and neccessary, the great new building appeared upon the campus.

"The growth of Domestic Science has been very remarkable. In every state in the Union there is a K. S. A. C. boy or girl holding forth the principles of Kansas."

Was in Hotel Fire.

Doctor Schoenloeber, our chief veterinarian, was the discoverer of the fire in the Copeland Hotel at Topeka, last Wednesday.

He awoke and found the room filled with smoke and turned in the alarm. He then broke the following startling news to his bunk mate, "I guess we had better make arrangements to move out of here."

The Conference Meetings.

The boys of the Y. M. C. A. were very fortunate in securing Dr. Sanders, President of Washburn college, for a series of talks at Bible Study Convention. The three meetings were all splendid and though the attendance was small yet they were all appreciated.

Tuesday night Mr. Sanders spoke on the necessity of Bible study in connection with a college education, its broadening influences and helpfulness in solving every day problems.

Wednesday morning in chapel he made a brief talk on "Reasons for man making the study of the Bible a part of his education." First, because of its creative history, and second it is indespensible because it brings before us continually the practical problems of our present life.

In the afternoon Dr. Sanders met the leaders of the Bible Study classes, and those interested in the work both from the Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. The best methods of leading classes and stimulating interest, were discussed. The last half of the meeting was open for discussion by those present.

The Wednesday evening lecture was on the "Systematic way to study the Bible." Dr. Sanders said that it was better to study one book of the Bible thoroughly than to study it in a miscellaneous fashion not putting much time or thought on any one part.

According to the Purdue Exponent a large percentage of the football captains who have been elected for the coming year play the tackle positions. This is explained in the fact that the new style football requires, as a rule, a double set of backs and ends and, as it is desireable that the captain play the entire game, the number of captains who play these positions is comparatively small. The guards and center are however represented among the captains.

Miss Mabel Hazen is teaching grammar and geography in the prep. department.

Y. M. C. A. Gymnastic Exhibition

COLLEGE AUDITORIUM,

Monday, Jan. 18

Admission - 25 cents

Special Music. Proceeds to Y. M. C. A.

GREAT CONCERT PLANNED

The Choral Union will Give a Musical Treat in the Spring.

Prof. Valley and the Choral Union are planning a musical event, to be given next spring, that will eclipse anything of the kind ever given at the College.

In former years the Choral concert given every March has been by students alone but this year the musical talent of the town will be invited to assist in giving a musical festival that will be a record breaker. The church choirs of the city and all other vocalists of ability will be included in the invitation.

Many Kansas towns turn out a creditable choral societies without the aid of a college music department and by combining the efforts of the singers of the city and college the next concert should be a drawing card as well as an event for pleasant anticipation.

Prof. Valley recently attended the convention of musicians in the East and is evidently enthused, so we may expect something first class in the musical line.

New music will be introduced and practice will begin immediately. Some church centrally located will be secured, if possible, for a place to hold rehearsals.

Another change this year will be the time of the concert. Heretofore, the concert has been given in March, in order that the largest enrolment of students might enjoy the event, but this conflicted with other entertainments and events. Some time in May will be the date for this year's concert in order to give the singers more time and the advantage of the weather.

Ralph Hunter was elected President of the Union this week and will manage the business end of the enterprise.

Spencer--Fielding.

Miss Crete Spencer and Mr. Latrop W. Fielding, both of the '05 class, were married Tuesday evening at the home of the bride's mother, Mrs. T. C. Spencer.

Mr. Fielding is Superintendent and manager of The Home Telephone Co. of Jonesboro, Arkansas. He is a member of the Sphinx fraternity. The bride has taken post graduate work at K. S. A. C.

Mr. and Mrs. Fielding left Thursday for their future home in Jonesboro, Arkansas, where they will be at home at 519 West Jefferson Street.

Commendable Records.

Mr. H .H. King has not missed chapel for a whole year, which is the record for faculty members, as well as students. Mr. Whelan is not far behind, having missed only one session. Mr. Magee, is also regular in attendance, having missed only once during the past year..

For Better Enthusiasm.

To the editor of the Herald:

Wednesday, after chapel, a number of students were heard to remark that the singing of Alma Mater and the giving of the College yell had been particularly poor that morning. Inquiry disclosed the fact that none of those who were finding fault had themselves taken part in either the singing or the yelling. There's the rub. If they had, they would not have had any criticism to offer, for when one takes part in such exercise of the lungs and voice, manifestly he cannot himself judge of the combined effort of himself and his neighbors.

For those who cannot sing there may be some excuse, when they do not join in these demonstrations of loyalty to Alma Mater, although we are inclined to doubt even that. But what excuse can any student offer for not having joined in giving the College yell? If his excuse be that he does not know the yell, then he ought to be ashamed of himself for not having learned it. If it be that he does not believe in College yells, or that he does not see the necessity of giving them, then he needs to get out of the "rut" to see how people do in other colleges—in short, to get converted. No student, and no ex-student or alumnus, need ever be ashamed of singing the song, or shouting the yell, of his Alma Mater. He has not tasted the best of what college life has for him, who has not, at least once, felt his heart beating like a trip-hammer, his body raised on tip-toe, and his very fingers tingling with a nameless something that makes it simply impossible for him to keep still—that simply compels him to yell, yell, yell (or sing, as the case may be,) in unison with those about him, who all feel just as he does. Those may scoff, who will, but the writer believes that there is no other emotion, called forth in the ordinary humdrum of life, that can do so much towards elevation and ennobling us, unless it be that kindred emotion, love of country.

Dr. H. R. Groome, '07, visited around College Thursday.

"Jake" Murray, '08, spent a few days around College this week.

At the Churches To-morrow.

The students of K. S. A. C. are cordially invited to attend any or all the services of the Methodist Episcopal Church: Corner Poyntz Avenue and Sixth street. S. Alonzo Bright, D. D., Pastor. Class meeting 9:30 A. M; Preaching 10:30 A. M. and 7:30 P. M. Sabbath School 11:45 A. M.; Epworth League 6:30 P. M.; Mid-week Prayer Service, Wednesday 7:30 P. M.

The student body are hereby apprized that special evangelistic services will be held in the Methodist Church Jan. 24th and Feb. 14th, hours service to be announced later. A very cordial invitation is extended to all readers of the Herald to attend these services. Runyan and Billings will be the evangelists.

For College Men to Think Of.

The colleges offer no more popular courses than those along sociological lines, and it is a good sign that it is so. But the men who are sent out from college or university should possess as the result of their study in this field, and also through the personality of their instructors, a well balanced, constructive purpose in dealing with social problems. Yet often it happens that a professor who is familiar with all social theories has never had opportunity to put any theory into practice. So the college man, whose faculties should be instruments of precision and whose judgments should be steadied by knowledge, is often a young man with head full of theories undigested or possibly indigestable. The socialistic propaganda does not lack advocates and missionaries among the unschooled. May we not expect our college men trained as they are to think and with minds accustomed to precise and discriminating effort, to be able to meet in a sane and practical way the extravagant theories of those deficiently trained?—Leslie's Weekly.

At the corn show at Omaha, moving pictures of the Nebraska University were exhibited, showing the battallion going through its evolutions.

How would you like to be the coach to pick a co-ed team at Wisconsin. Only 135 girls turned out to practice.

College Supplies!

Text-Books, Note Books, Pencils, Fountain Pens, Drawing Instruments and material.

Students always welcome.

Anderson's Book Store

Opposite Opera House.

Night School at the

Manhattan Business College

Courses:

Bookkeeping
Shorthand
Typewriting
Penmanship
Banking
Reporting

YOUR NAME

on one dozen cards for 15 cents.

Phone 64

Location opposite Court House.

C. S. SPRINGER, Sec'y.

IT IS EASY

and convenient to stop at the College Bookstore on your way from College and let us supply you with

All the Requisites for Your College Work

Text-Books
Drawing Instruments
Mechanics Tools
Supplies
Pennants
Post Cards
College Pins
Athletic Supplies

We Give a 5% Discount on all Cash Sales

Prices low, values meritorious, treatment courteous. We meet all legitimate competition.

The College Book Store

East College Gate **C. S. Conner, Mgr.**

Careful Service



Is Characteristic of our

Eye Examinations

Our tests are thorough and an examination is necessary to determine the lenses that will help your eyes.

EYE STRAIN

Causes HEADACHES, EYE ACHE, NERVOUSNESS, DIZZINESS, and many distressful symptoms that can quickly be relieved by our method of treatment.

ASKREN, The Optician

THE HERALD 75 CENTS FOR THE REST OF YEAR

OUR GREAT CLOTHING SALE

is still in progress. The college men who attended our sale during the past week were well repaid. They bought good clothing selected from our regular stock and at prices which represented a saving of several dollars on every purchase. We still have a splendid selection but another week of selling will begin to break sizes so we urge you to come early

Society Brand and Kuppenheimer Suits and Overcoats

Included in this sale at

50, 66 2-3, 75 and 80c on the dollar

Shirts, Underwear, Hats, Caps, Gloves, Mittens, Extra Pants, Night Robes, Fancy Vests, etc., at Greatly Reduced Prices

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY.

HE DID HIS BEST.

What may happen while red tape is being unwound is the obvious point point of this story from Judge. It was clear that the elderly man was from the country. For several minutes he stood upon the sidewalk, gaping up at the top story of a tall trust company building across the way. Then he scratched his head and stroked his chin.

"Wa-al," he muttered, "it may be all right, I s'pose, but I might's well find out."

He crossed the street, pushed his way into the trust company's offices and approached the nearest window. The brass plate over it was inscribed "New Accounts."

"Well?" asked the man behind the window without looking up from his ledger.

"Wa-al,"drawled the other, "it may be all right and correct, of course, but while I was looking over--"

"The bookkeeper'll fix that for you. Third window to the left."

After a slight hesitation the man from the country made his way over to the bookkeeper's window.

"Well, sir, what can we do for you?"demanded the bookkeeper.

"Nothing. I don't know why they sent me to you. I ain't got any account here. I was just wondering if you happened to know--"

"Information department," said the bookkeeper brusquely. "Sixth window to the right."

The countryman started to say something but the bookkeeper had resumed his writing, so the farmer walked over to the information window.

"Say!" he opened up, without waiting for an invitation. "You folks needn't be so flossy. I just wanted to tell your old company that their--"

"Complaint department. Last window, rear!" growled the clerk.

The countryman glared. For an instant he seemed undecided; then, his jaws set with determination, he strode down to the information window.

"Well, what's the trouble with you?" demanded the complaint clerk.

"Ain't none!" snapped the countryman. "Just wanted to say to your old company that it appears to me as how their building is--"

But he got no further. "Fire! fire! fire!" came the cry from all parts of the building. Instantly everything became hustle and confusion.

"Humph!" grunted the disgusted countryman, as he followed the crowd out. "They'd 'a' known it half an hour ago if they'd only listened to me."--Ex.

READY THIS TIME.

"Darling," says the fond wife, "for your Christmas gift I have got you this lovely dressing table which will just match the furniture in my room."

"Thank you, my angel," replies the tender hearted husband, who remembers what he got last Christmas; "and for you I have bought this beautiful safety razor that will just fit the little drawer in my shaving stand."

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

OFFICE ROOMS 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.
HOURS: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
TELEPHONES Office, 134-2 Rings Residence, 134-3 Rings

Dr. E. S. HOUSE
REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310
DR. E. J. MOFFITT.
Office, Purcell Block Residence, 928 Leav. St. Manhattan Kansas

Res. Phone, Colt 308 Res. Phone, Cave 140
DRS. COLT & CAVE.
Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Down-stairs Office Phone 307

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.
Over First National Bank. Phone 95

Dr. A. OLSON
OSTEOPATH
Office over Spot Cash
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 524

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office in Room 20-16-17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg Office Phone 66 Res. Phone 63

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.
DENTISTS.
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183
107 N. 4th St.

Office Phone 411 House Phone 206
DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone
DR. ROY McCORMICK, Dentist.
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

Dr. F. L. Murdock
DENTIST
Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

ORR'S STUDIO.
Over Koller's Drug Store.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Students' Supplies
10c counters with Notions for all
—at the—
ECONOMY RACKET
232 Poyntz Ave. J. A. Cress, Prop

SCHULTZ BROS.
Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.
Phone 33

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.
Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons
Phone - - - - - - - - 157

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.
Jeweler and Optician
MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan. as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

A. ENDACOTT.....Editor
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Associate Editor
CLIFTON J. STRATTON... ...Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH, V. E. DYATT.....Reporters
KATE BLACKBURN.....Local Editor
GEO HUNGERFORD, ELMER F. KITTELL....Assoc. Local Editors

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.
Phone 3288-2 rings.

College Calendar

Monday January 18th, Y. M. C, A. exhibition at auditorium.

Tuesday, Jan. 26, Edward Amherst Ott, on the lecture course, Auditorium.

Monday, January 18, conditional examinations.

EDITORIAL

In another column appears a communication concerning the singing of Alma Mater. The writer of the article is correct and his reference to the chapel exercises Wednesday only brings to mind other like exhibitions of College spirit.

However, the trouble is not due to the fact that many of thestudents have not enough spirit to sing and yell, but because the inspiration usually moves some one little crowd of students.

These students often start the song and sing the first verse before the rest of the students know what is going on. The song is often started too low or too high and many can not jojn in the singing for that reason.

Since we have a college song and the necessary spirit to sing it, why not start the custom of singing it every Saturday morning as a part of the chapel exercises? Have the orchestra play it, and every student rise and sing it, and there will be no occassion for complaning about an unloyal student body.

Concerning the aggressive fight made on the college by Chancellor Strong, of the University, we give below the comments of Regent Blackburn, of our own board. H. gives the opinion that seems to express the general sentiment of the State at large. There is evidently no cause for any alarm as yet for the welfare of K. S. A. C.

"In the Kansas State Agricultural College and in the Kansas University the state has what in substance might amount to two universities, but for the steadfast adherance of the regents and directors of the college to the plan originally laid out and which has resulted in the development of the greatest agricultural school in the world. Organized in 1863, under a grant from congress which expressly stipulated that there should be taught the science of agriculture, mechanic arts and military science, not excluding other arts and sciences; it is the first state educational institution and by the acceptance of the conditions of the National bequest is obliged to keep faith with the general government. The University was organized three years later and has even a broader charter than the college; as both institutions are cramped for room and teaching force, and have been for the past ten years, this circumstance would make it seem undesirable for the state to restrict the growth of either, unless it might be to prevent the duplication of the work being done at Manhattan and Emporia at the University. If it is to be a true university then all college work should be eliminated and especially should every phase of industrial and normal education be eliminated. Not but that the university has plenty to do along those lines, but because it is not within the scope and plan of such an institution of higher learning. A further argument for a college education at Manhattan lies in the fact that the average cost per annum per student is about fifty dollars less than at the university, without any sacrifice of efficiency on the part of the finished product."

Intercollegiate.

Clyde E. Elliot and George M. Wallace, editor and business manager of the Nebraskan, have resigned. As yet the vacancies have not been filled.

The latest at Missouri University is a school to be known as the mother's training school. Dr. Edna Day assistant Professor of Home economies, is pushing the idea. One interesting feature is to be the laboratory, where babies from the orphan asylum will be the object of study, during laboratory hours.

Every College Student

Will be Interested in our line of

Souvenir Post Cards

We have the newest things in Birthday Greetings, Congratulations, Best Wishes, Lincoln and Washington Cards, Valentine, Easter, local views, etc. Some of our novelties are elegant works of art. Drop in and see our large assortment of regular cards at two for five cents. Our novelties are 5c, 10c, 15c, 25c, 35c, 50c and $1 each

Let us show you a fountain pen that does not leak; it's the

Parker Lucky Curve

Guaranteed at $1.50 to $10 each

Students will find our line of toilet articles, soaps and brushes gives them the best opportunity to select just what they want at a price that counts for economy. We make a specialty of Colgate's soaps, perfumes and tooth preparations.

The Fleming Pharmacy

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

Perhaps You Believe You Think.

Before you make a purchase do you give any thought to how long the article will meet your demands—to how soon this one must be supplanted by a new one? If you expend cash for a poor set of Drawing Instruments, for example, you must replace them presently with a better set—losing the cash of the first investment as well as retarding your progress because of the use of inferior instruments.

We supply your needs,

THE STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE BOOK STORE

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools see Us.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second

...THE...

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

Razors bought and sold
Six Baths for $1.00

302 Poyntz. P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS... ...Student Agt.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

—Dealer in—

Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55 Phone 55

L. W. TURNER.

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 52

Everything in the Drug Line.

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE.

Get your photographs at

Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court House...

LOCALS

Fountain pens repaired at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Chas. E. Cassel will be captain of Co. "C" this term.

Eugene Blair has returned to finish school this term.

H. A. Ireland sends a dollar for the Herald from Manila, P. I.

For anything in the Music line go to the Olney Music Co.

Looking for a gift? Just step in at Askren's Jewelry Store.

W. F. Roehr Music Co. is the place to buy sheet music of all kinds.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

W. F. Roehr Music Co. is the place to buy sheet music of all kinds.

Prof. Dickens is attending the good roads Association at Topeka this week.

A fine line of violins and violin strings are carried at W. F. Roehr Music Co.

H. L. Poponoe spent a few days the first of the week visiting at his home near Topeka.

T. L. Citizen will not be in school this term but expects to be here for the spring term.

Pay less, dress better. See R. A. Branson, agent for Royal Tailors. 723 Laramie Street.

W. S. Buckley, of Camp Columbia Havana, Cuba, sent in the wherewith for another year's Herald.

Buy your fountain pens at Askren's Jewelry Store. Waterman's Ideal the best fountain pen made .

The Hamps had a stag social at the Women's Gymnasium after the election of officers Saturday night.

Musical merchandise of all kinds, including a fine line of post cards can be found at W. F. Roehr Music Co.

The revival at the Christian church is growing in interest and power. Wilhite's subjects for Sunday will be 11 A. M., Religion in the Home; 7:30 P. M., A Chart Sermon; The Bible.

Wilbur McCampbell was showing ex-football Captain Law, of the "Iowa Aggies" around College Tuesday. Law is a member of the Ames basket-ball team this season.

Miss Helen Huse is teaching Domestic Science here.

Finest line of pianos in the state at the Olney Music Co.

Miss Gertrude Eakin is the new teacher in Domestic Art.

A. Endacott made a business trip to Kansas City Wednesday.

Askren Jewelry Store for fine watch and jewelry repairing.

Three students started on the Veterinary Science course this term.

H. R. Landis, a student here last year spent Thursday visiting friends about college.

Prof. E. H. Webster gave a lecture at the Kansas Stock Breeders' Association, Tuesday at Topeka.

Miss Elgie A. Kubin, freshman last year, was operated on for appendicitis at her home in McPherson, and is very low.

Evangelists Wilhite and Gates, who are conducting revival services at the Christian church, were visiting College Wednesday.

Evangelist Wilhite and Singer Gates who are holding revival meetings at the Christian Church, conducted the devotional services at chapel Wednesday morning.

Vern Grant has been quite ill all week with appendicitis. He is at the hospital and his friends will be glad to learn that he is improving in health at this writing.

Prof. J. W. Walters was in Topeka Tuesday, where he attended the Kansas Stock Breeeders' Association. He lectured on "Cement Concrete in the Barn and Barnyard."

The material for the Hort. industrial work has arrived and the Hort. industrial class will meet Monday. Grafting will be taught this term. We don't mean political grafting.

Last Saturday a private class in Spanish was organized. The class will meet on Wednesdays and Saturdays at the seventh hour, in K 51. A regular course, such as is given at the University, will be pursued. This course will offer an excellent opportunity for those who want Spanish, to learn the pronunciation and the rudiments of the grammar, to acquire the ability to read modern Spanish, and to gain some degree of proficiency in the use of the language in ordinary conversation. Texts have been ordered, and class work will begin to-day at the hour above mentioned, in K 51.

It will pay you to trade with

The E. D. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

CHINA AND GLASSWARE

Souvenir College China

CLOSING OUT AT BARGAIN PRICES.

See our East Window of our Grocery Department.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. Bates, Manager — Phone 67



WE ARE AIMING AT YOU.

"Don't get frightened. It isn't a gun, it's a kodak. I bought it of The Palace Drug Store. They keep the best kodaks out."

Yes, that's so, we sold it and warranted it to do good work.

WE HAVE KODAKS

All sizes and prices and all guaranteed. Tourists, sports, stay at home people and everybody sing their praises. Want one?

$1.00 to $105.00

Palace Drug Company

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building

Corner Fremont and 11th Sts. — Manhattan, Kansas

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience

DINING ROOM ANNEX

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners. — John Fish, Mgr.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

Headquarters for

College Text Books and College Supplies

We guarantee our prices the lowest; our goods the best quality. Students welcome to our store.

We are agents for . . .

Eastman Kodaks and Kodak Supplies — Spalding's Line Athletic Goods

Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium Suits

A January Clothing Sale!

In January of each year we have a House Cleaning Sale—a sale inaugurated for the purpose of sweeping out of the House every Winter garment in the shape of

Suits, Overcoats, Extra Trousers, Etc.

The end of our selling time of Winter Goods is in sight—the end of the wearing season is some months away. We have cut prices right and left—offering values unsurpassed at a saving of from

20% to 33⅓%.

Among the great number of bargains we are offering are nearly 200 Men's and Young Men's Suits at a discount from regular selling price of 20% and 25%; and Overcoats at a discount from regular selling price of 20% to 25.%

As in the past so in the future, all our goods will be plainly marked in figures. Everyone pays the same whether the sale is for credit or cash. Low prices will continue to rule and our patrons may rest assured that all competition will be met with better values at as low if not lower prices.

W. S. ELLIOT.

College Seasons.

Way back in early fall, when the year was just begun,
You looked at all your labors with a haughty smile.
Tomorrow you'd make ten for the four you make today,
But there'd be a bully interval the while.
So you banished every care
To the mellow autom air--
All the grades and all the grinds heavy laden.
It was "hey for holiday
And the ramble far away."
What else for a man and a maiden?
But your day of grace is over and the end is drawing nigh,
And you're summing up your chances for a slide.
Now your heart is sore dismayed, for that grade you never made,
And you don't know whether to face your fate or hide.
As the season wears along
Then a slightly different song
Will express your cogitations very nice;
And its "hey for grind and cram,
And a pony for exam,"
And the fussing cuts but very little ice.--Ex.

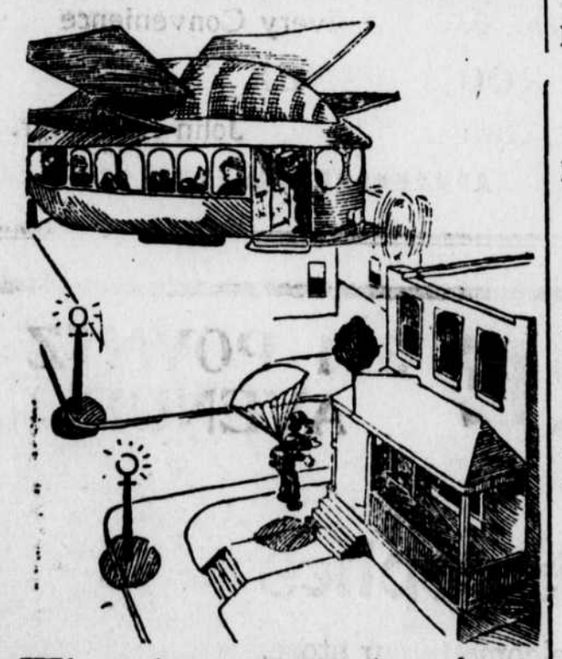
Reliable Transfer Co.

Successors to Van's Xpress.

TRUNKS AND BAGGAGE HAULED.

Student Trade Solicited. Phones 4356-86. Roy Tobias, Prop.

Students



When down town drop in at

OPERA HOUSE CAFE

Ike Holbert. Prop.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital - - $100,000
Surplus and profits - 50,000

United States Depository.

Accused of Cruelty.

A vivisection case begun in the police court brought an attendance of 200 students from the Grand Rapids veterinary college. The charge in the case is cruelty to animals. Dr. H. L. Schuh, dean of the college is the defendant, and Timothy E. Turner, a reporter, was the principal witness.

Turner testified that when he visited a clinic he saw several students operating on a blind horse. He said he asked why the horse was not given an anaesthetic and was told it was not necessary to give anaesthetics to "old skates." He declared he saw six operations performed without the use of anaesthetics and that once when a horse, maddened by pain, managed to break away, it was recaptured and the operation resumed.

St. Louis has probably the oldest university student in the United States. He is sixty five years old and attends university classes daily. He is taking up science and several languages. Moses B. Greensfelder, member of the Missouri State Board of Agriculture and a St. Louisan for thirty-one years, is the student. For two years Mr. Greensfelder has been a familiar figure at Washington University. During that time he has attended classes regularly, studying and reciting with young men. Not content with attending Washington University during the winter, he has for two years attended Chicago University in the summer. He attends the university for enjoyment, and his lessons always are well prepared.--Ex.

THE

Very Highest Values

Very Lowest Prices

College Supplies

Pencils, Tablets, Ink, Note Books, Stationery, etc.

Photo Supplies and Cameras

The BEST in this line, but not the highest price. No trust goods handled. Supplies always fresh.

Room Furnishings

We will make your money go further than any other store.

Candy

Pure fresh Candies, 2 lbs. for 25c. Chocolates 25c per lb.

The Big Racket

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KAN, JANUARY 20, 1909. Wednesday No. 31

AN ATHLETIC SUCCESS.

Y. M. C. A. Exhibition a Gymnastic Circus.

Quite a large and appreciative crowd watched the stunts of the Y. M. C. A. gym. class in the Auditorium Monday evening in the first gymnastic performance ever given by students representing the masculine sex of K. S. A. C.

The exhibition lasted two hours and very few minutes of this time were wasted. From the beginning to the end was one continual string of feats, some of which were of the variety seen only in a circus ring.

There was, no doubt, some surprise among the onlookers that the class was able to stage such a variety and grade of stunts as they did with only a term's practice in the gym. However, a few of the participants have had some gym. work previous to their arrival at K. S. A. C.

The exhibition opened with performances on the turning pole. This feature was climaxed by a backward flip-flop from the top by L. Ross, which won the plaudits of the audience. Ten men took part in this and on the parallel bars which followed. In the later stunt Phenix performed a neat trick by walking the length of the bars on his hands and culminating the feat by a flip-flop.

A fencing match between Rexrood and Alkazar was the next number of the entertainment. The men showed a knowledge of the science of this art. A very interesting feature in the way of a Jiu Jitsu wrestling match by two Japanese students, Kawaii and Nosay, then followed.

The quickness and strength of the Japs was a revelation. This part of the program was exceptionally enjoyable, because it gave one an idea of this famous variety of wrestling.

Following the wrestling match came performances in tumbling, and on the spring board and horse. Phenix, Brown, L. Ross, and G. Ross were the stars in tumbling. Some exceptionally thrilling dives from the spring board over the horse with two or three clowns on top, were pulled off by Phenix and L. Ross.

The clown parts were taken by Watson, Wilson, and Lint. Their parts were played fairly good although at times they were at a loss to know what to do. Considering that the role of clown is the most difficult thing in the world unless one has the natural talent, the "funny men" did fairly well.

In general, the exhibition was a success. About six hundred attended the performance; hence the financial success of the entertainment was assured. Director Phenix has put in a good deal of time in preparing the class for this performance and deserves much commendation. Phenix is a good trainer and the members of the class speak well of his instruction.

The following men took part in the exhibition: L. Ross, G. Ross, Hanson, Brown, Burg, Sloan, Hull, Mitchell, Heslip, and Phenix.

Alpha Beta Society.

Society was called to order by Secretary Maybeth Robison. After singing, we were led in devotion by Ella Hathaway. After roll call the officers for the new term were installed. Under the head of initiation of members, Miss Florence Wolverton was initiated. The following program was delivered:

Miss Esther Wilson gave a very interesting paper on recent improvements in the Phillipines. This was followed by J. T. Hirst. After this Miss Myrtle McFadden introduced to us the Misses Woestemeyer, who furnished us with music. The next was a paper by Harlan Deaver on the western view of the Japanese. After this Mr. Rosado gave us a talk on the "Education in the Phillipines" which was very interesting and instructive. The Gleaner by J. B. Gingery closed the programme.

After recess a very lively business session followed.

A Dutch Student.

We have a real "Dutch" student enrolled. Just over from Holland about a month or more.

His name is S. Ramer C. Stomps, from Amsterdam, Holland, where he graduated from the schools which are equivalent to our high schools, and could enter any University in Holland.

He speaks seven languages. His father and brother are both Professors in the University of Holland, and he was offered a good chance to become one himself, but preferred to come to America. He intends to take the electrical engineering course here, but at present is taking some Freshman and sub-Freshman work.

We now have students here of various nationalities and races including Germens, Japanese, Filipino, African, Irish, Dutch and Swedish.

Track Coach Selected.

William Davis, our track coach last year will be succeeded by assistant John Whelan, of the chemistry department. Mr. Whelan has had considerable experience along this line and our track team this year with most of the old men back and several new additions, promises to be a winner.

Mr. Whelan has coached athletics of different kinds for about five years, a part of which was in Nebraska University. In addition to this Mr. Whelan has had training under several well known coaches and will undoubtedly make a winning team this spring. The coach says that it is time that the men of the long runs were out practicing.

Track athletics will undoubtedly be one of our most popular sports this spring. Not enough support has been given to this branch of athletics at our school.

Basket Ball

Thursday, Jan. 21

The Haskell Indians

Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium

At 7:30 P. M.

Admission - 25 cents

Season Tickets Honored.

Web Doings.

The Web's were called to order in regular session in south Society Hall at 7:30 p. m., January 16, '09, by their president, Harry Colwell.

Roll call showed that few were absent; after the reading of the minutes of the last meeting the officers for the winter term were duly installed.

The program of the evening, consisting of recitations, readings, an original story, discussions, with plenty fo good music sandwiched in, was rendered in a delightful manner; and no one could have heard it without enjoying it and feeling that his time was well spent.

A well conducted, spicy business session followed, which adjourned a few minutes before 10:00 p. m. Then the Web's scattered to their many homes, each feeling that he had spent a profitable evening and that he would do his best to make the next meeting a better one.

WANT PERMANENT NAME.

Would Make Class Annuals Mean More to the College.

Saturday morning, in chapel Prof. Kammeyer announced to the students the desire of some of the members of the several classes to give the annual class book a name which is to be the official name for all future annuals. For a number of years past, in fact ever since class books have come into vogue at K. S. A. C. there have been efforts of various kinds put forth to establish a permanent name for the class annuals. So far nothing has come of these efforts. The system of choosing a new name each year, is, to say the least, unsatisfactory and smacks of the high school or academy. If a class book were meant for some one class only, "Bell-clapper," "Banner" or Water-tower" might answer the purpose, but the fact that of late years the class books have become general property, not only of college people, but of libraries throughout the state, it is time the old traditional method were abandoned and to adopt modern ideas in this respect as K. S. A. C. is used to doing in all other lines. There are scores of reasons why a common name, that would mean something, should be adopted.

All of the large colleges and universities have adopted this method. Kansas has her "Jayhawker," Nebraska the "Cornhusker," Minnesota the "Gopher," Ames the "Bomb," Washburn the "Kaw." No doubt alumni of the college are interested as much if not more, than the present student body, in this proposition.

The scheme to make this change which is now on foot, promises to bear fruit. Both Faculty and student body, as well as the alumni, who have been interviewed, seem to be unanimously in favor of it. The plan as proposed, is to receive suggestions of names from any one, student, alumnus or faculty member. A committee of one or two members from each class will then be chosen to select the name that will be most suitable and most representative of the college.

Those wishing to propose a name should send their suggestions to Miss Mary Copley at the Post Office.

Special Contest Number.

Saturday, January 30th, the Herald will publish a special contest number. Half-tones of all the contestants and other matter of general interest concerning the annual oratorical will be published.

All those who wish to secure extra copies should make arrangements for them as soon as possible.

Miss Maye Burt left Thursday for her home in Eureka, on account of the sickness of her mother. She will not return until the spring term.

Gov. Johnson in April.

The lecture course committee has heard from Gov. Johnson, of Minnesota, who was scheduled to lecture here in December, but failed to appear because of ill health.

Gov. Johnson states that he will probably be here in April.

A definite date has not been arranged for.

Dreams are Tricksters.

Dreams are tricksters. Professor Titchner, of Cornell university tells with gusto of his experience. As a specialist in physiology, he has interested himself in dreams. Like a true scientist, he once set about gathering data. He wanted to know what caused dreams, where they came from what they meant, and all that. He determined to watch himself when he slept and to awake himself at once he slept and to awake himself at once when he found himself dreaming something of value. So with a note book on a writing table near his bed, he forced himself to awaken for several nights and to write down, while the dream impressions were vivid, his rememberances of the details and by a study of the room, the bed and his physical condition to attempt to arrive at the possible causes of his dreams.

He was getting on famously. One night he hed a particularly vivid dream. In accordance with his practice, he forced himself to awake immediately, write down clearly everything about it. Then he went back to sleep again. The next morning he arose and was astounded to see that his note sheet was blank. He remembered positively the notes -he had set down thereon in the middle of the preceeding night. The next night again he wrote down his notes after his dreams, only to have some uncanny sensation the next morning at finding nothoing recorded.

The strange circumstances set him to pondering. That night -he impressed upon his mind before dropping off into slumber that he must awaken with his first dream. Subconsciously this strong ante-sleeping command delivered to himself -was present all through his dream consciousness. When th efirst -scenes of a vivid dream came before his fancy, he felt himself awaken and he set about writing down -the facts upon the pad on his table. It was then that from some sources of inner consciousness he felt the command again to awake, although he seemed at hte time to eb in full possession of his normal faculties. His eyes opened and the secret was out. He found himself lying in bed, where he had been all that night. His rising after each dream had become such a routine that he had dreamed that he had risen and had made the notes and his dream was so clear that it seemed reality.

--Bohemian Magazine.

"The Other Girls All Do."

A hat the size of Saturn's rings
She wore, quite lost to view,
But when I asked, "Why hide your head?"
She looked surprised and only said:

"The other girls all do."
One day I caught her in a fib,
Not very large, it's true,
Still when I urged--as duty led--
A slight remonstrance, this she said:
"The other girls all do."

So from her book a leaf I took,
And one I'll never rue,
Now when I beg her for a kiss
And then some more--I just say this:
"The other girls all do!" --Drift.

Keep a Goin.'

When the weather kills your crops,
Keep-a-goin'.
When you tumble from the top,
Keep-a-goin'.
S'pose you're out o' every dime,
Gettin' broke ain't any crime,
Tell the world you're pullin' fine,
Keep-a-goin'.

--Frank L. Stanton.

Classes for beginners in gym. work will be organized shortly by physical director Phenix. Those interested should see Bill Davis at the Y. M. C. A.

The University of Colorado is about to adopt a course of study to be known as journalism. The course proposed gives 120 hours in the four years.

I thought I knew I knew it all;
But now I must confess
The more I know I know I know
I know I know the less.--Ex.

College Supplies!

Text-Books, Note Books, Pencils, Fountain Pens, Drawing Instruments and material.

Students always welcome.

Anderson's Book Store

Opposite Opera House.

Night School at the Manhattan Business College

Courses:

Bookkeeping
Shorthand
Typewriting
Penmanship
Banking
Reporting

YOUR NAME

on one dozen cards for 15 cents.

Phone 64

Location opposite Court House.

C. S. SPRINGER, Sec'y.

IT IS EASY

and convenient to stop at the College Bookstore on your way from College and let us supply you with

All the Requisites for Your College Work

Text-Books
Drawing Instruments
Mechanics Tools
Supplies
Pennants
Post Cards
College Pins
Athletic Supplies

We Give a 5% Discount on all Cash Sales

Prices low, values meritorious, treatment courteous. We meet all legitimate competition.

The College Book Store

East College Gate — C. S. Conner, Mgr.

Careful Service



Is Characteristic of our

Eye Examinations

Our tests are thorough and an examination is necessary to determine the lenses that will help your eyes.

EYE STRAIN

Causes HEADACHES, EYE ACHE, NERVOUSNESS, DIZZINESS, and many distressful symptoms that can quickly be relieved by our method of treatment.

ASKREN, The Optician

THE HERALD 75 CENTS FOR THE REST OF YEAR

MASTER HARLEY A. MOORE

America's Most Famous Trick and Fancy Skater in his many Daring Feats Featuring his Original One Heel Jump.

To-Night

Attraction Starts at 9 o'clock

Admission 10c
Skate 15c



Watch his Heel and Toe Work.

Doing 200 Fancy Difficult Feats.

Only Triangular Stilt Skater in the World.

Elegant Costumes

At the Auditorium Rink

By the Fires.

When the night wind shrieks with despairing groan
And the storm king rules supreme,
With my pipe I sit by the fire alone,
What do I care for the old pine's moan?
–For my thoughts are adrift–I dream
When the fire burns low.
In the fire's red glow, fairy faces arise,
Which softly and wistfully call;
And I open the rose-jar of yesterdays,
Dusty old roses of blue summer skies,
Whose sweetness and fragrance enthrall,
When the fire burns low.
I dream of a land where dreams come true,
Where we can be what we mean to be,
Where birds sing sweet and skies are blue,
And soft scented breezes blow lazily, too,
In that wonderful land in a far-away sea,
When the fire burns low.

STUDENTS

Read your city paper, the first one you can get hold of this week, and look up our page ad. Beginning January 22 and ending January 30 we will hold our semi annual **8c Sale.** We have placed many of the best values in this sale ever offered to the people in Manhattan.

Come to the big sale and enjoy your part of the feast.

YOURS TO PLEASE

The Leader

Moore Bros. & Co.

Uplift of the People.

The aim and final goal of education is the uplifting of the whole people. It is neither in the interest of science or of citizenship and dangerous indeed to both when scholars and scientists lose touch with the intellectual life of the people as a whole. Scientific research is and must be the work of the few. But science, after all, exists for the service of mankind. And what is true of science is true also of the humanities. But a humanistic cuture which estranges the educated classes from the masses of the people is unhealthy and dangerous. I yield to no man in my admiration of the humanities and humanistic culture. But we must never forget that greater than the humanities is humanity.

The still unsolved problem of our universities therefore is the intellectual elevation of the whole people. Nothing short of this can be set before us as a goal. The ultimate educational aim should be to give to every individual "a chance to attain to a maximum of personal culture and social efficiency according to his intellectual gifts and the strength of his will." How this ideal is to be realized we may not at present discern. But a genuine state university will begin the work of reaching the whole people by university extension lectures, by correspondence with individuals who desire knowledge but cannot leave home to attain it, by encouraging evening and continuation schools, by sending out teachers in the liberal arts, in the sciences, and in the several technical callings and by conducting co-operative scientific experiments which may serve as object lessons to farmers and others who wish to bring the light of science to the aid of their daily callings. I mention these methods of assistance more or less at random. They are not exhaustive and could not be made so. New avenues of work will open themselves as the new years dawn and the new intellectual needs of the people develop. All that I am concerned to emphasize is the ideal of a university itself.

That ideal in brief phrase is to minister to the highest intellectual needs of the people and to promote personal and intellectual power in every individual.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

Published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

A. ENDACOTT.....Editor
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Associate Editor
CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH, V. E. DYATT.....Reporters
KATE BLACKBURN.....Local Editor
GEO. HUNGERFORD, ELMER F. KITTELL.....Assoc. Local Editors

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.
Phone 3288-2 rings.

College Calendar

Thursday, January 21st, 7:30 p. m. basketball, Haskell Indians vs. K. S. A. C. at Y. M. C. A. gym.

Tuesday, Jan 26th, basketball, Kansas Wesleyan vs. K. S. A. C. at Y. M. C. A. gym, 7:15 p. m.

Tuesday, Jan. 26, Edward Amherst Ott, on the lecture course, Auditorium.

EDITORIAL

The Y. M. C. A. gymnastic exhibition brought to our notice a peculiar fact, one that is rarely brought to notice in a school of our size.

Many while watching the performance the other night, possibly did not realize that this was the first gymnastic performance ever given at the college by young men.

The young women of the college have given physical training entertainments.

Why is this so? Because the girls have a gynmasium and the boys have no means of developing themselves physically.

The Y. M. C. A. with a small gymnasium, limited equipment and a student instructor, have shown what can be accomplished and brings before us more forcibly the need of a gymnasium for men.

With a mammoth gym., and a competent director, the possibilities of developing the bodies of our men are unlimited.

The regents have asked for a gymnasium and if the legislature gives it to us the young men will be able in well as their minds.

The students of K. S. A. C. have before them the opportunity of giving to the annual class book, published by each class of graduating seniors, a permanent name.

Never in the history of the College has such a proposition been placed before the student body, but now we are afforded an opportunity to take another of our student enterprises and place it above the academy class.

As an institution among the greatest in the West, K. S. A. C. is rapidly forging to the front. We cannot afford to impede her progress or leave undone anything that our rivals or our neighbors may point to in a derisive manner.

The time is at hand when editorials urging that some custom or enterprise be adopted here because other schools have them connected with their school life, need not be written.

The time has long since passed when other schools should have said, "we want this thing because the Agricultural College has it."

Any old name is good enough for any old kind of a class book, but it is a rare name that may grace the annual chronicles of our College.

When Prof. Kammeyer formally placed the matter before us for our consideration he also gave us the main obstacle that now stands in the way of adopting a conventional name for our annuals. This one obstacle is class rivalry.

Class rivalry is an essential requisite of class organization, but class rivalry should not be an impediment to our great school in her progressive advance towards a place where she will be unable to see other schools without looking backwards.

One difficulty in settling this matter may be the selection of a name that is appropriate. The fancy and opinion of each member of the student body cannot be expressed in the name to be adopted. A committee composed of members of the several classes should select and place their selection before each class for adoption. Everyone will then have a voice in the matter.

Let us as a loyal family of young Kansans, get together on this matter and give to the future K. S. A. C. a name for her class annuals that will be typically characteristic of a great school maintained by the people of a great state.

Duty.

The sweetest lives are those to duty wed,
Whose deeds, both great and small,
Are close-knit strands of an unbroken thread,
Where love ennobles all.
The world may sound no trumpet, ring no bells;
The Book of life the shining record tells.
Thy love shall chant its own beatitudes
After its own life working. A child's kiss
Set on thy singing lips shall make thee glad;
A poor man served by thee shall make thee rich;
A sick man helped by thee shall make thee strong;
Thou shalt be served thyself by every sense
Of service which thou renderest.

--Browning.

Music as Advertised.

"Come Where My Love Lies Dreaming" with illustrated cover. "Trust Her Not" for fifty cents. "I Would Not Live Always" without accompaniment. "See, the Conquering Hero Comes!" with full orchestra. "There Was a Little Fisher Maiden" in three parts. "The Tale of a Swordfish"with many scales. "Home, Sweet Home" in A flat.--Musical America.

Ottawa University gives credit in English to the members of the Campus staff. Also 100 copies are subscribed for by the faculty to send to the high schools of the state.

Where to find What you want

Go to the

Students' Co-operative Book Store

Where you will find everything you need in College Supplies. There you will be given the widest selection, the highest quality at the lowest price. We can save you money on Drawing Instruments and materials, Fountain Pens, Stationery, Post Cards, Pennants, etc. Try, and you will be convinced.

THE STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE BOOK STORE

The Students' Supply House.

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON.
STARRETT'S TOOLS.

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.
Manufacturers of
Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.
Manhattan, Kan.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools' see Us.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.
FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.
Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

THE ELK BARBER SHOP
Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.
Everything up to the Second

...THE...
Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms
Razors bought and sold
Six Baths for $1.00
302 Poyntz. P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre
MODEL LAUNDRY.
C. D. WILLIAMS... ...Student Agt.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.
—Dealer in—
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal
Phone 55 Phone 55

L. W. TURNER.
Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.
113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

Everything in the Drug Line.
— at the —
CORNER DRUG STORE.

Get your photographs at
Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court House...

OUR BIG CLOTHING SALE

is still in progress. The college men who attended our sale during the past week were well repaid. They bought good clothing selected from our regular stock and at prices which represented a saving of several dollars on every purchase. We still have a splendid selection but another week of selling will begin to break sizes so we urge you to come early

Society Brand and Kuppenheimer Suits and Overcoats

Included in this sale at

50, 66 2-3, 75 and 80c on the dollar

Shirts, Underwear, Hats, Caps, Gloves, Mittens, Extra Pants, Night Robes, Fancy Vests, etc., at Greatly Reduced Prices

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY.

Intercollegiate.

The K. U. baseball team has started practice. They are practicing in Robinson gymnasium.

A silver trophy cup is presented to the man at California university who wins the annual football punting contest.

The regents of the university of Colorado appropriated $600 for uniforms and music for the university band.

Indoor practice begun at K. U. for the baseball team. One of the basketball courts has been transformed into a practice cage.

In the new constitution adopted by the Bethany Messenger Association the editor-in-chief is granted six credits in English in recognition of his work on the Messenger.

"Bull" Stirrett has been elected captain of the University of Colorado football team of '09. Last season he was picked for the position of quarterback of the all-Colorado team.

Bethany complains of being called Lindsborg College. The name is bound to stick. Sometimes the referee here actually says Manhattan's ball. Ames comes in for her share also.

Professor Avery, head of the chemistry department of Nebraska, has been appointed as acting chancellor of the University. He has been a member of the faculty for a number of years and the Nebraskan says he is universally loved and honored by students and faculty alike.

A chair of aeronautics has been founded by the University of Goettinger and Dr. Ludwig Prandl of the mathematics adn physical faculty has been assigned as the professor.

The suggestion that the engineering department of the Kansas State Agricultural College be abolished does not seem to have greatly impressed Governor Stubbs as he has mapped out considerable important work for it to do during the next two years.

--Ex.

The Missouri Valley Conference has voted by a vote of 5 to 1 to discontinue the use of the training table. The reason given is that the table takes the football players away from the student body and that it hurts the real spirit of the game. Kansas objects strongly and if objections are raised to rulings it requires a 2-3 vote to pass it.

Measures for the enforcement of economy in all the departments in the University of Columbia, following upon President Butler's report to the trustees last year, have resulted in relieving to some extent the University's burden. The large debt of $3,489,156 reported a year ago, still stands, but it is possible to conduct the affairs of the University during the year without adding to that amount. The further report shows a slight increase in real estate holdings, including the property owned and occupied for educational purposes, and that held for investment.

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

OFFICE ROOMS 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.
HOURS: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
TELEPHONES Office, 134-2 Rings
Residence, 134-3 Rings

Dr. E. S. HOUSE
REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310
DR. E. J. MOFFITT.
Office, Purcell Block Manhattan
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas

Res. Phone, Colt 308 Res. Phone, Cave 140
DRS. COLT & CAVE.
Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Down-stairs Office Phone 307

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.
Over First National Bank. Phone 95

Dr. A. OLSON
OSTEOPATH
Office over Spot Cash
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 524

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office in Room 20-16-17 Office Phone 66
Union Natl. Bank Bldg Res. Phone 63

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY. DENTISTS.
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 813 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6138
4th St.

Office Phone 411 House Phone 296
DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone
DR. ROY McCORMICK, Dentist.
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

Dr. F. L. Murdock
DENTIST
Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.
35 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

ORR'S STUDIO.
Over Koller's Drug Store.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Students' Supplies
10c counters with Notions for all
—at the—
ECONOMY RACKET
232 Poyntz Ave. J. A. Cress, Prop

SCHULTZ BROS.
Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.
Phone 33

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.
Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons
Phone - - - - - - - - - 157

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.
Jeweler and Optician
MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

CLEAN UP SALE AT COONS'



No More Genuine Bargain Sale was Ever Offered. Quality First—True Advertising Second—Our Motto

We are bound to make this sale the sale event of the season. To do so we are cutting some suits in young men's far below manufacturers' prices. Come in early. Look through our big and well selected stock of suits and overcoats. If we cannot save you money we certainly have no claim on your patronage.

About 75 Young Mens Suits at Half Price

Young Men's Suits			Men's Suits		
15	$18 00 Suits	$ 9 00	20	$20 00 Suits	$13 50
18	15 00 Suits	7 50	18	18 00 Suits	12 00
12	13 50 Suits	6 75	15	$15 50 Suits	11 00
15	12 00 Suits	6 00	18	15 00 Suits	10 00
10	10 00 Suits	5 00	25	13 50 Suits	8 00
8	8 00 Suits	4 00	15	12 00 Suits	7 50

All Broken Soft Shirts Must be Closed out regardless of Cost.

Overcoats for Men and Young Men

We shall continue our old time custom and are bound to move every heavy weight overcoat during this sale. If at all interested in an overcoat this winter or next we will make it to your interest to purchase during this sale. You will find no old back date overcoats in this stock.

LOCALS

The usual large number took "conditionals" last Monday.

Small goods of all kinds and prices right. Olney Music Co.

About eighteen men are at work on the gas producer west of the College.

Workmen are putting the finishing touches on the Veterinary building this week.

For the chapped hand, lips, and face, use our Creamor, prepared and sold only at the Palace Drug Store.

We are agents for the original Eastman Kodaks and their supplies. A full line. Come in and look them over.

This cold weather seems to be hard on the attendance of the chapel exercises. The faculty attendance is slowly approaching zero. Saturday it was 15.

Prof. Dickens will speak at Stillwater, Oklahoma, Thursday, on 'apples for Storage and Storage for Apples." Prof. Ten Eyck also speaks there.

The curtians in the Kedzie Hall cause considerable favorable comment among the students. They are typical of the neatness of the printing department.

Born January 2nd to Mr. and Mrs. Edward Storbeck, of Lathrop, Missouri, a 9 pound boy, Mrs. Storbeck formerly Miss Anna Whipple was a K. S. A. C. student in '02-3-4.

Prof. Kendall leaves on an institute trip for two weeks beginning January 25th to February 6th.

Dr. Herb Groome, '07, from Jewel City, stopped over on his way from the State Veterinary Association.

The Heat and Power tunnels could be easily traced over the campus as the snow is melted over the same.

C. S. Jones, '06, writes from Montgomery, Alabama. He is farming with his father and brothers near that place.

Are you on this week? A full line of make-up paints, powder and general theatrical supplies at the Palace Drug Store.

Prof. Albert Dickens was re-elect-Secretary and Treasurer of the Kansas Good Roads Association at Topeka last week.

The coils for heating in the blacksmith shop are in place, but no anvils have arrived, hence there has been no class work this term.

Prof. Kendall was in Topeka last Saturday. He is a member of the legislative committee to revise the present Dairy law in the State.

Richard Faxon Whippler, born December 16, '08. He will make his home permanently with C. E. Whippler, former '07 and Mrs. Laura Faxon Whipler, of Gorgona, Canal Zone.

Kansas will undoubtedly have a real State Fair next year, and Manhattan will probably be the place where it will be held, as the buildings could be used the entire year by the College.

Prof. Ten Eyck left last week for Sherman, Texas, where he addressed the Texas Agricultural Association. He gave addresses on Corn Breeding Root Study and Culture methods. From there he goes to Stillwater, Oklahoma, where he will make similar addresses, also on alfalfa. H. V. Harlan, '04, recently from the Philipine Islands, acting special assistant of the department, is meeting Prof. Ten Eyck's classes during his absence.

Miss Ethel Edwards, stenographer in the experiment station, and Mr. Frank Robbins, a sophomore here last year were married last March and announced their wedding last week.

Mr. C. A. Utt, assistant in food analysis, was in Kansas City the fore part of last week, where he was testifying in the Federal courts. He also visited the government food laboratories there.

The next annual State Veterinary Association meeting will be held in Manhattan. Manhattan was selected because the members of the association wanted to inspect the new Veterinary building.

Students

We study your needs in Drugs, Toilet Articles and Stationery.

That's Why

it pays to come to us for anything needed at the drug store.

Do You Need

a fountain pen? Listen: $1.50, $2.00 or $3.50 gets the best guaranteed pen made on two weeks trial if you want it.

Souvenir Cards

Our immense beautiful line will interest you. Cards from 3c to $1.00

Soaps

Colgate's, no better toilet soaps made for purity and perfume. Price 10c or 3 cakes for 25c. Try us.

THE **Fleming Pharmacy**

Manhattan, Kansas

STUDENTS!

Why not let one of your own number do your shoe repairing? I am working my way through college and I need your help.

I guarantee my work and my prices are reasonable. Give me a trial and you will be pleased with my work.

W. T. BANKS

605 Leavenworth Street

LOCALS

Fountain pens repaired at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Only two more weeks before the Oratorical contest.

Looking for a gift? Just step in at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Fred Simmon, of Kensington, Kansas, is visiting friends in college.

W. F. Roehr Music Co. is the place to buy sheet music of all kinds.

Radiators have been placed in the dining room of the D. S. building.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

W. F. Roehr Music Co. is the place to buy sheet music of all kinds.

Miss Flora Budden, who has been quite ill the past week is much better.

A fine line of violins and violin strings are carried at W. F. Roehr Music Co.

Noel Keer and Richard Christianson, first term students are sick with pneumonia.

The college students should rejoice over the fact that Manhattan is not heated by natural gas.

Vern Grant, who has been sick with appendicitis, was operated on Saturday, and is doing very well.

Prof. Kinzer and L. C. Aicher, a junior Ag are taking in the Western Stock show at Denver this week.

"Sunny Dutch" Heinrichs is working out in the Dairy. He seems to feel as much at home in a dairy suit as in football togs.

The short course girls are serving course dinners to the faculty. They are also doing advanced cooking and taking lectures in home nursing.

The Agronomy department is conducting germination tests for corn The tests are showing up fine, the average being about 95 per cent.

The Animal Husbandry department is rushed at present, owing to the large amount of short course students besides the regular students. No one as yet has taken C. Elling's place.

In the zoology department Prof Schaffer has been making an exhaustive study of the food habits of the mole. In doing this he is making a chemical analysis of one hundred stomachs of these annoying pests.

Ray Tipton, of Kensington, visited friends in college last week.

Askren Jewelry Store for fine watch and jewelry repairing.

The Animal Husbandry department has hired a new hog herdsman.

Make-up Paints, Powder, Burnt Cork etc., at the Palace Drug Store.

Myron McCray cut his foot quite badly with an ax. The wound is quite severe.

Miss Sena Thompson, a last year's short course girl, was visiting college last week.

Pay less, dress better. See R. A. Branson, agent for Royal Tailors. 723 Laramie Street.

LOST--Sunday evening on Poyntz Avenue, a round black muff. Return to 830 Laramie. Reward.

Miss Alice Ballard, of Washington Kansas, visited her sister, Miss Stella Ballard, over the week end.

Buy your fountain pens at Askren's Jewelry Store. Waterman's Ideal the best fountain pen made .

Electric lights are being installed in the Herald office this week. Thanks to President Nichols and Prof. Eyer.

The zoology department has moved into the offices and rooms recently vacated by the bacteriology department.

Two new oak microscope lockers have been placed in the zoology department. Each locker will hold forty microscopes.

Walker McColloch is in the Wichita hospital, where he has recently undergone an operation. At present he is improving slowly.

The State Board of Agriculture has recommended an increase of $500 a year in Secretary Coburn's salary, making it $3,000 instead of $2,500.

The article in last Wednesday's edition entitled "The State University and the People," credited to "K. U. Kansas" should have been "The K. U. Kansan" the students' paper of K. U.

C. C. Cunningham, '03, has resigned his position as assistant in Agronomy and has accepted the position of assistant agriculturalist at the Fort Hays Experiment Station, which position was made vacant by the resignation of A. D. Colliver, '05, who has resigned to go into the implement business at Hays City.

It will pay you to trade with

The E. B. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

CHINA AND GLASSWARE

Souvenir College China

CLOSING OUT AT BARGAIN PRICES.

See our East Window of our Grocery Department.

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. Bates, Manager — Phone 67



Enjoyment of Scenery

May be made permanent by using our Kodaks for views that appeal to one's sense of the beautiful. Any bit of nature that takes your fancy may be faithfully reproduced in this way and will afford you pleasure long after you have taken your departure. Just the thing for college life. We have all sizes and styles of Kodaks and all are reliable.

Palace DRUG COMPANY
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont and 11th Sts. — Manhattan, Kansas

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience

DINING ROOM ANNEX

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners. — John Fish, Mgr.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

Headquarters for

College Text Books and College Supplies

We guarantee our prices the lowest; our goods the best quality. Students welcome to our store.

We are agents for . . .

Eastman Kodaks and Kodak Supplies — Spalding's Line Athletic Goods

Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium Suits

A January Clothing Sale!

In January of each year we have a House Cleaning Sale—a sale inaugurated for the purpose of sweeping out of the House every Winter garment in the shape of

Suits, Overcoats, Extra Trousers, Etc.

The end of our selling time of Winter Goods is in sight—the end of the wearing season is some months away. We have cut prices right and left—offering values unsurpassed at a saving of from

20% to 33⅓%.

Among the great number of bargains we are offering are nearly 200 Men's and Young Men's Suits at a discount from regular selling price of 20% and 25%; and Overcoats at a discount from regular selling price of 20% to 25.%

As in the past so in the future, all our goods will be plainly marked in figures. Everyone pays the same whether the sale is for credit or cash. Low prices will continue to rule and our patrons may rest assured that all competition will be met with better values at as low if not lower prices.

W. S. ELLIOT.

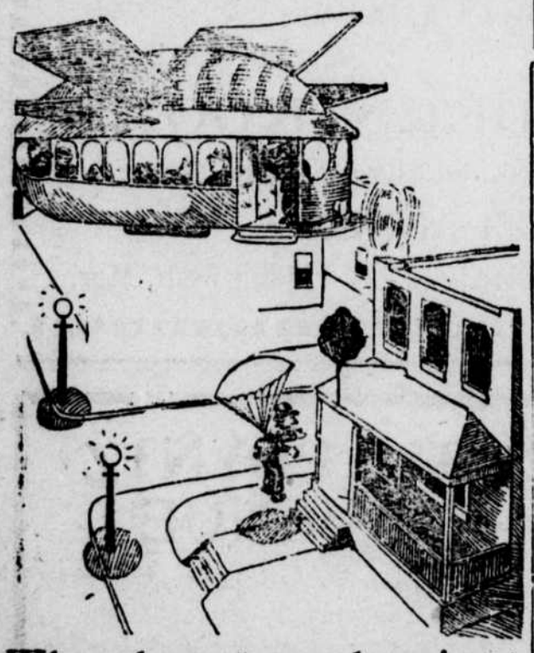
LOCAL

From Prof. Walters: "What Johnny doesn't learn, John won't do.

General repairing on violins. Bows repaired at the Olney Music Co.

Some new blackboards have been added to the Architectural drafting rooms.

Students



When down town drop in at

OPERA HOUSE CAFE

Ike Holbert. Prop.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital - - $100,000
Surplus and profits - 50,000

United States Depository.

Reliable Transfer Co.

Successors to Van's Xpress.

TRUNKS AND BAGGAGE HAULED.

Student Trade Solicited. Phones 4356-86. Roy Tobias, Prop.

LOST--A gold braclet in or near the Auditorium . Leave at College Post Office.

Roy Kellog, of the government Forestry Service, was visiting friends about college last week.

Fresh vaccine points for vacination. Right from the laboratory, for sale by the Palace Drug Store.

The junior D. S. girls who have been crowding around the cook stoves in the laboratories will be pleased to learn that the Heat and Power department expect to have the new gas plant in operation the latter part of the week.

Next Tuesday evening in the Y. M. C. A. lecture room, Prof. Mc Keever will speak on the topic of Christian Scholarship. As there is to be a basketball game with Haskell that evening, the meeting will begin at 6:35 instead of 6:40.

R. W.Goodman, of St. John, Kansas, an extensive breeder of pure bred Duroc Jersey hogs and barred Plymouth Rock chickens, also a member of the State Board of Agriculture, was shown about college last week and was greatly impressed by the lay out here.

Miss Mabel McKinzy was detained from her college duties several days last week, a bad tooth being the cause.

The Dairy department is having crream shipped in for the commercial work. This gives the men who are taking commercial dairying practice in sampling, testing and churning cream as it is generally received at creameries.

New steel lockers have been installed in the Y. M. C. A. These were purchased by those using them, who will be allowed to use them during their stay in College. When the student leaves, the lockers become the property of the Association.

The recent canvas made by the Y. M. C. A. was very successful. About one hundred and twenty men enrolled for Bible study and a large number joined the Association. The Bible study classes will be organized during this week, and will start work next Sunday morning.

THE

Very Highest Values

Very Lowest Prices

College Supplies

Pencils, Tablets, Ink, Note Books, Stationery, etc.

Photo Supplies and Cameras

The BEST in this line, but not the highest price. No trust goods handled. Supplies always fresh.

Room Furnishings

We will make your money go further than any other store.

Candy

Pure fresh Candies, 2 lbs. for 25c. Chocolates 25c per lb.

The Big Racket

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KAN, JANUARY 23, 1909. Saturday No. 32

PETITIONED LEGISLATURE

Regent Taylor Would Take the Engineering Courses to K. U.

A petition from Regent Edwin Taylor, of our own board of Regents, asking that the State legislature remove the engineering department of K. S. A. C. to the University of Lawrence, was introduced in the State senate Wednesday by Senator A. S. Cooke, of Mitchell.

The petition asks that the Legislature divide the departments of science between the two schools, in other words, take the engineering courses from our school to K. U.

For some time an agitation ha been waged in order that the University might secure the Engineering work of the State educational system.

The arguments put forth by the agitators is that our school should teach nothing but agriculture and kindred branches and that all industrial and professional training should be received at the University.

Those who seek to carry out this plan for our state schools have gone so far as to have introduced in the Legislature a bill by W. L. Brown, representative from Kingman county. This bill, if passed, will limit the two schools as follows:

"On and after July 1, 1909, it shal be unlawful for the regents of the state university to establish or maintain any department or course of study devoted to agriculture, horticulture, forestry, agromomy, dairying, animal husbandry or animal pathology."

The restrictions relating to the agricultural college are as follows:

On and after July 1st, 1909, it shal be unlawful for the regents of the state agricultural college to establish or maintain any professional or industrial courses of study except courses in general science, domestic science and art, agronomy, animal husbandry, dairying, poultry, horticulture and veterinary science; but nothing herein contained shall restrict said regents in giving instruction in wood and iron working, road-making, bridge building, domestic architecture, mechanical drawing farm machinery, electrical construction and machines, surveying, concrete construction and drainage and printing, as in their judgment the best interests of the college and state require. Neither shall anything herein contained be held to limit their establishment and continuance of such agricultural and horticultural demonstrations, corn shows, farmer's institutes and county short courses as the funds available may allow."

The bill also provides that one board of education control the two schools.

The sophomores are practicing basketball in the Y. M. C. A. gymnasium. They have good prospects for a good team.

The College Glee Club.

Last fall some of the men of the College desiring to see a glee club organized, met and conferred with Prof. Valley, who was also desirous of organizing a male chorous.

The effort has borne fruit and the club composed of thirteen of the college boys is practicing twice a week. More members will be added to increase the number to sixteen voices if possible. The club has made but one appearance in public, singing the last Thursday morning of the fall term.

High class music, not too difficult for the boys is used and will be rendered in chapel and on like occas-

The club is composed of the following members.

Prof. Olof Valley, Director.
Miss Bessie Nicolet, Accompaniest.
First tenors:
J. R. Carnahan.
A. R. Phelon.
Q. Campbell.
Second tenors:
E. O. Sechrist.
H. B. Wood.
T. K. Toothaker.
Baritones:
D. M. Cahill.
C. E. Foresman.
F. H. Allis.
Bassos:
R. H. Hunter.
H. L. Cole.
H. C. Smith.
A. Endacott.

Short Course Lectures.

Doctor Headlee will address the short course students in the old chapel at 2:30 Saturday afternoon, on the "Hessian Fly." This will be an illustrated lecture. Lectures will begiven every Saturday afternoon from now on for the short course students, and will undoubtedly be very interesting, as well as instructive. The program for the lectures has not yet been announced, but will be soon.

Miss Becker First.

In last week's paper occurred an item concerning the attendance of the faculty at chapel. Mr. H. H. King, as mentioned held a clean record for a year, another member of the faculty, however, has a better record than this. Miss Antonetta Becker has missed chapel only once in three years and a half and that absence occurred during the first six months she was here. So for three years she has never missed chapel once. This record certainly is an enviable one.

Waiting for Gas and Water.

The Bacteriology department is patiently waiting for the water and gas connections to be made in the new laboratories. The classes under this department are deriving very little benefit from the work they are doing under the present adverse circumstances that they are from necessity laboring.

The Heat and Power department is so rushed with work that they are unable to keep up with the demands on their services.

The new buildings had to be installed with heating appratus and several of the old buildings needed the attention of the department either for repairs or for re-arangement.

Shooting Gallery for Cadets.

Leiutenant Boice has announced to the cadets that after Mid-term a shooting gallery will be arranged in the armory, in which the cadets will hold target practice until spring.

It will be arranged so that the same guns will be used as those to be used in the range firing in the spring.

The average made this winter will have something to do with the selection of the participants in the spring firing.

J. F. Labelle, of Duluth, Minn., was visiting Elmer Kittell over the week's end.

Edward Amherst Ott

The Purposeful Orator

Society Lecture Course

Tuesday Evening Jan. 26th.

Lecture begins at 8:15

K. S. A. C. 55. HASKELL 16

The Aggies Overwhelmed the Redskins From Uncle Sam's School.

Before the largest crowd that ever witnessed a basketball game at K. S. A. C., the redmen from Haskell yielded to the Jayhawkers Thursday evening, the latter winning handily by the score of 55 to 16.

Though a lopsided game it was nevertheless, interesting. From the beginning the fracas was a fast and snappy one. The game was clearly the property of the Aggies from the start, for our collegians got busy before the dew was off the grass, took a good lead while the game was young, and kept it until the final whistle tooted. The Indians were, of course very speedy and they showed good team work but in throwing goals they were miserably weak. Many times the Haskell bunch would rush the ball down to their goal by a few dashes of excellent team work but ten chances to one the goal attempt would miss the ring. Dribbling seemed unpopular with the visitors. Very few times did they dribble the ball and when they did it showed that they had not been coached very much on this point. Possibly this was the reason that the Haskell coach refused to play unless rules were used which would prevent throwing a goal from a dribble. At any rate, such a rule was used and it proved a handicap to some of our stars in dribbling, particularly Edwards and Larson. The rules used were somewhat of a mixture of intercollegiate and A. A. U. rules.

The playing of coach Mike's men was simply great. Their teamwork was excellent, their work in guarding was very efficient, and the ability shown in goal throwing was splendid. The fact is K. S. A. C. has a crackerjack basketball team this season and the way it is gaining in strength is wonderful. We predict that there will be something doing when the Aggies tangle with K. U. in their next game, if the team will play the class of ball exhibited Thursday evening. Carpenter, the new big man at center, who is able to play only in non-conference games, held down the center job and played a fine game. McNall also was on hand with an extra fine quality of basket ball. He is the man who is always "in the game." Talbott excelled in score making, sixteen points being credited him. Those one-handed goal throws of his are what look good to the fans. Edwards and Larson are entitled to the honor of making ten and eleven points respectively. They both played fine games.

Manager Cortelyou is endeavoring change the date of the Kansas Wesleyan game which is scheduled for next Tuesday evening as it conflicts with a lecture course entertainment. If changed at all, it will probably be till the following Friday. Announcement will be made later.

DEPARTMENT NEWSPARER

Students in the Printing Course to Receive Actual Training.

If the present plans and expectations of the students in the printing and journalism course materialize, a new publication will soon make its appearance at this college.

Yesterday morning the students of the course met and elected a staff for the paper. We were unable to get a list of staff members before going to press. A name for the new journal was also to be decided upon at this meeting.

Since the opening of the printing course last fall about twelve students have enrolled and several others below the sophomore year have declared their intention of becoming printers or journalists. The opening of the winter term brought several more students into the course. With the coming of the latter addition come the urgent need of a publication on which the young printer journalists might vent their knowledge of the art. The desired want was assured Thursday morning when Superintendent Rickman called the students of the course together to talk the matter over. It was decided to issue a journal in magazine form. The appearance of the new publication will be somewhat irregular at first, but after the students have had a little more work in the journalistic part of the course it will be issued more regularly. Once every three or four weeks will probably be the extent of issuance of the sheet in its infancy.

The new paper will in no wise conflict or compete with the Herald, as it will not solicit advertising or subscriptions.

The entire expense of printing which will amount only to the cost of ink and paper, will be borne by the printing department. All the work on the paper will be done by students. It will afford a variety of experience to the embyronic journalists, such as reportorial and editorial work, composition and ad writing, business management, makeup, press work, etc.

The Herald extends wishes for the success to the new venture.

A Busy Month.

Supt. J. H. Miller of farmer's institute department has arranged two series of farmers' institutes for the month of January. The first series in charge of Professor Miller, includes the following named cities: Dodge City, Jan. 11; Cimarron, 12; Garden City 13-14; Lakin, 15; Syracuse, 16; Tribune, 18; Leoti, 19; Scott City, 20-21; Dighton, 22-23; Ness City, 25; Utica, 26; La Crosse, 27-28.

Assistant P. E. Crabtree has charge of the second series beginning at Osage City on Jan. 11; Hartford, 12; Madison, 13; Eldorado, 14-15; Douglass, 16; Udall, 18; Burden, 19; Grenola, 20; Cedar Vale, 21; Sedan, 22-23; Howard, 25-26; Severy, 27; Fredonia, 28-29; Elk City, 30. Many of our professors and their assistants are detailed during the month to assist in this work.

We are agents for the original Eastman Kodaks and their supplies. A full line. Come in and look them over.

Palace Drug Co.

THE HERALD

Of, For and By

The Students

From Now

Until June 18, '09

Seventy-Five Cents

All the Athletic, Local and Intercollegiate News.

SUBSCRIBE NOW

College Supplies!

Text-Books, Note Books, Pencils, Fountain Pens, Drawing Instruments and material.

Students always welcome.

Anderson's Book Store

Opposite Opera House.

Night School at the

Manhattan Business College

Courses:

Bookkeeping
Shorthand
Typewriting
Penmanship
Banking
Reporting

YOUR NAME

on one dozen cards for 15 cents.

Phone 64

Location opposite Court House.

C. S. SPRINGER, Sec'y.

IT IS EASY

and convenient to stop at the College Bookstore on your way from College and let us supply you with

All the Requisites for Your College Work

Text-Books
Drawing Instruments
Mechanics Tools
Supplies
Pennants
Post Cards
College Pins
Athletic Supplies

We Give a 5% Discount on all Cash Sales

Prices low, values meritorious, treatment courteous. We meet all legitimate competition.

The College Book Store

East College Gate — C. S. Conner, Mgr.

THE HERALD 75 CENTS FOR THE REST OF YEAR

College Directory

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President.....Ruby Deaver
Vice President.....Walter Zahnley
Secretary.....John Gingery
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M. in South Society Hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President.....M. R. Alleman
Vice President.....C. S. Conner
Secretary.....C. J. Boyle
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in South Society Hall.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President.....J. E. Martin
Vice President.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Guy Noel
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in North Society Hall.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President.....E. C. Reed
Vice President.....Margaret Justin
Secretary.....Arthur Johnson
Meets Saturday nights.

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Grace Hull
Vice President.....Stella Hawkins
Secretary.....Christine Helm
Meets Saturday at 2:45 P. M. in North Society Hall.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Kathleen Selby
Vice President.....Elva Sikes
Secretary.....Mable Hammond
Meets Sturday, 2:45 P. M. in West Society Hall.

SENIOR CLASS.

President.....Ella V. Brooks
Vice President.....H. E. Keiger
Secretary.....Marie Coons
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 36.

JUNIOR CLASS.

President.....Matah Schafer
Vice President.....C. E. Randels
Secretary.....Carrie Gates

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President.....Mary Turner
Vice President.....Carl Musser
Secretary.....Harvey Roots
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 73.

CHORAL UNION.

President.....R. H. Hunter
Vice President.....J. R Carnahan
Secretary.....Edna Jones

ATHENIAN SOCIETY.

President.....C. M. Alspaugh
Vice President.....W. B. Houska
Secretary.....Wallace Lomb
Meets Saturday, 7:30 P. M. in Room F 53.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

President,.....Mr. McDonald
Vice President.....Iva Taylor
Secretary.....Grace Blake

Y. W. C. A.

President.....Stella Hawkins
Vice President.....Edna Cockrell
Secretary.....Jennie Williams
General Secretary.....Jessie Burton
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Home at 1019 Bluemont Avenue.

Y. M. C. A.

President.....J. S. Daniels
Vice President.....A. F. Barry
Secretary.....A. J. Ostlund
General Secretary.....Wm. Davis
Thursday evening meeting in Association parlors at 6:45 P. M.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

President.....C. F. Blake
Vice President.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Al. Strong
General Manager.....J. V. Cortelyo
Meets at call of president.

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President.....C. J. Stratton
Vice President,.....John Carnahan
Treasurer.....Elmer Kittell
Meets at call of president.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Asbury Endacott
Treasurer.....D. E. Lewis
Meets at call of chairman.

'09 CLASS BOOK COMMITTEE.

J. E. Martin, chairman; Vera Holloway, Elva Sikes, A. G. Kittell, Mabel Hazen, R. M. Wyatt, M. R. Alleman. Meets at call of chairman.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President.....E. H. Dearborn
Vice President.....J. F. Marron
Secretary.....Grace Shelley
Meets at call of president.

STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION.

President.....J. E. Martin
Secretary.....R. Shuler
Meets at call of President.

ORATORICAL BOARD.

President.....E. C. Reed
Secretary.....Reva Cree
Treasurer.....R. E. Talley
Meets at call of President.

GLEE CLUB.

President.....Ralph Hunter
Secretary.....John Carnahan
Treasurer.....H. C. Smith
Meets Wednesday the seventh hour.

A. I. E. E.

Chairman.....W. L. Enfield
Secretary.....W. C. Lane
Treasurer.....C. C. Bonebrake
Meets on the first Tuesday of each month.

Kansas a Great State.

Kansas begins the year 1909.

With 1,656,790 population.

With 18,472,022 acres under cultivation.

With 507,630 children in its public grade schools.

With only two states having less illiteracy.

With a death rate of 7.2 per 1,000.

With $165,000,000 in its banks.

With 11,038 miles of operated railroad mileage.

With eleven salt companys producing 2,000,000 barrels annually, and ranking the state third among the salt producing states.

With 6,550,000 horses, mules, cows, cattle, sheep and swine on its thousand hills.

With six state schools having an aggregate enrollment of over 7,000.

With sixty-three counties in which liquor cannot even be sold by druggists for medicinal purposes, the courts refusing to grant permits.

With 800 newspapers and other publications.

With three cities having over 30,000 population, and thirteen cities having over 10,000.

With eighty operating coal companies, each operating several mines.

With 6,346,329 acres planted in wheat for next summer's harvest.

With more than 50,000 acres under irrigation.

With more than 55 per cent of its laboring men owning their own homes.

With 12,950 schools ma'ams and school masters.

With twenty-seven counties having no inmates on their poor farms.

With the second largest seat of meat industry and general live stock market in the world.

With fifty-five counties having no prisoners at the state penitentiary.

With sixty-three consolidated country school districts.

With $13,000,000 invested in state buildings.

With railroads valued at $356,098,946, according to the total assessed valuation of the state tax commissioners.

With thirty-four denominational and private school having an attendance of over 12,000.

With 76,808,922 bushels of wheat in her granaries at a value of $63,885,145.

With 150,640,516 bushels of corn in her cribs at a value of $82,642,461.

With a potato crop of 6,419,685 bushels in her cellers at a value of $4,485,550.

With sorghum and forage from her sugar cane crop valued at $10,685,900.

With a butter and milk production valued at over $10,000,000.

With 67,705,158 from animals slaughtered and sold for slaughter.

With 2,574,762 tons of prairie and tame hay valued at $15,000,000.

With wool and poultry products worth $9,378,000.

With a grand total of farm products and live stock of $475,2444,831; the farm products aggregating $277,733,953 and the live stock $197,510,878.

With an output of her flour and grist mills amounting in value to more than $50,000,000.

With more than a score of glass factories.

With an output of "spelter," by which name the refined product of zinc ore is known, of more than $20,000,000.

With an inexhaustible supply of cement materials.

With about fifty per cent of her population native Kansans, and Missouri, Illinois, Ohio, Indiana, Iowa and Pennsylvania furnishing the largest number of immigrants in their order.

With about 10,000 school buildings valued at $15,000,000.

With nine special charitable institutions.

And this does not half tell the story or indicate her prospects for the future.--Kansas City Journal.

Careful Service



Is Characteristic of our

Eye Examinations

Our tests are thorough and an examination is necessary to determine the lenses that will help your eyes.

EYE STRAIN

Causes HEADACHES, EYE ACHE, NERVOUSNESS, DIZZINESS, and many distressful symptoms that can quickly be relieved by our method of treatment.

ASKREN, The Optician

Everything in the Drug Line.

— at the —

CORNER DRUG STORE.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

—Dealer in—

Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55 Phone 55

L. W. TURNER.

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 52

STUDENTS

Read your city paper, the first one you can get hold of this week, and look up our page ad. Beginning January 22 and ending January 30 we will hold our semi annual **8c Sale.** We have placed many of the best values in this sale ever offered to the people in Manhattan.

Come to the big sale and enjoy your part of the feast.

YOURS TO PLEASE

The Leader

Moore Bros. & Co.

Reliable Transfer Co.

Successors to Van's Xpress.

TRUNKS AND BAGGAGE HAULED.

Student Trade Solicited. Phones 4356-86. Roy Tobias, Prop.

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan. as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

A. BUDACOTT.....Editor
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Associate Editor
CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH, V. E. DYATT.....Reporters
KATE BLACKBURN.....Local Editor
GEO. HUNGERFORD, ELMER F. KITTELL.....Assoc. Local Editors

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.
Phone 3288-2 rings.

College Calendar

Tuesday, Jan 26th, basketball, Kansas Wesleyan vs. K. S. A. C. at Y. M. C. A. gym, 7:15 p. m.

Tuesday, Jan. 26, Edward Amherst Ott, on the lecture course, Auditorium.

Saturday, January 30th Special Contest Number of The Herald.

Saturday, January 30th, Annual Inter-Society Oratorical Contest at Auditorium.

EDITORIAL

Some time ago the Iowa State College, popularly known as Ames, desired to secure an oratorical contest with our own College. The news came as a welcome challenge and all the students seemed in favor of the idea of meeting our neighbors in such a contest.

As yet we can learn of nothing that has been done to push this worthy movement. Several of the societies passed favorably upon the scheme while others did not vote on it.

Such a contest should be open to all the undergraduates of the College. The classes might take it up, holding a contest among their members then each class orator compete with the representatives of the other classes. In this way the whole student body would be represented and an opportunity given for some genuine class rivalry.

Other schools should be asked to join in order that a permanent oratorical association might be formed. The State association is crowded to the limit so that we will never be able to compete with those schools that belong to it.

The University, the State Normal, Nebraska, and our own school could form an association composed of the largest schools in the West and annually hold a contest that would be novel in that the schools represented would all be state institutions of the three greatest states in the Missippii Valley.

We have never taken part in an inter-school oratorical contest and now is our opportunity. Our faculty and student body should take the initiative, ask these other schools to join and invite them to hold the first contest in our Auditorium.

Our local society contest affords a pleasant diversion each year which cannot be compared with the benefit and good college rivalry that an interschool contest would afford.

Our opportunity is at hand and we should not let it pass, but act at once on this important matter.

In the news columns of this issue is found the account of some of the recent happenings at Topeka that may, or may not, affect the future of our College. The bill introduced in the legislature Wednesday, which provides for a future K. S. A. C. without engineering courses, is the result of an interesting agitation that has been carried on for some time.

Both of the State's great schools have been offering courses in technical training for a number of years and K. S. A. C. seems to be in the lead when it comes to turning out technically trained men. The law-making body of Kansas has always liberally provided both schools with funds for the teaching of engineering branches. To K. S. A. C. the legislature has been exceedingly generous, with results startling and incomprehensible to the supporters of the University.

As long as our College was small and apparently insignificant no objection was made to her offering technical branches in her curriculum, but since she has quietly and steadily grown until she is one of the greatest schools of her kind in the world, the University has become envious of the greatness of K. S. A. C.

Those who seek to take the courses in question away from the Agricultural College offer as their reasons for so doing, the duplication of work, waste of money, and a misconception of the function of our institution.

We grant that there is a duplication of work, but it is the University that has been the aggressor along this line. Judge Story, in an article to the governor some time ago, proved conclusively that K. S. A. C. is legally teaching engineering. The act organizing our school gives the Regents authority to provide for training along the lines of agriculture, mechanic arts and kindred sciences. The Regents are lawfully providing for our Engineering department.

On the other, hand, the University can legally establish a Department of Agriculture and the Chancellor of that institution has asked for the establishment of such a course. This request is merely a ruse to show the legal possibility of a needless duplication of work at the two institutions.

The friends of the University claim it should be the center of higher education of Kansas. This can never be unless all these schools are consolidated and located on one campus. This is now impossible and if such a plan was ever carried out it must be conceded that Manhattan is the most logical and centrally located place in Kansas for such an institution. This, however, does not bear much on the subject at hand. In the three schools of higher learning supported by the state, six thousand young people are annually given the privilege of a higher education. Consolidate and centrally locate the three schools and the enrolment would be as in other states, where, but one institution is maintained, about two thousand students. Can a state as great and as wealthy as Kansas annually deprive four thousand young people of the opportunity of receiving an education?

The one source of difficulty seems to be in the division of work so that no two schools will offer the same courses of study.

In commercial America the arts, sciences, mechanic arts, trades and professions are so nearly allied that he who seeks to draw fine distinctions between them, has on his hands a tangled puzzle. America scarcely knows art for art's sake, pure science for its scientific charms and so on through the list. Everything is learned and sold for dollars. The state has the three schools and is able to maintain them, and they are bound to overlap in their work to some small extent.

General distinctions may be drawn and adhered to, but complete separation of the work is impossible.

The author of the bill, introduced Wednesday, could not divide the courses of study. Are not bridge building and surveying branches of civil engineering? And is not mechanical drawing an essential to mechanical engineering? Domestic architecture is a large portion of an architectural training.

It would appear that the supporters of the University would grant us the right to offer courses in the several branches of the technical professions, which would be ludicrous as inducements to prospective students.

Young men who desire to take engineering, or learn a trade, generally are not financially able to spend much money. Such young men can come to K. S. A. C. and receive as thorough and efficient training for much less money than at the University. They will also be a member of a democratic and unpretentious student body and not forced to be nobody in a strange land ruled by caste and clan.

Let the Normal train the pedagogues, the University the artists, lawyers, pharmacists, doctors, scientists and journalists and let K. S. A. C. produce the farmers, engineers, architects, printers, veterinarians and skilled tradesmen.

Agriculture and the mechanic arts go hand in hand, for they are the great industrial pursuits followed by our people and should be taught to the young at the same school.

The University should cease her policy of trying to grasp every thing in sight for her own glory, rather than working harmoniously with her sister institutions for the educational uplift of the State who supports her. Until she does cease the state of Kansas is the sufferer.

Where to find What you want

Go to the

Students' Co-operative Book Store

Where you will find everything you need in College Supplies. There you will be given the widest selection, the highest quality at the lowest price. We can save you money on Drawing Instruments and materials, Fountain Pens, Stationery, Post Cards, Pennants, etc. Try, and you will be convinced.

THE STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE BOOK STORE

The Students' Supply House.

Get your photographs at

Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court House...

SUITS AT HALF PRICE



Copyright 1908
The House of Kuppenheimer
Chicago

This special lot comprises suits of which we have but one or two of a kind. These are good, serviceable, dependable suits and are priced to you at this extremely low figure because we are determined to clean up all broken lots quickly.

$20 00 suits, sale price.....	$10 00
18 00 suits, sale price.....	9 00
15 00 suits, sale price.....	7 50
12 00 suits, sale price.....	6 00
10 00 suits, sale price.....	5 00

Our Mid-Winter sale will continue during this month. All suits and overcoats at from 20 per cent to 50 per cent discount. Shirts, underwear, hats, caps, gloves, mittens, extra pants, night robes, overalls and fancy vests all at greatly reduced prices.

THE CASH CLOTHIERS

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY.

Pope Boosts Athletics.

Rome, Italy.--The international sporting congress, organized for the Pope's jubilee and held in the courtyard of the Belvedere at the Vatican, which was changed into a stadium, with a cinder path for the obstacle and flat races, two fields for the high and long jumps, physical exercises and other events, a throne erected on a large platform for the Pope, the members of the sacred college and the pontifical court and a wide inclosure all around for the guests, was the most important of the kind ever held here and proved a complete success. Fully 2,000 athletes, among whom twenty were from the National Gymnastic union of Montreal, Canada; fifty from the Dublin Athletic club and the Young Men's Society, 100 from Belgium and 150 from France, participated in the sports.

The Irish team carried off all the individual events, such as high and long jumping, rope climbing, obstacle races and two flat races, besides winning a football match against the best Italian team with twelve goals to none. The Canadians got the first prize for physical drill and the remaining teams distinguished themselves in other events too numerous to mention. On the 26th of September a grand display was held in the presence of the Pope. The stadium was decorated with papal flags and laurel festoons and crowded with over 15,000 spectators. The Swiss and Palatine guards, besides the papal gendarmes in full uniform, were drawn around the papal throne as a guard of honor. A flourish of silver trumpets, followed by the playing of the papal hymn, announced the entrance of the Pope, who, surrounded by the cardinals and his court and followed by a detachment of noble guards, took his place on the throne.

Then the athletes, headed by bands entered the stadium and marched past before the Pope. Afterward they were drawn ten deep in a line and the teams that had been awarded prizes performed physical exercises. Among the teams that roused great enthusiasm were two, one composed of blind boys and the other of deaf mutes, from Rome and Turin respectively, who were so well trained that to see them work one could hardly believe that some could not see and the others could not hear. The Pope finally rose and blessed the kneeling athletes, who cheered him with great enthusiasm. The object of these sporting displays in the Vatican is to collect the young Catholic men of every country together and to encourage healthy exercise; as, to use the Pope's words: "If one must be strong to do evil he must be stronger to do good."--Ex.

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors,

and Starret's Tools' see Us.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 45

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

OFFICE ROOMS 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.
HOURS: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
TELEPHONE Office, 134-2 Rings
Residence, 134-3 Rings

Dr. E. S. HOUSE

REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas

Res. Phone, Colt 308 Res. Phone, Cave 140

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Down-stairs Office Phone 307

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

Dr. A. OLSON
OSTEOPATH
Office over Spot Cash

Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 524

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16-17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg Office Phone 66 Res. Phone 63

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.

DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.

Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6133 107 N, 4th St.

Office Phone 411 House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone

DR. ROY McCORMICK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

Dr. F. L. Murdock

DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist.

35 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store

Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Students' Supplies

10c counters with Notions for all
—at the—
ECONOMY RACKET

232 Poyntz Ave. J. A. Cress, Prop

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in

FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery

MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.

Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons

Phone - - - - - - - - 157

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

CLEAN UP SALE AT COONS'



No More Genuine Bargain Sale was Ever Offered. Quality First—True Advertising Second—Our Motto

We are bound to make this sale the sale event of the season. To do so we are cutting some suits in young men's far below manufacturers' prices. Come in early. Look through our big and well selected stock of suits and overcoats. If we cannot save you money we certainly have no claim on your patronage.

About 75 Young Mens Suits at Half Price

Young Men's Suits			Men's Suits		
15	$18 00 Suits	$ 9 00	20	$20 00 Suits	$13 50
18	15 00 Suits	7 50	18	18 00 Suits	12 00
12	13 50 Suits	6 75	15	$15 50 Suits	11 00
15	12 00 Suits	6 00	18	15 00 Suits	10 00
10	10 00 Suits	5 00	25	13 50 Suits	8 00
8	8 00 Suits	4 00	15	12 00 Suits	7 50

All Broken Soft Shirts Must be Closed out regardless of Cost.

. . . *Overcoats for Men and Young Men* . . .

We shall continue our old time custom and are bound to move every heavy weight overcoat during this sale. If at all interested in an overcoat this winter or next we will make it to your interest to purchase during this sale. You will find no old back date overcoats in this stock.

INTERCOLLEGIATE

The Carnegie Library building at Fairmount has recently been completed. This makes a big improvement in the appearance of the campus.

At present the papers of the State Universities and colleges are expending most of their energy writing of what is expected of the legislature during the coming sessions.

Because of the kindergarten methods of the instructors at the Minnesota University 32 junior students walked out of their class room. The Engineers stated that they would prefer to be taught by up-to date methods.

The women at Minnesota couldn't stand it any longer and are at present laying plans for a women's paper. These are the same girls who have an athletic association and athletic field of their own, and who organized a homesick club and refused the aid of men in the same fix. The men must be simply out of it at that institution.

Students at Spokane College, Washington are erecting a gymnasium building in Mankato Park by their own efforts. The students took the matter in hand at once when the authorities announced that the institution could not afford a gymnasium. Four boys each morning volunteered to do a days' work for the building and as soon as the material was on the ground, the student body went to work on the construction.

In England there are no college papers, while in the United States there are now over 300.

Students

We study your needs in Drugs, Toilet Articles and Stationery.

That's Why

it pays to come to us for anything needed at the drug store.

Do You Need

a fountain pen? Listen: $1.50, $2.00 or $3.50 gets the best guaranteed pen made on two weeks trial if you want it.

Souvenir Cards

Our immense beautiful line will interest you. Cards from 3c to $1.00

Soaps

Colgate's, no better toilet soaps made for purity and perfume. Price 10c or 3 cakes for 25c. Try us.

THE **Fleming Pharmacy**

Manhattan, Kansas

LOCAL

Small goods of all kinds and prices right. Olney Music Co.

L. C. Aikers visited this week at his home in Denver.

W. T. McCall and D. L. Orendorff of the new hay tool company were callers at the Herald office Thursday evening.

The freshmen will follow the Old Rose and Copenhagen Blue. To those who may not understand, these are their class colors.

Professor Cortelyou is authority that the attendance at the Haskell game Thursday evening was the largest this year. Something like 450.

The engineers Association will meet in C. 60 next Saturday evening for the purpose of reorganizing. Several members of the faculty will talk and all men interested are urged to be present.

Robert C. Johnson, of Kingman, and Cynthia Bonbrake, of Stockton, both members of sophomore class, were married last Monday at the bride's home in Stockton. They will reside at the home of the bride. The Herald extends congratulations.

The Ag. Association has challenged the Vet. Association to a basketball game, to be played in the near future. We predict that Gingery and "Squint" McCoy will be the "constellations" for the Vets., while McFadden and Woods will probably star for the Ags.

At the Churches

First Methodist Church.

Corner Poyntz Avenue and Sixth Street. S. Alonzo Bright, D. D., Pastor. Sunday, January 24, 1909. Preaching morning and evening next Sunday by the evangelist, the Rev. Wm. M. Runyan.

10:30 A. M. Co-Laborers with God.

7:30 P. M. Which Corner.

Prof. Billings will have charge of the music.

Every student and all their friends cordially welcome.

Henry Phenix Improving.

Henry Phenix who received an injury while making a high dive in the gymnastic exhibition last Monday night, has been confined to his bed for several days but is now improving and expects to be out in a few days.

STUDENTS!

Why not let one of your own number do your shoe repairing? I am working my way through college and I need your help.

I guarantee my work and my prices are reasonable. Give me a trial and you will be pleased with my work.

W. T. BANKS

605 Leavenworth Street

LOCALS

Asst. M. S. Brandt was in Topeka Sunday.

TO RENT--Modern room. 928 Bluemont.

Fountain pens repaired at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Harold Smith, '08, was visiting College on Tuesday.

Looking for a gift? Just step in at Askren's Jewelry Store.

Prof. W. A. McKeever was in Topeka Monday on business.

W. F. Roehr Music Co. is the place to buy sheet music of all kinds.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

W. F. Roehr Music Co. is the place to buy sheet music of all kinds.

Prof. Kinzer is out in the Rocky Mountain country judging show cattle.

A fine line of violins and violin strings are carried at W. F. Roehr Music Co.

Prof. W. E. King has left on an institute trip. He will be gone two weeks.

Fresh vaccine points for vacination. Right from the laboratory, for sale by the Palace Drug Store.

Miss Alice Ballard left for her home in Meade Kansas, after a visit with her sister, Miss Stella Ballard.

The freshmen had several "important business" meetings recently. They are considering the adoption of some class colors in the near future.

The Tau Omega Sigma boys gave a farewell party Monday evening in honor of Chas. McKirahan, who left Tuesday for his home in Topeka.

LOST--Waterman gold mounted fountain pen between college and main gate. Finder please return to College Post Office and receive reward. A. W. Seng.

Miss Hespera Hougham and her her mother left Saturday for their future home in Dayton, Ohio. Miss Hespera will attend school at Sanford Baptist College, near Columbus, Ohio.

F. H. Schreiner, the well known artist, has a drawing in the Y. M. C. A. bulletin board of the Y. M. C. A. building, which is attracting favorable comment from all who have seen it.

The usual large number took "conditionals" last Monday.

Miss Verda White has been sick all week with the grip.

Harry P. Bates will probably not attend College this term.

Askren Jewelry Store for fine watch and jewelry repairing.

The Herald office is now equiped with a new Royal typewriter.

General repairing on violins. Bows repaired at the Olney Music Co.

J. G. Troutman has returned to take out an assignment this term.

Make-up Paints, Powder, Burnt Cork etc., at the Palace Drug Store.

Miss Nellie Mayes is again in school. She attended college two years ago.

Edith Jones is teaching some of Miss Gordon's classes, during the latter's illness.

Pay less, dress better. See R. A. Branson, agent for Royal Tailors. 723 Laramie Street.

S. W. McGarrah, of the Mathematics department, has been granted an institute certificate.

Buy your fountain pens at Askren's Jewelry Store. Waterman's Ideal the best fountain pen made .

Geo. Kellogg, '06, who has been in government work in Wyoming will spend the winter in Manhattan.

Clara Graham, a short course student had the back of her hand severely burnt one day last week.

For the chapped hand, lips, and face, use our Creamor, prepared and sold only at the Palace Drug Store.

Miss Winona Miller is expecting Miss Ruth Rowland, of Kansas City, to be her guest for the oratorical contest.

Roy Graves left Thursday for Oskaloosa, Kansas, on a week's work in milk testing for the dairy department.

Are you on this week? A full line of make-up paints powder and general theatrical supplies at the Palace Drug Store.

R. S. Kellogg, '96, head of the department of Forestry at Washington, D. C., who has been visiting in Manhattan for a short time, left Saturday morning for New Orleans, where he will deliver an address in behalf of the department.

It will pay you to trade with

The Purcell Trading Company

Ready-to-Wear Room

Every Coat in the Store at Half Price

A fine black broadcloth full length coat, regular $25.00 value, now only $12.50

$10 coat, now only ..... $ 5.00

SKIRT SALE—One lot of skirts in black and colors, ranging in price from 6.00 to 15.00, on sale at one-third off. 6.00 skirts for 4.00; 15.00 skirts for 10.00. One lot of black skirts, violes, batiste, and fine panamas, regular 12.00 sellers, on sale at only $8.00

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. Bates, Manager — Phone 67



Enjoyment of Scenery

May be made permanent by using our Kodaks for views that appeal to one's sense of the beautiful. Any bit of nature that takes your fancy may be faithfully reproduced in this way and will afford you pleasure long after you have taken your departure. Just the thing for college life. We have all sizes and styles of Kodaks and all are reliable.

Palace Drug Company
MANHATTAN, KANSAS.

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont and 11th Sts. — Manhattan, Kansas

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience

DINING ROOM ANNEX

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners. — John Fish, Mgr.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE

311 POYNTZ AVENUE

Headquarters for
College Text Books and College Supplies

We guarantee our prices the lowest; our goods the best quality. Students welcome to our store.

We are agents for . . .

Eastman Kodaks and Kodak Supplies — Spalding's Line Athletic Goods

Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium Suits

A January Clothing Sale!

In January of each year we have a House Cleaning Sale—a sale inaugurated for the purpose of sweeping out of the House every Winter garment in the shape of

Suits, Overcoats, Extra Trousers, Etc.

The end of our selling time of Winter Goods is in sight—the end of the wearing season is some months away. We have cut prices right and left—offering values unsurpassed at a saving of from

20% to 33⅓%.

Among the great number of bargains we are offering are nearly 200 Men's and Young Men's Suits at a discount from regular selling price of 20% and 25%; and Overcoats at a discount from regular selling price of 20% to 25.%

As in the past so in the future, all our goods will be plainly marked in figures. Everyone pays the same whether the sale is for credit or cash. Low prices will continue to rule and our patrons may rest assured that all competition will be met with better values at as low if not lower prices.

W. S. ELLIOT.

From Ewing Herbert.

The following letter by Ewing Herbert, of Hiawatha, to the Topeka State Journal, is especially interesting at the present time because of the agitation being waged on our mechanical departments.

Mr. Herbert has the right conception of the purpose of our great school and the state would be the beneficiary if this scheme were followed in the educational system of Kansas.

"I want to suggest to the legislature through the State Journal that a technical school in printing and kindred arts be established at the State Agricultural school where the present excellent printing plhant could be used as a starting point.

Printers and operators of type setting machines who are competent are in demand. The large offices have little time to give apprentices—they want to employ finished workmen. The country offices also have difficulty in securing apprentices and the better men soon go to the cities.

A school that teaches printing, binding and all its branches would be of great value to the state and our country at large.

Printing and binding is easy, pleasant work for men and women who have a taste for anything of the sort. There is a technical school in Minnesota that turns out masters of the trade—men and women. The students at Manhattan could be paid enough to support them in part by working and learning in the printing department.

Some of the school books which the state should print could be printed there under direction of skilled men.

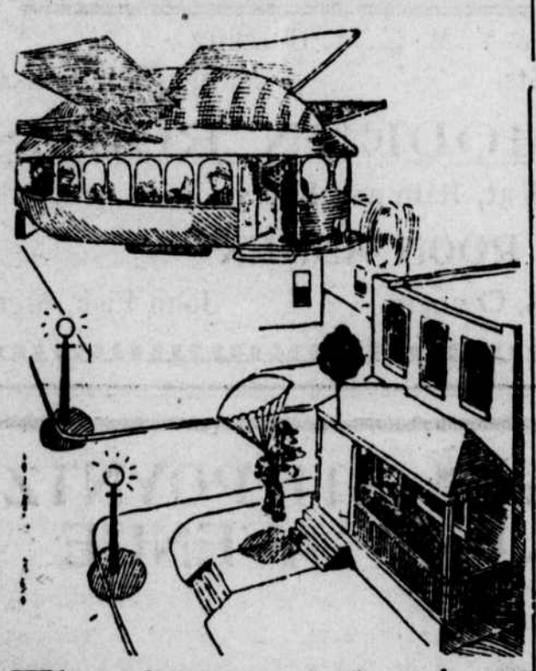
All the blanks now sold by private firms could be printed by this school and furnished each county at somewhere near cost. All the blank books and election blanks and supplies could be printed here.

Any work that the state printing office could pass to the students with economy would be of value to those working and learning there.

The state of Kansas should print all the supplies she uses in state and county, in school and office, at either the state printing office or at the technical printing school at Manhattan. Let's do something for the boys and girls along this line.

The school of journalism is at Lawrence. A great technical school of printing should be established at Manhattan, or at Topeka as an adjunct of the state school system.

Students



When down town drop in at

OPERA HOUSE CAFE

Ike Holbert. Prop.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital - - $100,000
Surplus and profits - 50,000

United States Depository.

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS... ...Student Agt.

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second

...THE...

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

Razors bought and sold
Six Baths for $1.00

302 Poyntz. P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

THE

Very Highest Values

Very Lowest Prices

College Supplies

Pencils, Tablets, Ink, Note Books, Stationery, etc.

Photo Supplies and Cameras

The BEST in this line, but not the highest price. No trust goods handled. Supplies always fresh.

Room Furnishings

We will make your money go further than any other store.

Candy

Pure fresh Candies, 2 lbs. for 25c. Chocolates 25c per lb.

The Big Racket

STATE HIST SOCIETY

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KAN, JANUARY 27, 1909. Wednesday No. 33

ATHLETIC OUTLOOK

Strenuous Outdoor Season Expected—Baseball, Basket-ball and Track News.

These are busy days for Manager Cortelyou. Besides having to complete the present basketball schedule he is now engaged in manufacturing baseball and track schedules for the coming spring season.

Further additions to the basketball schedule have been made. The game which was to have been played with Kansas Wesleyan last night has been postponed until next Friday night on account of its conflicting with the lecture course entertainment of last evening.

On February 2, Missouri University comes to try their ability with the Kansas Agronomists, and on February 6, Coach Ahearn will take his squad down to K. U. for their second mixup with the University lads. The team will take a little trip into Nebraska during the first part of March. On March 8, the Jayhawkers will play Nebraska Wesleyan, and the next day they will contest with Cotner University. This will be the extent of games to be played on this trip.

Baseball practice will begin about February 1 on a small scale, when Coach Ahearn will begin to work out the battery aspirants in the Y. M. C. A. gym. Further practice will be carried on if the gym. will accomodate it, until the arrival of suitable weather for out door practice. The baseball equipment for this season's team has already been ordered. The suits will be almost the same color as those of last year, that is, gray, but instead of "K. S. A. C." on the blouses, a purple "K" something like the official monogram will appear.

In regard to track athletics. One meet has already been scheduled. It is with Baker at Baldwin and will probably be pulled off a little while before the State Intercollegiate meet. Track tourneys with the College of Emporia, Washburn, and Fairmount are being considered. Denver University has also written for a contest with the Aggies of Manhattan. The latter request will probably be turned down as the expense of bringing a track team such a distance would be no small item of expense.

Engineers' Election.

The engineers Association met last Saturday evening and elected the following officers, President, R. Armstrong; Vice President, Anton H Hanson; Secretary, Ed. Truskett; Marshall, F. W. Newacheck; Treasurer, C. J. Anderson, Board of Directors, Losh, Haines, Sherard.

Mrs. R. H. Hawkins, of Marysville will come down Friday to visit her daughters, Miss Stella Hawkins and Mrs. Harry Hill, and also attend the oratorical contest. Miss Hawkins is the Ionian orator.

Social Season Opened.

The freshmen class laid aside their books Saturday night and gathered at the Women's gymnasium for a social gathering.

Anyone arriving somewhat later than eight o'clock, found about two hundred there ahead of them, in a hall beautifully decorated with Old Rose and Copenhagen Blue bunting and ribbons. On the east side of the gymnasium he saw a brass band of twenty pieces composed entirely of freshmen, who rendered some very pleasing, also appropriate music, as suggested by the title of one selection, "I Wish I Had a Girl," for many bashful freshmen came alone.

A novel idea, which saved a good deal of confusion, was a printed program, which was carefully followed out, Mr. Gould being master of ceremonies.

PROGRAM.

Music by Class Band .....
.....M. S. Collins, Director

Star Spangled Banner .....
.....Sung by Class
Alma Mater.....Sung by Class
College Yell..... Class
Class Yell..... Class
Yankee Boy ..... Band
The Miller ..... Ralph Hunter
Piano Solo ..... Miss Austin
In Good Old United States.....
..... Band
I Wish I Had a Girl .....Band
Piano Solo ..... Miss Hall
Social Games .....
Conducted by Misses Nonamaker, Platt, and Weber.
REFRESHMENTS.
Finale ..... Band

As will be noted by the above program, the freshmen are starting out in the right manner.

First loyalty to country and flag, then their College and Class. This spirit should be instilled into all the coming generations of freshmen.

To Bring Forestry Here.

Senator Avery, of Clay County introduced a bill into the legislature for placing forestry work under the management and jurisdiction of the College. The bill merely provides for carrying out in a more extended manmanner the forestry work now being done, and provides for a division of forestry here with a forester in charge. A $10,000 appropriation would be needed to carry out the provisions of the bill.

The following appeared as a quotation in the Topeka Capital concerning the bill:

"Director Webster of the department of forestry at Manhattan, and Prof. Dickens of the same department say they are willing to carry on the forestry work in connection with their regular college work. The Agricultural college is carrying on effective work now with limited means. From the fact that such men as Prof. Hall, first assistant in the department of forestry at Washington, and Prof. Kellogg, the second assistant, are both graduates of the forestry department at the Agricultural college, shows that this department is thorough and is in the proper hands to carry on the state-wide forestry work.

Another Sophomore Married.

An announcement reached this office Saturday, announcing the marriage of Mr. Clifton H. Powers, of Los Angeles, California, sophomore here last year, to Miss Blanche Edna Ford. The ceremony took place in Kansas City some time last week, and the couple will be at home to their many friends in Junction City, Kansas, February 15th.

The Herald extends its best wishes for the future.

Miss Grace Lousler was sick the first of the week with the grippe.

FRIDAY NIGHT

BASKET BALL

COLLEGE vs. KANSAS WESLEYAN

CURTAIN RAISER

VETS. vs. AGS.

7:30 p. m.

AT WASHINGTON

A Re-union of Ex-Aggies at the Capital.

Washington, Jan. 24--Ex-students of the Kansas State Agricultural college who are in Washington, were entertained last Saturday by Mr. and Mrs. David G. Fairchild at their home, 1331 Conneticut Avenue. Mr. Fairchild, who is in charge of the office of foreign seed and plant introduction of the department of Agriculture, is a son of the late President Fairchild of the Kansas State Agricultural college. Mrs. Fairchild is a daughter of Prof. Graham Bell, inventor of the telephone, and now one of the widely known experimenters in aeronautics.

The school at Manahattan is well represented in Washington. More than fifty of its alumni and ex-students are in the National capitol, and the great majority of the are in the service of the department of Agriculture.

Mr. Fairchild has done important work and has traveled all over the world in pursuit of foreign seeds and plants adapted for American conditions. Recently he told the Knife and Fork club of Kansas City of his work. Forty persons are employed in the office of which he is the head. M. A. Carlton, class of '87, is in the office of grain inspection. It is he who has been handling the hardy durum wheat of much disputed value. C. P. Hartley, '92, and Dr. Karl Kellerman, are in the bureau of plant industry. R. S. Kellogg, '96 and W. F. Hall, '98, are assistant foresters; C. K. Marlatt, '84, is an entomologist. Others in the department of Agriculture are:

E. C. Butterfield, '98; V. L. Cory, '04; A. B. Cron, '08; G. H. Failyer, '73; C. C. Georgeson, ex-member of the faculty; Milo Hastings, '06; Prof. A. S. Hitchcock, ex-member of the faculty; H. B. Holroyd, '03; Prof. D. E. Lautz, ex-member of the faculty; W. C. Lee, J. B. Norton, '97; H. T. Nielson, '03; A. E. Oman, '00; R. A. Oakley, 03; J. E. Paynes, '88; Julia R. Pearce, '90; D. Pfeiffer, C. H. Popenoe, '05; H. R. Reed, '07; J. F. Straus, N. Schmitz, '04; W. T. Swingle, '90; H. Umberger, '05; H. Vinall, '03; J. M. Westgate, '97; F. C. Weaver.

E. P. Hanna, an ex-student is solisitor for the Navy department. L W. Call, '83, is chief clerk in the Attorney General's office. John R. Harrison, '88, is in charge of the post office inspectors for the Washington division. W. R. Ballard, '05; A. B. Gan, '03; W. C. Melick, L. M. Peirs, '05, and J. B. S. Norton, '96, are on the faculty of the Maryland Agricultural college.

Other ex-students here are R. A. Carle, '05; C. S. Davis, W. R. Spillman, Prof. H. E. Vanderman, and Earl Wheeler.--K. C. Star.

Thos J. Baird '12, was seen showing a crowd of Smith county friends through the college Saturday.

EAT AT THE

Co-Op Dining Hall

The Place Where all Good Fellows Dine

If you cannot become a regular boarder, secure a meal ticket and save that long walk home at noon :: :: :: ::

W. H. GOLDSMITH

Web. Doings.

The Websters were called to order at 7:30 Saturday night by their Vice President, C. S. Conner. After roll call they were led in devotion by R. M. Wyatt. After the reading of the minutes they adjourned to the mass meeting to take part in the consideration of subjects of vital importance to the college.

The meeting was again called to order in Society Hall and the following program was given.

E. L. Westover introduced Miss Amos, who, accompanied by Miss Smith gave a vocal solo. The heartyq appreciation of this number was shown by a liberal encore to which the ladires cheerfully responded.

C. F. Turner then gave an interest- review of "If I were King."

The Misses Brooks and May were now introduced by W. A. Domsch and rendered a piano duet. The ladies paid the penalty of excellence by responding to an encore.

Mr. Ed. Schroer delivered a paper on the topic: "Does Specialization in College Work Tend to Make One- narrow." He took the view that one has to have a broad education on order to specialize.

W. W. Orr recited the address of Regulus on his return from captivity in Carthage.

A vocal solo by Miss Smith, accompanied by Miss Amos, was well re- eived and she was called upon to respond to an encore. The ladies were introduced this time by C. S. Conner.

Why K. S. A. C. engineering department should not be moved to K. U., was discussed by E. H. Brooks and he set forth many new ideas and good reasons.

Mr. Rodebaugh then introduced Miss Rudolph, who rendered the "Swan Song" in a very pleasing manner.

After a short and important business session they adjourned at 10:30.

MissNelson met with a very painful accident the last part of last week. She slipped and fell on the stone pavement, dislocating her shoulder and tearing ligaments in her elbow. She has been plucky enough to attend school ever since in spite of her injuries.

Hartford college, of Pennsylvania, will send a cricket team through Ontario and the West this spring.

College Supplies!

Text-Books, Note Books, Pencils, Fountain Pens, Drawing Instruments and material.

Students always welcome.

Anderson's Book Store

Opposite Opera House.

Night School at the

Manhattan Business College

Courses:

Bookkeeping
Shorthand
Typewriting
Penmanship
Banking
Reporting

YOUR NAME

on one dozen cards for 15 cents.

Phone 64

Location opposite Court House.

C. S. SPRINGER, Sec'y.

Careful Service



Is Characteristic of our

Eye Examinations

Our tests are thorough and an examination is necessary to determine the lenses that will help your eyes.

EYE STRAIN

Causes HEADACHES, EYE ACHE, NERVOUSNESS, DIZZINESS, and many distressful symptoms that can quickly be relieved by our method of treatment.

ASKREN, The Optician

IT IS EASY

and convenient to stop at the College Bookstore on your way from College and let us supply you with

All the Requisites for Your College Work

Text-Books
Drawing Instruments
Mechanics Tools
Supplies
Pennants
Post Cards
College Pins
Athletic Supplies

We Give a 5% Discount on all Cash Sales

Prices low, values meritorious, treatment courteous. We meet all legitimate competition.

The College Book Store

East College Gate **C. S. Conner, Mgr.**

THE HERALD--- 75c for the rest of the year

SUITS AT HALF PRICE



Copyright 1908
The House of Kuppenheimer
Chicago

This special lot comprises suits of which we have but one or two of a kind. These are good, serviceable, dependable suits and are priced to you at this extremely low figure because we are determined to clean up all broken lots quickly.

$20 00 suits, sale price.....	**$10 00**
18 00 suits, sale price.....	**9 00**
15 00 suits, sale price.....	**7 50**
12 00 suits, sale price.....	**6 00**
10 00 suits, sale price.....	**5 00**

Our Mid-Winter sale will continue during this month. All suits and overcoats at from 20 per cent to 50 per cent discount. Shirts, underwear, hats, caps, gloves, mittens, extra pants, night robes, overalls and fancy vests all at greatly reduced prices.

THE CASH CLOTHIERS

E. L. Knostman Clo. Co.

LADIES' SHOES A SPECIALTY.

"The Kansas Aggie."

"The Kansas Aggie" is the name selected by the students of the printing course for their new publication. At a meeting last Friday the students of the course organized the K. S. A. C. Press club which will put out the new journalistic enterprise. The newly elected staff of the Kansas Aggie are as follows: Editor, C. J. Stratton; Managing Editor, Harlan D. Smith; Advertising Manager, L. B. Mickel; Athletic Editor, C. S. Kenmore; Local Editor, O. E. Anderson; Literary Editor, Geo. Hungerford; Reporters, W. H. Goldsmith, L. C. Shanton, J. F. Allen, and M. S. Laude.

Miss Helen Kenyon left Monday for Jewell City, where she has accepted a position in a high school.

Pay less, dress better. See R. A. Branson, agent for Royal Tailors. 723 Laramie Street.

STUDENTS!

Why not let one of your own number do your shoe repairing? I am working my way through college and I need your help.

I guarantee my work and my prices are reasonable. Give me a trial and you will be pleased with my work.

W. T. BANKS

626 Leavenworth Street

Mr. and Mrs. Warren Bowlby, of Russell, Kansas, spent a few days visiting Mr. Bowlby's brother, Ralph

Miss Gertrude Siader was visiting college last week. Miss Siader has moved to Manhattan in order to take advantage of K. S. A. C.

Everything in the Drug Line.

—at the—

CORNER DRUG STORE.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.

—Dealer in—

Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal

Phone 55 Phone 55

L. W. TURNER.

Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.

113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 53

—Go to—

M. L. HULL & SON.

STARRETT'S TOOLS.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.

Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools' see Us.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

OFFICE ROOMS 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.
HOURS: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
TELEPHONE Office, 134-2 Rings
Residence, 134-3 Rings

Dr. E. S. HOUSE

REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310

DR. E. J. MOFFITT.

Office, Purcell Block Manhattan
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Kansas

Res. Phone, Colt 308 Res. Phone, Cave 140

DRS. COLT & CAVE.

Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Down-stairs Office Phone 307

MARK A. HILL, M. D.

Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.

Over First National Bank. Phone 95

Dr. A. OLSON
OSTEOPATH
Office over Spot Cash
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 524

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.

Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty. Phone 187.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.

Office in Room 20-16-17 Office Phone 66
Union Natl. Bank Bldg Res. Phone 63

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.

DENTISTS.

J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6188
107 N. 4th St.

Office Phone 411 House Phone 296

DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.

Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone

DR. ROY McCORMICK, Dentist.

Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

Dr. F. L. Murdock

DENTIST

Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

DR. G. A. CRISE. Dentist

35 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

ORR'S STUDIO.

Over Koller's Drug Store
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Students' Supplies

10c counters with Notions for all
—at the—
ECONOMY RACKET
232 Poyntz Ave. J. A. Cress, Prop

SCHULTZ BROS.

Dealers in

FRESH AND SALT MEATS.

Phone 33

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.
Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons
Phone - - - - - - - - 157

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.

Jeweler and Optician

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan. as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

A. ENDACOTT.....Editor
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Associate Editor
CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Sporting Editor
V. E. DYATT.....Reporter
KATE BLACKBURN.....Local Editor
GEO. HUNGERFORD, ELMER F. KITTELL.....Assoc. Local Editors

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.
Phone 3288-2 rings.

College Calendar

Friday, Jan. 29, Basketball, K. S. A. C. vs. Kansas Wesleyan; Y. M. C. A. gym. 7:30 p .m.

Saturday, January 30th Special Contest Number of The Herald.

Saturday, January 30th, Annual Inter-Society Oratorical Contest at Auditorium.

Tuesday February 2, Missouri University vs. K. S. A. C. at Y. M. C. A. gym., 7:30 p. m.

EDITORIAL

At the present time our College is subject to the critical gaze of flaw searching eyes. Never before have the eyes of the public been turned our way for such a thorough investigation of our school as now.

Our enemies are pointing their fingers at everything in our school that would injure our influence with the people of the State. Our friends are pointing with pride to those characteristics of K. S. A. C. that makes her what she is, the greatest school in the west for the education of young Kansans who are industrially inclined.

During this careful and systematic scruting of both friend and enemy, we as students can help to sway the balance on one side or the other.

One act done in possibly less time than an hour can blacken the good name of the student body of the greatest school. True it is that an attack on the Alma Mater of any student will cause him to fight as he would for his country, but the wrong kind of resentment towards anyone at this time will for years to come make our College the sufferer. Insult the flag of a man's country, or trample his college colors in the dust, and you have attacked him, so that all the resentment he is capable of showing, is in close proximity to th surface.

The people of the State can but admire the loyal and true collegiate spirit we display, but they will frown on anything else that even appears unmanly or ill-bred.

From the sequence of events of the last year, it would appear that a pl had been laid against us. We have just cause for resentment, but if we can refrain from showing it, we will prove ourselves to be loyal and broad-minded college students. If we do anything that can be pointed to as uncouth or coarse, we cannot claim a very refining influence for K. S. A. C.

We have a school that will stand the criticism of the most critical and let us also be a student body that will stand the searching gaze of the people of the State.

One of the reasons given by the opposition to the teaching of engineering at this school is, that the teaching of agriculture is slighted and will soon disappear from our cirriculum.

The opposing parties also state that when farmer boys come here they are enticed into forsaking agriculture and urged to take up engineering.

To make the two above statements is to make statements that are not correct. Simply because agriculture is taught at the same school as engineering, there is no reason why it should suffer neglect. The great majority of students when they arrive have a set purpose to make something of themselves and have chosen their course before contemplating any school where they may take it.

There seems to be an idea that because a boy is raised on a farm, he should study agriculture. The day has passed when boys learn the vocation of their fathers. Nine tenths of the fathers in this country would rather see their boys take up some other line than the one they have followed all their lives. Then statistics in the secretary's office will show that more students change from engineering courses to the agricultural branches than vice versa. If a young man is determined to take any course he will go where he can get it, provided the door of the school that teaches it is not closed against him. If engineering is moved to the University only graduates of accredited high schools can enjoy the privelege of studying these technical branches. The University has no preparatory department and their requirement for admission is too high for the farmer boys of Kansas.

As it is now they can come here though their early training was neglected and in from four to five years be engineers. They are practical as well as efficient engineers too.

The mechanical departments here have not grown in a day or a year and if they are moved to K. U., there will not be an engineering school in the state that could accomodate even those who could pass the entrance requirements. We have the equipment and the buildings and are not educating the fortunate few but the great mass of the Kansas young people who aspire to a higher education.

We are of the people and for the people. Why not let us alone and continue to give the State that which she expects of us.

Our school has prospered and grown under the present system. To take half of her work away will leave a small insignificant school here in place of a great modern college that is the pride of the state who supports her.

Another reason for locating the greatest school here. We are far enough from the borders of the state to prevent the great influx of Missouri students who are annually educated with Kansas money. We offer here what the people want, and have a great school that will eclipse anything in the west within a few years. If K. U. cannot continue to grow without encroaching on our rightful duty and usefulness to the state, let her suffer and not us.

Again we say a great school for the people can be maintained here if agriculture and mechanic arts are taught together, but as soon as they are separated the majority of the people of the state of Kansas are debarred from educating their children along technical lines.

If it is the desire of the men who made the Stanford 'varsity Rugby team last season it is very probable that the Cardinal aggregation will make a trip to Australia next summer and meet the crack players of the far East in a series of games. The opportunity to make such an extended trip, comes to Stanford through Vancouver, who receive an invitation from the Australia Rugby Union, but were unable to accept. The Stanford team beat the best Vancouver teams for the trophy a few weeks ago.

Where to find What you want

Go to the

Students' Co-operative Book Store

Where you will find everything you need in College Supplies. There you will be given the widest selection, the highest quality at the lowest price. We can save you money on Drawing Instruments and materials, Fountain Pens, Stationery, Post Cards, Pennants, etc. Try, and you will be convinced.

THE STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE BOOK STORE

The Students' Supply House.

Reliable Transfer Co.

Successors to Van's Xpress.

TRUNKS AND BAGGAGE HAULED.

Student Trade Solicited. Phones 4356-86. Roy Tobias, Prop.

Geo. C. Hall, Publisher Compiler Manhattan City Directory
K. W. Hofer, Ad-Writer Solicitor and Correspondent

Hall's Printing House

315 Pointz Ave.

The Students' Job Printers

PRINTING AND PUBLISHING.

Job Work a Specialty. Mail Orders Given Prompt Attention

STUDENTS: Give us a portion of your job printing. We print cards, stationery, booklets, "Private Literary", etc. When down town give us a call. Over King's candy kitchen

Manhattan - - Kansas

LOCALS

Harry P. Bates came in Saturday from Topeka.

The gas producer will soon be ready for business.

Monday morning work was resumed on the street railway.

Assistant M. S. Brandt went to Topeka Sunday on business.

Work on the new Engineering building and addition to the shops has commenced again.

Ruben Allman visited at home in K. C. over Sunday.

Harry Colwell went to Leonardville to spend Sunday.

Miss Helen Henderson visited at her home in Topeka over Sunday.

The date for the Y. M.--Y. W. reception has been set for February 22nd.

Prof. Kendall will take Dean Webster's place on the institute trip this week.

A. G .Phillips made a talk before the Kansas State Poultry Association at Topeka last week.

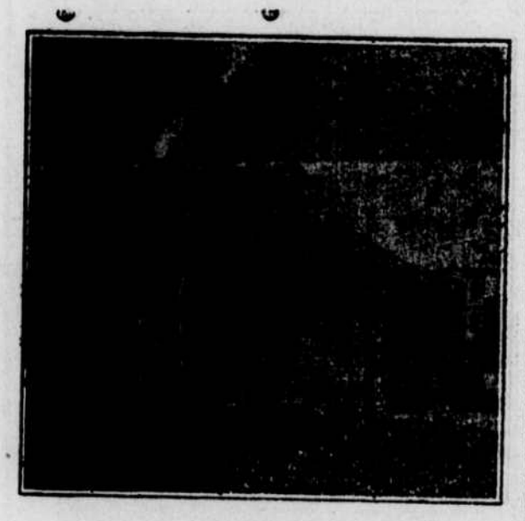
Take the Topeka Capital while the legislature is in session. 10c a week by carrier, address box 523, K. S. A. C.

Mr .Alex Ballard who has been confined to his bed for some time is gradually improving and expects to be out soon.

LOST--A fur neck piece between Library and Society Halls, Saturday evening after mass meet[illegible] Please return to College Post Office and receive reward.

Get your photographs at

Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court House...

W. F. Roehr Music Co. is the place to buy sheet music of all kinds.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

W. F. Roehr Music Co. is the place to buy sheet music of all kinds.

Miss Selby enjoyed a visit from her mother last week.

Annual Y. W.--Y. M. reception, February 22nd.

Katherine Lux, of Topeka, visited college friends last week.

Jay Smith, '08, is out again after a few weeks' confinement with small pox.

A fine line of violins and violin strings are carried at W. F. Roehr Music Co.

Mrs. G. A. Wingfield, of New Junction City visited last week with her daughter Susie.

A committee is now at work revising the constitution of the Athletic Association.

G. A. Savage leads the Y. M. C. A. meeting next Thursday evening with the topic, "The Power of Beauty."

Professor Valley has been conferring with the Hort. department in regard to trees for his summer home in Wisconsin.

The Y. W. C. A .held vesper service at the Y. W. C. A. house Sunday Miss Ada Rice led the service which was most interesting.

LOST--A Moore's nonleakable fountain pen. Finder please leave at College Post Office and receive reward.

Mr. Frank L. Bates, of the '04 class took the examination for admission to the bar, in Topeka, the first of last week.

We are agents for the original Eastman Kodaks and their supplies. A full line. Come in and look them over.

Palace Drug Co.

A movement is on foot to start an international poultry judging contest in connection with and based on the same principles as the international live stock show. Cornell is the instigator of the movement.

Gymnasium classes have been organized for those just beginning to take the work. About thirty have already enrolled and more will follow. During the inability of Director Phenix the classes are under the leadership of some of the most competent older men.

It will pay you to trade with

The Ed Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

Ready-to-Wear Room

Every Coat in the Store at Half Price

A fine black broadcloth full length coat, regular $25.00 value, now only **$12.50**

$10 coat, now only ..... **$ 5.00**

SKIRT SALE—One lot of skirts in black and colors, ranging in price from 6.00 to 15.00, on sale at one-third off. 6.00 skirts for 4.00; 15.00 skirts for 10.00. One lot of black skirts, violes, batiste, and fine panamas, regular 12.00 sellers, on sale at only **$8.00**

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. Bates, Manager **Phone 67**



Enjoyment of Scenery

May be made permanent by using our Kodaks for views that appeal to one's sense of the beautiful. Any bit of nature that takes your fancy may be faithfully reproduced in this way and will afford you pleasure long after you have taken your departure. Just the thing for college life. We have all sizes and styles of Kodaks and all are reliable.

Palace DRUG COMPANY
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont and 11th Sts. Manhattan, Kansas

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience

DINING ROOM ANNEX

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners. John Fish, Mgr.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

Headquarters for

College Text Books and College Supplies

We guarantee our prices the lowest; our goods the best quality. Students welcome to our store.

We are agents for . . .

Eastman Kodaks and Kodak Supplies **Spalding's Line Athletic Goods**

Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium Suits

A January Clothing Sale!

In January of each year we have a House Cleaning Sale—a sale inaugurated for the purpose of sweeping out of the House every Winter garment in the shape of

Suits, Overcoats, Extra Trousers, Etc.

The end of our selling time of Winter Goods is in sight—the end of the wearing season is some months away. We have cut prices right and left—offering values unsurpassed at a saving of from

20% to 33⅓%.

Among the great number of bargains we are offering are nearly 200 Men's and Young Men's Suits at a discount from regular selling price of 20% and 25%; and Overcoats at a discount from regular selling price of 20% to 25.%

As in the past so in the future, all our goods will be plainly marked in figures. Everyone pays the same whether the sale is for credit or cash. Low prices will continue to rule and our patrons may rest assured that all competition will be met with better values at as low if not lower prices.

W. S. ELLIOT.

LOCAL

General repairing on violins. Bows repaired at the Olney Music Co.

Small goods of all kinds and prices right. Olney Music Co.

Miss Christine Heim is enjoying a visit from her mother and aunt this week.

Elma Brubaker spent the week end at her home in Edwardsville.

C. C. Cunningham left for Fort Hays last Saturday.

The Topeka industrial council has adopted resolutions disapproving of the engineering school at this college.

Dean Webster has purchased property west of the College and will build a dwelling on it very soon.

Prof. Ten Eyck returned from his trip to Texas and Oklahoma last Friday.

Prof. Ten Eyck is preparing data on the seed wheat distributed by the Agronomy department.

Gladys Boyle, of Topeka, junior last term, will not be back this term. she was visiting college friends last week.

The Ag. Association had a lively meeting last Saturday, after which the members feasted on apples and cider.

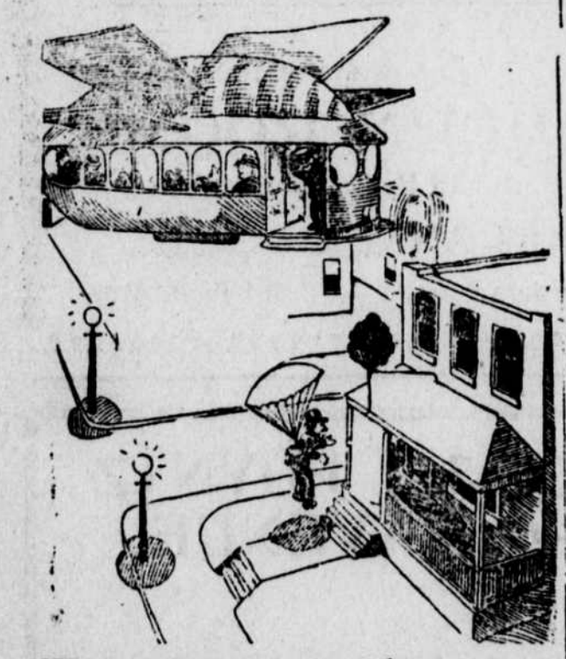
The dairy boys are taking practical work at the barn, weighing up grain and roughing for making rations for dairy cows doing different amounts of work .

Mr. Howard, Farm foreman, spent several days at Kansas City last week attending the Implement Assoc-week attending the Implement Dealers' Association meetings.

The Mail and Breeze, last week, had a two column article on "The Economy to Kansas of the K. S. A. C. in cost of Education," which is right to the point and covers the ground completely.

Senator Hunter, of Summer county has introduced the "Seed Wheat" billi n the Kansas legislature. The bill asks for an appropriation of $100,000, and the appointment of a commissioner to import seed wheat and distribute it through the mills of Kansas to the farmers.

Students



When down town drop in at

OPERA HOUSE CAFE

Ike Holbert. Prop.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital - - $100,000
Surplus and profits - 50,000

United States Depository.

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS... ...Student Agt.

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings. Oak Stoves. Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed. Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar.

Everything up to the Second

...THE...

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

Razors bought and sold
Six Baths for $1.00

302 Poyntz. P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

THE

Very Highest Values

Very Lowest Prices

College Supplies

Pencils, Tablets, Ink, Note Books, Stationery, etc.

Photo Supplies and Cameras

The BEST in this line, but not the highest price. No trust goods handled. Supplies always fresh.

Room Furnishings

We will make your money go further than any other store.

Candy

Pure fresh Candies, 2 lbs. for 25c. Chocolates 25c per lb.

The Big Racket

STATE HIST SOCIETY

SPECIAL CONTEST NUMBER

STUDENTS' HERALD

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

VOL. XIV. Semi-Weekly. MANHATTAN, KAN, JANUARY 30, 1909. Saturday No. 34



Stella Hawkins
Ionian

The Ninth Annual Contest.

The last Saturday in January is a date which is eagerly looked forward to by the students and citizens of Manhattan, for it is then that the annual oratorical contest takes place. It is also the season of the year when society rivalry is the most intense and special meetings of the society are in order.

Tonight is the date of the ninth annual inter-society oratorical contest, and from all indications it will be far better than all former contests. In order to be so it will need to be of a high order as the contests of the last few years have been successes from every standpoint.

The demand for admis ion tickets has been very heavy as usual. In fact, if all those who would like to go could secure tickets, a larger building than the present auditorium would be necessary in order to seat the great crowd. The last few years the attendance at the contests has taxed the seating capacity of the big assembly hall, even though the weather was of the most inclement variety. As two thousand five hundred tickets have been distributed, the attendance to night will probably be larger than at any previous contest.

As all the features and demonstrations are planned in secret, we can only conjecture as to what they will be like, but we predict that these "main adjuncts" to the contest will be as unique and entertaining as they have ever been since oratorical contests were originated here.

It is with anticipation that every one looks forward to seeing and hearing the seven societies marching to



Doris C. Bascom
Alpha Beta



Fritz Harri
Athenian

the rythm of their songs and yells. A veritable din of noise results from each society trying to outdo the other, but there is not a student, an alumnus nor a citizen of the town that does not enjoy it.

This year's orators are students, representative of the great democratic body of young Kansans who are here receiving the best that the great state of Kansas has to offer in the way of industrial education. The biographical sketches given in another part of this issue show them also to be representative of the Kansas people.

The societies have been working on the demonstrations and other characteristics of the contest that cannot be omitted. The excitement of the past week has somewhat dampened the ardor of the societies, but it will be renewed to-night in time to cause some lively doings.

A few words concerning the eight former contests, is not out of order here. The Ionians have succeeded in winning first place for three consecutive times. Their three successful representatives were, Clara Pancake, Alice Ross and Wilma Cross. The Hamiltons won first honors in '05, '06, and '07, their orators for those three years being F. E. Balmer, C. E. Davis and Raymond Brink. The Alpha Betas won first place in the first contest. T. E. Woodworth was the successful man at that time. They won second place in '05 and '06.



John Martin
Hamilton

Last year the Franklins won first place after being obliged to be in the cellar championship race for three years. The Websters have taken second place once and their sister society, the Euros., have been honored with second and fifth places during the two years that they have been represented in the contest. The Athenians will be represented to night for the first time by an orator. This will make seven orations and seven musical numbers on the program, and make the work of the judges more complex and difficult.

In the last few years the rules concerning demonstrations have made it necessary for the members of the societies to tax their ingenuity in order to have demonstrations unique and original. The result has been for the best in that the performances of the rival parties on the night of the contest, look more sane and are much more enjoyed by those who are spectators especially those not accustomed to college life and its ways.

With the preparation and work that the oratorical board and the different societies have put on this year's conflict, coupled with the pleasant anticipation of everyone, this year's contest should be no exception to the contests of former years, except for its surpassing qualities.



Eva May Wheeler
Franklin

Stella Hawkins.

Stella Hawkins lived all her life on the farm near Marysville, Kansas, before coming to K. S. A. C. She got her start along educational lines in the common schools of Marshall county.

Before coming here she taught two years and later stayed out and taught. So she has worked her own way through college and with much credit to herself.

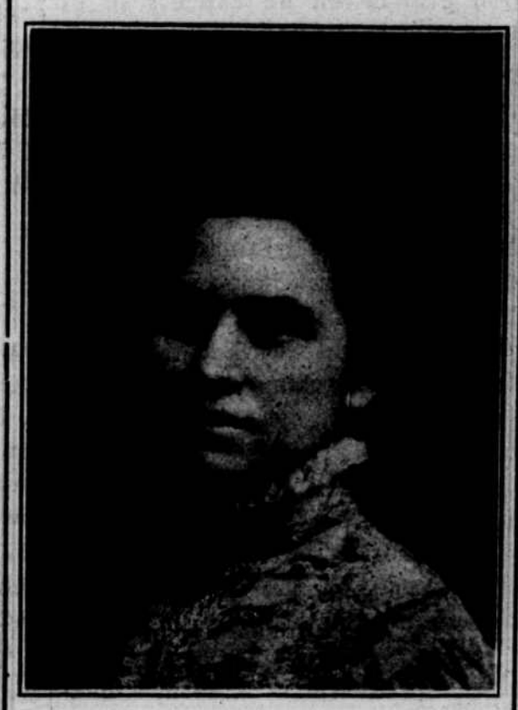
She was captain of the '08 girls basket ball team and president of the '08 clas during the fall of '05.

This year she is president of the Y. W. C. A. and represented the Y. W. at Cascade last year. For a year, '08, she was on the Herald staff and did most efficient work.

During this winter term she is vice-president of the Ionians and chosen by them to win the oratorical contest.

She is a senior in the Domestic

(Continued on second page.)



Georgia Randel
Eurodelphian



Harry Colwell
Webster

(Continued from first page.)

Science course and expects to teach domestic science after graduating. Later she may go into Y. W. C. A. work.

The subject of her oration is, "Keynote of Life."

Harry Colwell.

The Websters have for their representative Harry Colwell, a special student at the college. He has probably as unique a history as any student in college. He was raised in an orphanage in New York and has never seen his parents. At the age of fourteen we find him on a Kansas farm near Leonardville. Aside from the tutoring he received in the orphanage his earlier education was received in the country schools. He has taught school to pay his way through college. Harry will enter Northwestern after leaving here and prepare himself for the foreign mission field. He was president of the Webster Society last term and is prominent in Y. M. C. A. work.

His oration is entitled, "The Defender of the Constitution."

D. C. Bascom.

D. C. Bascom, the orator chosen by the Alpha Beta Society, is a junior in the Animal Husbandry course. He came here in the fall of '06, after graduating from Howard county high school. Previous to his high school career he lived in Elk county on the farm and attended the country schools.

Since coming to K .S .A. C. he has been a hard worker and as a reward for his diligence he has been made chairman of the Y. M. C. A. Bible Study committee, and in his society has held the offices of vice president and treasurer.

After he graduates he will have charge of his father's ranch in Elk county and devote his attention to the raising of live stock.

The subject of his oration is, "Master of the Situation."

Fritz Harri.

The Athenian orator, Fritz Harri, is a native of Switzerland. His home is now near Salina and he came to K. S. A. C. in '04, entering the preparatory department. Mr. Harri is a senior in the general science course. His early education was acquired in the common schools.

He is captain of company D. in the cadet corps.

Upon graduation he expects to go into the civil service.

The subject of his oration is, "A Warrior of Peace."

John Martin.

John Martin, the Hamilton orator, came from Kansas City and entered K. S. A. C. as a sub-freshmen in '06 His education before that time was obtained in the common schools and one year in high school in Kansas City.

He was the first president of the class of '11. At present he is a sophomore in general science course and expects to go to the university of Illinois upon completing the work here.

He was president of Choral Union last year.

After completing his education he expects to enter into the general merchandise business in some western town.

The subject of his oration is, "Mind, the Master of Matter."

Eva Wheeler.

The Franklin representative in the oratorical contest lived first in Montgomery county, but her present abode is near Tyro, Kansas. After finishing the common school she spent two years at Independence High School and later one year at American Medical Missionary College in Chicago. At present she is taking the Domestic Science course in her sophomore year.

She will speak tonight on, "Education for Service."

Georgia A. Randel.

The Eurodelphian orator this year is Miss Georgia A. Randel. Her home is in Lewis, Edwards county at present.

Before coming to K. S. A. C. she attended high school, and since coming to college she has proved her efficiency as a student.

She has held several offices in the Eurodelphian Society and is one of its most loyal defenders.

This year she is a sophomore in the Domestic Science course and this being her second year in college.

The subject of her oration is, "What's the Chance."

The Oratorical Board.

The Oratorical Board of Control which has full charge of each annual contest, is composed of two members from each society who are juniors and seniors.

Each society elects a junior each year which makes it so that seven members, all seniors, have had a year's experience. The present board is given below:

President, E. C. Reed.
Secretary, Reva Cree.
Treasurer, R E. Talley.
Websters, Roy Graves, John May.
Hamiltons, Guy Rexroad, Ed Dearborn.
Alpha Beta, Emma Lee, Jesse Hirst.
Eurodelphian, Reva Cree, Vera Holloway.
Franklin, Miss Dunton, E. C. Reed.
Ionian, Annie Harrison, Susan Davis.
Athenian, R E. Talley and Davison.

The Judges.

The judges of thought and composition are, Professor Gilmore, of Rochester, New York; Harriet L. Mason, of Drexel Institute, Philadelphia; and Professor Simmons, Knox College, Galesburg, Ill.

The judges on delivery will be, Margaret Hill McCarter, of Kansas City; Mr. McCarty, of Kansas City; W. S. Huesner, of Junction City.

The Prizes.

The custom here has been to award cash prizes at the annual oratorical contests rather than medals.

Besides the honor and mental benefit that goes with winning the contest, the winner of first place is awarded a cash prize of twenty dollars in gold, and the winner of second place is given ten dollars in gold.

The following judges have been secured to grade the contestants in thought and composition, and delivery.

College Supplies!

Text-Books, Note Books, Pencils, Fountain Pens, Drawing Instruments and material.

Students always welcome.

Anderson's Book Store

Opposite Opera House.

Night School at the

Manhattan Business College

Courses:

Bookkeeping
Shorthand
Typewriting
Penmanship
Banking
Reporting

YOUR NAME

on one dozen cards for 15 cents.

Phone 64

Location opposite Court House.

C. S. SPRINGER, Sec'y.

IT IS EASY

and convenient to stop at the College Bookstore on your way from College and let us supply you with

All the Requisites for Your College Work

Text-Books
Drawing Instruments
Mechanics Tools
Supplies
Pennants
Post Cards
College Pins
Athletic Supplies

We Give a 5% Discount on all Cash Sales

Prices low, values meritorious, treatment courteous. We meet all legitimate competition.

The College Book Store

East College Gate **C. S. Conner, Mgr**

THE HERALD--- 75c for the rest of the year

Regulation of Demonstrations.

Early in the season a committee was appointed by the board of control to draw up regulations for the governing of the demonstrations. After a conference with President Nichols it was finally agreed that the matter of regulations should be left entirely to the good judgment of the committee. In substance, this is what they have agreed to. There shall be no electrical display of any kind. No fire of any description. All demonstrations whatever shall be confined to the society sections. No restrictions will be placed on wearing apparel. The society sections may be decorated in any manner, providing that the view is not obstructed. Banners will be limited in size to 2 by 3 feet.

Last year was the first time there had been much attempt made in the regulation of the demonstrations and although it seemed hard at the time, it brought out many strange and weird ideas.

Program.

Invocation ..... Rev. Hannum
Music ..... Hamilton Quartet
Oration--Mind the Master of Matter
..... John Z. Martin
Music ..... Ionian Quartet
Oration--Keynote of Life .....
..... Stella Hawkins
Music ..... Eurodelphian Orchestra
Oration--What's the Chance? .....
..... Georgia A. Randel
Music ..... Alpha Beta Anthem
Oration--Master of the Situation...
..... D. C. Bascum
Music ..... Instrumental Solo
Oration--A Warrior of Peace.....
..... Fritz Harri
Music ..... Webster Orchestra
Oration--The Defender of the Constitution ..... Harry Colwell
Music ..... Trombone Solo
Oration--Education for Service...
..... Eva Wheeler

Doors open at 7:00. Program begins promptly at 8:00.

Records of Former Contestants

Yr.	Contestant	Society	Gen. Av.
1901†	T. E. Woodworth	Alpha Beta	.....
	Margaret Minis	Ionian	.....
	C. N Allison	Webster	.....
	H. McCaslin	Hamilton	.....
1902	Clara Pancake	Ionian	93.55
	A. J. Reed	Webster	91.87
	L. A. Fitz	Hamilton	89.66
	W. H. Spencer	Alpha Beta	88.44
1903	Alice Ross	Ionian	87.77
	L. S. Edwards	Hamilton	86.66
	H. R. Thatcher	Alpha Beta	85.55
	H. T. Neilsen	Webster	79.55
1904	Wilma Cross	Ionian	90.3
	F. L. Bates	Hamilton	90.2
	T. W. Bnel	Alpha Beta	90.1
	W. O. Gray	Webster	88.3
	J. B Griffing	Franklin	88.0
1905	F. E. Balmer	Hamilton	91.5
	W. R. Ballard	Alpha Beta	90 4
	Jens Nygard	Webster	86.33
	Nora Hayes	Franklin	85
	Bertha Cowles	Ionian	84
1906	C. E. Davis	Hamilton	91.33
	R. R. Birch	Alpha Beta	89.16
	Marcia Turner	Ionian	85.66
	M. R. Shuler	Webster	85.50
	E. M. Wilson	Franklin	83.66
1907	R. W. Brink	Hamilton	92.66
	Helen Huse	Eurodelphian	92.50
	Charlotte Moron	Ionian	91
	J. R. Garver	Alpha Beta	90
	L. M. Jorgenson	Webster	86.16
	M. M. Justin	Franklin	85
1908	Clara Schield	Franklin	14
	S. W. Cunningham	Webster	15
	Grace Hawkins	Ionian	17
	J. E. Martin	Hamilton	22
	Hallie Smith	Eurodelphian	24
	L. S. Clark	Alpha Beta	30

† Only first and second places awarded, No score cards used.

The Jones stoker in the boiler room is out of commission.

Half Price Sale of Suits

All Blue Serges and Black Suits up to $20 Value are now on Sale at just Half Price.

Every cent of profit and a large part of the cost of our Men's blue serge and black suits now sacrificed. This is the class of goods that is usually reserved in most clothing sales. To cut the price on a blue serge or a black suit is something unusual. To make such a sweeping reduction as half price is practically unheard of. This is your opportunity to profit by this radical reduction.

$20 blue serge or black suit	$10 00
18 blue serge or black suit	9 00
15 blue serge or black suit	7 50
12 blue serge or black suit	6 00
10 blue serge or black suit	5 00

All Suits and Overcoats now on sale at from 20 to 50% discount

Hats, underwear, ties, shirts, pajamas, overalls, extra pants, in fact almost every article in the store now on sale at greatly reduced prices.

THE CASH CLOTHIERS

E. L. KNOSTMAN CLOTHING CO.

Wheat Distribution

Prof. Ten Eyck is preparing data for a bulletin in regard to seed wheat distribution over the state. Over 160,000 acres are now in wheat the seed of which has been sent out from the department to every county in the state.

The majority of it is of the Karkhoff variety, and has been proven to stand climatic conditions in Kansas better than any known variety. The tests of Prof. Willard, of the department of Chemistry, show that it is also the best for flour. Enough wheat of this variety is now distributed over the state to sow 4,000,000 bushels next fall. This should be in the hands of the millers by 1910.

The Kansas Farmer last week devoted its entire editorial page to "The Work and Needs of the K. S. A. C." The article gives a synopsis of the great work the College has been doing, the economy to the state of our College, and states that the legislature should appropriate more money for the College than it has in the past.

Mr. Rube Alleman would be very grateful if the party who felt the need of his overcoat more than he did would return it to the library. No rent will be charged for the days which it was used.

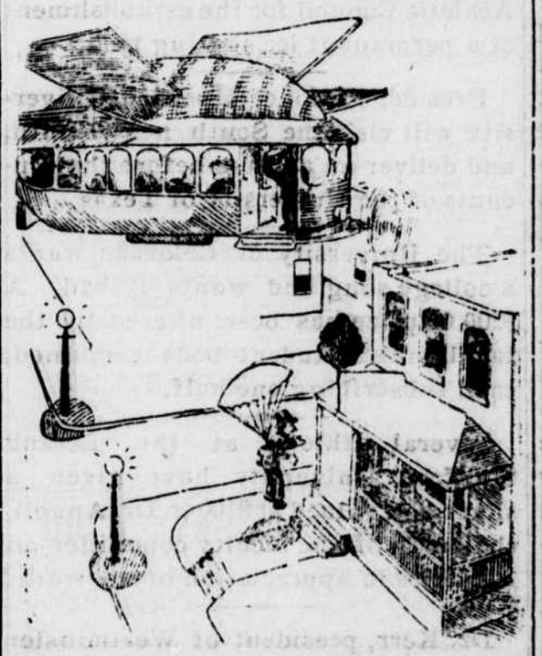
Miss Ruth Rowland, of Kansas City, is here the guest of Miss Winona Miller at the Y. W. house.

THE ELK BARBER SHOP

Electric Massage. Razors Honed Shine and Bath Rooms Connection. Six Baths for One Dollar

Everything up to the Second

Students



When down town drop in at

OPERA HOUSE CAFE

Ike Holbert. Prop.

FIRST NATIONAL BANK.

Capital - - $100,000
Surplus and profits - 50,000

United States Depository.

...THE...

Manhattan Barber Shop and Bathrooms

Razors bought and sold

Six Baths for $1.00

302 Poyntz. P. C. Hostrup, Prop.

THE

Very Highest Values

Very Lowest Prices

College Supplies

Pencils, Tablets, Ink, Note Books, Stationery, etc.

Photo Supplies and Cameras

The BEST in this line, but not the highest price. No trust goods handled. Supplies always fresh.

Room Furnishings

We will make your money go further than any other store.

Candy

Pure fresh Candies, 2 lbs. for 25c. Chocolates 25c per lb.

The Big Racket

THE STUDENTS' HERALD

SEMI-WEEKLY

published each Wednesday and Saturday during the College year by the students of the Kansas State Agricultural College.

Entered at the post-office at Manhattan, Kan. as second-class matter.

Subscription rates: One dollar a year, in advance. Single copies, five cents.

THE STAFF.

A. ENDACOTT.....Editor
LOUIS B. MICKEL.....Associate Editor
CLIFTON J. STRATTON.....Business Manager
JOHN Z. MARTIN.....Subscription Manager
HARLAN D. SMITH.....Sporting Editor
V. E. DYATT.....Reporter
KATE BLACKBURN.....Local Editor
GEO. HUNGERFORD, ELMER F. KITTELL.....Assoc. Local Editors

All orders for subscriptions and inquiries concerning advertising space should be addressed to the business managers.

To insure insertion, matter intended for publication should be hung on the editor-in-chief's hook not later than Monday morning and Thursday morning of each week.
Phone 3288-2 rings.

College Calendar

Tonight, Annual Intersociety Oratorical contest. 8:00 p. m. Auditorium.

Saturday, January 30th, Annual Inter-Society Oratorical Contest at Auditorium.

Tuesday February 2, Missouri University vs. K. S. A. C. at Y. M. C. A. gym., 7:30 p. m.

EDITORIAL

To the society orators of the year one thousand nine hundred and nine we dedicate this issue of the students' publication of our college. We congratulate the young people for their efforts and their aspirations along oratorical lines. There is but one first place, consequently there can be but one orator to fill that place. Best wishes to all of the tonight's contestants and hearty congratulations to the winner of the coveted first place.

The Herald is issuing an extra edition which will be ready as soon as the printers can finish their work upon it. This extra will contain all the facts obtainable that will in any way defend our college against the fight being waged on her in the State legislature.

This issue will be as near as possible nothing but a contest number.

To get out three editions in one week, and two of them specials, is no small task, but we as students, cannot afford to let anything, that may aid our college in this crisis, go go undone, regardless of the cost to us.

Have we ever stopped to consider the importance of the annual oratorical contests both to the college and to the students who strive each year for honors in oratory.

Every college contest, whether it be be in athletics, debate or oratory is of the greatest benefit to the institution. However, the greatest advantages of these contests are more to the participants than to the rest of the students.

Especially in oratory and debate is this true. It does not require the courage to enter an athletic battle, with team mates to urge one along and offer encouragement, that it does to step out before twenty five hundred people and deliver an oration exploiting ones own ideas on a certain subject.

There are no team mates to cover up the defeciencies of the individual but the orator must stand alone and give his speech to be judged on its merits and his ability to deliver it.

There is no band blaring forth blasts nor rooters yelling themselves hoarse in order that the enemies signals may be rendered inaudible. Only one seventh of the students on the parquet floor are wishing you success. The other six sevenths of the student body are hoping and wishing for the success of another. There are also three judges sitting somewhere in the audience critically and impartially taking notes that will, when summarized and compared with those taken on the other contestants, decide ones fate.

To win a contest under these conditions is to accomplish something worth striving for, and the accomplishment is meritorious enough to deserve all the honor that accompanies it.

Intercollegiate

The K. U. quintet defeated the Baptists of Ottawa in a one-sided contest Friday night by the score of 67 to 22.

Two tramps recently offered to sell their bodies to the Indiana University Medical School for fifty dollars. The offer was refused.

The students of Harvard University have raised a fund of $323.49 for the relief of the sufferers in the striken districts of Italy.

The students of the University of Wisconsin have been petitioning the Athletic Council for the establishment of a permanent ice skating rink.

President Eliot of Harvard University will visit the South next month, and deliver an address before the students of the University of Texas.

The University of Colorado wants a college song and wants it bad. A $200.00 prize has been offered by the faculty and student body combined, each subscribing one half.

Several athletes at the Leland Stanford University have given a silver box valued at $100 to Dr. Angell, chairman of the faculty committee on Athletics in appreciation of his work.

Dr. Kerr, president of Westminster College, has been given a leave of absence from the college on account of his ill health. Dr. and Mrs. Kerr will spend the remainder of the winter in California.

After years of uncertainty it has at last been settled apparently forever that the women athletes at Colorado University will not be permitted to hold intercollegiate basket-ball games. From now on the games will consist of inter-class and inter-sorority contests.

Colorado has a little observatory which it keeps open for the benefit of those who wish to become better acquainted with the sky. Although this school is hampered by the lack of a "peek-house" yet their many fair co eds, who dispite the disadvantages, have carried on the study.

Where to find What you want

Go to the

Students' Co-operative Book Store

Where you will find everything you need in College Supplies. There you will be given the widest selection, the highest quality at the lowest price. We can save you money on Drawing Instruments and materials, Fountain Pens, Stationery, Post Cards, Pennants, etc. Try, and you will be convinced.

THE STUDENTS' CO-OPERATIVE BOOK STORE

The Students' Supply House.

DePauw has about decided to abolish basket-ball on the grounds that the sport is too expensive.

A game of chess is at present being carried on by correspondence between Minnesota and Wisconsin.

The Jayhawker athletic board has decided to vote against the amendment abolishing the training table.

Those co-eds at the University of Michigan now have a baseball team of their own. What won't those girls do next.

The staff of "Siwash Chief," a humorous publication at the University of Washington, have been denied readmittance by the faculty.

During the visit of the American fleet at Sidney, Australia, a baseball team from the Nebraska warship defeated the team of the Sidney University.

Three years ago, college men and women interested in the study of socialism formed the Intercollegiate Socialist Society. There are now chapters at Harvard, Princeton, Columbia and New York University.

Dean Priest, debating instructor at Washington University, has instituted a new system of coaching, by which he expects to turn out three successful debating teams. The men recite twice a week on assignments which will cover every phase of the question—the income tax. By this arrangement it is expected that the debaters will become thoroughly grounded in every phase of the subject that would likely come up.

The girls at the University of Toronto have what they call "paper chases." This doesn't mean a race in making curls with paper, but means a real cross country run. After one of their cross country runs they were served with tea. Their training is very strict!

The Yale Rifle Club won the Intercollegiate gun shoot for the fourth consecutive time.

For the benefit of inquiring minds we will state that all the "teachers" of the Agricultural College may wildly insist that they are Professors, but the Board of Regents fails to see them in that light. Professors according to the powers, draw at least $2000 and not to exceed $3000. Assistant professors less, and the instructors draw the least. No wonder they would all like to be professors.

Members of Michigan's student council will assist promising athletic members of the college in their studies. The council is made up of about twenty-five members who will be apportioned an athlete or two and it will be his business to see that his men are up in their work and receive assistance when needed. It is hoped that it will result in saving many of the football and baseball stars. If all the football men pull through there is no doubt that Coach Yost will have an array of material such as he has not had since 1902.

The Michigan alumni are severely criticizing that university's present athletic policy. They insist that Yost, the famous "hurry up" coach, should teach the men the new game of football, or, if he does not, it is up to the athletic board to make "other arrangements."

Other members of the alumni association are urging the return to the conference.—Purdue Exponent.

ORATORICAL CONSTITUTION

Governs Contests, Grading, Selection of Orators, etc.

ARTICLE I.

Section 1. This Organization shall be known as the Oratorical Association of the Kansas State Agricultural College, and shall consist of the Alpha Beta, Webster, Ionian, Hamilton, Franklin, Eurodelphian and Athenian literary societies, and such other societies as may be admitted by a two-thirds vote of the Board of Control.

ARTICLE II.

Section 1. The purpose of this Association shall be to hold oratorical contests between representatives of the societies composing this organization.

ARTICLE III.

Section 1. The officers of this Association shall be a Board of Control consisting of two members from each society, who shall choose their President, Secretary, and Treasurer.

Section 2. Each society shall, at the beginning of each Fall term, elect one member who shall be a junior in College.

The term of office shall be two years.

Section 3. In case of vacancy of any member of the Oratorical Board of Control the society which he represented shall choose another member to serve for the unexpired term.

Section 4. It shall be the duty of the Board of Control to transact all the business of the Association, and make all general arrangements for the contest. When all contestants have been graded the Board shall meet and average the grades to determine their relative places.

Section 5. There shall be as many places awarded as there are contestants. The contestant whose grades form the next greatest sum shall be awarded second place, etc., etc.

If two or more contestants tie in summation of grades, two or more proper places shall be left for them until all other contestants have been placed, when the priority of the contestants who tied shall be determined by use of the ranking system. Provided: No contestants shall be ranked who have been awarded places of higher honor than those who tied; and, also, that this ranking shall not affect the placing of any besides those who tied.

Section 6. The ranking shall be as follows: The grades of the contestants to be ranked, as graded by each judge, shall be compared—the highest grade shall be ranked first, the next highest second, etc.

The rankings for each contestant shall be added, and the one receiving the lowest sum shall be declared winner of highest place of those who tied.

In ranking, if a judge should give two contestants the same grade, the sum of the ranks of these contestants should be added and divided equally. For example, A 90 per cent, B 91 per cent, C 90 per cent, D 85 per cent; B has first place, C and D are next. Therefore if they had not tied they would be 2nd and 3rd, but since they tied we give A 2 1-2 and C 2 1-2. D fourth.

Section 7. The duties of the President, Secretary and Treasurer shall be such as are common to their respective offices.

ARTICLE IV.

Section 1. Each society shall decide the time and manner of choosing its representative for the contest.

Section 2. Each contestant shall have been a member of the society which he represents for at least three terms before taking part in the contest and a student at the time of the contest. No person shall represent a society more than once. No post-graduate shall become a contestant.

ARTICLE V.

Section 1. In the contests of this Association no oration shall contain more than 1,800 words.

Section 2. At least twenty days before the date of the contest each contestant shall deliver a copy of his oration to the Secretary of the Board of Control who shall place a typewritten copy on file, and send an unsigned, typewritten copy to each of the judges on Thought and Composition at least eighteen days before the date of the contest.

Each oration shall be graded on thought and composition and on delivery. Composition to be given equal value with delivery.

ARTICLE VI.

Section 1. There shall be six judges, no one of whom shall be a resident of Manhattan. There shall be three judges on Thought and Composition, who, at least two days before the date of the contest, shall send to the Secretary of the Board sealed copies of their grades. The same shall remain sealed until the judges on delivery have given their grades.

Section 2. Each judge on Thought and Composition shall receive Ten dollars. Each judge on delivery shall receive Five dollars and expenses.

Section 3. All grading shall be done on the scale of 100.

ARTICLE VII.

Section 1. The time of the contest shall be the fourth Saturday evening of the Winter term.

ARTICLE VIII.

Section 1. Each succeeding year the society that held first place in the program the previous contest shall have last place, and the others move up one place in the order in which they appeared last.

ARTICLE IX.

Section 1. The Constitution may be amended by a vote of the majority of the Asosciation, each society being allowed one vote.

A. I. E. E. Program

Program for the A. I. E. E. meeting

The Moody Regulator,
Roy Wilkins.

Discussion
L. L. King.
C. C. Bonebrake.
E. W. Jones.

Electric Heating.
A. Salkeld.

Discussion,
F. A. Adams.
V. E. Oman.
E. Ruede.

The G. E. Static Ground Detector,
A demonstration of the connections and working of ground detectors.
D. A. Foote.
W. L. Enfield.

The meeting will be in the dynamo laboratory and everyone is invited to be present.

Miss Hazel Bixby is quite ill at her home at 1001 Fremont Street.

EAT AT THE

Co-Op Dining Hall

The Place Where all Good Fellows Dine

If you cannot become a regular boarder, secure a meal ticket and save that long walk home at noon :: :: :: ::

W. H. GOLDSMITH

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

OFFICE 21-22 Union Nat'l Bank Bld'g.
ROOMS HOURS: 9 to 12 a. m., 1 to 5 p. m.
TELEPHONE Office, 134-2 Rings
Residence, 134-3 Rings

Dr. E. S. HOUSE
REGISTERED
OSTEOPATH
SPECIAL HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

Office Phone 32 Residence Phone 310
DR. E. J. MOFFITT.
Office, Purcell Block
Residence, 928 Leav. St. Manhattan Kansas

Res. Phone, Colt 308 Res. Phone, Cave 140
DRS. COLT & CAVE.
Office in Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Down-stairs Office Phone 307

MARK A. HILL, M. D.
Tel. 399. Office at Residence, 615 Poyntz Ave.

W. H. CLARKSON,
Physician and Surgeon.
Over First National Bank. Phone 95

Dr. A. OLSON
OSTEOPATH
Office over Spot Cash
Office Phone 4183 Res. Phone 524

DR. J. E. TAYLOR, Dentist.
Rooms 3 and 4 in Union National Bank Building. Fine gold work a specialty.
Phone 187.

DR. M. J. McKEE, Dentist.
Office in Room 20-16-17 Union Natl. Bank Bldg Office Phone 66 Res. Phone 63

DRS. BLACHLY & BLACHLY.
DENTISTS.
J. H. BLACHLY, B. S., D. D. S.
Phones: Res. 139, 313 N. Jul. Ave.; Office, 6183
107 N. 4th St.

Office Phone 411 House Phone 296
DR. H. G. McCORMICK, Dentist.
Manhattan State Bank Building.

Office Phone 57 House Phone
DR. ROY McCORMICK, Dentist.
Office over the Orris & Brown Grocery.

Dr. F. L. Murdock
DENTIST
Offices over Paine's Furniture Store
Phones: Office, 208; Residence, 185

DR. G. A. CRISE, Dentist
35 years of continued practice should be convincing for highest skill and perfection.

J. Q. A. SHELDEN.
Jeweler and Optician
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

ORR'S STUDIO.
Over Koller's Drug Store.
Everything in Photography.
Finishing done for amateurs.

Students' Supplies
10c counters with Notions for all
—at the—
ECONOMY RACKET
232 Poyntz Ave. J. A. Cress, Prop

SCHULTZ BROS.
Dealers in
FRESH AND SALT MEATS.
Phone 33

For Fine Work and Prompt Delivery
MANHATTAN STEAM LAUNDRY.
Special Prices to Students
Wait for the Wagons
Phone - - - - - - - - - 157

Everything in the Drug Line.
—at the—
CORNER DRUG STORE.

S. N. HIGINBOTHAM.
—Dealer in—
Flour, Grain and Wood, and Hard and Soft Coal
Phone 55 Phone 55

L. W. TURNER.
Livery, Feed and Boarding Stable.
113 Poyntz Ave. Phone 52

—Go to—
M. L. HULL & SON.
STARRETT'S TOOLS.

W. M. STINGLEY & CO.
Students, for Cutlery, Razors, and Starret's Tools' see Us

EDWARD AMHERST OTT

Famous Dramatic Orator Gives a Large Audience "Sour Grapes."

Tuesday night the patrons of the Lecture course had the pleasure of hearing one of the greatest dramatic orators on the American Lyceum stage. Edward Amherst Ott, known from ocean to ocean, has been giving "Sour Grapes" in this country for eighteen years to over eight hundred audiences. He is an instructor in a school of dramatic expression besides being a Lyceum lecturer.

One thing that marred the lecture here was the lighting arrangements of the Auditorium. The footlights were inadequate for allowing any facial expression which is one of the features of Ott's work. Once during the lecture the lights went out entirely leaving the orator to proceed as best he could in the inky darkness.

"Sour Grapes" is a lecture full of truth, common sense doctrines and patriotic sentiment. It is the first of a series of three, which follow each other in logical order. They are along the same line yet wholly different in theme. Mr. Ott gives the American people credit for being the greatest and most enlightened people on earth, and yet he says they do not know how to live.

No one can scarcely hear one of the lectures of this celebrated speaker without finding in it something that applies directly to his daily living. and this is the aim of the lecturer, for a lecture that does not apply to the daily living of those who hear it generally does not take well.

Had the lights been proper, Dr. Ott would have given us a sample of his dramatic work, which, from necessity he omitted. His gestures were those of the trained, artistic speaker.

Dr. Ott is at the head of a school of dramatic expression in Chicago, and was formerly president of the American Lyceum Union.

We hope the committee for next year will see fit to have the same lecturer give his next lecture in order, "The Haunted House."

Forrest Platt Killed.

Forrest Platt, a freshman last year, was killed at Wamego Thursday morning while exchanging cars for Topeka. He was on his way to Topeka where he had employment. As he stepped off the cars an oncoming train ran over him. The body was badly mangled.

Wind Plays Havoc

The strong north wind last night blew in the roof of the north wing of the new addition to the shops. The addition to the drafting room also blew in, part of it falling to the ground, and the rest went in on the drawing tables.

Hort. Institute.

The Hort. department will begin on an institute trip of about three weeks which will begin about February 1st.

The first week of the institute will be conducted by Prof. Dickens and the last two weeks by Asst. Cunningham.

R. D. Harrison, '05, and Anna De Walt Harrison, a former student, are the parents of a son born January twenty sixth.

College Directory

ALPHA BETA SOCIETY.

President.....Ruby Deaver
Vice President.....Walter Zahnley
Secretary.....John Gingery
Meets Saturday, at 2:45 P. M. in South Society Hall.

WEBSTER SOCIETY.

President.....M. R. Alleman
Vice President.....C. S. Conner
Secretary.....C. J. Boyle
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in South Society Hall.

HAMILTON SOCIETY.

President.....J. E. Martin
Vice President.....A. G. Kittel
Secretary.....Guy Noe
Meets Saturday, at 7:30 P. M. in North Society Hall.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY.

President.....E. C. Reed
Vice President.....Margaret Justin
Secretary.....Arthur Johnson
Meets Saturday nights.

IONIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Grace Hull
Vice President.....Stella Hawkins
Secretary.....Christine Helm
Meets Saturday at 2:45 P. M. in North Society Hall.

EURODELPHIAN SOCIETY.

President.....Kathleen Selby
Vice President.....Elva Sikes
Secretary.....Mable Hammond
Meets Sturday, 2:45 P. M. in West Society Hall.

SENIOR CLASS.

President.....Ella V. Brooks
Vice President.....H. E. Keiger
Secretary.....Marie Coons
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 36.

JUNIOR CLASS.

President.....Matah Schafer
Vice President.....C. E. Randels
Secretary.....Carrie Gates

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

President.....Mary Turner
Vice President.....Carl Musser
Secretary.....Harvey Roots
Meets Tuesdays at 12:30 in A 73.

CHORAL UNION.

President.....R. H. Hunter
Vice President.....J. R. Carnahan
Secretary.....Edna Jones

ATHENIAN SOCIETY.

President.....C. M. Alspaugh
Vice President.....W. B. Honska
Secretary.....Wallace Lomb
Meets Saturday, 7:30 P. M. in Room F 53.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

President.....Myron S. Collins
Vice President.....Merle Collins
Secretary.....Miss Hikok
Meets Tuesday noon.

Y. W. C. A.

President.....Stella Hawkins
Vice President.....Edna Cockrell
Secretary.....Jennie Williams
General Secretary.....Jessie Burton
Weekly meeting during the noon hour each Saturday, in South Society Hall. Home at 1019 Bluemont Avenue.

Y. M. C. A.

President.....J. S. Daniels
Vice President.....A. F. Barry
Secretary.....A J. Ostlund
General Secretary.....Wm. Davis
Thursday evening meeting in Association parlors at 6:45 P. M.

BOYS' ROOTERS' CLUB.

President.....C. J. Stratton
Vice President,.....John Carnahan
Treasurer.....Elmer Kittell
Meets at call of president.

LECTURE COURSE COMMITTEE.

Chairman.....A. G. Kittell
Secretary.....Asbury Endacott
Treasurer.....D. E. Lewis
Meets at call of chairman.

'09 CLASS BOOK COMMITTEE.

J. E. Martin, chairman; Vera Holloway, Elva Sikes, A. G. Kittell, Mabel Hazen, R. M. Wyatt, M. R. Alleman. Meets at call of chairman.

STUDENTS' HERALD PUBLISHING COMPANY.

President.....E. H. Dearborn
Vice President.....J. F. Marron
Secretary.....Grace Shelley
Meets at call of president.

ORATORICAL BOARD.

President.....E. C. Reed
Secretary.....Reva Cree
Treasurer.....R. E. Talley
Meets at call of President.

Careful Service



Is Characteristic of our

Eye Examinations

Our tests are thorough and an examination is necessary to determine the lenses that will help your eyes.

EYE STRAIN

Causes HEADACHES, EYE ACHE, NERVOUSNESS, DIZZINESS, and many distressful symptoms that can quickly be relieved by our method of treatment.

ASKREN, The Optician

Reliable Transfer Co.

Successors to Van's Xpress.

TRUNKS AND BAGGAGE HAULED.

Student Trade Solicited. Phones 4356-86. Roy Tobias, Prop.

Geo. C. Hall, Pub'isher Compiler Manhattan City Directory

K W. Hofer, Ad-Writer Solicitor and Correspondent

Hall's Printing House

315 Poyntz Ave.

The Students' Job Printers

PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

Job Work a Specialty. Mail Orders Given Prompt Attention

STUDENTS: Give us a portion of your job printing. We print cards. stationery, booklets, "Private Library" cards. When down town give us a call. Over King's candy kitchen :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::

Manhattan - - Kansas

STUDENTS!

Why not let one of your own number do your shoe repairing? I am working my way through college and I need your help.

I guarantee my work and my prices are reasonable. Give me a trial and you will be pleased with my work.

W. T. BANKS

605 Leavenworth Street

Telephone 74 Cor. Fourth and Pierre

MODEL LAUNDRY.

C. D. WILLIAMS... ...Student Agt.

PAINE FURNITURE CO.

FURNITURE and UNDERTAKING.

Day Phone 106 Night Phone 454

Get your photographs at

Wolf's Studio



First Door North of Court House...

BLUE VALLEY MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

Sweep and Power Feed Mills, Disc Cultivators, Safety Corn Harvesters, Little Wonder Churns, Perfection Lawn Swings, Oak Stoves, Sash Weights, Chimney Caps, Cast-iron Hog Troughs, Structural Iron Works, Stove Repairs, etc.

Manhattan, Kan.

LOCALS

Miss Plumb is confined in her room with the measles.

Lester Meyers expects his sister to visit him this week.

Batallion drill was held Monday for the first time this term.

Mr. Henry Plumb is sick with the measles at the Y. M. C. A.

W. F. Roehr Music Co. is the place to buy sheet music of all kinds.

Mr. Harrington, of 831 Osage, is another unfortunate who has the measles.

Percy Potter, '07, of Peabody, visited with friends here the latter part of last week.

R. E. Eastman is in the southern part of the state eradicating the San Jose Scale.

Prof. Wiley, experimental chemist, has gone out over the state collecting feed samples.

Christine Heim enjoyed a visit from her mother and aunt, Mrs. Curtis, the first of the week.

Custodian Lewis is out watching his newly painted flag pole to see that nobody rubs up against it.

Miss Josie Campbell, of Abilene, course student, last year, will be in for the Oratorical contest.

The different companies of the college corps had their pictures taken Thursday afternoon after drill.

B. D. Jeffs and R. A. Pennington left Thursday for Hutchinson where they will stir up interest for the college.

Lester Meyers, J. E. Martin, Harry Kiger, R. M. Wyatt, F. E. Balmer and Mr. Records went down to Topeka this week.

The flag pole has been painted, and knob has been gilded. The work was done by Anderson, of the Janitor force.

Manhattan will soon have two daily newspapers. The Manhattan Nationalist and the Manhattan Mercury are their names.

H. A. Praeger, '08, has sent word that he will be in attendance at the Oratorical Contest and use his surplus energy for the Hamps.

The Printing department has finished installing new electric lights in the composing room. Their lights are arranged so that each compositor has an individual light.

Small goods of all kinds and prices right. Olney Music Co.

Company E. had their picture taken on the Library steps Thursday.

E. M. Amos for everything in printing. Union National Bank Building.

Wren Thurston, '06, is visiting his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Thurston.

General repairing on violins. Bows repaired at the Olney Music Co.

W. F. Roehr Music Co. is the place to buy sheet music of all kinds.

Evangelist Wilhite spoke at the Y. M. C. A. mid-week service Thursday evening.

A fine line of violins and violin strings are carried at W. F. Roehr Music Co.

Measles signs have been placed on the Y. M. C. A. and Fielding Dormitory buildings.

Mr. Vincent, of Girard was visiting his son, Ted, Wednesday. He left Thursday for Topeka.

Miss Marie Williams returned to college Sunday after attending the funeral of her brother-in-law at Newton.

LOST--A Moore's nonleakable fountain pen. Finder please leave at College Post Office and receive reward.

J. C .Cunningham, of the Hort. department, leaves for a two weeks institute trip. He will also stop at Ft. Hays for several days.

Mrs. Mae Gladding Welton, short course student last year, and husband recently moved from Rantoul, Kansas to Larned where Mr. Welton will farm next year.

LOST--A fur neck piece between Library and Society Halls, Saturday evening after mass meeting. Please return to College Post Office and receive reward.

The Agronomy department has, of late, received more correspondence in regard to crops and soil, farm management and other matters, than they can readily handle.

We are agents for the original Eastman Kodaks and their supplies. A full line. Come in and look them over.

Palace Drug Co.

The Agronomy department is receiving many requests for formen, managers, etc. They have not enough men at present to recommend for the applications. The salaries range from $500 to $1,000 per year.

It will pay you to trade with

The E. Purcell Trading Company

DEALERS IN EVERYTHING

STUDENTS HERALD

Broadcloth coats in black and brown, semi-fitted, trimmed with braid,

Regular $13.50, now $6.75
Regular 12,50 coat, now $6.25
Regular 27.50, now $13.75
We have placed on sale a lot of skirts at one-half price.
$12.50 skirts for $6.25
10.00 skirts for $5.00
7.50 skirts for $3.75
One lot of Muslin Underwear on sale at special prices.
$1.25 corset cover for 75c

PHONE 88 for Groceries, Flour, Grain, Feed.
PHONE 87 for Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Goods, Shoes, Hardware, and Farm Implements.

Manhattan Coal & Grain Company

We welcome the return of the old and new Students to the K. S. A C. Call and see us. Give us your order for coal or wood. Good treatment and quick service.

H. H. Bates, Manager — Phone 67



Enjoyment of Scenery

May be made permanent by using our Kodaks for views that appeal to one's sense of the beautiful. Any bit of nature that takes your fancy may be faithfully reproduced in this way and will afford you pleasure long after you have taken your departure. Just the thing for college life. We have all sizes and styles of Kodaks and all are reliable.

Palace Drug Company
Manhattan, Kansas

GLENWOOD

Opposite New Y. M. C. A. Building
Corner Fremont and 11th Sts. — Manhattan, Kansas

STRICTLY MODERN ROOMS

Electric Lights, Steam Heat, Bath and Every Convenience

DINING ROOM ANNEX

GEO. T. FIELDING & SONS, Owners. — John Fish, Mgr.

VARNEY'S BOOK STORE 311 POYNTZ AVENUE

Headquarters for
College Text Books and College Supplies

We guarantee our prices the lowest; our goods the best quality. Students welcome to our store.

We are agents for . . .

Eastman Kodaks and Kodak Supplies — Spalding's Line Athletic Goods
Y. M. C. A. Gymnasium Suits

A January Clothing Sale!

In January of each year we have a House Cleaning Sale—a sale inaugurated for the purpose of sweeping out of the House every Winter garment in the shape of

Suits, Overcoats, Extra Trousers, Etc.

The end of our selling time of Winter Goods is in sight--the end of the wearing season is some months away. We have cut prices right and left—offering values unsurpassed at a saving of from

20% to 33⅓%.

Among the great number of bargains we are offering are nearly 200 Men's and Young Men's Suits at a discount from regular selling price of 20% and 25%; and Overcoats at a discount from regular selling price of 20% to 25.%

As in the past so in the future, all our goods will be plainly marked in figures. Everyone pays the same whether the sale is for credit or cash. Low prices will continue to rule and our patrons may rest assured that all competition will be met with better values at as low if not lower prices.

W. S. ELLIOT.

LOCAL

Mr. Guy Rexroad is expecting his brother here for the oratorical contest.

F. E. Balmer, the Hamp orator in '05, is taking work in college this term.

Fred Winters fell off of his bicycle the other day and sprained his hand.

Work is again delayed on the engineering building, on account of the extreme cold weather.

The cabinet of the Y. M. C. A. will entertain the Y. W. C. A. cabinet Monday night at the home of the Y. M. general secretary, William Davis.

The Y. W. C. A. girls will hold their regular meeting Saturday in South Society hall, Miss Lucile Forrest will lead the meeting and all the college girls are invited to be present.

Two students, at least posing as students were seen to be sitting down during the entire singing of Alma Mater. They may have had reasons for doing so, perhaps they are physically disabled, with rheumatism or the like, or perhaps sick mentally and did not know enough to rise with the rest.

This shows utter disrespect and disloyalty for the College. These two men are not here for the first time and so know better. They are also well built, able bodied men, from all appearances .

Miss Marie Jennrich, who has been suffering from the grip, enjoyed a visit from her sister, Mrs. Hugh McAninch over Wednesday.

Miss Lillian Kendrick of Leavenworth, Kansas, a pupil of W. H. Leib of this city, has accepted the position of supervisor of music in the public schools of Webb City, Missouri.--K. C. Star.

First Methodist Church

Every student and friend of the K. S. A. C. not otherwise engaged are cordially invited and strenuously urged to attend the Methodist church Sunday, January 31. The Rev. W. M. Runyan will preach and Prof. Billings will lead the chorus. At 10:30 a. m. "Eagle-winged Believers;" 7:30 p. m. "Stoning Jesus." At 3:00 p. m, a great mass meeting for men only, admission by ticket. We hope to have 100 men on the platform to sing. Mr. Runyan will talk on "The Gospel Grip." You cannot afford to miss this service. One thousand tickets will be issued for this service. Be sure and get one and come to the meeting.

Presbyterian Church.

On Pointz Avenue and Fifth Street. D. H. Fisher, pastor. Morning service at 10:30. Sunday School at 11:45. Evening service at 7:30. Christian Endeavor at 6:30. Students especially welcome.

Congregational Church.

You are invited to worship with us. Morning services at 10:30. Rev Frank Sanders, D. D., Pres. Washburn college will preach. Y. P. S. C E., 6:30. Evening service 7:30, Rev. O. B. Thurston will preach a gospel sermon.

College Nicknames.

Some of the colleges have a great dislike to the way in which they are referred to commonly in connection with athletics. For instance, Wesleyan men don't like to be called "the Methodists," as they appear sometimes.

At the Naval Academy there is a strong prejudice against being called "Annapolis." The navy men aren't particularly fond of "midshipmen." They believe the proper name for their institution is "the navy.

Although not so strongly opposed to it, students at the Pennsylvania do not like the full title, "University of Pennsylvania" as well as plain "Pennsylvania." "Pen" is preferred to either.

Columbia has a great distate for the name of "Columbians" for their representatives in athletics or other public appearances. At the University of Chicago there is a dislike of the name "Chicago University," which sometimes is applied.

"Maroons" for Chicago men, "Gophers" for Minnesota, "Badgers" for Wisconsin students, "Cornhuskers" for Nebraska, "Wolverines" for Michigan, "Illini" for the men at Illinois—all are names that are popular at those colleges and are used by the men there in speaking of their own teams. Indeed to a man unacquainted with nicknames, the average statement regarding a conference college is puzzling because of the almost entire lack of straightout names.—Ex.

About 300 students of the University of Texas have boycotted the theaters of Austin, because the managers refused to give them a rate of twenty-five cents in the "roost."

Is Housekeeping Improved?

She surely is mistaken: "Miss Martha Van Rensselaer, head of the home economics department of Cornell University, and considered the highest authority on household affairs in the United States, says the kitchen needs men. If men would work in the kitchen, advanced methods would be introduced, or kitchen work would cease. She calls attention to the fact that money is spent in learning new agricultural ideas, while housekeeping is not improved" One look into our new Domestic Science and Art Palace would convince her that at least one state in the Union was spending considerable to teach new ideas in housekeeping.

We are in receipt of a letter from one Joe G. Lill of Manhattan supposedly a student at the State Agricultural College who is preparing a thesis and wishes us to answer twenty questions about "The Effect of a Legumenious Crop upon the Soil and upon the Crops following." He has us up against it by using such a big word and the subject is a trifle out of our province. If any of our readers have any information to give Mr. Lill regarding cow peas, etc., they should hasten to do so. He doubtless needs it.—Plainville Times.

The fact that the most renowned instructors of physical education think the cross country running is one of the most healthful forms of exercise for girls, has made it immensely popular. The gymnasium girls at the University of Utah are competing for a prize in cross country running.